CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART V-A (i)
SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

A. MITRA
of the Indian Civil Service
Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

M4RGI/64

LIBRARY

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I	General Report on the Census, sub-divided into three sub-parts viz;
Part I-A	General Report
Part I-A(i) (Text)	Levels of Regional Development in India
Part I-A(ii) (Tables)	Levels of Regional Development in India
Part I-B	Vital Statistics of the decade
Part I-C	Subsidiary Tables
PART II	Census Tables of Population, sub-divided into:
Part II-A(i)	General Population Tables
Part II-A(ii)	Union Primary Census Abstracts
Part II-B(i)	General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IV)
Part II- B(ii)	General Economic Tables (B-V)
Part II-B(iii)	General Economic Tables (B-VI—B-IX)
Part II-C(i)	Social and Cultural Tables
Part II-C(ii)	Language Tables
Part II-C(iii)	Migration Tables (D-I to D-III & D-V)
Part II-C(iv)	Migration Tables (D-IV & D-VI)
PART III	
Part III (i)	Household Economic Tables (14 States)
Part III (ii)	Household Economic Tables (India, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories)
PART IV	
Part IV-A(i)	Housing Report
Part IV-A(ii)	Report on Industrial Establishments
Part IV-A(iii)	Report on House Types and Village Settlement Patterns
Part IV-B	Housing and Establishment Tables
PART V	Special Tables of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic Notes sub-divided into three sub-parts viz.,
Part V-A(i)	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes
Part V-A(ii)	Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes
Part V-B	Ethnographic Notes
PART VI	Village Survey Monograph
PART VII	Monographs on Rural Craft Survey and list of Fairs and Festivals
Part VII-A	Handicraft Survey Monograph
Part VII-B	*Fairs and Festivals*
PART VIII	*Administration Report*
Part VIII-A	Administration Report (Enumeration) } Not for Sale
Part VIII-B	Administration Report (Tabulation) } Not for Sale
PART IX	Census Atlas Volume
PART X	Special Tables on cities with population of one million and over

CONTENTS

	Pages
NOTE	i—liii
TABLE SCT-I	
Fly Leaf	1—3
SCT-I Part A—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes—*RURAL*	4—89
SCT-I Part A—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes—*URBAN*	90—167
TABLE SCT-II	
Fly Leaf	169—171
SCT-II—Part A—Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes	172—319
TABLE SCT-III	
Fly Leaf	321—323
SCT-III Part A(i)—Education in *Urban Areas Only* for Scheduled Castes	325—363
SCT-III Part B(i)—Education in *Rural Areas Only* for Scheduled Castes	365—392
TABLE SCT-IV	
Fly Leaf	393—395
SCT-IV Part A—Religion for Scheduled Castes	397—405
TABLE SC-I	
Fly Leaf	407—409
SC-I—Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes	410—431

NOTE

This volume entitled Part V-A, is devoted exclusively to the statistics relating to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and adds yet one more dimension to the variety of meaningful data collected and tabulated at the 1961 Census.

In the Indian Censuses prior to 1931, information was collected and published for each individual caste and tribe separately. In the 1931 Census, tabulation of figures for individual castes was limited to:

(*i*) Exterior castes;

(*ii*) Primitive castes; and

(*iii*) All other castes with the exception of:

(*a*) those whose members fell short of four per thousand of the total population; and

(*b*) those for which separate figures were deemed to be unnecessary by the local Government.

In the 1941 Census, 'Group Totals' were tabulated for "Scheduled Castes", "Tribes" and "Anglo-Indians." Separate totals were furnished only for a few selected individual tribes.

Pursuant of the policy of the Government of India to discourage community distinction based on caste, the 1951 Census marked a complete departure from the traditional recording of Race, Tribe or Caste and the only relevant question on Caste or Tribe incorporated in the Census Schedule was to enquire if the person enumerated was a member of any 'Scheduled Caste,' or any 'Scheduled Tribe' or any other "Backward Class" or if he was an "Anglo-Indian." The data was published in the following three Tables:

(*i*) Table I Scheduled-Castes — giving the distribution of the members of scheduled castes by livelihood classes, by rural-urban and sex break up;

(*ii*) Table II—Scheduled-Tribes — giving the distribution of the members of the scheduled tribes by the characteristics as mentioned above; and

(*iii*) Table III—Anglo-Indians — giving the population for India, each Zone and State/Union Territory by sex break up.

At the time of the preparations of the 1961 Census it was felt that the above statistics were too meagre to guide in the implementation of measures adequately for the amelioration of the special groups of the Socially and economically handicapped accordingly to the directive principles of State policy embodied in Article 46 of the Constitution which provides:

"The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation"

Thus, it was found necessary to have special detailed tabulations of social, economic, demographic and educational data pertaining to each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe separately. Accordingly, the following special Tables were devised:

(*i*) SCT- I Part A— Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes.

(*ii*) SCT- I Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes.

(*iii*) SCT II Part A—Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes.

(*iv*) SCT- II Part B—Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes.

(*v*) SCT-III Part A—(*i*) —Education in Urban areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(*vi*) SCT-III Part A(*ii*)—Education in Urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(*vii*) SCT-III Part B(*i*)—Education in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(*viii*) SCT-III Part B(*ii*)—Education in Rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(*ix*) SCT-IV Part A—Religion for Scheduled Castes.

(*x*) SCT-IV Part B—Religion for Scheduled Tribes.

(*xi*) SCT-V Part A—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest

in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(*xii*) SCT-V Part B —Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(*xiii*) SC-I —Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes.

(*xiv*) ST- I —Mother Tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes.

(*xv*) ST-II —Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes.

Owing to the large volume of statistics compiled in the above mentioned tables these are presented in two books.

The present book i.e. Part V-A (i) contains tables relating to the Scheduled Castes except for Table SCT-V Part B which has been published in Vol. I Part III (i) and Part III (ii) Household Economic Tables and those relating to the Scheduled Tribes are given in Part V-A(ii).

The Scheduled Castes' and 'Scheduled Tribes' are those notified under Article 341 of the Constitution according to which the President may with respect to any State or Union Territory, and where it is a State after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the Castes, Races or Tribes or parts of, or groups within Castes, Races or Tribes which shall for the purposes of the Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory, as the case may be.

The Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under Clause (1) any Caste, Race or Tribe, but same as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

For the purpose of 1961 Census, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes lists (Modification) Order, 1956, notified under the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. SRO-2477A, dated the 29th October, 1956, was adopted.

The various Castes and Tribes which were scheduled according to the said Order are given in a tabulated statement, along with the areas in which they were scheduled for each State/Union Territory in Appendix I to this note.

A special question 5(c) S.C. (Scheduled Caste) S.T (Scheduled Tribe) was designed and included in the 'individual slip' of 1961 Census. Instruction given to the enumerators for filling the answers to this question are reproduced below:

"The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district is given elsewhere in this instructions"

"If a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets"

"Do not write the names of the Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. • You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan', tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name."

"Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' (Hindu) or 'S' (Sikh) in the answer to question 5(b) (on religion)* Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion."

Inspite of the specific instructions on the subject, returns in general terms such as "Achhut" "Harijan", "Adivasi" etc. were found both for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. There was, however, no doubt that the person so returned did belong, in fact, to a Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe. Such returns were clubbed together and shown under "unclassified" separately for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

As stated earlier, statistics relating to each caste/tribe are given separately for each State/Union Territory and even for each district in the corresponding volume of each State/Union Territory but no attempt has been made to consolidate castewise or tribewise figures at India level due to the following reasons:

(*i*) Some of the communities, which are notified as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes in some States, are notified as sub-castes or sub-tribes of other castes or tribes in some other States;

(*ii*) Some communities which are scheduled castes in some States are notified as Scheduled Tribes in few other States;

* Words in italics given in brackets are added to make the instructions self contained.

(*iii*) There are some cases where communities which are treated as synonyms of scheduled castes or scheduled tribes in a few States are shown as independent Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes in other States; and

(*iv*) In the case of some communities notified under the same 'Caste' or 'Tribe' names, it appeared that they were really different communities in different States.

For these reasons it was felt that, consolidation of Castewise/Tribewise figures at India level might give a misleading picture due to combination of variables and so these have been presented Castewise/Tribewise at the State/Union Territory level in this volume (and at the district level in the State/Union Territory volume) in strict conformity with the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956. In these circumstances, the figures at India level are the totals of all'Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.'

The various concepts and terms which characterize the data presented in these tables such as 'worker' 'non-worker' 'basis of work', 'literacy,' 'levels of education,'etc. have been spelt out in the fly leaf of the relevant table. It will be however, necessary to define here the terms 'Urban' and 'Rural' which mark the main classification of statistics and which are common to almost all tables.

To qualify for an urban area, a place had to be either a Municipal Corporation, or a Municipal Area, or a Town Committee, or a Notified Area Committee or a Cantonment Board. Besides, places which did not have any of the above mentioned local bodies but possessed the following characteristics were also treated as 'urban areas or towns':

(*i*) (a) a density of not less than 1000 per square mile;

(b) a population of 5,000+; and

(c) three fourths of the occupations of the working population should be outside of agriculture:

or

(*ii*) any place which according to the Superintendent of Census Operations of the State/Union Territory, possessed pronounced urban characteristics and amenities. All other places were treated as rural areas or villages.

These special Tables exclude the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu as there was no order scheduling the Castes/Tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory.

In the absence of any Presidential Order specifying Scheduled Castes in Pondicherry, the Castes specified in the President's Order for any of the States of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Madras adjoining or encircling one of the four constituent Areas of Pondicherry administration were adopted.

Similarly, castes/tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the castes/tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

As a result of the transfer of Rajura Taluk to Chanda District (Maharashtra) at the time of reorganization of the States, the lists applicable to the erstwhile States of Madhya Pradesh and Hyderabad were canvassed in that district.

In Appendix II to this note are given statements showing the proportion of the members of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes to total population; percentage distribution of literates and Illiterates among total population of Scheduled Castes/Tribes, percentage distribution of workers—non-workers etc., as shown below:

Statement I —Percentage distribution of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in rural and urban areas to the total population;

Statement II—Distribution per cent of total population of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories;

Statement III—Population of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in urban areas and their percentage to total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the States/Union Territories;

Statement IV—Percentage distribution of Literates and Illiterates among the total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes; and

Statement V—Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

The statistics presented in the Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes contained in the present volume, are expected to serve as benchmark data for future evaluation. particularly in the context of the concerted efforts being directed towards ameliorating the conditions of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

New Delhi. A. MITRA

November 23, 1966. *Registrar General, India.*

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

Statement giving the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and their areas in which they are scheduled according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956, in each State/Union Territory.

ANDHRA PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
2	Adi Dravida	,,
3	Anamuk	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
4	Aray (Mala)	,,
5	Arundhatiya	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
6	Arwa Mala	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
7	Bariki	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
8	Bavuri	,,
9	Beda (Budga) Jangam	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
10	Bindla	,,
11	Byagara	,,
12	Chachati	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
13	Chalavadi	Throughout the State.
14	Chamar, Mochi or Muchi.	,,
15	Chambhar	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
16	Chandala	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
17	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
18	Dandasi	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
19	Dhor	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
20	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
21	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
22	Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
23	Godagali	,,
24	Godari	,,
25	Gosangi	,,
26	Holeya	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
27	Holeya Dasari	,,
28	Jaggali	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
29	Jambuvulu	,,
30	Kolupulvandlu	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
31	Madasi Kurùva or Madari Kuruva.	Throughtout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
32	Madiga . . .	Throughout the State.
33	Madiga Dasu and Mashteen.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
34	Mahar . . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
35	Mala . . .	Throughout the State.
36	Mala Dasari . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
37	Mala Dasu . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
38	Mala Hannai . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
39	Malajangam . .	,,
40	Mala Masti . . .	,,
41	Mala Sale (Netkani) .	,,
42	Mala Sanyasi . .	,,
43	Mang . . .	,,
44	Mang Garodi . .	,,
45	Manne . . .	,,
46	Mashti . . .	,,
47	Matangi . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
48	Mehtar . . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
49	Mitha Ayyalvar . .	,,
50	Mundala . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
51	Paky or Moti . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
52	Pambada or Pambanda .	,,
53	Pamidi . . .	,,
54	Panchama or Pariah .	,,
55	Relli	,,
56	Samagara . . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
57	Samban . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
58	Sapru . . .	,,
59	Sindhollu (Chindollu) .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
60	Thoti	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Andh	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
2	Bagata . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
3	Bhil	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
4	Chenchu or Chenchwar	Throughout the State.
5	Gadabas . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
6	Gond (including Naikpod & Rajgond)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
7	Goudu (Goud)	In the Agency tracts.
8	Hill Reddis	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
9	Jatapus	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
10	Kammara	,,
11	Kattunayakan	,,
12	Kolam (including Mannervarlu).	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
13	Konda Dhoras	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
14	Konda Kapus	,,
15	Kondareddis	,,
16	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs.	,,
17	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko.	,,
18	Koya or Goud with its sub-sects--Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya.	Throughout the State.
19	Kulia	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
20	Malis	,,
21	Manna Dhora	,,
22	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora.	,,
23	Nayaks	In the Agency tracts
24	Pardhan	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mabubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
25	Porja (Parangiperja)	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
26	Reddi Dhoras	,,
27	Rona, Rena	,,
28	Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras.	,,
29	Sugalis (Lambadis)	,,
30	Thoti	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
31	Valmiki	In the Agency tracts.
32	Yenadis	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
33	Yerukulas	,,

ASSAM

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bansphor	Throughout the State.
2	Bhuinmali or Mali	,,
3	Brittial-Bania or Bania	,,
4	Dhupi or Dhobi	,,
5	Dugla or Dholi	,,
6	Hira	,,
7	Jalkeot	,,
8	Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo.	,,
9	Kaibartta or Jaliya	,,
10	Lalbegi	,,
11	Mahara	,,
12	Mehtar or Bhangi	,,
13	Muchi or Rishi	,,
14	Namasudra	,,
15	Patni	,,
16	Sutradhar	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Abor	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
2	Aka	,,
3	Apatani	,,
4	Barmans in Cachar	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
5	Boro-Borokachari	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas
6	Chakma	In the Autonomous districts.
7	Dafla	In the Tribal Areas other than the Antonomous districts.
8	Deori	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
9	Dimasa (Kachari)	In the Autonomous districts.
10	Galong	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
11	Garo	In the Autonomous districts.
12	Hajong	,,
13	Hmar	,,
14	Hojai	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
15	Kachari including Sonwal.	,,
16	Khampti	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
17	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	In the Autonomous districts.
18	Khowa	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
19	Kuki Tribes (Any) including.	In the Autonomous districts.
	(*i*) Biate or Biete	
	(*ii*) Changsan	
	(*iii*) Chongloi	
	(*iv*) Doungel	
	(*v*) Gamalhou	
	(*vi*) Gangte	
	(*vii*) Guite	
	(*viii*) Hanneng	
	(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit	
	(*x*) Haolai	
	(*xi*) Hengna	
	(*xii*) Hongsungh	
	(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol	
	(*xiv*) Jongbe	
	(*xv*) Khawathlang or Khothalong	
	(*xvi*) Khawchung	
	(*xvii*) Khelma	
	(*xviii*) Kholhou	
	(*xix*) Kipgen	
	(*xx*) Kuki	
	(*xxi*) Lengthang	
	(*xxii*) Lhangum	
	(*xxiii*) Lhoujem	
	(*xxiv*) Lhouvun	
	(*xxv*) Lupheng	
	(*xxvi*) Mangjel	
	(*xxvii*) Misao	
	(*xxviii*) Riang	
	(*xxix*) Sairhem	
	(*xxx*) Selnam	
	(*xxxi*) Singson	
	(*xxxii*) Sitlhou	
	(*xxxiii*) Sukte	
	(*xxxiv*) Thado	In the Autonomous districts.
	(*xxxv*) Thangngeu	
	(*xxxvi*) Uibuh	
	(*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	
20	Lakher	,,
21	Lalung	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
22	Man (Tai-speaking)	In the Autonomous districts.
23	Mech	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
24	Mikir	In the Autonomous districts.
25	Miri	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
26	Mishmi	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
27	Mizo (Lushai) Tribes-(Any)	In the Autonomous districts.
28	Momba	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
29	Naga Tribes (Any)	In the Autonomous districts.
30	Pawi	,,
31	Rabha	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
32	Sherdukpen	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
33	Singpho	,,
34	Synteng	In the Autonomous districts.
35	All tribes of North-East Frontier Agency including Abor, Aka, Apatani, Dafla, Galong, Khampti, Khowa, Mishmi, Momba, Naga Tribes (Any), Sherdukpen and Singpho.	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.

BIHAR

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bantar	Throughout the State
2	Bauri	,,
3	Bhogta	,,
4	Bhuiya	In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts.
5	Bhumij	In Patna and Tirhut divisions, and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Palamau and Purnea.
6	Chamar or Mochi	Throughout the State.
7	Chaupal	,,
8	Dabgar	,,
9	Dhobi	,,
10	Dom or Dhangad	,,
11	Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi.	,,
12	Ghasi	,,
13	Halalkhor	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi.	Throughout the State
15	Kanjar	,,
16	Kurariar	,,
17	Lalbegi	,,
18	Musahar	,,
19	Nat	,,
20	Pan or Sawasi	,,
21	Pasi	,,
22	Rajwar	,,
23	Turi	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Asur	Throughout the State.
2	Baiga	,,
3	Banjara	,,
4	Bathudi	,,
5	Bedia	,,
6	Bhumij	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum.
7	Binjhia	Throughout the State.
8	Birhor	,,
9	Birjia	,,
10	Chero	,,
11	Chik Baraik	,,
12	Gond	,,
13	Gorait	,,
14	Ho	,,
15	Karmali	,,
16	Kharia	,,
17	Kharwar	,,
18	Khond	,,
19	Kisan	,,
20	Kora	,,
21	Korwa	,,
22	Lohara or Lohra	,,
23	Mahli	,,
24	Mal Paharia	,,
25	Munda	,,
26	Oraon	,,
27	Parhaiya	,,
28	Santal	,,
29	Sauria Paharia	,,
30	Savar	,,

GUJARAT

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ager	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
2	Bakad or Bant	,,
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu.	In the Rajkot Division.
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
5	Bhangi	In the district of Kutch.
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	In the Rajkot Division.
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkhana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
8	Chalvadi or Channayya	,,
9	Chamadia	In the Rajkot Division.
10	Chamar	In the district of Kutch.
11	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	In the Rajkot Division.
12	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
13	Dangashia	In the Rajkot Division
14	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
15	Garmatang	In the Rajkot Division.
16	Garoda	In the Rajkot Division and in the district of Kutch.
17	Garoda or Garo	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the District of Katch.
18	Hadi	In the Rajkot Division.
19	Halleer	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
20	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	,,
21	Holar or Valhar	,,
22	Holaya or Holer	,,
23	Lingader	,,
24	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	,,
25	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	,,
26	Mang, Matang or Minimadig.	,,
27	Mang-Garudi	,,
28	Meghval or Menghvar	,,
29	Meghwal	In the Rajkot Division and in the district of Kutch.
30	Mochi	In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Surat district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
31	Mukri	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
32.	Nadia or Hadi	,,
33	Pasi	,,
34	Senva	In the Rajkot Division.
35	Shemalia	,,
36	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
37	Thori	In the Rajkot Division.
38	Tirgar or Tirbanda	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
39	Turi	Throughout the State.
40	Turi-Barot	In the district of Kutch.
41	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot.	In the Rajkot Division.
42	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj.	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Barda	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	,,
3	Bharwad	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
4	Bhil	In Kutch district.
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
6	Charan	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
7	Chaudhri	In talukas other than Umbergaon of Surat district.
8	Chodhara	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.	,,
10	Dhodia	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division.
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including, Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	,,
13	Gond or Rajgond	
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukha	,,
16	Koli	In Kutch district.
17	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
18	Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev, or Dongar Koli.	In Umbergaon taluka of Surat district.
19	Kunbi	In Dangs district.
20	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
21	Padhar	In Surendranagar district.
22	Paradhi	In Kutch district.
23	Pardhi, including advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
24	Patelia	,,
25	Pomla	,,
26	Rabari	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
27	Rathawa	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
28	Siddi	In the Rajkot Division.
29	Vaghri	In Kutch district.
30	Varli	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
31	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	,,

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Barwala	Throughout the State.
2	Basith	,,
3	Batwal	,,
4	Chamar or Ramdasia	,,
5	Chura	,,
6	Dhyar	,,
7	Doom or Mahasha	,,
8	Gardi	,,
9	Jolaha	,,
10	Megh or Kabirpanthi	,,
11	Ratal	,,
12	Saryara	,,
13	Watal	,,

KERALA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	In Malabar district
2	Adi Dravida	,,
3	Adi Karnataka	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
4	Ajila	In Malabar district.
5	Arunthathiyar	,,
6	Ayyanavar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
7	Baira	In Malabar district.
8	Bakuda	,,
9	Bandi	,,
10	Bathada	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
11	Bellara	In Malabar district.
12	Bharatar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
13	Boyan	,,
14	Chakkiliyan	Throughout the State.
15	Chamar or Muchi	In Malabar district.
16	Chandala	,,
17	Cheruman	,,
18	Domban	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
19	Gavara	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
20	Godagali	In Malabar district.
21	Godda	,,
22	Gosangi	,,
23	Hasla	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
24	Holeya	In Malabar district.
25	Kadaiyan	,,
26	Kakkalan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
27	Kalladi	In Malabar district.
28	Kanakkan or Padanna	Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
29	Karimpalan	In Malabar district.
30	Kavara	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
31	Koosa	In Malabar district.
32	Kootan (Koodan)	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
33	Kudumban	In Malabar district.
34	Kuravan, Sidhanar	Throughout the State
35	Maila	In Malabar district.
36	Malayan	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
37	Mannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
38	Mavilan	In Malabar district.
39	Moger	,,
40	Mundala	,,
41	Nalakeyava	,,
42	Nalkadaya	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
43	Nayadi	Throughout the State.
44	Padannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
45	Pallan	Throughout the State.
46	Palluvan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
47	Pambada	In Malabar district.
48	Panan	Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
49	Panchama	In Malabar district.
50	Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	Throughout the State.
51	Paravan	Throughout the State except Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
52	Pathiyan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
53	Perumannan	,,
54	Pulayan or Cheramar	,,
55	Pulaya Vettuvan	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
56	Puthirai Vannan	In Malabar district.
57	Raneyar	,,
58	Samagara	,,
59	Samban	,,
60	Semman	,,
61	Thandan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
62	Thoti	In Malabar district.
63	Ulladan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
64	Uraly	,,
65	Vallon	,,
66	Valluvan	Throughout the State.
67	Vannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
68	Velan	,,
69	Vetan	,,
70	Vettuvan	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	In Malabar district.
2	Arandan	,,
3	Eravallan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
4	Hill Pulaya	,,
5	Irrular or Irulan	Throughout the State.
6	Kadar	,,
7	Kammara	In Malabar district.
8	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
9	Kattunayakan	In Malabar district.
10	Kochu Velan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
11	Konda Kapus	In Malabar district.
12	Kondareddis	,,
13	Koraga	,,
14	Kota	,,
15	Kudiya or Melakudi	,,
16	Kurichchan	,,
17	Kurumans	,,
18	Kurumbas	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
19	Malai Arayan	Throughout the State except *Malabar district.*
20	Malai Pandaram	,,
21	Malai Vedan	,,
22	Malakkuravan	,,
23	Malasar	*In Malabar district.*
24	Malayan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
25	Malayarayar	,,
26	Malayekandi	In Malabar district.
27	Malha Malasar	,,
28	Mannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
29	Marati	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
30	Muthuvan, Mudugar or Muduvan	Throughout the State.
31	Palleyan	Throughout the State except *Malabar district.*
32	Palliyan	In Malabar district.
33	Palliyar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
34	Paniyan	In Malabar district.
35	Pulayan	,,
36	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
37	Uraly	,,
38	Vishavan	,,

MADHYA PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Audhelia	In Bilaspur district.
2	Bagri or Bagdi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
3	Bahna or Bahana	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
4	Balahi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
5	Balahi or Balai	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
6	Balai	In the disticts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar Jhabau and Nimar (M.B.).
7	Banchada	,,
8	Bansphor or Basor	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
9	Barahar or Basod	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
10	Bargunda	,,
11	Basar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
12	Basor or Bansphor	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
13	Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi.	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
14	Bedia	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
15	Beldar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
16	Beldar or Sunkar	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
17	Bhangi or Mehtar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
18	Bhanumati	,,
19	Chadar	In Sagar and Damoh districts.
20	Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
21	Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar.	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.)
22	Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
23	Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami.	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
24	Chidar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
25	Chitar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
26	Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat.	In Damoh district.
27	Dewar	In the districts of Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
28	Dhanuk	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen, Sehore and Sagar.
29	Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
30	Dhed	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa),Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
31	Dher	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
32	Dhobi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
33	Dohor	In Balaghat district.
34	Dom	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
35	Dom or Dumar	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
36	Domar or Doris	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
37	Dome	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
38	Ganda or Gandi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
39	Ghasi or Ghasia	In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh.
40	Ghasia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
41	Holiya	In Balaghat district.
42	Kanjar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
43	Katia or Patharia	In Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district and in Sagar district.
44	Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	In Sagar and Damoh districts, and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district.
45	Khatik	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
46	Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
47	Koli or Kori	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
48	Koli or Katia	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
49	Kori	In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof.
50	Kotwal	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
51	Kuchbandhia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
52	Kumhar	In the districts of Datia Tikamgrah, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
53	Madgi	In Balaghat district.
54	Mahar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
55	Mahar or Mehra	In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof.
56	Mang	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
57	Mang or Mang Garodi	In the district s of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
58	Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshanga bad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
59	Meghwal	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpui, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
60	Mehar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
61	Mehtar or Bhangi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh, Raisen and Sehore.
62	Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
63	Moghia	,,
64	Muskhan	,,
65	Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Raigarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
66	Pardhi	,,
67	Pasi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Raisen and Sehore.
68	Rujjhar	In Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district.
69	Sansi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisah (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
70	Sansia	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
71	Sansia or Bedia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
72	Silawat	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
73	Zamral	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Agariya	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
2	Andh	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
3	Baiga	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi *tahsils of the Betul district, (4)* Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9), Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district and in the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
4	Bhaina	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur, district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
5	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	,,
6	Bhattra	,,
7	Bhil	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district, (10) Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Raisen and Sehore,
8	Bhils and Bhilalas (including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes).	In the revenue districts of Dhar and Jhabua; in the tahsils of Sendhwa, Barwani, Rajpur, Khargone, Bhikangaon and Maheshwar of the revenue district of Nimar, in the tahsil of Sailana of the revenue district of Ratlam.
9	Bhil Mina	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
10	Bhilala	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
11	Bhumiya (including Bharia and Paliha).	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
12	Bhunjia	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
13	Biar or Biyar	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
14	Binjhwar	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur *district.*
15	Birhul or Birhor	,,
16	Damor, Damaria	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
17	Dhanwar	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
		(3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district, and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
18	Gadaba or Gadba .	,,
19	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
20	Gond	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa) (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
21	Gond or Daroi . .	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
22	Gond, including Pathari .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.
23	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district,(9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
24	Halba or Halbi . .	,,
25	Kamar . . .	,,
26	Karku	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
27	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Bataghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, of Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
28	Keer	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
29	Khairwar . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
30	Khairwar including Kondar	In the district of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
31	Kharia	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja district, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi Tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
32	Kol	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
		district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tehsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district, and in the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
33	Kol (Dahait) . .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
34	Kolam . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg District, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
35	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	,,
36	Korku . . .	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa) (excluding Sironj subdivision), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
37	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsils of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
38	Korwa including Kodaku	,,
39	Majhi	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
40	Majhwar . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
41	Mawasi . . .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi & Shahdol.
42	Mina	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
43	Mogia . . .	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
44	Munda . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsils of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg District, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangbad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
45	Nagesia or Nagasia .	,,
46	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi & Shahdol.
47	Nihal	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
48	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad.	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
49	Panika . . .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.
50	*Pao*	,,
51	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur, district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
52	Pardhi. . . .	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
53	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli, Pardhi, *Phans Pardhi, Shikari,* Takankar and Takia.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil *of the Balaghat district, (3)* Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
54	Parja . . .	,,
55	Saharia, Sosia or Sor .	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
56	Sahariya . . .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
57	Saonta or Saunta .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara-Seoni, *Mandla, Raigah* and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsils of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpnr district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
58	Saur	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
59	Sawar or Sawara . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul districts, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsihapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
60	Seharia . . .	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa), (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
61	Sehria Sahariya . .	In Sironj-sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
62	Sonr	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.

MADRAS

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra . .	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
2	Adi Dravida . .	,,
3	Adi Karnataka .	,,
4	Ajila	,,
5	Arunthathiyar . .	,,
6	Ayyanavar . . .	In Kanyakunari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
7	Baira	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
8	Bakuda	,,
9	Bandi	,,
10	Bellara	,,
11	Bharatar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
12	Chakkiliyan	Throughout the State.
13	Chalavadi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
14	Chamar or Muchi	,,
15	Chandala	,,
16	Cheruman	,,
17	Devendrakulathan	,,
18	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	,,
19	Domban	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
20	Godagali	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
21	Godda	,,
22	Gosangi	,,
23	Holeya	,,
24	Jaggali	,,
25	Jambuvulu	,,
26	Kadaiyan	,,
27	Kakkalan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
28	Kalladi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
29	Kanakkan or Padanna	In the Nilgiri district.
30	Karimpalan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
31	Kavara	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
32	Koliyan	In Tanjore district.
33	Koosa	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
34	Kootan (Koodan)	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
35	Kudumban	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
36	Kuravan, Sidhanar	Throughout the State.
37	Madari	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
38	Madiga	,,
39	Maila	,,
40	Mala	,,
41	Mannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
42	Mavilan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
43	Moger	,,
44	Mundala	,,
45	Nalakeyava	,,
46	Nayadi	Throughout the State.
47	Padannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
48	Pagadai	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
49	Pallan	Throughout the State.
50	Palluvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
51	Pambada	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
52	Panan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
53	Panchama	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
54	Pannadi	In Coimbatore and Salem districts.
55	Panniandi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
56	Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	Throughout the State.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
57	Paravan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
58	Pathiyan	,,
59	Perumannan	,,
60	Pulayan or Cheramar	,,
61	Puthirai Vannan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
62	Raneyar	,,
63	Samagara	,,
64	Samban	,,
65	Sapari	,,
66	Semman	,,
67	Thandan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
68	Thoti	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
69	Tiruvalluvar	,,
70	Ulladan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
71	Uraly	,,
72	Vallon	,,
73	Valluvan	Throughout the State.
74	Vannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
75	Vathiriyan	In Coimbatore and Salem districts.
76	Velan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
77	Vetan	,,
78	Vettiyan	In Tanjore district.
79	Vettuvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
2	Aranadan	,,
3	Eravallan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
4	Hill Pulaya	,,
5	Irular	Throughout the State.
6	Kadar	,,
7	Kammara	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
8	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
9	Kaniyan or Kanyan	In Coimbatore district and Tirunelveli district (except Shencottah taluk).
10	Kattunayakan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
11	Kochu Velan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
12	Konda Kapus	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
13	Kondareddis	,,
14	Koraga	,,
15	Kota	,,
16	Kudiya or Melakudi	,,
17	Kurichchan	,,
18	Kurumbas	In Nilgiri district.
19	Kurumans	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
20	Maha Malasar	,,
21	Malai Arayan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
22	Malai Pandaram	,,
23	Malai Vedan	,,
24	Malakkuravan	,,
25	Malasar	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
26	Malayali	In North Arcot, Salem and Tiruchirapalli districts.
27	Malayan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
28	Malayarayar	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
29	Malayekandi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
30	Mannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
31	Mudugar or Muduvan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
32	Muthuvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
33	Palleyan	,,
34	Palliyan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
35	Palliyar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
36	Paniyan	Throughcut the State except Kanyakumati district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
37	Pulayan	,,
38	Sholaga	,,
39	Toda	,,
40	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
41	Uraly	,,
42	Vishavan	,,

MAHARASHTRA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ager	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
2	Anamuk	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
3	Aray (Mala)	,,
4	Arwa Mala	,,
5	Bahna or Bahana	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
6	Baked or Bant	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
7	Balahi or Balai	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
8	Basor, Burud, Bunsor or Bansodi	,,
9	Beda (Budga) Jangam	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
10	Bedar	In the districts of Akola, Amravati and Buldhana.
11	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
12	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	
13	Bindla	In the districts of Aurangabad Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
14	Byagara	,,
15	Chadar	In the district of Bhandara.
16	Chalvadi	In the districts of Aurangabad. Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
17	Chalvadi or Channayya	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
18	Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas Ramnami, Satnami, Suryabanshi or Surjyaramnami	In the districts of Buldhana; Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
19	Chambhar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
20	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad, and Rajura.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
21	Dakkal (Dokkalwar) .	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
22	Dhor	,,
23	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
24	Dohor . . .	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
25	Dom or Dumar . .	,,
26	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu).	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
27	Ganda or Gandi . .	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
28	Garoda or Garo . .	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
29	Ghasi or Ghasia . .	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
30	Halleer . . .	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
31	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	,,
32	Holar or Valhar .	,,
33	Holaya or Holer .	,,
34	Holeya . . .	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
35	Holeya Dasari . .	,,
36	Holiya . . .	In the district of Bhandara.
37	Kaikadi . . .	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
38	Katia or Patharia .	,,
39	Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha.	In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana.
40	Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
41	Kolupulvandlu . .	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
42	Kori	In the districts of Amravati, Bhandara and Buldhana.
43	Lingader . . .	Throughout the State except the district of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
44	Madgi . . .	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
45	Madiga . . .	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
46	Mahar . . .	,,
47	Mahar or Mehra . .	In the districts of Buldahana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
48	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	Throughout theState except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad, and Rajura.
49	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	,,
50	Mala	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
51	Mala Dasari . .	,,
52	Mala Hannai . .	,,
53	Malajangam . .	,,
54	Mala Masti . .	,,
55	Mala Sale (Netkani) .	,,
56	Mala Sanyasi . .	,,
57	Mang	,,
58	Mang, Matang or Minimadig.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
59	Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe Mang.	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
60	Mang Garodi . .	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
61	Mang-Garudi	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
62	Manne	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
63	Mashti	,,
64	Meghval or Menghvar	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
65	Mehtar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
66	Mehtar or Bhangi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravari, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
67	Mitha Ayyalvar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
68	Mochi	,,
69	Mukri	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
70	Nadia or Hadi	,,
71	Pasi	,,
72	Samagara	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
73	Sansi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
74	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
75	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
76	Tirgar or Tirbanda	Throughout the State except the district of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
77	Turi	

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Andh	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
2	Baiga	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
3	Barda	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
4	Bavacha or Bamcha	,,
5	Bhaina	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
6	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando.	,,
7	Bhattra	,,
8	Bhil	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani, and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
9	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawara, Vasava and Vasave.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
10	Bhunjia	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
11	Binjhwar	,,
12	Birhul or Birhor	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
13	Chodhara	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
14	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.	,,
15	Dhanwar	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
16	Dhodia	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
17	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	,,
18	Gadaba or Gadba	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
19	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
20	Gond or Rajgond	,,
21	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
22	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuta Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gaita, Gatta or Gatti, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kalanga, Kandra, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Auravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
23	Halba or Halbi	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
24	Kamar	,,
25	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
26	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district., (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
27	Khairwar	,,
28	Khaira	,,
29	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
30	Kol	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
31	Kolam	,,
32	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
33	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amaravati, Yeotmal Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
34	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli.	(*a*) In Ahmadnagar district:—Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas. (*b*) In Kolaba district—Karjat, Khalapur, Alibagh, Mahad and Sudhagad talukas. (*c*) In Nasik district:—Nasik, Niphad, Sinnar, Chandur, Baglan, Igatpuri, Dinduri and Kalvan talukas and Surgana and Peint Mahals. (*d*) In Poona district:—Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed, Mawal and Mulshi talukas and Velhe Mahal. (*e*) In Thana district:—Thana, Murbad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Vada, Shahapur, Dahanu, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
35	Koli Malhar	In Thana district.
36	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
37	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya.	,,
38	Korwa, including Kodaku	,,
39	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
40	Majhwar	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
41	Munda	,,
42	Nagesia or Nagasia	,,
43	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
44	Nihal	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
45	Oraon, Including Dhanka and Dhangad.	,,
46	Pardhan	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
47	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
48	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
49	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
50	Parja	,,
51	Patelia	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
52	Pomla	,,
53	Rathawa	,,
54	Saonta or Saunta	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
55	Sawar or Sawara	,,
56	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar.	(*a*) In Ahmadnagar district :— Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas. (*b*) In Kolaba district :— Karjat, Khalapur, Pen, Panvel and Sudhagad talukas and Matheran. (*c*) In Nasik district :— Igatpuri, Nasik and Sinnar talukas. (*d*) In Poona district :—Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed and Maval talukas. (*e*) In Thana district:—Thana, Kalyan, Murad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Vada, Shahapur, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas.
57	Thoti	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani , Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
58	Varli	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
59	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	,,

MYSORE

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts.
2	Adi Dravida	Throughout the State except Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts.
3	Adi Karnataka	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
4	Adiya	In Coorg district.
5	Ager	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
6	Ajila	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysor district.
7	Anamuk	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
8	Arya (Mala)	,,
9	Arunthathiyar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
10	Arwa Mala	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
11	Baira	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
12	Bakad or Bant	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
13	Bakuda	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
14	Balagai	In Coorg district.
15	Bandi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
16	Banjara or Lambani	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
17	Bathada	In South Kanara district.
18	Beda (Budga) Jangam	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
19	Bellara	In South Kanaa district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
20	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
21	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	,,
22	Bhovi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar di tricts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
23	Bindla	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
24	Byagara	,,
25	Chakkiliyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
26	Chalavadi	,,
27	Chalvadi	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
28	Chalvadi or Channayya	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
29	Chamar or Muchi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
30	Chambhar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
31	Chandala	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
32	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur Dharwar and Kanara.
33	Cheruman	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
34	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
35	Dakkaliga	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raiclur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
36	Devendrakulathan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
37	Dhor	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
38	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
39	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
40	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu).	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
41	Ganti Chores	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
42	Garoda or Garo	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
43	Godagali	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
44	Godda	,,
45	Gosangi	,,
46	Halleer	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijpaur, Dharwar and Kanara.
47	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
48	Handi Jogis	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
49	Hasla	In South Kanara district.
50	Holar or Valhar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
51	Holaya or Holer	,,
52	Holeya	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur, in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.
53	Holeya Dasari	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
54	Jaggali	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
55	Jambuvulu	,,
56	Kadaiyan	,,
57	Kalladi	,,
58	Karimpalan	,,
59	Kepmaris	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
60	Kolupulvandlu	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
61	Koosa	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
62	Koracha	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
63	Korama	,,
64	Kotegar or Metri	In Kanara district.
65	Kudumban	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
66	Kuravan	,,
67	Lingader	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
68	Machala	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur. Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
69	Madari	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
70	Madiga	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur, in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in coorg district.
71	Mahar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
72	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
73	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
74	Maila	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
75	Mala	In the districts of Gulbrga, Bidar and Raichur and in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
76	Mala Dasari	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
77	Mala Hannai	,,
78	Mala Jangam	,,
79	Mala Masti	,,
80	Mala Sale (Netkani)	,,
81	Mala Sanyasi	,,
82	Mang	,,
83	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
84	Mang Garodi	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
85	Mang Garudi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
86	Manne	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
87	Mashti	,,
88	Mavilan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
89	Meghval or Menghvar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
90	Mehtar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
91	Mitha Ayyalvar	,,
92	Mochi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
93	Moger	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
94	Muchi	In Coorg district.
95	Mundala	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
96	Mukri	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
97	Nadia or Hadi	,,
98	Nalakeyava	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
99	Nalkadaya	In South Kanara district.
100	Nayadi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
101	Pagadai	,,
102	Pale	In Coorg district.
103	Pallan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
104	Pambada	,,
105	Panchama	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.
106	Pannadi	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
107	Panniandi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
108	Paraiyan	,,
109	Paravan	In South Kanara district.
110	Paraya	In Coorg district.
111	Pasi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
112	Puthirai Vannan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
113	Raneyar	,,
114	Samagara	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar, Raichur, South Kanara and in Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and Coorg district.
115	Samban	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
116	Sapari	,,
117	Semman	,,
118	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
119	Sillekyathas	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
120	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
121	Sudugadu Siddha	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Dharwar, Bijapur, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
122	Thoti	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
123	Tirgar or Tirbanda	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
124	Tiruvalluvar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
125	Turi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
126	Valluvan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
127	Vathiriyan	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
2	Aranadan	,,
3	Barda	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
4	Bavacha or Bamcha	,,
5	Bhil	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
6	Bhil, including, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
7	Chenchu or Chenchwar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
8	Chodhara	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
9	Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.	,,
10	Dhodia	,,
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	,,
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	,,
13	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
14	Gond or Rajgond	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
15	Gowdalu	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
16	Hakkipikki	,,
17	Hasalaru	,,
18	Irular	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
19	Iruliga	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
20	Jenu Kuruba	,,
21	Kadar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
22	Kadu Kuruba	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
23	Kammara	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
24	Kaniyan or Kanyan	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
25	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
26	Kattunayakan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
27	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
28	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	,,
29	Konda Kapus	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
30	Kondareddis	,,
31	Koraga	,,
32	Korama	In Coorg district.
33	Kota	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
34	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
35	Kudiya	In Coorg district.
36	Kudiya or Melakudi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
37	Kurichchan	,,
38	Kuruba	In Coorg district.
39	Kurumans	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
40	Maha Malasar	,,
41	Malaikudi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
42	Malasar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
43	Malayekandi	,,
44	Maleru	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
45	Maratha	In Coorg district.
46	Marati	In South Kanara district.
47	Meda	In Coorg district.
48	Mudugar or Muduvan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
49	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
50	Palliyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
51	Paniyan	,,
52	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
53	Patelia	,,
54	Pomla	,,
55	Pulayan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
56	Rathawa	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
57	Sholaga	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
58	Soligaru	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
59	Thoti	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
60	Toda	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
61	Varli	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
62	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	,,
63	Yerava	In Coorg district.

ORISSA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State.
2	Amant or Amat	,,
3	Audhelia	,,
4	Badaik	,,
5	Bagheti or Baghuti	,,
6	Bajikar	,,
7	Bari	,,
8	Bariki	,,
9	Basor or Burud	,,
10	Bauri	,,
11	Bauti	,,
12	Bavuri	,,
13	Bedia or Bejia	,,
14	Beldar	,,
15	Bhata	,,
16	Bhoi	,,
17	Chachati	,,
18	Chakali	,,
19	Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	,,
20	Chandala	,,
21	Chandhai Maru	,,
22	Cherua or Chhelia	,,
23	Dandasi	,,
24	Dewar	,,
25	Dhanwar	,,
26	Dhoba or Dhobi	,,
27	Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	,,
28	Dosadha	,,
29	Ganda	,,
30	Ghantarghada or Ghantra	,,
31	Ghasi or Ghasia	,,
32	Ghogia	,,
33	Ghusuria	,,
34	Godagali	,,
35	Godari	,,
36	Godra	,,
37	Gokha	,,
38	Gorait or Korait	,,
39	Haddi, Hadi or Hari	,,
40	Irika	,,
41	Jaggali	,,
42	Kandra or Kandara	,,
43	Karua	,,
44	Katia	,,
45	Kela	,,
46	Khadala	,,
47	Kodalo or Khodalo	,,
48	Kori	,,
49	Kuli	In Sambalpur district.
50	Kummari	Throughout the State.
51	Kurunga	,,
52	Laban	,,
53	Laheri	,,
54	Madari	,,
55	Madiga	,,
56	Mahuria	,,
57	Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	,,
58	Mang	,,
59	Mangan	,,
60	Mehra or Mahar	,,
61	Mehtar or Bhangi	,,
62	Mewar	,,
63	Mundapotta	,,
64	Musahar	,,
65	Nagarchi	,,
66	Namasudra	,,
67	Paidi	,,
68	Painda	,,
69	Pamidi	,,
70	Pan or Pano	,,
71	Panchama	,,
72	Panika	,,
73	Panka	,,
74	Pantanti	,,
75	Pap	,,
76	Pasi	,,
77	Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	,,
78	Rajna	,,
79	Relli	,,
80	Sabakhia	,,
81	Samasi	,,
82	Sanei	,,
83	Sapari	,,
84	Sauntia (Santia)	,,
85	Sidhria	,,
86	Sinduria	,,
87	Siyal	,,
88	Tamadia	,,
89	Tamudia	,,
90	Tanla	,,
91	Tiar or Tior	,,
92	Turi	,,
93	Ujia	,,
94	Valamiki or Valmiki	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bagata	Throughout the State,
2	Baiga	,,
3	Banjara or Banjari	,,
4	Bathudi	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
5	Bhottada or Dhotada	Throughout the State
6	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	,,
7	Bhumia	,,
8	Bhumij	,,
9	Bhunjia	,,
10	Binjhal	,,
11	Binjhia or Binjhoa	,,
12	Birhor	,,
13	Bondo Poraja	,,
14	Chenchu	,,
15	Dal	,,
16	Desua Bhumij	,,
17	Dharua	,,
18	Didayi	,,
19	Gadaba	,,
20	Gandia	,,
21	Ghara	,,
22	Gond, Gondo	,,
23	Ho	,,
24	Holva	,,
25	Jatapu	,,
26	Juang	,,
27	Kandha Gauda	,,
28	Kawar	,,
29	Kharia or Kharian	,,
30	Kharwar	,,
31	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	,,
32	Kisan	,,
33	Kol	,,
34	Kolah-Kol-Loharas	,,
35	Kolha	,,
36	Koli, including Malhar	,,
37	Kondadora	,,
38	Kora	,,
39	Korua	,,
40	Kotia	,,
41	Koya	,,
42	Kulis	,,
43	Lodha	,,
44	Madia	,,
45	Mahali	,,
46	Mankidi	,,
47	Mankirdia	,,
48	Matya	,,
49	Mirdhas	,,
50	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	,,
51	Mundari	,,
52	Omanatya	,,
53	Oraon	,,
54	Parenga	,,
55	Paroja	,,
56	Pentia	,,
57	Rajuar	Throughout the State
58	Santal	,,
59	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	,,
60	Shabar or Lodha	,,
61	Sounti	,,
62	Tharua	,,

PUNJAB

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ad Dharmi	Throughout the State
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	,,
3	Bangali	,,
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	,,
5	Batwal	,,
6	Bauria or Bawaria	,,
7	Bazigar	,,
8	Bhanjra	,,
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	,,
10	Chanal	,,
11	Dagi	,,
12	Darain	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	In the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
14	Dhanak	Throughout the State.
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	Throughout the State.
17	Gagra	,,
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	,,
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	,,
20	Khatik	,,
21	Kori or Koli	,,
22	Marija or Marecha	,,
23	Mazhabi	,,
24	Megh	,,
25	Nat	,,
26	Od	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
27	Pasi	Throughout the State.
28	Perna	,,
29	Pherera	,,
30	Sanhai	,,
31	Sanhal	,,
32	Sansi Bhedkut or Manesh	,,
33	Sansoi	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
34	Sapela	Throughout the State
35	Sarera	,,
36	Sikligar	,,
37	Sirkiband	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhot or Bodh	In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra district.
2	Gaddi	,,
3	Swangla	,,

RAJASTHAN

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Dharmi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
2	Ager	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
3	Aheri	Throughout the State execpt Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
4	Badi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
5	Bagri	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
6	Bagri and Bagdi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
7	Bairwa or Berwa	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
8	Bajgar	,,
9	Bakad or Bant	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
10	Balai	Thrughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
11	Bambhi	In Ajmer district.
12	Banchada	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
13	Bansphod	In Ajmer district.
14	Bansphor	Throughout the State except *Ajmer district, Abu Road* taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
15	Baori	In Ajmer district.
16	Barahar or Basod	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
17	Bargi	In Ajmer district.
18	Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	Throughout the State excpet Ajmer district, Abu Road *taluka of Sirohi district and* Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
19	Bargunda	In Sunel Tappa of Jahalwar district.
20	Bawaria	Throughout the State execpt Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel appa of Jhalawar district.
21	Bazigar	In Ajmer district.
22	Bedia	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
23	Bedia or Beria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
24	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
25	Bhand	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
26	Bhangi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
27	Bhangi or Mehtar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
28	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halakhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
29	Bhanumati	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
30	Bidakia	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
31	Bola	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
32	Chalvadi or Channayya	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
33	Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	In Ajmer district.
34	Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
35	Chamar, Bhambi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
36	Chandal	,,
37	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
38	Chidar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
39	Chura	Throughtout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
40	Dabgar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
41	Dhanak	In Ajmer district.
42	Dhankia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
43	Dhanuk	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
44	Dhed	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
45	Dheda	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
46	Dhobi	In Ajmer district.
47	Dholi	In Ajmer district.
48	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
49	Dom	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district
50	Dome	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
51	Gancha	In Ajmer district.
52	Gandia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
53	Garancha Mehtar or Gancha.	,,
54	Garo, Garura, or Gurda	,,
55	Garoda	In Ajmer district.
56	Garoda or Garo	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
57	Gavaria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district,
58	Godhi	,,
59	Halleer	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
60	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	,,
61	Holar or Valhar	,,
62	Holaya or Holer	,,
63	Jingar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
64	Kabirpanthi	In Ajmer district.
65	Kalbelia	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
66	Kamad or Kamadia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
67	Kanjar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
68	Kapadia Sansi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
69	Khangar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
70	Khatik	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
71	Koli	In Ajmer district.
72	Koli or Kori	Throughout the State except Ajmer district and Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
73	Kooch Band	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
74	Koria	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
75	Kotwal	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
76	Kuchband	In Ajmer district.
77	Kunjar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
78	Lingader	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
79	Madari or Bazigar.	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
80	Mahar	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
81	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
82	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	,,
83	Majhabi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road talula of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
84	Mang or Mang Garodi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
85	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
86	Mang- Garudi	,,
87	Megh or Meghwal.	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
88	Meghval or Menghvar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
89	Meghwal	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
90	Mehar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
91	Mehtar	,,
92	Mukri	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
93	Nadia or Hadi	,,
94	Nat	In Ajmer district.
95	Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
96	Nut	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
97	Pardhi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
98	Pasi	Throughout the State.
99	Rawal	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
100	Salvi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road, taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
101	Sansi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
102	Santia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
103	Sarbhangi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
104	Sargara	,,
105	Satia	In Ajmer district.
106	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
107	Singiwala	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
108	Thori	In Ajmer district.
109	Thori or Nayak	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
110	Tirgar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
111	Tirgar or Tirbanda	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
112	Turi	,,
113	Valmiki	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
114	Zamral	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Barda	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	,,
3	Bhil	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
4	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	In Abu Road taluka of Sirhoi district.
5	Bhil Mina	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
6	Chodhara	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
7	Damor, Damaria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
8	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
9	Dhodia	,,
10	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	,,
11	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave, and Valvi.	,,
12	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
13	Gond	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
14	Gond or Rajgond	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
15	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
16	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna.	,,
17	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	,,
18	Korku	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
19	Mina	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
20	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
21	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	,,
22	Patelia	,,
23	Pomla	,,
24	Rathawa	,,
25	Seharia	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
26	Sehria, Sahariya	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
27	Varli	In Abu Road taluka of Sirhoi district.
28	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	,,

UTTAR PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Agariya	Throughout the State
2	Badhik	,,
3	Badi	,,
4	Baheliya	,,
5	Baiga	,,
6	Baiswar	,,
7	Bajaniya	,,
8	Bajgi	,,
9	Balahar	,,
10	Balai	,,
11	Balmiki	,,
12	Bangali	,,
13	Banmanus	,,
14	Bansphor	,,
15	Barwar	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
16	Basor	Throughout the State.
17	Bawariya	,,
18	Beldar	,,
19	Beriya	,,
20	Bhantu	,,
21	Bhuiya	,,
22	Bhuyiar	,,
23	Boria	,,
24	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava.	,,
25	Chero	,,
26	Dabgar	,,
27	Dhangar	,,
28	Dhanuk	,,
29	Dharkar	,,
30	Dhobi	,,
31	Dom	,,
32	Domar	,,
33	Dusadh	,,
34	Gharami	,,
35	Ghasiya	,,
36	Gond	In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur district South of Kaimur Range.
37	Gual	Throughout the State.
38	Habura	,,
39	Hari	,,
40	Hela	,,
41	Kalabaz	,,
42	Kanjar	,,
43	Kapariya	,,
44	Karwal	,,
45	Khairaha	,,
46	Kharwar excluding Benbansi.	,,
47	Khatik	,,
48	Khorot	,,
49	Kol	,,
50	Kori	Throughout the State excluding Agra, Meerut and Rohilkhand Divisions.
51	Korwa	Throughout the State.
52	Lalbegi	,,
53	Majhwar	,,
54	Mazhabi	,,
55	Musahar	,,
56	Nat	,,
57	Pankha	,,
58	Parahiya	,,
59	Pasi or Tarmali	,,
60	Patari	,,
61	Rawat	,,
62	Saharya	,,
63	Sanaurhiya	,,
64	Sansiya	,,
65	Shilpkar	,,
66	Turaiha	,,

WEST BENGAL

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bagdi or Duley	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
2	Bahelia	,,
3	Baiti	,,
4	Bantar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
5	Bauri	Throughout the State.
6	Bediya	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
7	Beldar	,,
8	Bhogta	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
9	Bhuimali	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
10	Bhuiya	,,
11	Bhumij	In the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
12	Bind	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
13	Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi.	Throughout the State.
14	Chaupal	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
15	Dabgar	,,
16	Damai (Nepali)	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
17	Dhoba or Dhobi	Throughout the State.
18	Doai	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
19	Dom or Dhangad	Throughout the State.
20	Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi.	,,
21	Ghasi	,,
22	Gonrhi	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
23	Halalkhor	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
24	Hari	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
25	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
26	Jalia Kaibartta	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar.
27	Jhalo Malo or Malo	,,
28	Kadar	,,
29	Kami (Nepali)	,,
30	Kandra	,,
31	Kanjar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
32	Kaora	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
33	Karenga or Koranga	,,
34	Kaur	,,
35	Keot or Keyot	,,
36	Khaira	,,
37	Khatik	,,
38	Koch	,,
39	Konai	,,
40	Konwar	,,
41	Kotal	,,
42	Kurariar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
43	Lalbegi	Throughout the State.
44	Lohar	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
45	Mahar	,,
46	Mal	,,
47	Mallah	,,
48	Mehtor	,,
49	Musahar	Throughout the State.
50	Namasudra	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
51	Nat	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
52	Nuniya	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar.
53	Paliya	,,
54	Pan or Sawasi	Throughout the State.
55	Pasi	Throughout the State.
56	Patni	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
57	Pod or Poundra	,,
58	Rajbanshi	,,
59	Rajwar	Throughout the State.
60	Sarki (Nepali)	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
61	Sunri excluding Saha	,,
62	Tiyar	,,
63	Turi	Throughout the State.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Asur	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
2	Baiga	,,
3	Banjara	,,
4	Bathudi	,,
5	Bedia	,,
6	Bhumij	Throughout the State except the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
7	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
8	Binjhia	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
9	Birhor	,,
10	Birjia	,,
11	Chakma	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
12	Chero	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
13	Chik Baraik	,,
14	Garo	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
15	Gond	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
16	Gorait	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
17	Hajang	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
18	Ho	Throughout the State.
19	Karmali	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
20	Kharwar	,,
21	Khond	,,
22	Kisan	,,
23	Kora	Throughout the State.
24	Korwa	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
25	Lepcha	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
26	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	Throughout the State.
27	Lohara or Lohra	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
28	Magh	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
29	Mahali	,,
30	Mahli	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
31	Mal Pahariya	Throughout the State.
32	Mech	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
33	Mru	,,
34	Munda	Throughout the State.
35	Nagesia	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
36	Oraon	Throughout the State.
37	Parhaiya	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
38	Rabha	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
39	Santal	Throughout the State.
40	Sauria Paharia	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
41	Savar	,,

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol.	In the Andaman Islands.
2	Jarawas	,,
3	Nicobarese	In the Nicobar Islands.
4	Onges	In the Andaman Islands.
5	Sentinelese	,,
6	Shom Pens	In the Nicobar Islands.

DELHI

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi-Dharmi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Agria	,,
3	Aheria	,,
4	Balai	,,
5	Banjara	,,
6	Bawaria	,,
7	Bazigar	,,
8	Bhangi	,,
9	Bhil	,,
10	Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	,,
11	Chohra (Sweeper)	,,
12	Chuhra (Balmiki)	,,
13	Dhanak or Dhanuk	,,
14	Dhobi	,,
15	Dom	,,
16	Gharrami	,,
17	Julaha (Weaver)	,,
18	Kabirpanthi	,,
19	Kachhandha	,,
20	Kanjar or Giarah	,,
21	Khatik	,,
22	Koli	,,
23	Lalbegi	,,
24	Madari	,,
25	Mallah	,,
26	Mazhabi	,,
27	Meghwal	,,
28	Naribut	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
29	Nat (Rana)	Throughout the Union Territory
30	Pasi	,,
31	Perna	,,
32	Sansi or Bhedkut	,,
33	Sapera	,,
34	Sikligar	,,
35	Singiwala or Kalbelia	,,
36	Sirkiband	,,

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ad-Dharmi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Badhi or Nagalu	,,
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	,,
4	Bandhela	,,
5	Bangali	,,
6	Banjara	,,
7	Bansi	,,
8	Barad	,,
9	Barar	,,
10	Batwal	,,
11	Bawaria	,,
12	Bazigar	,,
13	Bhanjra	,,
14	Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	,,
15	Chanal	,,
16	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	,,
17	Chuhre	,,
18	Dagi	,,
19	Daole	,,
20	Darai or Daryai	,,
21	Daule	,,
22	Dhaki or Toori	,,
23	Dhaogri or Dhuai	,,
24	Doom or Doomna	,,
25	Dumne (Bhanjre)	,,
26	Hali	,,
27	Hesi	,,
28	Jogi	,,
29	Julahe	,,
30	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	,,
31	Kamoh or Dagoli	,,
32	Karoack	,,
33	Khatik	,,
34	Koli	,,
35	Lohar	,,
36	Mazhabi	,,
37	Megh	,,
38	Nat	,,
39	Od	Throughout the Union Territory
40	Pasi	,,
41	Phrera	,,
42	Rehar	,,
43	Rehara	,,
44	Sansi	,,
45	Sapela	,,
46	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	,,
47	Sarehde	,,
48	Sikligar	,,
49	Sipi	,,
50	Sirkiband	,,
51	Teli	,,
52	Thathiar or Thathera	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Gaddi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Gujjar	,,
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	,,
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	,,
5	Lahaula	,,
6	Pangwala	,,

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
	Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who and both of whose parents were born in those islands	Throughout the Union Territory

MANIPUR

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Dhupi or Dhobi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Loia	,,
3	Muchi or Ravidas	,,
4	Namasudra	,,
5	Patni	,,
6	Sutradhar	,,
7	Yaithibi	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Aimol	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Anal	,,
3	Angami	,,
4	Chiru	,,
5	Chothe	,,
6	Gangte	,,
7	Hmar	,,
8	Kabui	,,
9	Kacha Naga	,,
10	Koirao	,,
11	Koireng	,,
12	Kom	,,
13	Lamgang	,,
14	Mao	,,
15	Maram	,,
16	Maring	,,
17	Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	,,
18	Monsang	,,
19	Moyon	,,
20	Paite	,,
21	Purum	,,
22	Ralte	,,
23	Sahte	,,
24	Sema	,,
25	Simte	,,
26	Tangkhul	,,
27	Thadou	,,
28	Vaiphui	,,
29	Zou	,,

TRIPURA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bagdi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Baiti	,,
3	Bhuimali	,,
4	Bhunar	,,
5	Chamar or Muchi	,,
6	Dandasi	,,
7	Dhenuar	,,
8	Dhoba	,,
9	Duai	,,
10	Dum	,,
11	Ghasi	,,
12	Gorang	,,
13	Gour	,,
14	Gunar	,,
15	Gur	,,
16	Jalia Kaibarta	,,
17	Kahar	Throughout the Union Territory
18	Kalindi	,,
19	Kan	,,
20	Kanda	,,
21	Kanugh	,,
22	Keot	,,
23	Khadit	,,
24	Kharia	,,
25	Khemcha	,,
26	Koch	,,
27	Koir	,,
28	Kol	,,
29	Kora	,,
30	Kotal	,,
31	Mahisyadas	,,
32	Mali	,,
33	Mehtor	,,
34	Musahar	,,
35	Namsudra	,,
36	Patni	,,
37	Sabar	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhil	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Bhutia	,,
3	Chaimal	,,
4	Chakma	,,
5	Garoo	,,
6	Halam	,,
7	Jamatia	,,
8	Khasia	
9	Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—	
	(*i*) Balte	
	(*ii*) Belalhut	
	(*iii*) Chhalya	
	(*iv*) Fun	
	(*v*) Hajango	
	(*vi*) Jangtei	
	(*vii*) Khareng	
	(*viii*) Khephong	
	(*ix*) Kuntei	
	(*x*) Laifang	
	(*xi*) Lentei	
	(*xii*) Mizel	
	(*xiii*) Namte	
	(*xiv*) Paitu, Paite	
	(*xv*) Rangchan	
	(*xvi*) Rangkhole	
	(*xvii*) Thangluya	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
10	Lepcha	Throughout the Union Territory
11	Lushai	,,
12	Mag	,,
13	Munda including Kaur	,,
14	Noatia	,,
15	Orang	,,
16	Riang	,,
17	Santal	,,
18	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	,,
19	Uchai	,,

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhangi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Chamar	,,
3	Mahar	,,
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Dhodia	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Dubla including Halpati	,,
3	Kathodi	,,
4	Kokna	,,
5	Koli Dhor including Kolgha	,,
6	Naikda or Nayaka	,,
7	Varli	,,

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
	All Tribes of North-East Frontier Agency including—	In the Tribal Areas other than Autonomous districts of Assam
1	Abor	,,
2	Aka	,,
3	Apatani	,,
4	Dafla	,,
5	Galong	,,
6	Khampti	,,
7	Khowa	,,
8	Mishmi	,,
9	Momba	,,
10	Any Naga Tribes	,,
11	Sherdukpen	,,
12	Singpho	,,

NAGALAND

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

The same as reproduced in Assam on page ix.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Abor	In Tuensang district.
2	Aka	,,
3	Apatani	,,
4	Chakma	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
5	Dafla	In Tuensang district.
6	Dimasa (Kachari)	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
7	Galong	In Tuensang district.
8	Garo	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
9	Hajong	,,
10	Hmar	,,
11	Khampti	In Tuensang district
12	Khasi and jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
13	Khowa	In Tuensang district
14	Any Kuki Tribes including:—	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
	(*i*) Biate or Biete	
	(*ii*) Changsan	
	(*iii*) Chongloi	
	(*iv*) Doungel	
	(*v*) Gamalhou	
	(*vi*) Gangte	
	(*vii*) Guite	
	(*viii*) Hanneng	
	(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit	
	(*x*) Haolai	
	(*xi*) Hengna	
	(*xii*) Hongsungh	
	(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol	
	(*xiv*) Jongbe	
	(*xv*) Khawathlang or Khothalong	
	(*xvi*) Khawchung	
	(*xvii*) Khelma	
	(*xviii*) Kholhou	
	(*xix*) Kipgen	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
(*xx*)	Kuki	
(*xxi*)	Lengthang	
(*xxii*)	Lhangum	
(*xxiii*)	Lhoujem	
(*xxiv*)	Lhouvun	
(*xxv*)	Lupheng	
(*xxvi*)	Mangjel	
(*xxvii*)	Misao	
(*xxviii*)	Riang	
(*xxix*)	Sairhem	
(*xxx*)	Selnam	
(*xxxi*)	Singson	
(*xxxii*)	Sitlhou	
(*xxxiii*)	Sukte	
(*xxxiv*)	Thado	
(*xxxv*)	Thangngeu	
(*xxxvi*)	Uibuh	
(*xxxvii*)	Vaiphei	
15	Lakher	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
16	Man (Tai-Speaking)	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
17	Mikir	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
18	Mishmi	In Tuensang district.
19	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
20	Momba	In Tuensang district.
21	Any Naga Tribes	Throughout Nagaland
22	Pawi	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
23	Sherdukpen	In Tuensang district.
24	Singpho	In Tuensang district.
25	Synteng	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
26	All tribes of N.E.F.A. including Abor, Aka, Apatani, Dafla, Galong, Khampti, Khowa, Mishmi, Momba, Naga Tribes (Any), Sherdukpen, Singpho.	In Tuensang district.

APPENDIX

STATEMENT

Percentage distribution of members of

Percentages of Scheduled

State/Union Territory	Total			Rural		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	**14·67**	**14·55**	**14·79**	**15·97**	**15·95**	**15·99**
Andhra Pradesh	13·82	13·83	13·81	14·88	14·94	14·82
Assam	6·17	6·15	6·19	6·13	6·14	6·13
Bihar	14·00	13·73	14·28	14·47	14·27	14·67
Gujarat	6·63	6·52	6·74	6·74	6·61	6·88
Jammu and Kashmir	7·98	7·93	8·04	8·87	8·84	8·90
Kerala	8·49	8·52	8·46	9·15	9·20	9·10
Madhya Pradesh	13·14	13·00	13·28	13·69	13·62	13·76
Madras	18·01	18·01	18·02	20·82	20·88	20·76
Maharashtra	5·63	5·56	5·71	6·13	6·18	6·08
Mysore	13·22	13·18	13·26	14·24	14·27	14·21
Orissa	15·75	15·64	15·86	16·05	16·01	16·08
Punjab	20·38	20·28	20·51	22·56	22·52	22·60
Rajasthan	16·67	16·54	16·81	17·46	17·37	17·57
Uttar Pradesh	20·88	20·54	21·26	22·30	22·02	22·61
West Bengal	19·73	19·34	20·17	23·56	23·63	23·50
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	12·85	12·72	13·01	23·17	22·92	23·46
Himachal Pradesh	27·38	27·24	27·53	27·79	27·75	27·84
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1·71	1·78	1·65	1·86	1·92	1·79
Tripura	10·48	10·50	10·47	10·87	10·90	10·84
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1·70	1·37	2·04	1·70	1·37	2·04
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	15·40	15·71	15·10	18·97	19·22	18·72
North-East Frontier Agency	..	..	..	..	..	—
Nagaland	0·03	0·04	0·03	0·01	0·01	—
SIKKIM	..	..	..	..	..	..

II

I

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in rural and urban areas to the total population, 1961

Castes			Percentages of Scheduled Tribes								
Urban			Total			Rural			Urban		
Persons 8	Males 9	Females 10	Persons 11	Males 12	Females 13	Persons 14	Males 15	Females 16	Persons 17	Males 18	Females 19
8·70	**8·52**	**8·91**	**6·87**	**6·71**	**7·04**	**8·16**	**8·05**	**8·27**	**0·98**	**0·95**	**1·01**
8·80	8·68	8·93	3·68	3·69	3·67	4·27	4·29	4·24	0·91	0·91	0·91
6·64	6·29	7·17	17·39	16·68	18·20	18·22	17·65	18·85	7·45	6·34	9·09
8·93	8·48	9·49	9·05	8·95	9·14	9·63	9·60	9·65	2·81	2·70	2·94
6·29	6·27	6·30	13·35	13·15	13·56	17·08	16·93	17·24	2·59	2·59	2·60
3·52	3·44	3·62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·77	4·77	4·77	1·26	1·27	1·25	1·42	1·44	1·40	0·36	0·34	0·38
9·84	9·53	10·20	20·63	20·11	21·17	23·80	23·39	24·22	1·62	1·61	1·64
10·30	10·27	10·32	0·75	0·76	0·73	0·96	0·99	0·94	0·16	0·16	0·16
4·35	4·12	4·64	6·06	5·93	6·20	8·13	8·18	8·07	0·81	0·76	0·86
9·66	9·50	9·83	0·81	0·82	0·81	0·99	1·00	0·98	0·19	0·18	0·19
11·36	10·64	12·25	24·07	23·88	24·25	25·16	25·13	25·19	7·89	7·33	8·58
11·75	11·66	11·85	0·07	0·06	0·08	0·09	0·08	0·09	..	..	..
12·59	12·36	12·84	11·67	11·55	11·79	13·66	13·54	13·78	1·44	1·50	1·37
11·26	11·10	11·46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7·88	7·74	8·08	5·88	5·61	6·19	7·60	7·48	7·73	0·56	0·55	0·58
..	..	..	22·22	18·62	28·06	28·54	24·11	35·60	..	..	..
11·54	11·48	11·62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18·99	18·02	20·33	8·01	7·79	8·25	8·38	8·18	8·59	0·55	0·69	0·36
..	..	..	97·03	96·07	97·96	97·03	96·07	97·96	..	..	..
0·23	0·30	0·17	31·93	31·82	32·03	34·38	34·21	34·55	6·12	7·06	5·17
6·55	6·53	6·57	31·53	31·15	31·94	34·30	33·95	34·67	3·59	3·67	3·50
..	..	..	88·43	88·07	88·81	88·43	88·07	88·81	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·17	4·35	4·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	88·59	83·36	94·44	88·59	83·36	94·44	..	..	..
0·50	0·46	0·55	93·09	89·64	96·80	95·37	92·60	98·28	51·49	44·55	62·52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT II

Distribution percent of total population of member of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories, 1961

State/Union Territory 1	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to Total population of State/Union Territory 2	Percentage of Scheduled Castes to Total population of State/Union Territory 3	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to Total population of State/Union Territory 4	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in each State/ Union Territory to Total population of India 5	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes in each State/ Union Territory to Total population of India 6	Distribution of 100 members of Scheduled Castes among States and Union Territories 7	Distribution of 100 members of Scheduled Tribes among States and Union Territories 8
INDIA . . .	**21·54**	**14·67**	**6·87**	**14·67**	**6·87**	**100·00**	**100·00**
Andhra Pradesh . .	17·50	13·82	3·68	1·13	0·30	7·72	4·39
Assam . . .	23·56	6·17	17·39	0·17	0·47	1·14	6·84
Bihar	23·05	14·00	9·05	1·48	0·96	10·10	13·94
Gujarat . . .	19·98	6·63	13·35	0·31	0·63	2·12	9·13
Jammu and Kashmir .	7·98	7·98	..	0·06	..	0·44	..
Kerala . . .	9·75	8·49	1·26	0·33	0·05	2·23	0·70
Madhya Pradesh . .	33·77	13·14	20·63	0·97	1·52	6·60	22·13
Madras . . .	18·76	18·01	0·75	1·38	0·06	9·42	0·83
Maharashtra . .	11·69	5·63	6·06	0·51	0·55	3·46	7·94
Mysore . . .	14·03	13·22	0·81	0·71	0·04	4·84	0·64
Orissa	39·82	15·75	24·07	0·63	0·96	4·29	14·00
Punjab . . .	20·45	20·38	0·07	0·94	N	6·42	0·05
Rajasthan . . .	28·34	16·67	11·67	0·77	0·54	5·21	7·79
Uttar Pradesh . .	20·88	20·88	..	3·51	..	23·91	..
West Bengal . .	25·61	19·73	5·88	1·57	0·47	10·70	6·81
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	22·22	..	22·22	..	N	..	0·05
Delhi	12·85	12·85	..	0·08	..	0·53	—
Himachal Pradesh .	35·39	27·38	8·01	0·08	0·02	0·57	0·36
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands .	97·03	..	97·03	..	N	..	0·08
Manipur . . .	33·64	1·71	31·93	N	0·06	0·02	0·83
Tripura . . .	42·01	10·48	31·53	0·03	0·08	0·19	1·19
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	90·13	1·70	88·43	N	0·01	N	0·17
Goa, Daman and Diu .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . .	15·40	15·40	..	0·01	..	0·09	—
North-East Frontier Agency . . .	88·59	..	88·59	..	0·07	..	0·99
Nagaland . . .	93·13	0·04	93·09	N	0·08	N	1·14
SIKKIM . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

'N' indicates that figures are negligible.

STATEMENT III

Population of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in urban areas and their percentage to total Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the States/Union Territories, 1961

State/Union Territory	Population of Scheduled Castes in urban areas	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in urban areas to Total population of Scheduled Castes in State/Union Territory	Population of Scheduled Tribes in urban areas	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes in urban areas to total population of Scheduled Tribes in State/Union Territory
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	**6,869,697**	**10·7**	**772,398**	**2·6**
Andhra Pradesh	552,088	11·1	57,081	4·3
Assam	60,670	8·3	68,033	3·3
Bihar	349,607	5·4	109,949	2·6
Gujarat	334,182	24·4	137,950	5·0
Jammu and Kashmir	20,895	7·4	..	..
Kerala	121,845	8·5	9,163	4·3
Madhya Pradesh	455,294	10·7	75,085	1·1
Madras	925,840	15·3	14,328	5·7
Maharashtra	485,453	21·8	89,910	3·8
Mysore	508,487	16·3	9,935	5·2
Orissa	126,026	4·6	87,551	2·1
Punjab	480,398	11·6	..	..
Rajasthan	413,045	12·3	47,240	2·0
Uttar Pradesh	1,067,700	6·9	..	..
West Bengal	673,073	9·8	48,116	2·3
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	272,243	79·7	..	—
Himachal Pradesh	12,142	3·3	350	0·3
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Manipur	158	1·2	4,146	1·7
Tripura	6,745	5·6	3,698	1·0
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	3,711	6·6	..	..
North-East Frontier Agency	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	95	75·4	9,863	2·9
SIKKIM	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT IV

Percentage distribution of Literates and Illiterates among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Literates			Illiterates			Literates			Illiterates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	**T**	**10·27**	**16·96**	**3·29**	**89·73**	**83·04**	**96·71**	**8·53***	**13·83**	**3·16**	**91·47***	**86·17**	**96·84**
	R	**8·89**	**15·06**	**2·52**	**91·11**	**84·94**	**97·48**	**8·16***	**13·37**	**2·90**	**91·84***	**86·63**	**97·10**
	U	**21·81**	**32·21**	**10·04**	**78·19**	**67·79**	**89·96**	**22·41**	**30·43**	**13·45**	**77·59**	**69·57**	**86·55**
Andhra Pradesh	T	8·47	13·43	3·40	91·53	86·57	96·60	4·41	7·26	1·48	95·59	92·74	98·52
	R	6·82	11·05	2·50	93·18	88·95	97·50	4·13	6·86	1·34	95·87	93·14	98·66
	U	21·68	32·53	10·59	78·32	67·47	89·41	10·54	16·19	4·57	89·46	83·81	95·43
Assam . .	T	24·41	31·75	16·09	75·59	68·25	83·91	23·58	31·09	15·72	76·42	**68·91**	84·28
	R	23·52	30·89	15·28	76·48	69·11	84·72	**22·55**	30·19	14·56	77·45	69·81	85·44
	U	34·20	40·66	25·82	65·80	59·34	74·18	53·66	57·53	49·68	46·34	42·47	50·32
Bihar . .	T	5·96	11·15	0·92	94·04	88·85	99·08	9·16	15·22	3·18	90·84	84·78	96·82
	R	5·44	10·31	0·75	94·56	89·69	99·25	8·63	14·57	2·81	91·37	85·43	97·19
	U	15·09	25·04	4·13	84·91	74·96	95·87	28·76	38·06	18·24	71·24	61·94	81·76
Gujarat . .	T	22·46	33·87	10·72	77·54	66·13	89·28	11·69	19·06	4·09	88·31	80·94	95·91
	R	19·76	30·13	9·34	80·24	69·87	90·66	11·32	18·53	3·90	88·68	81·47	96·10
	U	30·83	44·88	15·23	69·17	55·12	84·77	18·80	28·66	7·80	81·20	71·34	92·20
Jammu and Kashmir . .	T	4·72	7·95	1·09	95·28	92·05	98·91	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	4·24	7·23	0·88	95·76	92·77	99·12	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	10·76	16·99	3·75	89·24	83·01	96·25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . .	T	24·44	31·60	17·38	75·56	68·40	82·62	17·26	22·63	11·92	82·74	77·37	88·08
	R	23·37	30·41	16·45	76·63	69·59	83·55	16·31	21·44	11·18	83·69	78·56	88·82
	U	35·94	44·29	27·52	64·06	55·71	72·48	38·35	50·23	27·58	61·65	49·77	72·42
Madhya Pradesh	T	7·89	14·27	1·33	92·11	85·73	98·67	5·10	9·25	0·97	94·90	90·75	99·03
	R	6·48	11·99	0·86	93·52	88·01	99·14	4·98	9·06	0·93	95·02	90·94	99·07
	U	19·60	32·66	5·34	80·40	67·34	94·66	15·46	24·81	4·77	84·54	75·19	95·23
Madras . .	T	14·66	23·56	5·69	85·34	76·44	94·31	5·91	8·93	2·73	94·09	91·07	97·27
	R	12·56	20·86	4·23	87·44	79·14	95·77	4·70	7·70	1·55	95·30	92·30	98·45
	U	26·35	38·34	13·96	73·65	61·66	86·04	25·96	29·21	22·47	74·04	70·79	77·53
Maharashtra .	T	15·78	25·46	5·70	84·22	74·54	94·30	7·21	12·55	1·75	92·79	87·45	98·25
	R	12·15	20·62	3·51	87·85	79·38	96·49	6·87	12·06	1·57	93·13	87·94	98·43
	U	28·77	42·17	13·93	71·23	57·83	86·07	15·92	24·56	6·45	84·08	75·44	93·55
Mysore . .	T	9·06	14·87	3·04	90·94	85·13	96·96	8·15	13·24	2·81	91·85	86·76	97·19
	R	6·65	11·44	1·70	93·35	88·56	98·30	7·49	12·26	2·48	92·51	87·74	97·52
	U	21·44	32·24	10·01	78·56	67·76	89·99	20·23	31·10	8·87	79·77	68·90	91·13
Orissa . .	T	11·57	19·82	3·44	88·43	80·18	96·56	7·36	13·04	1·77	92·64	86·96	98·23
	R	11·30	19·52	3·23	88·70	80·48	96·77	7·22	12·87	1·67	92·78	87·13	98·33
	U	17·19	25·86	7·86	82·81	74·14	92·14	14·00	20·79	6·83	86·00	79·21	93·17
Punjab . .	T	9·64	16·18	2·16	90·36	83·82	97·84	16·46	29·49	3·79	83·54	70·51	96·21
	R	8·88	15·10	1·82	91·12	84·90	98·18	16·46	29·49	3·79	83·54	70·51	96·21
	U	15·44	24·20	4·86	84·56	75·80	95·14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan .	T	6·44	11·65	0·78	93·56	88·35	99·22	3·97	7·39	0·28	96·03	92·61	99·72
	R	5·25	9·75	0·38	94·75	90·25	99·62	3·76	7·04	0·22	96·24	92·96	99·78
	U	14·89	25·21	3·62	85·11	74·79	96·38	14·13	22·99	3·09	85·87	77·01	96·91
Uttar Pradesh .	T	7·14	12·79	1·14	92·86	87·21	98·86	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	6·26	11·55	0·68	93·74	88·45	99·32	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19·03	28·51	7·72	80·97	71·49	92·28	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal .	T	13·58	21·80	4·61	86·42	78·20	95·39	6·55	11·20	1·76	93·45	88·80	98·24
	R	12·70	21·01	3·83	87·30	78·99	96·17	6·27	10·83	1·60	93·73	89·17	98·40
	U	21·77	28·31	12·84	78·23	71·69	87·16	18·27	24·76	9·57	81·73	75·24	90·43

STATEMENT IV

Percentage distribution of Literates and Illiterates among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961—concld.

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Literates			Illiterates			Literates			Illiterates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS													
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	11·10	15·56	6·31	88·90	84·44	93·69
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	11·10	15·56	6·31	88·90	84·44	93·69
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . .	T	20·86	32·15	6·80	79·14	67·85	93·20	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	14·54	25·05	2·42	85·46	74·95	97·58	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	22·47	33·88	7·97	77·53	66·12	92·03	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	T	8·46	14·52	1·97	91·54	85·48	98·03	8·63	15·37	1·74	91·37	84·63	98·26
	R	7·80	13·67	1·54	92·20	86·33	98·46	8·53	15·21	1·71	91·47	84·79	98·29
	U	27·94	88·03	15·67	72·06	61·97	84·33	42·29	51·18	18·75	57·71	48·82	81·25
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands .	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	22·27	34·40	10·61	77·73	65·60	89·39
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	22·27	34·40	10·61	77·73	65·60	89·39
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur .	T	22·37	31·96	12·19	77·63	68·04	87·81	27·25	37·03	17·67	72·75	62·97	82·33
	R	22·20	31·60	12·28	77·80	68·40	87·72	26·83	36·43	17·49	73·17	63·57	82·51
	U	36·71	56·44	1·75	63·29	43·56	98·25	51·98	67·37	30·63	48·02	32·63	69·37
Tripura . .	T	13·42	22·07	4·10	86·58	77·93	95·90	10·01	17·37	2·31	89·99	82·63	97·69
	R	12·81	21·30	3·69	87·19	78·70	96·31	9·48	16·78	1·84	90·52	83·22	98·16
	U	23·66	34·77	11·18	76·34	65·23	88·82	61·76	70·84	51·00	38·24	29·16	49·00
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . .	T	26·60	35·89	20·14	73·40	64·11	79·86	4·40	8·28	0·41	95·60	91·72	99·59
	R	26·60	35·89	20·14	73·40	64·11	79·86	4·40	8·28	0·41	95·60	91·72	99·59
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry .	T	11·11	17·66	4·38	88·89	82·34	95·62	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	10·64	17·25	3·85	89·36	82·75	96·15	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	17·81	23·46	11·99	82·19	76·54	88·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-East Frontier Agency	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	29·09*	38·81	8·47	70·91*	61·19	91·53
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	29·09	38·81	8·47	70·91	61·19	91·53
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland .	T	25·40	28·75	19·57	74·60	71·25	80·43	14·76	18·99	10·57	85·24	81·01	89·43
	R	35·48	34·62	40·00	64·52	65·38	60·00	13·54	17·45	9·68	86·46	82·55	90·32
	U	22·11	25·93	17·07	77·89	74·07	82·93	56·13	67·70	43·00	43·87	32·30	57·00

*Excludes population 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency as their distribution into Literates and Illiterates is not available.

STATEMENT V

Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Workers			Non-Workers			Workers			Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	**T**	**47·06**	**59·23**	**34·35**	**52·94**	**40·77**	**65·65**	**56·64***	**61·25**	**51·96**	**43·36***	**38·75**	**48·04**
	R	**48·13**	**59·98**	**35·86**	**51·87**	**40·02**	**64·14**	**56·98***	**61·43**	**52·47**	**43·02***	**38·57**	**47·53**
	U	**38·15**	**53·24**	**21·07**	**61·85**	**46·76**	**78·93**	**43·78**	**54·69**	**31·58**	**56·22**	**45·31**	**68·42**
Andhra Pradesh	T	61·57	66·54	56·49	38·43	33·46	43·51	61·27	65·73	56·69	38·73	34·27	43·31
	R	63·54	67·86	59·13	36·46	32·14	40·87	61·73	65·98	57·38	38·27	34·02	42·62
	U	45·74	55·93	35·33	54·26	44·07	64·67	50·93	60·42	40·90	49·07	39·58	59·10
Assam . .	T	41·81	55·79	25·97	58·19	44·21	74·03	51·36	53·98	48·63	48·64	46·02	51·37
	R	42·10	55·70	26·88	57·90	44·30	73·12	51·87	54·21	49·43	48·13	45·79	50·57
	U	38·63	56·81	15·09	61·37	43·19	84·91	36·44	47·28	25·27	63·56	52·72	74·73
Bihar . .	T	49·01	58·01	40·30	50·99	41·99	59·70	58·93	61·92	55·98	41·07	38·08	44·02
	R	49·52	58·22	41·16	50·48	41·78	58·84	59·43	62·25	56·65	40·57	37·75	43·35
	U	40·03	54·50	24·08	59·97	45·50	75·92	40·46	50·46	29·14	59·54	49·54	70·86
Gujarat .	T	42·57	51·25	33·64	57·43	48·75	66·36	53·72	58·25	49·06	46·28	41·75	50·94
	R	45·64	53·18	38·07	54·36	46·82	61·93	54·34	58·44	50·12	45·66	41·56	49·88
	U	33·08	45·56	19·24	66·92	54·44	80·76	42·03	54·66	27·94	57·97	45·34	72·06
Jammu and Kashmir .	T	41·06	56·32	23·90	58·94	43·68	76·10	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	41·76	56·46	25·24	58·24	43·54	74·76	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	32·25	54·60	7·07	67·75	45·40	92·93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . .	T	47·83	52·75	42·98	52·17	47·25	57·02	46·98	53·79	40·22	53·02	46·21	59·78
	R	48·45	53·05	43·91	51·55	46·95	56·09	47·30	54·00	40·61	52·70	46·00	59·39
	U	41·17	49·46	32·82	58·83	50·54	67·18	39·88	48·76	31·82	60·12	51·24	68·18
Madhya Pradesh	T	56·26	61·90	50·47	43·74	38·10	49·53	60·78	63·57	57·99	39·22	36·43	42·01
	R	58·01	62·87	53·04	41·99	37·13	46·96	60·88	63·59	58·18	39·12	36·41	41·82
	U	41·70	54·03	28·24	58·30	45·97	71·76	51·82	61·82	40·40	48·18	38·18	59·60
Madras . .	T	53·30	62·13	44·40	46·70	37·87	55·60	56·77	64·15	49·01	43·23	35·85	50·99
	R	55·39	63·52	47·23	44·61	36·48	52·77	57·42	64·56	49·91	42·58	35·44	50·09
	U	41·69	54·53	28·43	58·31	45·47	71·57	46·10	57·45	33·94	53·90	42·55	66·06
Maharashtra .	T	50·79	56·92	44·41	49·21	43·08	55·59	58·72	61·54	55·83	41·28	38·46	44·17
	R	54·66	59·08	50·16	45·34	40·92	49·84	59·21	61·74	56·63	40·79	38·26	43·37
	U	36·89	49·48	22·94	63·11	50·52	77·06	46·11	56·49	34·71	53·89	43·51	65·29
Mysore . .	T	51·92	61·67	41·82	48·08	38·33	58·18	53·36	60·05	46·34	46·64	39·95	53·66
	R	54·37	63·42	45·03	45·63	36·58	54·97	53·91	60·23	47·27	46·09	39·77	52·73
	U	39·37	52·78	25·17	60·63	47·22	74·83	43·32	56·67	29·37	56·68	43·33	70·63
Orissa . .	T	46·54	61·24	32·06	53·46	38·76	67·94	53·81	63·66	44·13	46·19	36·34	55·87
	R	46·65	61·41	32·18	53·35	38·59	67·82	53·94	63·75	44·29	46·06	36·25	55·71
	U	44·23	57·97	29·46	55·77	42·03	70·54	47·99	59·25	36·08	52·01	40·75	63·92
Punjab . .	T	35·10	53·42	14·14	64·90	46·58	85·86	65·69	61·85	69·42	34·31	38·15	30·58
	R	35·42	53·79	14·55	64·58	46·21	85·45	65·69	61·85	69·42	34·31	38·15	30·58
	U	32·65	50·65	10·89	67·35	49·35	89·11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan .	T	49·63	59·08	39·38	50·37	40·92	60·62	56·69	62·08	50·86	43·31	37·92	49·14
	R	51·59	60·33	42·12	48·41	39·67	57·88	56·98	62·28	51·28	43·02	37·72	48·72
	U	35·63	50·14	19·81	64·37	49·86	80·19	42·36	53·11	28·98	57·64	46·89	71·02

STATEMENT V

Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961—concld.

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Workers			Non-Workers			Workers			Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Uttar Pradesh	T	44·29	60·02	27·57	55·71	39·98	72·43	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	44·97	60·45	28·67	55·03	39·55	71·33	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	35·14	54·60	11·90	64·86	45·40	88·10	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	T	34·06	55·32	10·84	65·94	44·68	89·16	50·14	58·48	41·55	49·86	41·52	58·45
	R	33·78	55·23	10·91	66·22	44·77	89·09	50·33	58·59	41·86	49·67	41·41	58·14
	U	36·62	56·08	10·06	63·38	43·92	89·94	42·26	54·17	26·27	57·74	45·83	73·73
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS													
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	53·62	55·49	51·60	46·38	44·51	48·40
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	53·62	55·49	51·60	46·38	44·51	48·40
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	T	34·46	51·80	12·85	65·54	48·20	87·15	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	38·16	50·88	23·48	61·84	49·12	76·52	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	33·51	52·03	9·99	66·49	47·97	90·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	T	61·76	65·59	57·66	38·24	34·41	42·34	63·13	65·33	60·88	36·87	34·67	39·12
	R	62·45	65·86	58·80	37·55	34·14	41·20	63·19	65·38	60·95	36·81	34·62	39·05
	U	41·53	58·07	21·42	58·47	41·93	78·58	47·14	54·72	27·08	52·86	45·28	72·92
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·99	50·33	51·62	49·01	49·67	48·38
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·99	50·33	51·62	49·01	49·67	48·38
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	T	49·78	59·95	38·98	50·22	40·05	61·02	50·25	48·33	52·12	49·75	51·67	47·88
	R	49·71	59·71	39·17	50·29	40·29	60·83	50·67	48·60	52·68	49·33	51·40	47·32
	U	55·06	76·24	17·54	44·94	23·76	82·46	25·33	35·08	11·80	74·67	64·92	88·20
Tripura	T	35·32	59·61	9·18	64·68	40·39	90·82	51·59	54·76	48·26	48·41	45·24	51·74
	R	35·37	59·72	9·22	64·63	40·28	90·78	51·90	54·98	48·68	48·10	45·02	51·32
	U	34·59	57·83	8·47	65·41	42·17	91·53	21·28	34·70	5·38	78·72	65·30	94·62
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	T	51·68	47·77	54·39	48·32	52·23	45·61	61·87	62·71	61·02	38·13	37·29	38·98
	R	51·68	47·77	54·39	48·32	52·23	45·61	61·87	62·71	61·02	38·13	37·29	38·98
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	T	54·43	62·82	45·82	45·57	37·18	54·18	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	54·73	62·83	46·41	45·27	37·17	53·59	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	50·23	62·79	37·27	49·77	37·21	62·73	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-East Frontier Agency	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·91*	59·86	31·95	49·09*	40·14	68·05
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·91	59·86	31·95	49·09	40·14	68·05
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	T	47·62	75·00	..	52·38	25·00	100·00	58·93	58·13	59·72	41·07	41·87	40·28
	R	70·97	84·62	..	29·03	15·38	100·00	59·92	58·85	60·97	40·08	41·15	39·03
	U	40·00	70·37	..	60·00	29·63	100·00	25·48	35·54	14·07	74·52	64·46	85·93

*Excludes that portion of North-East Frontier Agency where Simplified Census Schedule was canvassed.

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SCT-I

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY-LEAF

This Table gives the distribution of the members of Scheduled Castes into two broad divisions of (i) workers and (ii) non-workers; workers are further classified into nine industrial categories. It corresponds to Table D-III (or Table I—Scheduled Castes, published in census Paper No. 4 of 1953) and closely follows the pattern of Economic Table B-I of 1961 Census relating to the general population. But, unlike Table B-I, the economic data in this table is not cross-classified by broad age groups. Besides, the economic classification in the nine industrial categories, statistics are also presented for the two main traditional occupations associated with Scheduled Castes, viz., (i) tanning and currying of hides and skins and (ii) scavenging.

Data are presented for Rural and Urban areas separately by sex break up for India and each of the States/Union Territories/Other areas. Figures for each State/Union Territory/Other area appear for each caste separately but consolidation of caste-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason explained in the Introductory Note and so, the figures for India relate to the total number of Scheduled Castes. Caste-wise data at district level by sex break up and Rural-Urban classification will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory. The various castes which are scheduled in different States and Union Territories and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to the Introductory Note in a tabulated statement. Similarly the connotation of the terms 'Rural' and 'Urban' have also been explained in the 'Introductory Note'. The statistics appearing in this Table were compiled from the individual slips which contained answer to question 5(c) indicating the name of the Scheduled Caste to which the individual belonged. The form of the question and the instructions to the enumerators have been reproduced in the Introductory Note.

The economic data in 1961 Census was collected on the basis of work i.e., the population was divided into two classes, 'workers' and 'non-workers'. The following was adopted as the basis of work :

In the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc. if a person had had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season he was to be regarded as a 'worker'. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work would be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which he was enumerated. A person who was working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day of enumeration due to illness or other causes was a worker. A person who was offered work but had not actually joined was treated as a non-worker.

A person under training as apprentice with or without stipend or wages was regarded as a 'worker'. And adult woman who was engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family resources was treated as a 'non-worker'. Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or divident receivers, who earned an income but did not participate in any productive work were not treated as 'workers', unless they also worked in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce. A public or social service worker who was actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who was actively engaged in furthering the political activity at his party was regarded as a worker.

Data relating to this Table have been obtained by a cross-tabulation of the above mentioned question 5(c) and the following questions :

Q. 8 — Working as cultivator

Q. 9 — Working as agricultural labourer

Q. 10 — Working at household industry

Q. 11 — Doing work other than 8, 9 and 10

Q. 13 — Sex

From the answers to questions 8 to 11, the workers were classified in one of the following nine industrial categories :

I. As cultivator

II. As agricultural labourer

III. In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities

IV. At household industry

V. In manufacturing other than household industry

VI. In construction.

VII. In trade and commerce

VIII. In transport, storage and communications

IX. In other services

The scope of each category is briefly given below :

Category I : This category covers both owner and tenant cultivators. Cultivation includes ploughing, sowing and harvesting but does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantation like coffee, tea, rubber, chinchona and other medical plantations. These activities are either covered in category III or IV; in the latter if the work is done as a household industry.

Besides actual cultivation involving manual work, persons engaged in active supervision or direction of cultivation are included in this category.

Category II : Persons who work in another person's land without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation for wages in money, kind or share of produce but have no right or lease or contract on land on which they work are included in this category as Agricultural Labourers.

Category III : Workers in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities are classified in this category.

Category IV : Workers in household industry either of their own household or persons working in the household industry of others are included in this category.

Category V : 'Manufacturing' includes all types of production, processing, servicing or repairing of goods, which is not done in household industry.

Category VI : This category embraces workers engaged in construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, telegraph and telephone lines, waterways, reservoirs, etc.

Category VII : This category includes workers engaged in any capacity in wholesale or retail trade and commercial transactions relating to imports and exports, real estate and properties, stocks and shares, insurance, money lending, banking etc.

Category VIII : Workers engaged in transport activities by air, rail, road and water and in services identical to transport such as packing, carting, loading, unloading etc. and workers engaged in storage, warehousing and communication, services such as posts, telegraph, telephone, wireless, information and broadcasting.

Category IX : This category includes (i) Public utility services like electricity, gas, water supply and sanitary services, (ii) Public services—Central, State, quasi-Government and Municipal employees in administrative departments and offices, (iii) Professional services, (iv) Personal services, (v) Services rendered by Trade and Labour associations and (vi) Recreation services etc.

This Table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the castes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly, no castes were scheduled by the President for Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, North-East Frontier Agency and Sikkim.

Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural area, it does not appear in the urban part of the Table.

In the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the Scheduled Castes in Pondicherry, the castes specified in the President's Order for any of the States of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Madras adjoining or encircling one of the four constituents of Pondicherry were adopted.

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA					
All Scheduled Castes	**57,547,669**	**29,270,115**	**28,277,554**	**17,556,627**	**10,140,752**
ANDHRA PRADESH					
All Scheduled Castes	**4,421,528**	**2,233,224**	**2,188,304**	**1,515,548**	**1,293,958**
1 Adi Andhra	548,640	275,446	273,194	189,286	165,512
2 Adi Dravida	34,734	17,460	17,274	12,107	9,899
3 Anamuk	3,067	1,553	1,514	1,011	918
4 Aray (Mala)	1,601	754	847	564	468
5 Arundhatiya	80,289	40,928	39,361	28,080	23,110
6 Arwa Mala	297	135	162	87	97
7 Bariki	9,668	4,782	4,886	3,210	2,728
8 Bavuri	885	394	491	262	361
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,735	966	769	240	229
10 Bindla	5,038	2,573	2,465	1,705	1,514
11 Byagara	5,719	2,872	2,847	2,092	1,756
12 Chachati	5,098	2,581	2,517	1,470	1,183
13 Chalavadi	1,448	721	727	469	369
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	1,657	829	828	490	422
15 Chambhar	1,757	956	801	732	536
16 Chandala	34	16	18	14	14
17 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	1,070	554	516	74	95
18 Dandasi	5,317	2,455	2,862	1,656	1,847
19 Dhor	787	393	394	269	173
20 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	13,845	6,403	7,442	3,748	4,445
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	454	263	191	77	63
22 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	854	405	449	209	213
23 Godagali	1,115	548	567	381	350
24 Godari	127	64	63	48	14
25 Gosangi	58	31	27	20	11
26 Holeya	337	198	139	97	73
27 Holeya Dasari	23	14	9	8	3
28 Jaggali	2,448	1,199	1,249	766	772
29 Jambuvulu	9,311	4,792	4,519	3,439	2,855
30 Kolupulvandlu	664	353	311	180	174
31 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	352	184	168	116	73
32 Madiga	1,922,124	979,151	942,973	669,104	557,792
33 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	3,411	1,622	1,789	921	831
34 Mahar	10,951	5,362	5,589	3,758	3,377
35 Mala	1,546,763	773,715	773,048	521,566	460,093
36 Mala Dasari	6,555	3,353	3,202	1,943	1,747
37 Mala Dasu	23,767	11,947	11,820	7,522	6,814
38 Mala Hannai	81	41	40	29	20
39 Malajangam	4,038	2,059	1,979	969	1,074
40 Mala Masti	491	256	235	161	109
41 Mala Sale (Netkani)	52,307	27,082	25,225	17,965	12,245
42 Mala Sanyasi	30	19	11	..	10
43 Mang	10,244	5,020	5,224	3,687	3,345
44 Mang Garodi	18	4	14	4	..
45 Manne	40,282	20,866	19,416	14,704	9,893
46 Mashti	752	390	362	170	167

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
INDIA										
7,605,045	**3,693,768**	**5,686,501**	**4,511,207**	**573,711**	**170,475**	**1,185,803**	**592,129**	**277,440**	**83,491**	
ANDHRA PRADESH										
416,812	**274,214**	**787,101**	**905,662**	**55,492**	**10,477**	**147,488**	**38,535**	**10,259**	**3,673**	
36,960	21,792	118,264	130,468	8,840	1,691	8,445	2,168	1,160	422	1
3,022	2,114	6,976	7,239	281	5	1,194	372	112	4	2
501	424	383	440	11	5	96	44	..	..	3
266	263	110	183	111	..	25	11	12	1	4
4,657	2,547	16,941	18,527	1,501	273	3,619	1,073	171	65	5
36	39	42	55	..	..	4	..	2	..	6
985	690	1,644	1,811	54	28	131	63	11	5	7
36	33	198	257	1	..	8	16	17	55	8
69	26	35	55	2	1	27	130	64	2	9
629	360	783	1,077	58	8	76	14	2	1	10
976	665	791	1,038	116	2	118	8	3	..	11
123	66	295	221	105	24	21	9	6	2	12
236	103	163	244	18	1	37	17	3	..	13
80	98	68	225	6	..	273	80	18	3	14
166	64	199	289	18	1	244	106	11	1	15
8	4	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	16
19	16	8	22	13	13	16	38	1	6	17
248	201	999	1,432	105	70	35	4	3	5	18
31	9	68	83	10	..	128	65	11	7	19
1,433	1,493	1,437	2,650	90	8	405	247	8	9	20
55	28	12	18	1	..	4	3	..	..	21
33	28	48	90	7	4	15	1	2	..	22
13	8	2	8	4	1	349	324	10	4	23
1	2	22	10	1	..	19	1	3	1	24
4	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	1	25
10	..	51	29	9	..	..	2	..	..	26
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	27
92	46	570	646	14	12	33	47	3	4	28
253	147	2,118	2,162	150	..	523	218	33	22	29
51	25	91	140	2	..	4	..	..	..	30
33	19	20	41	41	1	22	12	..	..	31
183,678	119,519	328,421	387,946	23,039	3,196	99,549	21,366	3,755	1,349	32
169	101	416	678	39	1	132	15	32	1	33
1,230	1,060	1,951	2,188	240	4	112	3	11	4	34
158,204	108,820	275,774	316,313	17,290	4,702	28,401	10,707	4,135	1,534	35
723	521	785	1,054	34	2	127	46	40	21	36
1,740	1,078	4,280	5,246	123	101	515	179	69	8	37
29	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
596	409	231	575	14	..	19	22	11	8	39
27	6	58	85	5	1	64	15	..	..	40
9,207	5,151	5,070	5,031	1,069	46	761	436	63	13	41
..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
702	534	2,383	2,606	217	..	241	83	3	..	43
..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	44
5,448	3,253	5,441	4,786	1,079	38	624	44	277	66	45
68	37	47	96	4	2	32	30	1	..	46

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
INDIA				
All Scheduled Castes	**161,289**	**28,670**	**144,568**	**53,817**
ANDHRA PRADESH				
All Scheduled Castes	**10,869**	**2,459**	**8,914**	**6,614**
1 Adi Andhra	961	69	970	575
2 Adi Dravida	34	3	34	33
3 Anamuk	1	..	1	1
4 Aray (Mala)	..	..	2	5
5 Arundhatiya	60	6	82	46
6 Arwa Mala	..	..	..	..
7 Bariki	48	..	11	8
8 Bavuri	1	..	..	..
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	2	..	1	..
10 Bindla	7	1	1	..
11 Byagara	12	3	4	1
12 Chachati	..	..	747	754
13 Chalavadi	..	..	..	2
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	2	..	25	3
15 Chambhar	3	..	1	1
16 Chandala	..	..	..	..
17 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	5	..	4	..
18 Dandasi	3	..	79	106
19 Dhor	..	..	6	2
20 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	6	..	60	11
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	..	..	..	..
22 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	..	..	15	17
23 Godagali	..	..	2	3
24 Godari	..	..	1	..
25 Gosangi	..	..	..	..
26 Holeya	1	..	3	2
27 Holeya Dasar	..	..	1	2
28 Jaggali	1	..	10	8
29 Jambuvulu	8	..	9	2
30 Kolupulvandlu	..	..	..	..
31 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	..	..	..	..
32 Madiga	4,302	1,500	1,729	1,107
33 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	1	15	6	5
34 Mahar	12	2	12	2
35 Mala	5,073	781	2,657	1,421
36 Mala Dasari	10	1	4	35
37 Mala Dasu	67	46	57	18
38 Mala Hannai	..	..	..	..
39 Malajangam	19	1	1	..
40 Mala Masti	..	..	..	..
41 Mala Sale (Netkani)	101	13	29	24
42 Mala Sanyasi	..	..	..	..
43 Mang	8	4	7	..
44 Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..
45 Manne	60	5	29	16
46 Mashti	6	..	1	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				INDIA						
107,978	**3,059**	**1,814,292**	**1,004,136**	**11,713,488**	**18,136,802**	**147,510**	**32,084**	**83,677**	**87,626**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH						
7,189	**113**	**71,424**	**52,211**	**717,676**	**894,346**	**21,763**	**1,100**	**1,739**	**1,099**	
851	6	12,835	8,321	86,160	107,682	293	5	33	31	1
69	2	385	127	5,353	7,375	72	..	34	8	2
10	..	8	4	542	596	6	1	..	..	3
..	..	38	5	190	379	..	..	..	..	4
81	1	968	572	12,848	16,251	50	11	19	1	5
..	..	3	3	48	65	..	..	..	..	6
17	1	309	122	1,572	2,158	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	1	..	132	130	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	40	15	726	540	..	..	..	..	9
2	..	147	53	868	951	..	..	1	3	10
6	..	66	39	780	1,091	1	..	3	3	11
14	..	159	107	1,111	1,334	..	..	26	28	12
1	..	11	2	252	358	..	..	..	..	13
4	..	14	13	339	406	9	2	..	..	14
14	..	76	74	224	265	12	..	..	..	15
..	..	5	9	2	4	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	8	..	480	421	..	..	..	..	17
2	..	182	29	799	1,015	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	15	7	124	221	79	21	..	..	19
14	..	295	27	2,655	2,997	1	..	2	..	20
1	..	4	14	186	128	..	..	..	..	21
21	1	68	72	196	236	..	..	26	16	22
..	..	1	2	167	217	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	1	..	16	49	4	..	..	..	24
..	..	1	6	11	16	..	..	1	..	25
..	..	23	40	101	66	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	5	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	43	9	433	477	..	..	..	..	28
10	..	335	304	1,353	1,664	5	..	3	..	29
..	..	32	9	173	137	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	68	95	..	..	..	..	31
2,696	45	21,935	21,764	310,047	385,181	20,899	1,023	984	502	32
10	..	116	15	701	958	6	..	6	..	33
11	..	179	114	1,604	2,212	2	4	1	9	34
3,096	50	26,936	15,765	252,149	312,955	119	20	411	170	35
4	..	216	67	1,410	1,455	28	6	..	1	36
44	..	627	138	4,425	5,006	4	..	2	..	37
..	..	..	..	12	20	..	..	..	..	38
2	..	76	59	1,090	905	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	7	2	95	126	..	..	1	1	40
6	..	1,659	1,531	9,117	12,980	..	..	2	..	41
..	..	..	1	19	1	..	..	..	..	42
2	..	124	118	1,333	1,879	77	3	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	44
78	1	1,668	1,684	6,162	9,523	43	..	8	1	45
3	..	8	2	220	195	..	..	..	..	46

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*					
47 Matangi	635	387	248	255	179
48 Mehtar	415	205	210	152	84
49 Mitha Ayyalvar	2,473	1,278	1,195	457	625
50 Mundala	477	252	225	134	87
51 Paky or Moti	992	467	525	224	215
52 Pambada or Pambanda	879	425	454	265	213
53 Pamidi	4,588	2,812	1,776	2,200	1,124
54 Panchama or Pariah	12,646	6,317	6,329	4,540	3,917
55 Relli	20,988	10,541	10,447	6,215	5,300
56 Samagara	219	99	120	57	62
57 Samban	4	2	2	2	..
58 Sapru	415	215	200	120	108
59 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	2,173	1,108	1,065	481	307
60 Thoti	1,615	809	806	535	341
61 Unclassified	12,766	6,598	6,168	4,501	3,602
ASSAM					
All Scheduled Castes	**672,086**	**355,033**	**317,053**	**197,740**	**85,220**
1 Bansphor	3,735	1,820	1,915	1,241	1,063
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	22,911	12,408	10,503	7,150	1,564
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	27,451	14,704	12,747	8,177	5,116
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	16,542	9,226	7,316	5,659	1,686
5 Dugla or Dholi	2,561	1,288	1,273	723	227
6 Hira	24,310	12,266	12,044	6,043	3,439
7 Jalkeot	2,061	1,216	845	659	404
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	14,392	7,457	6,935	4,620	1,429
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	180,373	92,550	87,823	49,882	32,936
10 Mahara	559	318	241	290	66
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	665	402	263	283	60
12 Muchi or Rishi	58,384	32,579	25,805	19,984	7,510
13 Namasudra	212,956	114,781	98,175	63,700	22,725
14 Patni	82,300	41,832	40,468	22,740	3,435
15 Sutradhar	22,886	12,186	10,700	6,589	3,560
BIHAR					
All Scheduled Castes	**6,155,359**	**3,015,821**	**3,139,538**	**1,755,757**	**1,292,301**
1 Bantar	44,263	21,169	23,094	12,897	9,733
2 Bauri	67,386	33,924	33,462	21,464	14,864
3 Bhogta	87,237	43,707	43,530	28,045	23,133
4 Bhuiya	354,290	175,558	178,732	106,185	95,728
5 Bhumij	533	297	236	197	112
6 Chamar or Mochi	1,824,570	876,316	948,254	492,484	387,635
7 Chaupal	10,138	4,724	5,414	2,668	1,570
8 Dabgar	1,839	921	918	523	181
9 Dhobi	302,848	149,396	153,452	84,036	54,047
10 Dom or Dhangad	140,845	70,360	70,485	43,009	35,422
11 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	1,641,542	807,855	833,687	466,134	288,213
12 Ghasi	46,134	23,460	22,674	13,941	11,333
13 Halalkhor	2,375	1,004	1,371	502	488
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	65,001	31,925	33,076	18,194	9,726
15 Kanjar	252	134	118	35	55

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*						
97	29	106	147	8	..	41	1	...	..	47
13	16	44	48	2	..	51	...	1	2	48
254	153	98	396	6	..	5	36	1	4	49
39	15	59	60	35	7	1	4	..	..	50
1	..	16	6	2	...	3	1	36	20	51
95	51	97	123	..	1	6	7	4	1	52
332	233	1,728	746	40	9	4	..	1	1	53
638	395	3,082	3,217	175	17	231	152	28	9	54
577	365	2,301	2,095	364	171	191	101	63	6	55
7	15	2	28	1	...	41	17	2	..	56
..	...	..	..	..	...	1	..	..	..	57
5	..	15	14	9	4	2	..	..	..	58
35	22	74	151	7	..	16	36	1	..	59
340	145	115	131	6	..	47	54	..	..	60
1,532	952	2,166	2,426	115	27	394	106	46	6	61
				ASSAM						
128,628	**51,847**	**10,830**	**2,039**	**19,988**	**11,639**	**3,715**	**14,966**	**4,203**	**1,013**	
345	145	19	..	259	822	13	29	56	3	1
3,678	960	684	17	556	275	89	202	82	3	2
4,805	3,643	228	198	433	263	497	715	990	54	3
2,945	588	213	47	592	733	24	159	92	9	4
321	95	117	6	50	67	42	44	33	..	5
4,376	1,840	136	71	147	62	408	883	276	513	6
231	257	19	2	231	45	3	42	5	1	7
1,880	987	81	16	1,230	239	28	127	54	20	8
37,094	24,645	1,850	920	4,159	1,135	232	5,083	580	157	9
130	62	4	..	118	4	..	..	12	..	10
36	13	6	17	40	5	20	9	9	3	11
11,078	2,624	1,217	246	3,776	3,305	258	729	555	35	12
43,377	12,824	3,630	298	6,742	3,938	1,175	4,769	943	153	13
14,544	1,136	2,210	41	1,101	466	556	1,319	186	31	14
3,788	2,028	416	160	554	280	370	856	330	31	15
				BIHAR						
447,068	**311,883**	**937,969**	**805,961**	**84,036**	**20,041**	**74,825**	**46,204**	**24,064**	**4,090**	
4,342	2,722	6,644	5,791	594	212	728	719	13	7	1
5,563	5,259	4,664	4,124	6,908	2,909	213	80	675	284	2
20,421	17,093	4,012	4,363	1,879	427	618	694	93	41	3
18,531	14,684	76,765	74,849	4,529	1,343	565	290	443	234	4
27	17	158	92	2	...	1	1	...	2	5
124,912	97,417	275,727	251,507	21,693	3,952	23,581	6,938	8,172	1,164	6
543	230	1,017	696	38	9	572	522	14	10	7
141	94	63	57	29	5	130	14	23	1	8
33,950	18,243	17,192	10,486	2,621	534	1,432	1,076	766	112	9
9,307	8,507	8,856	7,864	2,121	637	16,816	15,690	575	255	10
134,796	82,332	251,174	183,447	14,773	3,107	8,023	4,288	5,088	451	11
4,720	4,635	3,240	3,875	1,656	456	1,248	385	353	90	12
103	95	148	154	5	..	101	87	8	..	13
3,355	1,590	5,986	2,744	1,299	517	1,969	2,318	281	142	14
3	27	3	2	1	..	13	22	..	...	15

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*				
47 Matangi	..	..	..	1
48 Mehtar	2	..	..	..
49 Mitha Ayyalvar	5	2	..	..
50 Mundala	..	..	..	..
51 Paky or Moti	2	..	3	..
52 Pambada or Pambanda	..	..	1	1
53 Pamidi	2	..	8	5
54 Panchama or Pariah	30	..	14	6
55 Relli	2	2	2,190	2,295
56 Samagara	..	..	2	1
57 Samban	1	..	..	..
58 Sapru	..	..	88	86
59 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	..	..	..	..
60 Thoti	..	..	1	1
61 Unclassified	11	5	6	8
ASSAM				
All Scheduled Castes	**2,141**	**11**	**11,167**	**1,114**
1 Bansphor	15	..	25	3
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	34	..	631	9
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	160	..	423	23
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	50	..	378	12
5 Dugla or Dholi	9	..	26	1
6 Hira	54	..	274	27
7 Jalkeot	9	..	61	5
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	35	..	1,207	33
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	344	4	2,875	548
10 Mahara	18	..	..	..
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	11	..	16	2
12 Muchi or Rishi	290	3	547	37
13 Namasudra	518	4	3,510	291
14 Patni	158	..	1,037	43
15 Sutradhar	436	..	157	80
BIHAR				
All Scheduled Castes	**7,195**	**450**	**11,447**	**6,601**
1 Bantar	28	..	15	10
2 Bauri	150	39	48	81
3 Bhogta	66	7	32	8
4 Bhuiya	177	12	103	202
5 Bhumij	5	..	1	..
6 Chamar or Mochi	2,037	109	1,483	287
7 Chaupal	14	6	209	28
8 Dabgar	..	..	84	2
9 Dhobi	195	12	338	54
10 Dom or Dhangad	231	25	265	118
11 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	2,765	70	1,678	724
12 Ghasi	140	11	215	241
13 Halalkhor	1	..	6	3
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	61	15	146	76
15 Kanjar	..	..	6	4

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*						
..	..	3	1	132	69	29	...	...	..	47
5	..	34	18	53	126	..	..	11	11	48
..	..	88	34	821	570	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	1	118	138	..	..	..	..	50
4	..	157	188	243	310	..	..	71	171	51
..	..	62	29	160	241	..	..	..	..	52
1	..	84	130	612	652	..	..	6	..	53
11	..	331	121	1,777	2,412	..	..	1	14	54
89	5	438	260	4,326	5,147	11	..	83	83	55
..	...	2	1	42	58	6	3	...	..	56
..	...	..	..	..	2	..	...	...	...	57
..	..	1	4	95	92	..	...	..	...	58
..	..	348	98	627	758	..	..	...	...	59
3	1	23	9	274	465	..	..	4	..	60
7	...	224	72	2,097	2,566	7	1	...	46	61
				ASSAM						
2,679	27	**14,389**	**2,564**	**157,293**	**231,833**	**278**	7	**181**	23	
94	8	415	53	579	852	11	..	152	22	1
133	3	1,263	95	5,258	8,939	..	...	..	..	2
63	...	578	220	6,527	7,631	..	...	..	..	3
44	...	1,321	138	3,567	5,630	..	..	..	..	4
16	...	109	14	565	1,046	..	..	..	..	5
38	...	334	43	6,223	8,605	..	...	..	..	6
9	...	91	52	557	441	..	...	..	..	7
30	...	75	7	2,837	5,506	..	..	..	..	8
672	11	2,076	433	42,668	54,887	..	..	..	..	9
..	...	8	..	28	175	..	..	..	..	10
39	1	106	10	119	203	..	..	29	1	11
303	...	1,960	531	12,595	18,295	267	7	..	..	12
789	2	3,016	446	51,081	75,450	..	..	..	..	13
374	2	2,574	397	19,092	37,033	..	..	..	..	14
75	...	463	125	5,597	7,140	..	..	..	..	15
				BIHAR						
12,328	**234**	**156,825**	**96,837**	**1,260,064**	**1,847,237**	**11,898**	**813**	**2,461**	**1,220**	
10	...	523	272	8,272	13,361	..	2	..	..	1
130	23	3,113	2,065	12,460	18,598	1	...	7	8	2
35	5	889	495	15,662	20,397	..	..	5	2	3
247	6	4,825	4,108	69,373	83,004	1	7	...	2	4
1	...	2	..	100	124	..	...	...	..	5
2,224	31	32,655	26,230	383,832	560,619	11,468	755	432	37	6
26	...	235	69	2,056	3,844	..	..	...	..	7
1	...	52	8	398	737	66	1	..	..	8
686	3	26,856	23,527	65,360	99,405	..	...	22	4	9
370	19	4,468	2,307	27,351	35,063	64	29	653	278	10
6,032	11	41,805	13,783	341,721	545,474	24	...	143	22	11
204	19	2,165	1,621	9,519	11,341	72	4	60	74	12
19	1	111	148	502	883	..	..	41	68	13
669	64	4,428	2,260	13,731	23,350	5	4	1,030	664	14
..	..	9	..	99	63	..	..	..	..	15

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
BIHAR—*contd.*					
16 Kurariar	245	118	127	42	23
17 Lalbegi	130	71	59	42	33
18 Musahar	982,427	490,945	491,482	301,192	234,663
19 Nat	11,657	6,139	5,518	2,887	1,382
20 Pan or Sawasi	14,571	7,533	7,038	4,670	4,263
21 Pasi	222,856	113,558	109,298	62,805	35,836
22 Rajwar	152,261	76,660	75,601	47,080	39,047
23 Turi	86,254	42,610	43,644	25,753	22,356
24 Unclassified	95,705	37,437	58,268	20,972	22,458
GUJARAT					
All Scheduled Castes	**1,033,073**	**517,656**	**515,417**	**275,315**	**196,195**
1 Bakad or Bant	208	116	92	71	50
2 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	2,325	1,192	1,133	333	227
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	183,934	92,897	91,037	48,424	33,495
4 Bhangi	551	284	267	144	40
5 Bhangi or Rukhi	21,049	10,682	10,367	5,643	3,013
6 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	100,486	51,433	49,053	27,557	15,527
7 Chalvadi or Channayya	16	8	8	3	2
8 Chamadia	1,086	548	538	302	204
9 Chamar	1,829	898	931	534	234
10 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	53,941	26,963	26,978	14,821	10,474
11 Dangashia	1,524	760	764	411	265
12 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	96	46	50	27	23
13 Garmatang	619	328	291	171	91
14 Garoda	4,187	2,051	2,136	641	482
15 Garoda or Garo	21,737	10,705	11,032	4,064	2,751
16 Hadi	5,006	2,506	2,500	1,413	925
17 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	8	..	8	..	8
18 Holar or Valhar	3	2	1	2	..
19 Lingader	2	1	1	1	..
20 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,735	857	878	480	449
21 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	306,254	151,822	154,432	80,493	64,567
22 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	811	401	410	205	204
23 Mang-Garudi	153	77	76	44	9
24 Meghval or Menghvar	13,828	6,998	6,830	4,137	3,022
25 Meghwal	113,298	56,460	56,838	31,591	21,289
26 Nadia or Hadi	5,222	2,685	2,537	1,432	913
27 Pasi	4	4	..	4	..
28 Senva	1,871	908	963	546	389
29 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	30,307	15,264	15,043	8,238	5,651
30 Thori	38	17	21	13	7
31 Tirgar or Tirbanda	2,146	1,086	1,060	543	303
32 Turi	7,935	3,864	4,071	1,396	1,148

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				BIHAR—*contd.*						
..	11	2	4	3	5	13	..	...	1	16
..	5	..	1	5	2	24	16	1	...	17
34,897	19,624	223,427	194,788	13,760	3,550	3,540	1,793	600	257	18
425	203	1,171	537	296	40	144	31	123	1	19
2,367	2,460	694	892	215	47	928	683	105	17	20
16,528	9,754	18,571	16,608	4,324	428	7,144	2,791	5,461	494	21
14,885	11,731	23,903	24,161	3,934	915	513	647	535	69	22
9,218	9,083	5,351	5,231	2,790	613	5,669	6,079	492	277	23
8,034	6,067	9,201	13,688	561	333	840	1,040	243	181	24
				GUJARAT						
92,302	**57,026**	**83,181**	**81,946**	**3,487**	**1,567**	**39,672**	**22,062**	**7,791**	**2,686**	
64	27	4	1	2	..	..	20	...	..	1
32	19	128	126	2	3	18	6	4	1	2
21,615	13,123	13,673	12,671	191	218	6,171	2,389	1,142	214	3
11	5	12	3	..	..	17	4	5	...	4
311	135	2,020	1,562	31	4	1,001	560	62	21	5
7,752	3,295	8,727	6,937	300	88	4,042	2,410	317	76	6
1	...	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	...	7
74	53	106	70	4	..	90	60	1	..	8
121	73	64	70	6	2	272	56	7	1	9
2,290	1,435	4,812	5,114	210	126	4,827	1,892	325	71	10
11	1	41	36	..	..	346	212	5	...	11
1	2	5	9	..	..	19	9	2	...	12
23	15	14	18	30	21	46	5	5	4	13
50	33	151	272	4	3	109	63	28	10	14
829	493	682	1,072	29	16	440	253	165	32	15
119	86	590	548	77	1	179	53	11	1	16
..	...	..	8	...	..	..	...	..	..	17
..	...	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	...	18
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
168	249	149	151	4	1	18	18	12	2	20
35,212	23,228	21,596	25,555	326	158	6,807	6,239	4,176	1,630	21
38	39	14	19	6	2	141	144	1	...	22
3	2	2	2	..	..	6	5	..	..	23
3,224	2,423	547	349	14	27	114	70	3	2	24
7,180	4,411	10,103	9,506	924	369	6,531	2,434	514	198	25
760	458	399	272	6	1	44	43	34	2	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	27
248	123	244	225	1	..	1	..	8	2	28
2,885	1,488	3,306	2,247	68	42	488	554	76	21	29
..	..	..	..	5	..	8	7	..	..	30
176	103	158	103	52	4	6	4	30	9	31
264	210	275	333	12	8	35	56	15	1	32

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
BIHAR —*contd.*				
16 Kurariar	..	..	1	..
17 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..
18 Musahar	657	61	446	326
19 Nat	9	..	239	49
20 Pan or Sawasi	19	5	47	34
21 Pasi	272	16	5,804	4,095
22 Rajwar	152	29	102	128
23 Turi	106	22	58	59
24 Unclassified	110	11	121	72
GUJARAT				
All Scheduled Castes	**5,842**	**3,338**	**1,125**	**396**
1 Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..
2 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	9	4	4	..
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	281	128	139	69
4 Bhangi	1	..	..	..
5 Bhangi or Rukhi	39	16	18	13
6 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	84	35	95	42
7 Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..
8 Chamadia	..	..	..	..
9 Chamar	6	1	1	..
10 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	390	250	28	10
11 Dangashia	..	..	..	..
12 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	3
13 Garmatang	7	3	..	..
14 Garoda	16	9	7	..
15 Garoda or Garo	33	11	19	15
16 Hadi	39	11	5	1
17 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..
18 Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..
19 Lingader	..	..	..	..
20 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	10	..	2	..
21 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,698	1,097	485	141
22 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..
23 Mang-Garudi	..	..	19	..
24 Meghval or Menghvar	97	70	7	5
25 Meghwal	1,625	960	107	44
26 Nadia or Hadi	5	..	..	..
27 Pasi	...	...	...	...
28 Senva	5	...	...	..
29 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	25	5	17	9
30 Thori	...	...	..	..
31 Tirgar or Tirbanda	3	4	4	11
32 Turi	15	16	5	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				BIHAR—*concld.*						
..	..	23	2	76	104	..	..	..	..	16
2	..	10	9	29	26	..	..	..	3	17
473	20	23,392	14,244	189,753	256,819	122	1	53	18	18
9	..	471	521	3,252	4,136	..	..	..	1	19
15	1	280	124	2,863	2,775	..	1	..	10	20
640	3	4,061	1,647	50,753	73,462	3	..	7	1	21
245	3	2,811	1,364	29,580	36,554	..	..	..	..	22
180	13	1,889	979	16,857	21,288	3	..	4	3	23
110	12	1,752	1,054	16,465	35,810	69	9	4	25	24
				GUJARAT						
2,590	**116**	**39,325**	**27,064**	**242,341**	**319,222**	**10,843**	**3,779**	**2,826**	**1,154**	
..	..	1	2	45	42	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	135	68	859	906	..	..	6	1	2
231	1	4,981	4,682	44,473	57,542	4,152	1,247	108	76	3
12	..	86	28	140	227	..	..	68	22	4
172	14	1,989	688	5,039	7,354	22	14	672	232	5
577	11	5,663	2,633	23,876	33,526	86	24	1,761	763	6
..	..	1	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	26	21	246	334	78	53	..	..	8
1	..	56	31	364	697	160	33	..	1	9
49	10	1,890	1,566	12,142	16,504	3,946	1,621	40	2	10
..	..	8	16	349	499	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	19	27	..	..	..	..	12
2	1	44	24	157	200	3	2	1	..	13
4	1	272	91	1,410	1,654	..	..	..	..	14
43	2	1,824	857	6,641	8,281	11	..	3	..	15
1	..	392	224	1,093	1,575	165	37	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	19
7	..	110	28	377	429	4	7	..	..	20
1,015	20	9,178	6,499	71,329	89,865	78	34	35	12	21
..	..	5	..	196	206	..	..	..	..	22
3	..	11	..	33	67	..	..	..	..	23
6	1	125	75	2,861	3,808	31	12	..	..	24
168	97	4,439	3,330	24,869	35,549	1,501	520	11	9	25
3	..	181	137	1,253	1,624	..	..	8	1	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
4	..	35	39	362	574	..	..	..	..	28
93	..	1,280	1,285	7,026	9,392	8	1	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	4	14	..	..	..	..	30
9	..	105	65	543	757	..	..	..	..	31
17	8	758	515	2,468	2,923	..	..	..	2	32

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
		GUJARAT—*contd.*			
33 Turi-Barot	162	78	84	31	..
34 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	1,135	593	542	190	138
35 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	125,784	63,400	62,384	34,839	26,087
36 Unclassified	23,783	11,722	12,061	6,571	4,208
		JAMMU AND KASHMIR			
All Scheduled Castes	**263,236**	**139,294**	**123,942**	**78,645**	**31,277**
1 Barwala	10,465	5,553	4,912	2,483	659
2 Basith	2,490	1,270	1,220	738	434
3 Batwal	11,791	6,115	5,676	3,587	790
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	64,786	34,670	30,116	18,637	6,622
5 Chura	722	385	337	213	127
6 Dhyar	3,385	1,658	1,727	1,022	743
7 Doom or Mahasha	50,982	27,512	23,470	15,789	6,139
8 Gardi	771	423	348	271	129
9 Jolaha	123	58	65	9	16
10 Megh or Kabirpanthi	112,422	58,998	53,424	34,257	14,661
11 Ratal	903	488	415	296	83
12 Saryara	4,365	2,148	2,217	1,329	874
13 Watal	31	16	15	14	..
		KERALA			
All Scheduled Castes	**1,312,972**	**651,290**	**661,682**	**345,537**	**290,558**
1 Adi Andhra	135	65	70	47	43
2 Adi Dravida	2,930	1,398	1,532	687	831
3 Adi Karnataka	371	198	173	122	87
4 Ajila	55	31	24	15	9
5 Arunthathiyar	225	121	104	86	59
6 Ayyanavar	3,204	1,585	1,619	790	507
7 Baira	464	241	223	132	102
8 Bakuda	1,727	903	824	452	399
9 Bathada	438	185	253	86	93
10 Bharatar	1,111	564	547	249	132
11 Boyan	1,703	912	791	584	441
12 Chakkiliyan	15,134	7,618	7,516	4,396	3,431
13 Chamar or Muchi	18	10	8	5	4
14 Chandala	40	19	21	7	13
15 Cheruman	203,321	99,610	103,711	58,429	53,654
16 Domban	10	5	5	1	2
17 Gavara	524	289	235	187	139
18 Godda	9	6	3	5	..
19 Hasla	56	34	22	19	13
20 Holeya	3,354	1,689	1,665	879	638
21 Kadaiyan	220	117	103	65	23
22 Kakkalan	2,463	1,197	1,266	472	158
23 Kalladi	11,173	5,507	5,666	2,959	2,346
24 Kanakkan or Padanna	85,990	41,995	43,995	22,741	19,610
25 Karimpalan	5,442	2,780	2,662	1,430	849
26 Kavara	1,627	826	801	501	484
27 Kootan (Koodan)	1,693	811	882	467	452
28 Kudumban	150	75	75	26	29

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				GUJARAT —*contd.*						
8	..	5	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	33
6	2	73	80	1	..	4	2	6	3	34
6,326	4,152	13,128	12,471	1,100	437	6,982	4,117	759	373	35
2,500	1,343	2,152	2,114	81	36	897	377	74	12	36
				JAMMU AND KASHMIR						
62,835	**27,177**	**2,725**	**388**	**972**	**417**	**2,347**	**2,667**	**430**	**53**	
1,599	509	135	61	54	1	49	8	1	..	1
737	434	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2,450	686	314	52	37	17	53	9	13	2	3
15,706	5,837	449	61	181	71	862	517	163	24	4
183	80	5	..	2	3	4	40	6	..	5
980	355	7	..	..	23	27	365	1	..	6
11,378	5,277	845	60	315	133	426	492	27	1	7
79	122	..	..	..	1	20	5	2	..	8
9	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
28,492	12,980	936	151	369	159	843	1,206	212	26	10
192	69	17	..	7	4	45	10	..	..	11
1,017	812	17	3	7	5	18	15	4	..	12
13	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13
				KERALA						
19,152	**6,570**	**151,060**	**149,417**	**54,192**	**24,455**	**13,697**	**27,860**	**12,094**	**22,969**	
—	—	..	..	—	..	43	43	3	..	1
24	22	322	524	63	38	14	122	15	6	2
5	—	8	10	83	70	7	3	9	..	3
—	—	1	6	1	—	7	3	..	..	4
—	—	4	8	69	48	..	..	..	..	5
70	21	391	187	6	2	14	91	10	23	6
4	3	17	28	51	19	5	4	..	1	7
15	14	132	129	144	170	1	4	26	..	8
7	4	25	49	12	..	6	5	2	..	9
17	2	19	6	130	3	4	13	14	1	10
41	36	123	161	74	37	15	9	7	7	11
92	43	721	708	2,196	2,226	261	71	388	48	12
—	—	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
—	—	—	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
1,750	1,051	36,000	40,791	4,766	763	193	1,158	377	285	15
—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	..	..	16
2	—	2	1	14	—	164	137	3	1	17
—	—	—	—	1	—	..	..	..	..	18
2	—	15	12	1	—	..	..	..	..	19
24	16	231	231	219	106	3	13	..	31	20
—	—	1	14	..	..	52	9	11	..	21
56	17	20	1	2	..	71	17	180	15	22
49	37	1,283	1,375	285	29	..	21	4	22	23
931	504	10,414	12,485	2,978	233	137	1,057	228	777	24
339	268	467	302	109	27	2	42	..	1	25
3	4	19	15	16	6	450	450	8	8	26
11	8	283	330	37	5	..	..	4	..	27
2	1	5	2	2	—	4	21	..	..	28

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
GUJARAT—*contd.*				
33 Turi-Barot	..	..	..	—
34 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	9	4	..	1
35 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,330	671	121	22
36 Unclassified	115	43	42	9
JAMMU AND KASHMIR				
All Scheduled Castes	**540**	**13**	**322**	**28**
1 Barwala	38	2	6	..
2 Basith	...	..	..	...
3 Batwal	4	..	10	..
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	83	3	92	2
5 Chura	...	..	..	..
6 Dhyar	..	..	2	..
7 Doom or Mahasha	184	7	46	14
8 Gardi	..	..	..	..
9 Jolaha	..	..	..	..
10 Megh or Kabirpanthi	167	1	161	12
11 Ratal	...	..	1	..
12 Saryara	64	..	4	..
13 Watal	..	..	..	..
KERALA				
All Scheduled Castes	**3,722**	**374**	**1,543**	**1,529**
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	1	...
2 Adi Dravida	15	1	1	...
3 Adi Karnataka	...	...	...	...
4 Ajila	1	...	...	...
5 Arunthathiyar	...	...	1	...
6 Ayyanavar	3	1	7	40
7 Baira	...	...	...	...
8 Bakuda	2	...	1	...
9 Bathada	3	...	..	...
10 Bharatar	5	...	4	...
11 Boyan	212	106	4	1
12 Chakkiliyan	69	15	19	8
13 Chamar or Muchi	...	...	...	...
14 Chandala	2	...	...	...
15 Cheruman	313	43	78	32
16 Domban	...	...	...	...
17 Gavara	...	...	...	...
18 Godda	..	...	...	...
19 Hasla	..	...	..	...
20 Holeya	20	...	1	1
21 Kadaiyan	...	...	1	...
22 Kakkalan	2	..	14	10
23 Kalladi	17	3	4	4
24 Kanakkan or Padanna	187	5	127	111
25 Karimpalan	3	...	..	...
26 Kavara	...	..	2	1
27 Kootan (Koodan)	..	...	1	...
28 Kudumban	2	2	2	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				GUJARAT—*concld.*						
..	..	6	..	47	84	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	91	46	403	404	..	..	..	..	34
86	3	5,007	3,841	28,561	36,297	386	119	17	15	35
85	1	625	273	5,151	7,853	212	55	96	18	36
				JAMMU AND KASHMIR						
145	..	**8,329**	**534**	**60,649**	**92,665**	**212**	**20**	**197**	**5**	
3	..	598	78	3,070	4,253	10	...	146	1	1
..	..	1	..	532	786	..	..	..	..	2
10	..	696	24	2,528	4,886	9	1	2	..	3
35	..	1,066	107	16,033	23,494	167	9	18	..	4
..	..	13	4	172	210	..	..	10	3	5
..	..	5	..	636	984	..	..	..	..	6
24	..	2,544	155	11,723	17,331	4	10	11	..	7
..	..	170	1	152	219	3	..	...	..	8
..	..	..	..	49	49	..	..	..	..	9
71	..	3,006	126	24,741	38,763	19	..	10	1	10
..	..	34	..	192	332	..	...	..	..	11
2	...	196	39	819	1,343	..	..	...	..	12
..	..	..	..	2	15	..	..	...	..	13
				KERALA						
3,789	**739**	**86,288**	**56,645**	**305,753**	**371,124**	**1**	**3**	**115**	**33**	
..	..	..	..	18	27	..	..	..	..	1
8	3	225	115	711	701	..	..	...	..	2
..	..	10	4	76	86	...	..	..	..	3
..	..	5	..	16	15	...	..	...	..	4
7	1	5	2	35	45	..	..	...	..	5
8	3	281	139	795	1,112	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	55	47	109	121	..	..	...	..	7
..	..	131	82	451	425	..	..	...	..	8
..	..	31	35	99	160	..	...	..	..	9
9	..	47	107	315	415	..	..	..	..	10
5	11	103	73	328	350	..	..	...	..	11
38	..	612	312	3,222	4,085	1	3	4	1	12
..	..	2	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	5	8	12	8	..	..	..	..	14
249	33	14,703	9,498	41,181	50,057	..	..	15	..	15
..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	2	..	102	96	..	..	...	..	17
..	..	4	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	1	1	15	9	..	..	..	..	19
3	..	378	240	810	1,027	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	52	80	..	..	..	..	21
7	1	120	97	725	1,108	..	..	..	..	22
28	7	1,289	848	2,548	3,320	..	..	..	...	23
746	22	6,993	4,416	19,254	24,385	..	..	6	1	24
3	..	507	209	1,350	1,813	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	3	..	325	317	..	..	..	..	26
3	5	128	104	344	430	..	..	...	...	27
..	..	9	2	49	46	..	..	...	...	28

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
		KERALA—*contd.*			
29 Kuravan, Sidhanar	137,825	67,706	70,119	36,158	32,313
30 Maila	487	234	253	114	125
31 Malayan	9,047	4,602	4,445	2,654	1,517
32 Mannan	13,391	6,682	6,709	3,062	2,358
33 Mavilan	6,878	3,535	3,343	1,873	1,478
34 Moger	4,527	2,272	2,255	1,165	893
35 Mundala	160	72	88	36	45
36 Nalakeyava	136	79	57	36	19
37 Nalkadaya	424	236	188	129	58
38 Nayadi	1,435	712	723	234	164
39 Padannan	2,398	1,184	1,214	589	309
40 Pallan	32,470	16,560	15,910	8,691	8,313
41 Palluvan	1,263	635	628	349	283
42 Pambada	9	6	3	3	..
43 Panan	24,743	12,062	12,681	6,562	4,582
44 Panchama	54	29	25	15	15
45 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	122,158	61,568	60,590	32,776	28,572
46 Paravan	15,154	7,473	7,681	3,380	2,394
47 Pathiyan	5,282	2,691	2,591	1,142	625
48 Perumannan	4,119	2,000	2,119	835	797
49 Pulayan or Cheramar	419,815	208,789	211,026	109,182	92,650
50 Pulaya Vettuvan	8,451	4,188	4,263	2,021	1,518
51 Puthirai Vannan	2,118	1,091	1,027	502	302
52 Samagara	143	74	69	37	7
53 Samban	18	14	4	4	2
54 Semman	7	3	4	1	1
55 Thandan	63,727	31,582	32,145	14,819	9,781
56 Thoti	271	142	129	72	49
57 Ulladan	4,577	2,315	2,262	1,220	591
58 Uraly	743	359	384	190	122
59 Vallon	33	14	19	4	7
60 Valluvan	9,056	4,454	4,602	2,270	1,629
61 Vannan	6,858	3,377	3,481	1,620	1,198
62 Velan	29,989	14,898	15,091	6,830	5,147
63 Vetan	15,274	7,622	7,652	4,288	3,617
64 Vettuvan	26,317	13,211	13,106	6,807	4,529
65 Unclassified	28	28	..	28	..
		MADHYA PRADESH			
All Scheduled Castes	**3,797,730**	**1,918,293**	**1,879,437**	**1,206,016**	**996,931**
1 Audhelia	1,592	820	772	486	498
2 Bagri or Bagdi	69,148	35,407	33,741	22,067	19,356
3 Bahna or Bahana	1,143	563	580	341	245
4 Balahi	36,325	18,618	17,707	12,673	10,205
5 Balahi or Balai	55,379	28,046	27,333	17,670	16,393
6 Balai	338,738	170,833	167,905	107,734	99,922
7 Banchada	7,056	3,572	3,484	2,171	1,780
8 Bansphor or Basor	5,775	2,967	2,808	1,808	1,392
9 Barahar or Basod	18,033	9,402	8,631	5,756	3,994
10 Bargunda	4,943	2,519	2,424	1,522	1,326
11 Basor or Bansphor	47,263	24,254	23,009	14,578	11,604

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				KERALA—*contd.*						
5,531	1,598	21,625	16,262	1,147	349	550	1,965	2,432	8,848	29
4	1	55	70	16	8	..	4	..	1	30
68	42	656	668	337	100	75	35	95	7	31
137	31	95	58	816	20	50	76	77	9	32
145	104	563	586	110	20	27	30	8	3	33
46	22	356	458	224	95	32	40	31	17	34
..	..	4	24	17	21	..	..	4	..	35
2	2	7	3	3	..	9	8	2	2	36
..	..	21	30	12	2	16	12	1	1	37
14	15	66	54	28	12	38	42	19	14	38
7	6	26	47	108	3	15	87	36	62	39
6	1	52	20	7,587	8,124	7	2	522	100	40
4	3	20	12	191	179	6	1	14	4	41
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
121	78	1,520	2,067	329	73	1,451	1,354	823	290	43
..	..	3	9	1	..	..	..	1	..	44
1,304	317	8,659	6,134	8,300	8,198	7,412	10,355	1,532	1,642	45
202	62	179	57	1,646	14	443	733	239	63	46
111	18	48	9	536	2	..	1	12	1	47
52	30	29	12	30	1	30	12	86	1	48
5,737	1,436	58,992	57,182	8,366	2,993	1,308	5,277	2,056	7,644	49
13	6	163	212	313	26	14	326	13	68	50
18	2	28	16	33	2	29	10	73	1	51
3	1	..	1	1	1	28	2	5	1	52
..	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
1,047	436	1,551	3,029	8,037	27	275	2,947	1,753	1,879	55
..	..	17	14	5	3	4	2	..	1	56
33	9	226	129	215	31	7	119	292	50	57
52	25	59	27	19	2	5	2	9	43	58
..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
83	38	768	822	304	182	16	21	18	11	60
73	15	24	8	134	96	16	40	14	6	61
533	104	507	117	2,304	19	264	625	402	164	62
177	34	3,038	2,156	195	32	18	123	78	607	63
182	83	1,194	1,736	1,567	35	98	315	157	202	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
				MADHYA PRADESH						
634,772	**521,687**	**315,263**	**329,286**	**38,462**	**9,995**	**117,519**	**67,575**	**6,166**	**2,436**	
334	329	128	162	3	..	6	4	1	..	1
11,245	9,587	6,939	6,944	1,383	101	1,333	2,376	47	9	2
130	98	102	92	2	1	46	30	..	..	3
6,699	5,215	4,652	4,401	302	3	70	20	12	1	4
7,741	7,269	8,037	8,686	238	14	212	63	20	8	5
50,987	45,724	43,140	47,845	4,466	257	2,249	650	385	40	6
1,272	1,113	628	632	137	11	49	11	..	..	7
177	99	381	342	41	2	939	695	13	6	8
2,180	1,180	1,095	763	109	83	1,637	1,461	21	24	9
214	160	156	134	77	5	1,024	1,010	17	13	10
3,817	2,482	1,195	1,047	285	80	8,400	7,317	81	24	11

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
KERALA—*contd.*				
29 Kuravan, Sidhanar	128	6	96	447
30 Maila	..	..	..	..
31 Malayan	6	4	12	1
32 Mannan	73	..	32	..
33 Mavilan	..	..	3	3
34 Moger	16	..	23	3
35 Mundala	..	..	..	..
36 Nalakeyava	..	..	..	..
37 Nalkadaya	..	..	4	..
38 Nayadi	1	1	10	2
39 Padannan	103	..	26	36
40 Pallan	97	3	27	1
41 Palluvan	4	..	1	..
42 Pambada	..	..	..	..
43 Panan	620	35	38	3
44 Panchama	..	..	..	..
45 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	373	11	75	8
46 Paravan	55	1	54	52
47 Pathiyan	1	..	3	..
48 Perumannan	59	..	66	..
49 Pulayan or Cheramar	916	121	354	539
50 Pulaya Vettuvan	27	..	21	2
51 Puthirai Vannan	48	..	53	..
52 Samagara	..	..	..	..
53 Samban	..	..	..	..
54 Semman	1	..	..	1
55 Thandan	83	3	148	18
56 Thoti	..	..	..	..
57 Ulladan	2	..	26	40
58 Urlay	..	..	..	..
59 Vallon	..	..	..	..
60 Valluvan	34	2	21	1
61 Vannan	11	..	6	..
62 Velan	156	1	102	36
63 Vetan	11	2	6	98
64 Vettuvan	41	8	68	29
65 Unclassified	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH				
All Scheduled Castes	**11,941**	**3,322**	**4,576**	**1,841**
1 Audhelia	3	..	1	..
2 Bagri or Bagdi	123	17	39	12
3 Bahna or Bahana	2	..	4	1
4 Balahi	26	..	21	3
5 Balahi or Balai	105	57	22	—
6 Balai	1,036	240	164	21
7 Banchada	1	..	7	—
8 Bansphor or Basor	2	..	1	—
9 Barahar or Basod	21	5	2	7
10 Bargunda	3	..	2	1
11 Basor or Bansphor	30	4	9	4

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				KERALA—*concld.*						
226	51	4,423	2,787	31,548	37,806	..	..	16	9	29
..	..	39	41	120	128	..	..	..	..	30
28	..	1,377	660	1,948	2,928	..	..	..	..	31
37	2	1,745	2,162	3,620	4,351	..	..	..	..	32
..	1	1,017	731	1,662	1,865	..	..	..	..	33
55	1	382	257	1,107	1,362	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	11	..	36	43	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	13	4	43	38	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	75	13	107	130	..	..	..	..	37
6	..	52	24	478	559	..	..	..	..	38
118	3	150	65	595	905	..	..	..	..	39
52	..	341	62	7,869	7,597	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	109	84	286	345	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	42
42	3	1,618	679	5,500	8,099	..	..	1	..	43
..	..	10	6	14	10	..	..	..	..	44
281	22	4,840	1,885	28,792	32,018	..	..	52	10	45
56	2	506	1,410	4,093	5,287	..	..	..	..	46
6	..	425	594	1,549	1,966	..	..	..	..	47
20	1	463	740	1,165	1,322	..	..	..	..	48
1,271	494	30,182	16,964	99,607	118,376	..	..	17	3	49
59	12	1,398	866	2,167	2,745	..	..	..	..	50
4	..	216	271	589	725	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	1	37	62	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	10	2	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	54
94	12	1,831	1,430	16,763	22,364	..	..	..	1	55
..	..	46	29	70	80	..	..	..	3	56
13	1	406	212	1,095	1,671	..	..	..	1	57
1	..	45	23	169	262	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	2	2	10	12	..	..	..	..	59
30	6	996	546	2,184	2,973	..	..	..	..	60
22	..	1,320	1,033	1,757	2,283	..	..	..	..	61
86	3	2,476	4,078	8,068	9,944	..	..	..	1	62
21	10	744	555	3,334	4,035	..	..	1	1	63
147	29	3,353	2,092	6,404	8,577	..	..	3	2	64
..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
				MADHYA PRADESH						
4,607	**425**	**72,710**	**60,364**	**712,277**	**882,506**	**17,355**	**6,217**	**5,701**	**6,096**	
1	..	9	3	334	274	..	..	..	..	1
33	..	925	310	13,340	14,385	..	..	..	..	2
10	..	45	23	222	335	..	..	..	..	3
21	..	870	562	5,945	7,502	1	..	..	..	4
107	1	1,188	295	10,376	10,940	2	..	..	..	5
227	..	5,080	5,145	63,099	67,983	16	6	..	..	6
..	..	77	13	1,401	1,704	..	..	..	..	7
10	..	244	248	1,159	1,416	..	..	2	1	8
20	..	671	471	3,646	4,637	..	15	..	..	9
2	..	27	3	997	1,098	..	..	..	..	10
9	..	752	646	9,676	11,405	..	..	..	..	11

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	48,024	24,521	23,503	14,466	11,651
13 Bedia	5,090	2,476	2,614	1,594	1,038
14 Beldar	109	48	61	25	23
15 Beldar or Sunkar	1,796	905	891	619	388
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	44,574	23,231	21,343	13,282	8,701
17 Bhanumati	713	348	365	209	187
18 Chadar	15,521	8,243	7,278	5,011	3,256
19 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	438,358	221,500	216,858	140,572	116,704
20 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	752,846	388,532	364,314	243,208	165,576
21 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1,032,726	511,561	521,165	326,104	301,555
22 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	81,895	42,180	39,715	27,196	19,549
23 Chidar	12,689	6,530	6,159	4,300	2,480
24 Chitar	223	124	99	90	31
25 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	834	437	397	277	142
26 Dewar	3,364	1,544	1,820	553	582
27 Dhanuk	18,317	9,412	8,905	5,748	3,810
28 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	4,945	2,539	2,406	1,533	1,239
29 Dhed	158	79	79	40	38
30 Dhobi	9,159	4,761	4,398	2,869	1,907
31 Dom	846	433	413	214	165
32 Dom or Dumar	5,663	2,839	2,824	1,566	1,353
33 Domar or Doris	3,545	1,772	1,773	1,051	801
34 Dome	13	8	5	3	1
35 Ganda or Gandi	149,199	72,444	76,755	48,401	45,973
36 Ghasi or Ghasia	53,779	25,964	27,815	16,975	15,949
37 Ghasia	1,584	809	775	505	421
38 Holiya	1,244	626	618	427	425
39 Kanjar	1,828	910	918	390	349
40 Katia or Patharia	27,271	13,627	13,644	8,368	7,314
41 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	4,788	2,370	2,418	1,512	851
42 Khatik	15,329	8,022	7,307	4,723	1,736
43 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	21,102	10,413	10,689	6,615	6,334
44 Koli or Katia	4,355	2,238	2,117	1,527	922
45 Koli or Kori	81,739	43,063	38,676	26,327	14,817
46 Kori	15,413	8,209	7,204	5,131	3,368
47 Kotwal	2,983	1,538	1,445	946	719
48 Kuchbandhia	207	112	95	55	36
49 Kumhar	66,553	33,996	32,557	21,462	16,435
50 Mahar	2,276	1,151	1,125	703	535
51 Mahar or Mehra	186,329	92,150	94,179	56,648	52,959
52 Mang	63	28	35	17	26
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	5,852	2,905	2,947	1,497	1,485
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	398	199	199	109	71
55 Meghwal	5,043	2,490	2,553	1,583	1,487
56 Mehar	6,648	3,470	3,178	2,119	1,304
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	16,920	8,698	8,222	4,849	3,513

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
2,697	1,627	1,865	2,106	327	98	8,524	6,707	80	37	12
1,171	666	310	195	37	6	11	8	2	..	13
9	8	3	7	1	..	..	3	..	..	14
120	72	13	5	59	14	19	7	47	41	15
3,444	1,656	2,691	1,980	525	92	1,055	465	63	18	16
115	109	65	56	13	1	..	..	..	..	17
2,158	1,179	989	916	142	14	786	926	42	2	18
64,304	51,036	51,151	51,513	4,083	1,073	10,043	1,707	461	157	19
149,755	93,844	52,404	53,006	6,788	1,726	20,006	7,000	1,021	224	20
199,694	191,037	72,865	79,352	6,903	2,322	31,803	16,928	1,801	1,027	21
9,204	5,602	10,537	9,840	967	146	3,362	1,128	286	112	22
2,554	1,363	1,231	889	126	7	40	18	4	..	23
34	10	42	16	2	..	1	..	..	..	24
94	63	91	63	13	..	7	6	..	..	25
151	152	211	232	98	24	61	92	6	..	26
2,825	1,641	1,418	1,022	347	124	508	417	5	..	27
412	342	279	267	42	23	747	572	..	..	28
7	4	2	7	2	..	14	16	..	5	29
1,159	598	684	531	131	22	26	12	22	1	30
90	73	47	46	2	1	26	24	1	..	31
407	329	158	227	50	17	720	659	17	8	32
237	159	85	83	30	13	598	458	1	..	33
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
20,778	22,270	17,105	17,888	1,782	847	2,009	1,506	351	183	35
6,373	5,965	6,260	6,755	492	181	1,665	1,111	137	98	36
213	198	149	160	17	..	96	44	..	..	37
102	120	78	217	3	4	28	38	2	..	38
255	235	72	83	43	12	3	..	..	..	39
5,546	5,108	1,226	1,718	601	115	129	90	23	12	40
743	416	273	195	49	5	144	190	24	..	41
2,445	993	413	329	237	49	535	146	59	7	42
4,497	4,594	800	691	126	103	676	666	26	9	43
501	174	498	412	46	2	143	136	45	8	44
15,440	8,456	4,659	3,625	636	287	1,753	1,031	202	47	45
2,080	1,487	620	745	401	19	1,286	946	158	4	46
634	487	100	89	43	10	97	89	1	..	47
25	18	..	..	1	..	23	18	..	..	48
10,877	8,371	1,611	2,029	495	165	7,782	5,267	58	40	49
318	261	184	199	22	2	29	21	14	..	50
30,095	31,914	11,041	14,659	3,735	1,290	4,190	3,194	293	100	51
14	18	1	2	..	4	1	1	..	..	52
141	139	136	280	20	2	471	518	1	2	53
8	..	18	7	3	..	44	51	2	1	54
649	674	427	430	230	192	129	90	1	1	55
701	425	831	623	83	3	58	29	5	1	56
437	385	948	722	381	146	157	91	13	11	57

22934

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	26	9	20	21
13 Bedia	3	..	11	.
14 Beldar	10	3	..	..
15 Beldar or Sunkar	185	107	35	29
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	124	3	25	..
17 Bhanumati	..	.	..	..
18 Chadar	17	2	10	7
19 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	970	171	75	19
20 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi. Jatav, Mochi or Regar	3,185	409	255	24
21 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	2,561	1,291	806	346
22 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	183	40	52	2
23 Chidar	19	1	8	1
24 Chitar	..	..	..	..
25 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	..	..	1	..
26 Dewar	2	2	4	4
27 Dhanuk	45	8	19	30
28 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	..	..	2	..
29 Dhed	..	..	10	..
30 Dhobi	10	..	8	..
31 Dom	2	..	1	..
32 Dom or Dumar	17	6	6	2
33 Domar or Doris	4	..	..	..
34 Dome	..	..	1	..
35 Ganda or Gandi	443	278	250	309
36 Ghasi or Ghasia	92	28	176	269
37 Ghasia	2	1	4	...
38 Holiya	1	..	..	..
39 Kanjar	..	4	2	3
40 Katia or Patharia	81	14	125	43
41 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	3	..	3	1
42 Khatik	81	19	578	73
43 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	21	1	210	61
44 Koli or Katia	31	3	28	5
45 Koli or Kori	1,003	106	173	31
46 Kori	76	20	60	33
47 Kotwal	4	2	3	1
48 Kuchbandhia	..	..	5	...
49 Kumhar	243	151	14	30
50 Mahar	12	..	12	1
51 Mahar or Mehra	494	183	708	268
52 Mang	...	..	...	...
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	14	8	4	—
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	..	..	1	.
55 Meghwal	8	..	23	5
56 Mehar	6	2	8	2
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	44	21	9	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
18	..	909	1,046	10,055	11,852	1	1	7	5	12
1	..	48	163	882	1,576	..	..	..	1	13
...	..	2	2	23	38	..	..	..	..	14
33	25	108	88	286	503	..	..	..	..	15
153	2	5,202	4,485	9,949	12,642	35	10	2,979	3,328	16
...	..	16	21	139	178	..	..	..	..	17
55	..	812	210	3,232	4,022	..	..	..	..	18
156	..	9,329	11,028	80,928	100,154	4,682	689	1	1	19
263	5	9,531	9,338	145,324	198,738	6,410	2,531	4	18	20
1,144	202	8,527	9,050	185,457	219,610	5,327	2,397	2	34	21
72	2	2,533	2,677	14,984	20,166	279	79	42	..	22
37	..	281	201	2,230	3,679	...	29	..	..	23
..	..	11	5	34	68	...	..	..	..	24
1	..	70	10	160	255	...	..	...	..	25
..	1	20	75	991	1,238	4	..	1	..	26
9	..	572	568	3,664	5,095	...	...	3	9	27
7	..	44	35	1,006	1,167	...	..	1	1	28
..	..	5	6	39	41	..	..	..	..	29
9	..	820	743	1,892	2,491	..	..	..	..	30
4	..	41	21	219	248	..	...	1	2	31
15	1	176	104	1,273	1,471	23	..	149	131	32
6	..	90	88	721	972	..	..	30	43	33
..	..	...	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	34
244	78	5,439	2,614	24,043	30,782	2	3	..	1	35
50	1	1,730	1,541	8,989	11,866	317	164	52	261	36
1	..	23	18	304	354	38	5	..	..	37
..	..	213	46	199	193	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	15	12	520	569	1	5	..	..	39
99	4	538	210	5,259	6,330	..	..	..	..	40
17	..	256	44	858	1,567	..	..	..		41
26	1	349	119	3,299	5,571	22	1	..	..	42
6	..	253	209	3,798	4,355	1	..	..	..	43
45	..	190	182	711	1,195	..	..	..	..	44
239	3	2,222	1,231	16,736	23,859	..	62	1	..	45
135	..	315	114	3,078	3,836	25	..	..	..	46
1	..	63	41	592	726	2	..	..	..	47
...	..	1	..	57	59	..	..	..	..	48
68	68	314	314	12,534	16,122	4	..	..	..	49
4	..	108	51	448	590	..	4	..	..	50
855	20	5,237	1,331	35,502	41,220	70	84	2	..	51
..	..	1	1	11	9	...	..	..	..	52
10	..	700	536	1,408	1,462	..	2	92	90	53
1	..	32	12	90	128	..	..	..	..	54
2	..	114	95	907	1,066	5	..	..	..	55
8	2	419	217	1,351	1,874	...	..	1	1	56
216	9	2,644	2,127	3,849	4,709	47	110	1,843	1,611	57

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
58 Mchtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	5,778	3,058	2,720	1,770	1,120
59 Moghia	135	82	53	47	18
60 Muskhan	45	23	22	17	19
61 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	17,859	9,482	8,377	4,711	3,232
62 Pardhi	6,622	3,410	3,212	2,013	1,490
63 Pasi	2,557	1,490	1,067	994	289
64 Rujjhar	1,093	557	536	331	230
65 Sansi	1,379	695	684	379	295
66 Sansia or Bedia	1,080	549	531	360	236
67 Silawat	5,569	2,916	2,653	1,629	1,119
68 Zamral	2,403	1,208	1,195	751	695
69 Unclassified	15,504	8,367	7,137	4,789	3,267
	MADRAS				
All Scheduled Castes	**5,141,487**	**2,574,378**	**2,567,109**	**1,635,314**	**1,212,480**
1 *Adi Andhra*	7,498	3,785	3,713	2,453	1,525
2 Adi Dravida	1,400,753	704,902	695,851	440,079	309,549
3 Adi Karnataka	4,958	2,534	2,424	1,509	1,089
4 Arunthathiyar	57,253	28,998	28,255	17,861	11,849
5 Ayyanavar	632	333	299	170	75
6 Baira	148	98	50	44	10
7 Bakuda	33	20	13	15	4
8 Bandi	36	23	13	20	6
9 Bharatar	454	198	256	94	36
10 Chakkiliyan	693,191	349,098	344,093	228,030	158,313
11 Chamar or Muchi	4	3	1	3	1
12 Cheruman	798	401	397	287	221
13 Devendrakulathan	11,619	5,653	5,966	3,533	3,146
14 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	747	402	345	198	101
15 Gosangi	85	36	49	22	32
16 Holeya	1,736	923	813	630	261
17 Jaggali	8	2	6	2	..
18 Kadaiyan	1,542	743	799	441	100
19 Kakkalan	19	8	11	5	7
20 Kalladi	80	53	27	27	..
21 Kavara	159	72	87	38	19
22 Koliyan	5,611	2,707	2,904	1,734	1,372
23 Kudumban	234,865	116,812	118,053	75,839	60,807
24 Kuravan, Sidhanar	59,833	30,133	29,700	19,188	14,121
25 Madari	49,094	24,603	24,491	16,438	11,932
26 Madiga	2,754	1,393	1,361	848	595
27 Mala	1,990	971	1,019	660	414
28 Mannan	16	7	9	1	..
29 Mavilan	187	77	110	58	50
30 Moger	11	..	11	..	..
31 Nayadi	91	39	52	21	27
32 Pagadai	17,735	8,890	8,845	5,777	4,427
33 Pallan	829,979	411,869	418,110	262,582	211,389
34 Palluvan	1	...	1	..	..
35 Pambada	8	5	3	3	2
36 Panan	52	26	26	12	3

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*										
611	339	149	72	86	17	92	39	10	5	58
10	3	1	..	15	2	10	..	..	..	59
1	..	1	2	..	..	5	8	..	8	60
1,193	820	1,732	1,841	324	60	139	78	96	91	61
598	431	518	437	427	79	318	447	2	2	62
90	74	135	141	124	8	28	10	62	8	63
158	95	56	11	47	31	13	7	..	..	64
247	183	64	63	6	..	11	12	3	..	65
280	187	47	31	9	..	4	2	..	..	66
715	453	495	443	52	..	20	11	22	10	67
205	188	54	46	3	3	464	452	15	5	68
2,354	1,379	966	934	192	77	645	446	85	26	69
MADRAS										
584,493	**334,023**	**643,839**	**616,687**	**52,943**	**19,923**	**55,739**	**24,114**	**35,098**	**6,663**	
579	244	1,166	995	82	29	144	4	31	..	1
177,208	90,745	168,863	166,321	11,597	2,207	4,041	2,177	10,718	2,151	2
472	204	202	152	688	655	5	4	31	2	3
5,826	2,805	5,034	5,591	514	82	3,230	663	684	73	4
16	1	81	34	14	..	1	19	..	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	6
2	..	9	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	8
4	..	8	2	32	..	1	12	5	..	9
27,114	15,813	105,442	78,110	8,098	3,921	23,964	3,456	8,850	964	10
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
7	5	73	66	37	30	1	2	11	1	12
1,623	1,368	1,173	1,419	129	27	42	27	227	80	13
53	16	29	36	34	27	54	19	4	..	14
13	28	7	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	15
472	178	81	62	8	4	2	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	2	..	...	..	..	..	17
39	15	2	..	332	1	26	77	..	2	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	..	19
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	16	..	1	21
773	545	718	692	34	3	28	54	7	..	22
43,045	27,778	19,284	22,848	1,908	603	871	459	1,286	400	23
5,560	3,359	2,386	2,049	1,071	549	6,163	5,765	533	275	24
1,119	562	7,043	4,929	901	367	1,625	339	604	62	25
430	301	238	150	30	30	33	6	10	..	26
472	365	48	10	..	2	9	..	1	..	27
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
12	6	1	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
2	2	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
981	625	2,082	2,289	231	75	841	188	373	57	32
121,028	77,742	97,021	101,294	8,481	3,753	2,731	1,661	3,477	897	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
1	..	1	3	1	..	1	..	5	...	36

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
58 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	28	4	8	..
59 Moghia	..	..	2	12
60 Muskhan	..	..	10	..
61 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	27	12	486	99
62 Pardhi	11	3	9	23
63 Pasi	316	2	14	12
64 Rujjhar	2	..	6	6
65 Sansi	4	..	2	7
66 Sansia or Bedia	2	..	2	1
67 Silawat	97	2	4	..
68 Zamral	..	..	..	..
69 Unclassified	80	83	16	11
MADRAS				
All Scheduled Castes	**10,416**	**2,349**	**7,304**	**3,369**
1 Adi Andhra	2	..	9	3
2 Adi Dravida	3,484	360	2,187	1,090
3 Adi Karnataka	4	1	3	..
4 Arunthathiyar	72	33	86	16
5 Ayyanavar	..	..	..	1
6 Baira	..	.	..	..
7 Bakuda	..	..	..	..
8 Bandi	..	..	..	..
9 Bharatar	1	..	22	14
10 Chakkiliyan	836	460	577	183
11 Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..
12 Cheruman	3	..	1	..
13 Devendrakulathan	23	.	27	3
14 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	2	..
15 Gosangi	..	..	..	..
16 Holeya	..	..	..	..
17 Jaggali	..	..	..	..
18 Kadaiyan	2	..	..	..
19 Kakkalan	..	.	..	..
20 Kalladi	..	..	..	..
21 Kavara	..	..	1	..
22 Koliyan	1	..	5	1
23 Kudumban	318	24	365	227
24 Kuravan, Sidhanar	117	36	616	476
25 Madari	42	19	55	17
26 Madiga	1	..	2	..
27 Mala	..	1	1	4
28 Mannan	..	..	..	..
29 Mavilan	..	..	2	3
30 Moger	..	..	..	..
31 Nayadi	..	..	..	..
32 Pagadai	23	18	6	3
33 Pallan	1,130	200	1,088	427
34 Palluvan	..	..	..	..
35 Pambada	..	..	..	..
36 Panan	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*						
47	..	739	644	1,288	1,600	2	..	484	551	58
..	..	9	1	35	35	..	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	1	6	3	..	..	..	..	60
3	..	711	231	4,771	5,145	1	..	..	..	61
..	..	130	68	1,397	1,722	..	..	..	..	62
90	..	135	34	496	778	..	15	..	..	63
..	..	49	80	226	306	..	..	..	..	64
4	..	38	30	316	389	1	..	..	..	65
..	..	16	15	189	295	...	...	..	..	66
10	..	214	200	1,287	1,534	...	..	..	..	67
..	..	10	1	457	500	..	..	..	..	68
3	..	448	311	3,578	3,870	37	5	4	7	69
				MADRAS						
6,462	**134**	**239,020**	**205,218**	**939,064**	**1,354,629**	**7,938**	**652**	**3,965**	**861**	
13	1	427	249	1,332	2,188	130	1	13	5	1
2,730	22	59,251	44,476	264,823	386,302	2,718	179	527	23	2
5	..	99	71	1,025	1,335	..	..	..	..	3
74	3	2,341	2,583	11,137	16,406	442	15	115	7	4
2	..	56	19	163	224	..	..	1	1	5
..	..	44	..	54	40	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	1	4	5	9	3	..	..	..	7
..	..	19	5	3	7	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	21	8	104	220	..	..	..	..	9
519	18	52,630	55,388	121,068	185,780	3,423	199	1,240	424	10
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	..	153	117	114	176	..	..	..	..	12
21	..	268	222	2,120	2,820	..	..	..	..	13
2	..	20	3	204	244	..	..	1	..	14
..	..	..	1	14	17	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	67	17	293	552	...	..	1	..	16
..	..	..	..	...	6	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	40	5	302	699	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	2	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	26	27	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	34	2	34	68	..	..	..	..	21
11	..	157	77	973	1,532	..	..	..	..	22
243	3	8,519	8,465	40,973	57,246	1	..	13	3	23
157	..	2,585	1,612	10,945	15,579	6	78	477	124	24
57	..	4,992	5,637	8,165	12,559	208	115	71	13	25
..	..	104	103	545	766	11	..	2	..	26
..	..	129	32	311	605	...	...	...	..	27
..	..	..	..	6	9	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	10	41	19	60	..	...	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	11	..	...	..	..	30
..	..	16	14	18	25	..	..	..	..	31
21	3	1,219	1 169	3,113	4,418	59	13	242	35	32
786	13	26,840	25,402	149,287	206,721	1	9	56	22	33
..	..	..	..	..	1	...	..	...	..	34
..	..	..	..	2	1	...	..	...	..	35
..	..	3	..	14	23	...	..	...	..	36

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
		MADRAS—*contd.*			
37 Panchama	271	104	167	44	95
38 Pannadi	6,923	3,451	3,472	2,188	1,491
39 Panniandi	281	159	122	72	43
40 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	1,358,420	678,579	679,841	428,422	331,013
41 Paravan	1,429	732	697	381	176
42 Pathiyan	30	18	12	8	..
43 Pulayan or Cheramar	881	438	443	226	156
44 Puthirai Vannan	8,021	4,104	3,917	2,611	2,061
45 Samagara	19	9	10	4	3
46 Samban	131,213	65,764	65,449	44,956	34,391
47 Semman	88	43	45	26	18
48 Thandan	1,037	505	532	340	180
49 Thoti	29,194	14,771	14,423	9,478	5,823
50 Tiruvalluvar	7,575	3,195	4,380	1,978	1,733
51 Uraly	384	171	213	76	49
52 Valluvan	52,955	26,592	26,363	15,550	9,699
53 Vannan	2,482	1,209	1,273	705	537
54 Velan	8	..	8	..	..
55 Vetan	602	314	288	155	33
56 Vettiyan	3,541	1,767	1,774	1,236	1,011
57 Vettuvan	141	61	80	39	23
58 Unclassified	152,012	76,575	75,437	48,197	32,462
		MAHARASHTRA			
All Scheduled Castes	**1,741,461**	**880,044**	**861,417**	**519,923**	**432,046**
1 Ager	2,364	1,232	1,132	713	562
2 Anamuk	4	..	4	..	4
3 Aray (Mala)	13	7	6	4	4
4 Bahna or Bahana	26	12	14	9	10
5 Baked or Bant	2	2	..	2	...
6 Balahi or Balai	2,814	1,448	1,366	823	743
7 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	4,788	2,451	2,337	1,503	1,445
8 Beda (Budga) Jangam	12	7	5	5	..
9 Bedar	310	172	138	90	72
10 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi,Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	223,747	111,720	112,027	58,804	44,123
11 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	4,069	2,185	1,884	1,145	646
12 Chalvadi or Channayya	64	29	35	16	11
13 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	60,682	30,839	29,843	18,360	16,143
14 Chambhar	65,348	33,070	32,278	20,769	16,225
15 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	51	31	20	7	5
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	102	52	50	7	2
17 Dhor	8,495	4,338	4,157	2,519	1,889
18 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	10,618	5,456	5,162	2,918	1,522

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards, & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MADRAS—*contd.*						
41	..	..	94	..	1	..	..	..	..	37
666	232	606	557	44	11	46	24	161	4	38
7	1	..	2	14	10	22	8	1	..	39
158,446	91,828	180,723	179,647	14,353	6,199	8,983	7,320	5,151	944	40
25	4	6	1	48	3	97	84	14	3	41
4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42
12	3	104	85	7	2	4	12	11	15	43
296	129	121	163	20	6	13	9	14	4	44
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	45
12,031	6,514	25,860	24,026	1,141	159	365	481	221	91	46
13	7	1	2	2	...	2	6	5	..	47
11	1	35	11	6	..	11	20	106	46	48
2,998	1,559	1,133	1,240	1,529	639	362	279	668	409	49
787	569	305	838	12	4	131	25	198	30	50
..	...	8	5	1	..	..	..	2	6	51
5,346	2,694	4,228	5,081	202	79	477	246	749	52	52
47	11	3	2	2	1	4	28	4	..	53
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
81	10	63	13	..	..	1	4	1	..	55
172	106	868	866	48	6	7	6	3	..	56
14	..	5	8	..	..	16	14	..	..	57
16,617	7,648	18,766	16,976	1,256	438	1,380	585	927	92	58
				MAHARASHTRA						
114,675	90,660	243,959	284,387	22,990	1,612	78,327	35,440	9,248	1,760	
496	505	26	31	29	5	34	2	34	4	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	3	3
1	..	2	6	6	4	..	..	..	..	4
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
563	548	164	182	28	1	12	1	2	1	6
114	75	107	123	15	..	1,204	1,237	10	..	7
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
11	4	41	44	..	..	5	1	12	..	9
22,526	21,603	12,216	19,464	630	84	18,216	1,750	1,859	114	10
19	12	17	96	3	..	54	48	109	39	11
1	..	..	3	2	1	1	2	4	..	12
4,750	4,451	5,200	9,401	290	34	6,891	1,768	572	197	13
3,456	2,761	6,378	12,463	1,274	17	9,099	481	179	9	14
3	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
...	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	16
352	262	655	1,255	99	1	1,273	297	66	20	17
985	597	526	566	51	4	1,062	290	64	12	18

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MADRAS—*contd.*				
37 Panchama	..	..	1	—
38 Pannadi	43	2	13	13
39 Panniandi	..	..	5	8
40 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	2,171	301	1,647	564
41 Paravan	31	...	58	57
42 Pathiyan	..	...	..	—
43 Pulayan or Cheramar	1	...	1	—
44 Puthirai Vannan	6	—	4	1
45 Samagara	...	—	3	..
46 Samban	115	32	62	15
47 Semman	...	—	2	3
48 Thandan	1	—	1	—
49 Thoti	1,574	820	43	26
50 Tiruvalluvar	35	4	33	23
51 Uraly	—	—	—	..
52 Valluvan	124	2	197	96
53 Vannan	—	...	...	..
54 Velan	—	...	...	..
55 Vetan	—	..	3	3
56 Vettiyan	1	..	2	—
57 Vettuvan	...	...	..	..
58 Unclassified	255	36	174	92
MAHARASHTRA				
All Scheduled Castes	**7,600**	**2,335**	**3,199**	**594**
1 Ager	4	—	9	2
2 Anamuk	..	—	..	..
3 Aray (Mala)	..	—	..	..
4 Bahna or Bahana	...	—	..	...
5 Baked or Bant	..	...	..	...
6 Balahi or Balai	6	2	6	—
7 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	..	...	4	1
8 Beda (Budga) Jangam	..	...	3	..
9 Bedar	4	16	1	..
10 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	502	218	258	117
11 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	47	22	6	..
12 Chalvadi or Channayya	..	...	3	5
13 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	48	26	83	9
14 Chambhar	35	17	56	14
15 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	.	..	..	..
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	3	..
17 Dhor	4	2	20	2
18 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	15	4	29	8

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MADRAS—*concld.*						
...	...	2	..	60	72	...	...	...	...	37
9	..	600	648	1,263	1,981	..	..	..	...	38
..	..	23	14	87	79	2	2	..	2	39
1,439	70	55,509	44,140	250,157	348,828	496	29	828	95	40
4	...	98	24	351	521	..	..	...	..	41
..	...	..	..	10	12	..	..	...	...	42
..	..	86	39	212	287	1	..	..	..	43
...	...	2,137	1,749	1,493	1,856	..	...	1	...	44
1	..	...	..	5	7	..	..	...	...	45
66	...	5,095	3,073	20,808	31,058	48	...	29	10	46
..	...	1	..	17	27	...	...	...	...	47
2	..	167	102	165	352	...	..	...	..	48
14	1	1,157	850	5,293	8,600	46	1	228	81	49
24	..	453	240	1,217	2,647	...	..	...	...	50
...	..	65	38	95	164	...	...	...	...	51
126	..	4,101	1,449	11,042	16,664	5	1	6	1	52
1	...	644	495	504	736	...	...	...	...	53
...	...	...	..	..	8	...	..	...	...	54
..	...	6	3	159	255	...	...	...	1	55
...	...	135	27	531	763	...	...	...	...	56
1	...	3	1	22	57	..	..	...	..	57
133	..	8,689	6,595	28,378	42,975	338	10	114	14	58
				MAHARASHTRA						
3,983	**160**	**35,942**	**15,098**	**360,121**	**429,371**	**6,582**	**788**	**1,369**	**1,076**	
56	13	25	...	519	570	...	..	...	...	1
..	...	...	4	...	...	..	...	...	4	2
..	..	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	3
..	...	..	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
1	...	41	8	625	623	...	...	...	...	6
3	..	46	9	948	892	..	..	...	...	7
...	...	...	..	2	5	...	...	...	...	8
1	...	15	7	82	66	..	...	...	...	9
332	6	2,265	767	52,916	67,904	1,465	84	89	6	10
131	22	759	407	1,040	1,238	..	...	504	298	11
4	..	1	..	13	24	..	..	..	...	12
68	18	458	239	12,479	13,700	1,434	115	..	2	13
13	...	279	463	12,301	16,053	1,415	133	2	1	14
...	...	..	..	24	15	...	..	..	...	15
...	...	...	..	45	48	...	...	...	...	16
...	...	50	50	1,819	2,268	969	240	4	...	17
41	...	145	41	2,538	3,640	668	134	3	...	18

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*				
19 Dohor	2,880	1,455	1,425	857	779
20 Dom or Dumar	68	42	26	22	11
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	437	218	219	124	117
22 Ganda or Gandi	248	136	112	85	71
23 Garoda or Garo	39	18	21	8	3
24 Ghasi or Ghasia	20	8	12	5	4
25 Halleer	4	..	4	..	..
26 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	55	24	31	13	11
27 Holar or Valhar	23,864	12,077	11,787	6,938	5,103
28 Holaya or Holer	1,112	565	547	322	291
29 Holeya	4,317	2,192	2,125	1,460	1,196
30 Holeya Dasari	9	4	5	4	4
31 Holiya	2,141	1,088	1,053	684	672
32 Kaikadi	1,427	698	729	441	376
33 Katia or Patharia	327	163	164	102	104
34 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	1	1	...	1	..
35 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	7,406	3,850	3,556	2,113	1,474
36 Kolupulvandlu	168	80	88	50	42
37 Kori	289	148	141	105	73
38 Lingader	39	16	23	11	10
39 Madgi	13,121	6,578	6,543	4,087	3,472
40 Madiga	1,603	833	770	536	419
41 Mahar	226,283	114,177	112,106	73,617	64,902
42 Mahar or Mehra	56,772	29,059	27,713	17,317	15,375
43 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	390,933	198,157	192,776	112,431	88,978
44 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,635	675	960	296	634
45 Mala	95	51	44	31	21
46 Mala Dasari	6	3	3	..	1
47 Malajangam	313	182	131	75	55
48 Mala Sanyasi	12	8	4	5	3
49 Mang	266,943	134,866	132,077	86,900	76,786
50 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	94,751	47,274	47,477	28,153	27,979
51 Mang Garodi	138	73	65	27	14
52 Mang-Garudi	4,811	2,465	2,346	1,226	704
53 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	247,116	125,388	121,728	71,591	57,031
54 Manne	102	49	53	40	30
55 Mashti	2	2	..	..	...
56 Mehtar	1,006	513	493	321	253
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	1,957	1,006	951	538	433
58 Mochi	2,662	1,427	1,235	855	638
59 Mukri	7	4	3	..	..
60 Pasi	5	5	...	4	...
61 Sansi	4	3	1	3	1
62 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	2	2	..	2	..
63 Tirgar or Tirbanda	35	25	10	20	9
64 Turi	5	2	3	1	...
65 Unclassified	2,782	1,383	1,399	808	561

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
180	124	297	595	9	..	310	55	35	—	19
2	1	8	3	2	4	..	...	1	—	20
98	100	9	16	3	—	...	..	...	—	21
31	19	34	49	2	1	...	1	1	—	22
..	..	5	3	...	...	2	..	1	—	23
4	3	..	..	..	...	1	1	...	—	24
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	—	25
7	9	2	2	..	...	..	..	..	...	26
1,377	835	3,287	3,758	129	14	1,323	105	195	51	27
48	6	223	171	15	...	18	114	3	...	28
186	106	930	995	138	1	114	8	6	1	29
2	2	1	2	..	...	..	..	1	...	30
113	75	98	222	..	...	293	331	..	—	31
69	74	134	143	22	9	63	59	8	2	32
45	52	36	43	9	3	5	1	1	1	33
..	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	34
552	303	720	1,133	39	2	74	5	241	9	35
1	..	3	27	8	...	...	..	..	—	36
16	9	48	46	9	...	7	12	1	—	37
..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	...	38
542	552	1,351	2,530	418	16	1,436	141	85	41	39
73	56	313	345	11	..	82	4	..	...	40
10,055	6,711	47,210	53,738	6,995	372	2,619	343	264	49	41
6,214	5,197	6,167	8,327	669	94	994	1,070	267	87	42
38,967	30,235	51,053	51,648	2,144	284	3,491	2,920	2,897	328	43
35	58	7	29	..	..	48	468	8	5	44
15	12	10	8	1	...	..	..	..	1	45
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	1	..	—	46
38	31	18	16	2	..	..	1	1	...	47
1	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	48
7,357	4,448	59,380	66,038	7,716	392	4,571	2,248	270	90	49
2,107	1,498	18,585	23,044	572	71	2,499	2,365	158	58	50
1	...	12	14	3	...	...	...	...	...	51
140	86	323	415	94	31	145	70	18	1	52
12,581	8,779	27,670	26,464	1,430	119	21,861	19,179	1,826	637	53
5	8	14	20	11	..	..	..	...	—	54
..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	—	55
149	80	105	161	28	..	21	3	...	—	56
17	12	19	11	38	23	2	5	4	—	57
138	134	198	447	27	1	467	47	9	—	58
...	—	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	59
2	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	1	...	60
..	...	1	..	..	..	...	..	...	—	61
..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	62
3	...	2	5	...	1	...	1	6	—	63
...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	64
226	222	336	275	18	23	28	5	27	...	65

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	17	18	19	20
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*				
19 Dohor	..	..	9	...
20 Dom or Dumar	..	..	...	...
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	7	1	6	...
22 Ganda or Gandi	..	..	..	...
23 Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..
24 Ghasi or Ghasia	..	..	..	..
25 Halleer	..	..	..	..
26 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	...
27 Holar or Valhar	115	32	26	..
28 Holaya or Holer	3	..	2	...
29 Holeya	1	2	3	3
30 Holeya Dasari	..	..	..	...
31 Holiya	..	..	17	...
32 Kaikadi	108	70	6	..
33 Katia or Patharia	1	..	1	...
34 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	..	..	..	...
35 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	1	..	433	19
36 Kolupulvandlu	31	8	..	..
37 Kori	4	2	2	1
38 Lingader	..	..	..	...
39 Madgi	27	2	6	1
40 Madiga	2	..	1	..
41 Mahar	906	215	384	37
42 Mahar or Mehra	153	29	243	26
43 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	3,385	970	481	198
44 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	146	73	7	..
45 Mala	..	..	..	..
46 Mala Dasari	..	..	..	..
47 Malajangam	1	..	..	..
48 Mala Sanyasi	..	..	..	..
49 Mang	776	230	273	20
50 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	104	52	66	20
51 Mang Garodi	..	..	3	...
52 Mang-Garudi	10	6	129	9
53 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,085	302	573	97
54 Manne	..	..	...	..
55 Mashti	..	..	...	..
56 Mehtar	1	2	..	..
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	29	2	4	2
58 Mochi	1	..	2	..
59 Mukri	..	..	..	..
60 Pasi	..	..	...	...
61 Sansi	..	...	...	...
62 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	...	..	1	...
63 Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	...	...	2
64 Turi	...	..	..	..
65 Unclassified	38	30	40	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*						
2	..	15	5	598	646	182	26	1	..	19
4	..	5	3	20	15	..	..	3	2	20
..	..	1	..	94	102	..	..	..	...	21
..	..	17	1	51	41	..	..	..	...	22
..	..	..	..	10	18	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	...	24
..	...	...	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	25
4	..	...	..	11	20	..	..	..	...	26
22	..	464	308	5,139	6,684	11	1	6	2	27
..	..	10	..	243	256	..	..	..	...	28
..	..	82	80	732	929	6	..	..	...	29
..	..	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	...	30
1	..	162	44	404	381	..	..	..	...	31
17	10	14	9	257	353	..	..	..	...	32
..	..	4	4	61	60	..	..	..	...	33
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	34
4	..	49	3	1,737	2,082	..	..	2	...	35
..	..	7	7	30	46	..	..	...	...	36
11	1	7	2	43	68	..	..	1	...	37
..	..	5	6	5	13	..	..	..	...	38
12	..	210	189	2,491	3,071	170	10	3	...	39
16	..	38	14	297	351	5	..	1	...	40
406	3	4,778	3,434	40,560	47,204	38	2	56	42	41
245	5	2,365	540	11,742	12,338	3	—	1	...	42
1,734	52	8,279	2,343	85,726	103,798	3	7	177	135	43
11	..	34	1	379	326	..	..	..	..	44
1	..	4	..	20	23	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	15	7	107	76	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	...	48
195	1	6,362	3,319	47,966	55,291	115	28	98	99	49
100	3	3,962	868	19,121	19,498	14	..	5	1	50
..	..	8	..	46	51	..	..	..	..	51
11	..	356	86	1,239	1,642	..	..	..	..	52
458	13	4,107	1,441	53,797	64,697	16	4	96	163	53
7	..	3	2	9	23	..	..	..	...	54
...	..	...	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	55
1	..	16	7	192	240	..	..	6	4	56
69	13	356	365	468	518	..	..	311	317	57
...	..	13	9	572	597	68	4	..	..	58
...	..	...	..	4	3	..	..	..	...	59
...	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	...	...	60
...	..	2	1	..	..	...	..	..	...	61
...	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	62
...	..	9	..	5	1	..	...	...	...	63
..	..	...	..	1	3	..	..	..	...	64
2	..	93	5	575	838	..	..	..	...	65

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I—IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
		MYSORE			
All Scheduled Castes	**2,608,745**	**1,325,047**	**1,283,698**	**840,389**	**578,011**
1 Adi Andhra	8,078	4,256	3,822	2,787	2,323
2 Adi Dravida	204,364	104,023	100,341	68,899	45,213
3 Adi Karnataka	1,068,022	547,120	520,902	356,900	233,280
4 Adiya	318	197	121	152	80
5 Ager	3,529	1,774	1,755	1,160	876
6 Ajila	530	253	277	168	157
7 Aray (Mala)	45	12	33	1	33
8 Arwa Mala	23	6	17	2	5
9 Baira	1,629	684	945	359	530
10 Bakad or Bant	899	426	473	232	152
11 Bakuda	734	371	363	223	168
12 Balagai	5,584	2,766	2,818	1,699	1,320
13 Bandi	10	5	5	1	3
14 Banjara or Lambani	142,947	73,860	69,087	43,398	29,554
15 Bathada	564	201	363	113	274
16 Beda (Budga) Jangam	3,511	1,533	1,978	1,424	1,500
17 Bellara	175	66	109	43	80
18 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	173,571	86,480	87,091	53,321	36,302
19 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	9,171	4,958	4,213	2,932	1,715
20 Bhovi	233,268	119,773	113,495	77,887	49,879
21 Bindla	5	..	5	..	5
22 Byagara	15,862	7,463	8,399	4,896	3,378
23 Chakkiliyan	78	38	40	25	20
24 Chalvadi	3,253	1,674	1,579	966	757
25 Chalvadi or Channayya	29,265	14,583	14,682	8,943	6,835
26 Chamar or Muchi	61	28	33	12	10
27 Chambhar	3,482	2,132	1,350	885	676
28 Chandala	126	84	42	65	1
29 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	2,632	1,299	1,333	779	561
30 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	13	..	13	..	..
31 Dakkaliga	175	100	75	69	39
32 Dhor	4,545	2,359	2,186	1,344	694
33 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5,069	2,517	2,552	1,392	661
34 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	10	5	5	2	..
35 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	179	75	104	62	2
36 Ganti Chores	473	258	215	163	114
37 Godda	720	388	332	234	203
38 Halleer	1,496	622	874	402	379
39 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	3,971	2,111	1,860	1,304	892
40 Handi Jogis	4,755	2,491	2,264	1,634	929
41 Hasla	1,298	666	632	432	468
42 Holar or Valhar	22	20	2	20	..
43 Holaya or Holer	117,455	58,072	59,383	34,963	24,008
44 Holeya	171,529	83,980	87,549	50,613	43,321

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MYSORE						
439,487	**257,592**	**228,156**	**217,772**	**32,337**	**18,733**	**52,640**	**25,499**	**10,419**	**3,314**	
576	370	1,464	1,383	120	54	72	61	15	35	1
40,433	24,173	14,654	12,436	4,308	3,125	2,952	1,838	660	251	2
221,932	128,919	76,575	65,764	15,564	9,767	14,413	9,718	2,662	891	3
1	1	30	28	89	25	10	..	..	..	4
134	100	244	280	138	15	12	2	66	17	5
14	25	61	51	2	2	64	68	1	2	6
..	24	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
38	60	109	308	52	35	87	85	10	6	9
65	46	3	6	32	32	2	1	6	2	10
53	44	103	87	10	4	20	16	13	4	11
412	235	384	289	621	566	1	1	11	1	12
..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
29,500	18,600	7,552	6,198	1,246	559	1,937	1,463	222	86	14
13	29	96	238	3	2	..	..	..	..	15
615	972	491	341	..	..	198	17	..	..	16
18	23	13	27	1	1	11	29	..	..	17
17,273	8,288	22,863	23,917	1,226	232	8,432	2,345	996	171	18
1,155	354	469	330	48	29	891	866	56	54	19
46,207	28,681	9,996	9,367	2,327	892	3,075	1,610	3,475	1,054	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	21
2,776	1,632	1,409	1,407	42	5	171	21	1	..	22
1	4	20	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
446	208	347	476	16	2	28	2	2	7	24
3,191	1,777	4,458	4,436	331	187	138	54	60	10	25
..	..	..	4	1	..	3	4	2	2	26
99	65	231	501	..	2	518	54	3	...	27
17	1	36	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	28
306	143	315	293	48	50	47	28	29	23	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	30
63	30	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	31
363	180	296	286	1	..	606	122	5	..	32
559	239	211	287	24	6	443	109	57	6	33
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
59	...	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
121	86	22	23	2	2	16	3	1	..	36
6	..	177	135	2	2	3	55	6	2	37
71	98	117	191	28	13	4	11	6	1	38
348	206	344	245	73	27	321	330	8	1	39
674	457	387	152	169	67	328	199	14	2	40
91	75	291	329	6	20	16	19	2	2	41
7	...	12	..	..	...	..	..	...	-	42
12,523	5,433	17,949	16,527	810	241	1,180	440	186	43	43
16,735	9,319	21,883	25,948	1,685	1,026	3,234	566	463	130	44

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MYSORE				
All Scheduled Castes	**14,648**	**6,691**	**2,761**	**2,465**
1 Adi Andhra	161	139	2	3
2 Adi Dravida	811	312	188	139
3 Adi Karnataka	3,145	1,348	619	451
4 Adiya	3	..	..	..
5 Ager	12	..	19	18
6 Ajila	..	..	2	..
7 Aray (Mala)	1	..	..	..
8 Arwa Mala	..	..	..	..
9 Baira	6	..	2	1
10 Bakad or Bant	1	...	4	2
11 Bakuda	4	..	..	2
12 Balagai	3	1	1	..
13 Bandi	..	.	..	..
14 Banjara or Lambani	686	433	226	525
15 Bathada	..	..	..	3
16 Beda (Budga) Jangam	4	16	1	4
17 Bellara	..	..	..	..
18 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	282	82	425	233
19 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	10	1	22	37
20 Bhovi	7,345	3,920	277	233
21 Bindla	..	..	..	..
22 Byagara	49	2	16	5
23 Chakkiliyan	..	..	..	..
24 Chalvadi	13	1	2	12
25 Chalvadi or Channayya	70	10	45	49
26 Chamar or Muchi	6	..	..	..
27 Chambhar	5	1	1	...
28 Chandala	3	..	..	..
29 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	6	..	4	9
30 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	...	..
31 Dakkaliga	..	..	...	2
32 Dhor	3	..	11	4
33 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5	..	20	4
34 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	2	..	..	...
35 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	..	..	..	...
36 Ganti Chores	..	..	1	...
37 Godda	1	..	..	1
38 Halleer	9	4	..	...
39 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	10	..	..	...
40 Handi Jogis	12	7	6	13
41 Hasla	11	1	..	...
42 Holar or Valhar	1	..	..	...
43 Holaya or Holer	232	22	154	37
44 Holeya	401	23	131	71

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MYSORE						
2,032	**89**	**57,909**	**45,856**	**484,658**	**705,687**	**7,480**	**949**	**905**	**542**	
29	5	348	273	1,469	1,499	27	..	49	32	1
204	10	4,689	2,929	35,124	55,128	418	13	167	85	2
549	13	21,441	16,409	190,220	287,622	1,810	90	326	105	3
..	..	19	26	45	41	1	26	2	..	4
1	..	534	444	614	879	..	..	..	1	5
1	..	23	9	85	120	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	1	..	4	12	..	..	..	..	8
5	..	50	35	325	415	..	..	..	..	9
3	..	116	63	194	321	..	..	..	..	10
1	..	19	11	148	195	..	..	..	..	11
6	..	260	227	1,067	1,498	60	51	3	1	12
..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	13
149	1	1,880	1,689	30,462	39,533	..	..	1	..	14
..	..	1	2	88	89	..	..	..	..	15
3	..	112	150	109	478	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	23	29	..	..	..	..	17
56	..	1,768	1,034	33,159	50,789	1,822	208	54	46	18
26	8	255	36	2,026	2,498	5	..	20	16	19
108	5	5,077	4,117	41,886	63,616	..	..	27	6	20
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
28	..	404	306	2,567	5,021	9	6	8	12	22
..	..	4	1	13	20	..	..	..	2	23
11	..	101	49	708	822	..	..	..	..	24
37	..	613	312	5,640	7,847	5	..	32	21	25
.	..	..	..	16	23	5	2	..	..	26
..	.	28	53	1,247	674	102	8	3	..	27
..	..	9	..	19	41	..	..	..	..	28
15	3	9	12	520	772	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	...	13	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	1	..	31	36	..	..	..	..	31
2	..	57	102	1,015	1,492	371	105	1	..	32
3	..	70	10	1,125	1,891	286	71	...	..	33
..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	13	102	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	95	101	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	39	8	154	129	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	167	61	220	495	..	..	..	..	38
9	..	191	83	807	968	..	..	..	1	39
..	..	44	32	857	1,335	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	15	22	234	164	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	42
57	5	1,872	1,260	23,109	35,375	175	19	23	32	43
205	14	5,876	6,224	33,367	44,228	139	49	54	37	44

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE—*contd.*					
45 Holeya Dasari	2,334	1,268	1,066	508	361
46 Jaggali	5	2	3	2	3
47 Jambuvulu	37	20	17	10	3
48 Kadaiyan	1	1	..	1	..
49 Kalladi	45	16	29	11	18
50 Kepmaris	167	57	110	20	17
51 Koosa	6,683	3,002	3,681	1,607	2,195
52 Koracha	12,880	6,507	6,373	4,054	3,061
53 Korama	23,448	11,771	11,677	7,332	4,828
54 Kotegar or Metri	1,129	554	575	355	202
55 Kudumban	308	167	141	167	..
56 Kuravan	262	75	187	49	161
57 Lingader	111	50	61	20	19
58 Machala	153	54	99	42	2
59 Madari	118	49	69	32	35
60 Madiga	150,267	73,554	76,713	46,864	36,744
61 Mahar	24,805	13,810	10,995	9,554	6,281
62 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	26,363	13,824	12,539	8,136	5,505
63 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	72	36	36	19	16
64 Maila	628	273	355	186	194
65 Mala	3,260	1,518	1,742	1,037	1,107
66 Mala Dasari	722	318	404	204	153
67 Malajangam	26	3	23	..	..
68 Mang	17,528	9,066	8,462	5,888	4,499
69 Mang Garodi	83	33	50	21	..
70 Mang-Garudi	251	141	110	107	11
71 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	8,968	4,462	4,506	2,642	1,762
72 Mashti	57	15	42	11	36
73 Meghval or Menghvar	2	2	..	2	..
74 Mehtar	27	18	9	16	6
75 Mochi	6,909	3,674	3,235	2,350	1,367
76 Moger	7,616	4,283	3,333	2,376	1,800
77 Muchi	23	14	9	9	6
78 Mukri	4,959	2,487	2,472	1,575	1,357
79 Mundala	6,788	3,404	3,384	2,141	1,892
80 Nalakeyava	2,593	1,342	1,251	829	731
81 Nalkadaya	309	200	109	147	61
82 Pale	5,391	3,005	2,386	1,968	1,147
83 Pallan	21	21	..	1	...
84 Pambada	150	65	85	23	33
85 Panchama	191	104	87	55	38
86 Panniandi	29	16	13	14	4
87 Paraiyan	144	80	64	33	27
88 Paravan	1,051	537	514	317	320
89 Raneyar	670	327	343	172	191
90 Samagara	5,886	2,975	2,911	1,649	1,110
91 Samban	1	..	1	..	—
92 Sapari	2	..	2	..	—
93 Sillekyathas	2,773	1,361	1,412	745	484

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
242	137	198	166	..	1	9	10	2	..	45
..	..	..	..	...	..	2	3	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	47
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	48
..	..	11	18	..	..	..	..	..	...	49
13	12	..	5	..	..	7	..	..	...	50
156	263	949	1,495	55	12	43	71	78	30	51
2,209	1,297	388	368	74	26	1,014	1,186	76	48	52
3,890	2,246	617	487	95	32	2,045	1,722	167	110	53
105	57	79	87	10	..	121	37	10	5	54
167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	55
1	146	9	8	8	1	9	3	..	...	56
14	14	3	2	..	..	..	1	...	..	57
5	..	2	1	..	..	33	1	...	...	58
1	2	..	..	..	..	7	..	...	..	59
18,875	12,257	16,339	17,793	416	213	5,323	546	144	10	60
1,487	566	6,335	5,251	..	..	922	5	2	..	61
3,189	2,127	3,393	2,820	372	266	173	122	200	51	62
13	10	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	...	63
..	4	47	75	83	75	4	2	5	..	64
610	382	252	640	10	11	49	7	2	2	65
95	35	68	80	..	2	27	15	...	..	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	67
750	291	3,848	3,855	..	..	600	26	..	1	68
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	...	..	69
8	1	19	10	..	..	2	..	...	...	70
888	453	969	729	51	9	563	432	50	19	71
..	...	1	29	..	..	..	..	...	...	72
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	73
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	...	74
1,051	384	626	590	13	7	282	126	11	8	75
263	227	1,506	1,281	195	30	35	39	69	20	76
..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	...	77
430	424	640	536	181	90	6	3	14	22	78
102	106	969	1,361	148	55	15	31	330	83	79
90	112	419	370	22	6	131	159	3	16	80
29	6	101	50	..	..	7	1	7	2	81
72	36	457	189	1,196	817	11	6	2	..	82
1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	83
9	15	3	10	1	..	5	7	1	1	84
...	2	23	26	8	1	6	5	3	3	85
5	...	..	..	..	...	1	3	...	..	86
20	17	3	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	87
77	79	158	191	6	2	27	22	...	2	88
47	40	63	82	19	15	14	18	4	5	89
529	337	393	527	12	8	468	75	95	13	90
—	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	91
...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	92
298	201	79	114	208	18	75	44	..	..	93

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MYSORE—*contd.*				
45 Holeya Dasari	10	6	3	4
46 Jaggali	..	..	..	..
47 Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..
48 Kadaiyan	..	..	..	..
49 Kalladi	..	..	..	..
50 Kepmaris	..	..	..	..
51 Koosa	59	35	2	39
52 Koracha	23	8	49	44
53 Korama	32	10	79	66
54 Kotegar or Metri	..	..	..	..
55 Kudumban	..	..	..	..
56 Kuravan	..	..	2	..
57 Lingader	..	..	..	..
58 Machala	..	..	..	.
59 Madari	..	..	..	..
60 Madiga	249	66	148	282
61 Mahar	159	1	12	4
62 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	119	32	34	4
63 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	..	..	..	..
64 Maila	..	..	..	..
65 Mala	12	2	10	8
66 Mala Dasari	3	..	1	1
67 Malajangam	..	..	..	..
68 Mang	54	5	29	4
69 Mang-Garodi	..	..	7	...
70 Mang-Garudi	..	..	2	...
71 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	8	1	14	5
72 Mashti	..	..	..	..
73 Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..
74 Mehtar	..	..	.	..
75 Mochi	24	14	38	5
76 Moger	38	3	..	..
77 Muchi	.	..	2	...
78 Mukri	28	38	1	2
79 Mundala	218	41	11	26
80 Nalakeyava	4	..	..	..
81 Nalkadaya	..	..	1	..
82 Pale	22	..	..	...
83 Pallan	..	..	..	..
84 Pambada	..	..	..	...
85 Panchama	1	.	..	...
86 Panniandi	6	..	1	...
87 Paraiyan	..	..	..	...
88 Paravan	1	1	1	..
89 Raneyar	7	1	3	18
90 Samagara	9	1	20	4
91 Samban	..	..	..	...
92 Sapari	..	..	..	..
93 Sillekyathas	..	1	11	48

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
2	..	42	37	760	705	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
1	..	3	..	10	14	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	5	11	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	37	93	..	..	..	..	50
5	..	260	250	1,395	1,486	..	..	..	..	51
60	2	161	82	2,453	3,312	..	..	2	1	52
7	..	400	155	4,439	6,849	..	..	2	1	53
..	..	30	16	199	373	103	25	..	1	54
..	..	..	..	..	141	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	20	3	26	26	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	3	2	30	42	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	2	..	12	97	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	24	33	17	34	2	1	..	..	59
214	19	5,156	5,558	26,690	39,969	1,313	112	54	56	60
16	..	621	454	4,256	4,714	..	..	..	..	61
87	..	569	83	5,688	7,034	23	8	28	..	62
..	..	..	..	17	20	..	..	..	..	63
..	..	47	38	87	161	..	..	..	..	64
25	1	67	54	481	635	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	10	20	114	251	..	..	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	3	23	..	..	..	..	67
11	..	596	317	3,178	3,963	19	1	..	..	68
..	..	12	..	12	50	..	..	..	..	69
..	..	76	..	34	99	..	..	..	..	70
1	..	98	114	1,820	2,744	21	6	..	..	71
..	..	10	7	4	6	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
3	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	1	74
9	..	296	233	1,324	1,868	74	16	11	75	75
..	2	270	198	1,907	1,533	..	..	..	..	76
1	..	1	..	5	3	1	..	..	..	77
2	..	273	242	912	1,115	2	..	..	..	78
23	..	325	189	1,263	1,492	..	..	2	..	79
1	..	159	68	513	520	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	2	2	53	48	..	..	..	..	81
..	..	208	99	1,037	1,239	149	81	12	1	82
..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	4	..	42	52	..	..	..	..	84
..	..	14	1	49	49	..	..	8	..	85
..	..	1	1	2	9	..	..	..	..	86
..	..	10	10	47	37	..	..	..	..	87
..	..	47	23	220	194	..	..	..	..	88
1	..	14	12	155	152	..	..	..	..	89
9	..	114	145	1,326	1,801	329	41	..	1	90
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	91
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	92
..	..	74	63	616	928	2	..	..	..	93

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	MYSORE—*contd.*				
94 Sudugadu Siddha	2,052	1,052	1,000	536	433
95 Thoti	17	6	11	2	1
96 Unclassified	56,984	29,699	27,285	15,644	12,393
	ORISSA				
All Scheduled Castes	**2,637,832**	**1,306,104**	**1,331,728**	**802,042**	**428,597**
1 Adi Andhra	6,153	3,014	3,139	1,768	1,317
2 Amant or Amat	12,649	6,356	6,293	3,654	1,655
3 Badaik	3,642	1,823	1,819	1,145	646
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	8,444	4,503	3,941	2,836	438
5 Bajikar	36	17	19	6	..
6 Bari	45	25	20	4	..
7 Bariki	25,703	13,064	12,639	7,600	2,621
8 Basor or Burud	68	39	29	39	17
9 Bauri	240,017	117,173	122,844	74,098	49,476
10 Bauti	245	126	119	103	24
11 Bavuri	4	1	3	1	3
12 Bedia or Bejia	383	191	192	138	85
13 Beldar	884	466	418	285	180
14 Bhata	2,530	1,210	1,320	707	368
15 Bhoi	33,520	16,863	16,657	10,195	6,085
16 Chakali	639	333	306	183	191
17 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	52,677	26,771	25,906	16,352	6,419
18 Chandala	4,463	2,233	2,230	1,367	1,066
19 Chandhai Maru	105	49	56	14	9
20 Cherua or Chhelia	268	125	143	77	69
21 Dandasi	48,412	23,024	25,388	14,199	13,493
22 Dewar	18,539	9,069	9,470	5,858	3,703
23 Dhanwar	704	352	352	242	178
24 Dhoba or Dhobi	251,420	124,451	126,969	73,805	41,862
25 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	302,503	150,233	152,270	93,637	56,469
26 Dosadha	156	73	83	57	40
27 Ganda	346,763	172,462	174,301	110,545	68,706
28 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	2,738	1,415	1,323	865	718
29 Ghasi or Ghasia	47,782	22,793	24,989	13,672	10,272
30 Ghogia	313	189	124	121	55
31 Ghusuria	2,266	1,146	1,120	768	280
32 Godagali	24	17	7	2	...
33 Godra	2,370	1,186	1,184	681	554
34 Gokha	65,284	32,909	32,375	19,640	3,008
35 Gorait or Korait	14	8	6	5	...
36 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	79,471	39,117	40,354	21,702	15,570
37 Irika	192	88	104	56	31
38 Jaggali	3,357	1,660	1,697	1,127	759
39 Kandra or Kandara	208,727	103,673	105,054	62,612	12,052
40 Karua	2,163	1,156	1,007	687	449
41 Katia	3,150	1,567	1,583	1,109	193
42 Kela	7,149	3,493	3,656	1,401	474
43 Khadala	35,225	16,738	18,487	10,305	8,439
44 Kodalo or Khodalo	505	230	275	150	135
45 Kori	710	397	313	232	43

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
485	291	34	42	1	2	10	82	..	..	94
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	95
6,366	4,110	5,533	6,159	123	38	1,352	544	87	57	96
				ORISSA						
345,696	**124,150**	**211,647**	**115,700**	**22,214**	**8,525**	**64,502**	**64,838**	**2,188**	**1,843**	
615	197	127	380	432	212	29	78	6	..	1
1,441	272	1,538	1,062	25	7	93	79	12	8	2
818	342	86	130	34	22	113	61	8	9	3
1,146	39	660	66	336	127	54	70	4	..	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
4,169	1,311	757	607	75	26	241	278	4	4	7
..	13	1	3	31	..	6	..	..	..	8
21,386	7,051	29,915	22,855	2,182	1,340	1,695	2,579	451	408	9
46	14	50	3	1	1	..	3	..	..	10
..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11
80	42	34	6	10	12	3	16	..	..	12
170	99	75	51	4	3	20	10	..	..	13
411	195	120	55	4	21	46	31	1	1	14
4,066	542	3,481	2,947	340	107	408	1,287	32	88	15
6	58	30	2	..	..	129	118	..	..	16
8,388	2,316	2,672	889	204	28	2,447	2,000	165	35	17
614	319	44	96	101	19	564	530	..	5	18
3	4	6	2	5	..	..	3	..	..	19
40	6	1	54	..	..	33	..	..	..	20
3,772	2,728	4,655	4,922	808	726	346	657	25	63	21
1,493	653	623	395	1,833	190	1,316	1,733	11	24	22
68	40	70	50	5	..	78	74	..	..	23
41,182	10,991	11,742	5,380	951	122	1,459	1,612	149	99	24
43,316	19,900	20,915	12,992	2,101	584	11,789	9,700	122	241	25
34	9	22	31	..	..	1	..	..	..	26
48,541	27,064	32,242	17,205	463	325	10,233	8,252	157	114	27
170	170	159	98	2	..	458	338	25	32	28
3,655	2,485	3,993	2,868	247	191	2,385	1,309	25	14	29
47	13	18	16	9	2	13	5	..	...	30
287	26	193	10	48	7	131	218	1	..	31
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
153	34	61	4	..	1	318	515	..	...	33
12,035	719	2,977	206	2,733	293	247	283	18	1	34
...	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	35
6,585	2,089	4,126	2,450	888	350	5,225	8,141	151	255	36
29	9	18	18	1	..	7	4	..	...	37
161	32	246	103	20	3	51	19	1	2	38
26,423	1,617	20,160	5,215	1,277	234	1,417	1,871	124	61	39
99	29	189	218	64	17	262	105	..	1	40
245	51	89	7	364	4	16	82	...	..	41
462	70	212	58	20	5	127	187	11	8	42
4,246	1,636	2,649	2,615	354	478	292	454	56	51	43
50	43	47	42	..	12	8	5	...	—	44
110	12	5	6	10	—	48	18	—	—	45

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MYSORE—*contd.*				
94 Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	3	3
95 Thoti	..	..	..	...
96 Unclassified	249	102	98	45
ORISSA				
All Scheduled Castes	**1,465**	**252**	**7,950**	**8,402**
1 Adi Andhra	7	..	16	191
2 Amant or Amat	2	..	5	4
3 Badaik	4	4	..	4
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	4	..	43	58
5 Bajikar	..	..	..	..
6 Bari	..	..	..	..
7 Bariki	9	..	69	18
8 Basor or Burud	..	..	..	..
9 Bauri	238	35	454	816
10 Bauti	..	..	2	..
11 Bavuri	..	..	..	...
12 Bedia or Bejia	..	..	10	7
13 Beldar	..	..	..	..
14 Bhata	..	..	59	27
15 Bhoi	10	..	94	133
16 Chakali	1	..	..	7
17 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	11	..	146	43
18 Chandala	..	1	2	9
19 Chandhai Maru	..	..	..	..
20 Cherua or Chhelia	..	..	2	7
21 Dandasi	13	1	136	205
22 Dewar	1	..	258	524
23 Dhanwar	1	2	..	...
24 Dhoba or Dhobi	179	..	286	193
25 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	153	10	991	1,445
26 Dosadha	..	..	...	...
27 Ganda	189	52	368	433
28 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	..	..	6	1
29 Ghasi or Ghasia	35	15	163	143
30 Ghogia	...	..	2	3
31 Ghusuria	1	..	..	13
32 Godagali		..	..	...
33 Godra	1	..	9	...
34 Gokha	3	..	571	1,238
35 Gorait or Korait	..	..	..	..
36 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	58	4	269	308
37 Irika	..	..	..	..
38 Jaggali	..	..	25	1
39 Kandra or Kandara	87	1	663	473
40 Karua	1	8	8	12
41 Katia	22	..	259	15
42 Kela	..	4	274	72
43 Khadala	37	11	98	305
44 Kodalo or Khodalo	..	..	15	...
45 Kori	3	..	..	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Specia' Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MYSORE—*concld.*						
1	..	2	13	516	567	..	..	..	..	94
..	..	..	..	4	10	..	..	..	..	95
44	1	1,792	1,337	14,055	14,892	207	10	16	8	96
				ORISSA						
2,708	**39**	**143,672**	**104,848**	**504,062**	**903,131**	**3,660**	**2,746**	**1,281**	**1,710**	
10	..	526	259	1,246	1,822	..	..	..	...	1
5	..	533	223	2,702	4,638	..	1	..	...	2
2	..	80	74	678	1,173	..	..	..	..	3
37	..	552	78	1,667	3,503	1	..	..	..	4
..	..	2	..	11	19	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	21	20	..	..	..	..	6
10	..	2,266	377	5,464	10,018	2	147	..	..	7
..	..	1	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	8
466	6	17,311	14,386	43,075	73,368	103	168	..	..	9
2	..	2	3	23	95	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	1	2	53	107	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	16	17	181	238	..	..	..	..	13
1	..	65	38	503	952	..	..	..	..	14
31	..	1,733	981	6,668	10,572	1	2	..	..	15
..	..	17	6	150	115	..	..	..	..	16
12	..	2,307	1,108	10,419	19,487	1,477	573	..	..	17
1	..	41	87	866	1,164	14	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	35	47	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	1	2	48	74	..	..	..	..	20
72	..	4,372	4,191	8,825	11,895	16	1	..	..	21
15	..	308	184	3,211	5,767	4	1	..	..	22
..	..	20	12	110	174	..	..	..	..	23
212	3	17,645	23,462	50,646	85,107	94	247	..	..	24
120	3	14,130	11,594	56,596	95,801	130	125	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	16	43	..	..	..	..	26
72	2	18,280	15,259	61,917	105,595	11	23	2	21	27
..	..	45	79	550	605	..	..	..	..	28
47	..	3,122	3,247	9,121	14,717	790	318	452	990	29
..	..	32	16	68	69	..	..	..	..	30
..	.	107	6	378	840	2	..	..	..	31
..	..	2	..	15	7	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	139	..	505	630	..	..	..	..	33
42	1	1,014	267	13,269	29,367	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	4	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	35
97	2	4,303	1,971	17,415	24,784	335	202	717	653	36
1	..	..	..	32	73	..	..	..	..	37
9	..	614	599	533	938	8	7	..	..	38
271	..	12,190	2,580	41,061	93,002	216	589	..	..	39
..	..	64	59	469	558	3	...	9	6	40
22	..	92	34	458	1,390	..	..	..	..	41
46	..	249	70	2,092	3,182	7	1	..	..	42
51	..	2,522	2,889	6,433	10,048	8	7	..	..	43
..	..	30	33	80	140	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	56	6	165	270	..	..	..	..	45

SCT-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	ORISSA—*contd.*				
46 Kuli	3,911	1,999	1,912	1,285	963
47 Kummari	743	370	373	272	251
48 Kurunga	1,980	989	991	337	42
49 Laban	1,018	452	566	347	251
50 Laheri	2,718	1,447	1,271	926	608
51 Madari	1,025	527	498	291	275
52 Madiga	327	169	158	116	62
53 Mahuria	2,460	1,242	1,218	780	177
54 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	3,971	1,912	2,059	1,204	784
55 Mang	61	34	27	23	27
56 Mangan	653	254	399	147	213
57 Mehra or Mahar	12,022	5,983	6,039	3,769	3,112
58 Mehtar or Bhangi	1,832	808	1,024	452	235
59 Mewar	229	117	112	87	39
60 Mundapotta	856	409	447	154	145
61 Musahar	79	37	42	20	14
62 Nagarchi	401	199	202	68	80
63 Namasudra	7,768	4,075	3,693	1,643	106
64 Paidi	372	172	200	89	71
65 Painda	275	171	104	94	47
66 Pamidi	125	66	59	15	38
67 Pan or Pano	584,544	289,300	295,244	177,799	75,750
68 Panchama	642	317	325	271	173
69 Panika	6,992	3,699	3,293	2,566	1,602
70 Pantanti	30,246	14,858	15,388	10,028	6,625
71 Pap	6,631	3,145	3,486	2,294	1,359
72 Pasi	870	401	469	261	46
73 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	40,791	20,602	20,189	11,827	7,230
74 Rajna	248	139	109	126	5
75 Relli	2,976	1,477	1,499	1,121	582
76 Sabakhia	541	284	257	169	25
77 Samasi	482	231	251	156	137
78 Sanei	566	270	296	179	96
79 Sapari	68	41	27	38	5
80 Sauntia (Santia)	15,308	7,625	7,683	4,636	4,171
81 Sidhria	1,436	736	700	226	209
82 Sinduria	720	362	358	38	5
83 Siyal	10,280	5,131	5,149	2,933	1,492
84 Tamadia	1,544	799	745	516	293
85 Tamudia	6,896	3,217	3,679	1,995	2,362
86 Tanla	31,256	15,338	15,918	9,627	6,583
87 Tiar or Tior	10,979	5,588	5,391	3,667	1,396
88 Turi	3,805	1,881	1,924	1,156	895
89 Ujia	6,424	3,263	3,161	1,987	350
90 Valamiki or Valmiki	909	438	471	212	210
91 Unclassified	7,440	3,702	3,738	2,045	1,304
	PUNJAB				
All Scheduled Castes	**3,658,708**	**1,945,513**	**1,713,195**	**1,046,489**	**249,347**
1 Ad Dharmi	419,172	226,528	192,644	109,448	15,759
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	547,491	288,311	259,180	156,857	43,922

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				ORISSA—*contd.*						
223	106	14	14	..	1	922	786	..	..	46
188	97	24	13	..	..	29	95	..	..	47
239	23	19	3	..	—	16	10	..	..	48
206	125	80	65	..	—	8	1	..	..	49
271	161	91	101	12	35	259	89	4	1	50
37	17	23	28	..	..	215	226	..	..	51
52	9	20	14	..	—	6	..	3	..	52
417	37	203	13	5	..	59	89	1	..	53
621	339	297	181	26	7	48	30	..	..	54
7	4	..	..	..	1	16	20	..	..	55
30	22	18	43	16	8	80	134	..	..	56
1,254	516	291	175	21	15	2,043	2,265	1	2	57
106	53	50	9	2	2	55	142	10	2	58
27	..	8	12	..	..	45	19	..	..	59
15	61	7	2	38	13	32	47	..	..	60
3	8	13	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	61
28	26	13	20	3	..	..	6	..	..	62
1,036	23	209	27	17	..	15	50	..	..	63
20	..	1	28	5	..	54	39	1	..	64
23	17	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
5	..	7	..	..	..	1	29	..	..	66
78,829	25,907	52,129	21,365	2,573	1,727	10,158	10,833	326	206	67
36	7	115	30	4	..	3	4	..	..	68
1,584	869	454	230	16	12	310	313	..	1	69
4,944	2,916	1,819	1,504	303	79	1,571	1,330	5	3	70
887	468	933	392	24	22	138	123	..	..	71
67	..	103	..	..	..	12	21	..	..	72
5,023	2,601	1,589	1,868	610	192	3,647	2,197	15	13	73
112	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	74
417	68	100	99	12	6	5	8	..	..	75
80	1	27	..	10	9	22	15	..	..	76
69	94	17	6	12	..	17	24	..	..	77
72	1	38	72	8	4	5	4	3	2	78
10	3	22	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	79
2,823	1,893	1,044	1,325	67	49	94	203	23	15	80
64	9	13	2	17	14	121	151	..	..	81
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	82
1,820	863	401	230	76	4	133	109	148	4	83
254	111	37	74	142	58	17	21	..	..	84
1,106	946	648	905	71	48	116	397	2	..	85
2,970	1,695	3,816	2,085	360	325	543	784	69	63	86
1,109	284	432	158	1,603	368	202	150	13	7	87
155	98	172	16	2	..	797	740	..	..	88
735	32	813	159	171	42	28	28	..	..	89
82	57	106	153	..	..	5	..	2	..	90
1,070	339	387	155	2	15	535	577	3	..	91
				PUNJAB						
254,482	**106,254**	**341,945**	**40,986**	**20,026**	**2,436**	**158,729**	**42,625**	**29,300**	**3,758**	
20,405	4,805	21,330	348	884	281	32,611	9,284	6,425	339	1
21,368	4,129	63,455	7,107	3,320	240	11,755	1,957	2,156	183	2

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
ORISSA—*contd.*				
46 Kuli	..	..	11	10
47 Kummari	..	..	21	..
48 Kurunga	..	..	10	..
49 Laban	..	..	32	28
50 Laheri	..	2	14	13
51 Madari	..	..	..	..
52 Madiga	..	..	..	..
53 Mahuria	2	..	3	..
54 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	2	1	..	9
55 Mang	..	..	..	..
56 Mangan	..	..	..	..
57 Mehra or Mahar	..	..	18	19
58 Mehtar or Bhangi	1	..	3	..
59 Mewar	..	..	..	..
60 Mundapotta	..	..	12	2
61 Musahar	..	..	..	..
62 Nagarchi	..	..	..	..
63 Namasudra	3	..	31	4
64 Paidi	..	2	..	..
65 Painda	3	..	..	..
66 Pamidi	..	..	..	..
67 Pan or Pano	309	92	1,740	697
68 Panchama	4	..	..	1
69 Panika	..	..	13	37
70 Pantanti	13	3	75	84
71 Pap	..	..	4	11
72 Pasi	..	..	..	..
73 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	15	1	40	48
74 Rajna	..	..	..	..
75 Relli	..	..	305	180
76 Sabakhia	..	..	1	..
77 Samasi	..	..	..	..
78 Sanei	3	..	3	10
79 Sapari	..	..	..	..
80 Sauntia (Santia)	7	2	12	14
81 Sidhria	1	..	7	14
82 Sinduria	..	..	23	..
83 Siyal	..	..	48	20
84 Tamadia	..	..	..	7
85 Tamudia	..	..	1	4
86 Tanla	20	..	69	113
87 Tiar or Tior	12	..	91	301
88 Turi	..	..	1	..
89 Ujia	..	..	56	42
90 Valamiki or Valmiki	..	..	1	..
91 Unclassified	..	1	2	25
PUNJAB				
All Scheduled Castes	**21,161**	**1,275**	**10,323**	**630**
1 Ad Dharmi	2,641	35	2,331	80
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,993	180	1,189	36

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				ORISSA—*concld.*						
..	..	115	46	714	949	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	10	46	98	122	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	53	6	652	949	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	21	32	105	315	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	275	206	521	663	..	..	..	..	50
7	..	9	4	236	223	8	..	..	..	51
..	..	35	39	53	96	4	..	..	..	52
4	..	86	38	462	1,041	..	..	..	..	53
2	..	208	217	708	1,275	10	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	3	6	107	186	..	..	..	..	56
2	..	139	120	2,214	2,927	12	2	..	1	57
42	7	183	20	356	789	13	5	101	39	58
..	..	7	8	30	73	2	..	..	..	59
1	..	49	20	255	302	1	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	17	28	..	..	..	..	61
..	..	24	28	131	122	..	..	..	..	62
16	..	316	2	2,432	3,587	7	..	..	..	63
..	..	8	2	83	129	..	..	..	..	64
4	..	29	30	77	57	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	2	9	51	21	..	..	..	..	66
855	4	30,880	14,919	111,501	219,494	350	297	..	..	67
18	..	91	131	46	152	..	..	..	..	68
..	..	189	140	1,133	1,691	..	..	..	..	69
41	2	1,257	704	4,830	8,763	7	6	..	..	70
..	..	308	343	851	2,127	1	..	..	..	71
..	..	79	25	140	423	..	..	..	..	72
15	..	873	310	8,775	12,959	1	2	..	..	73
..	..	13	..	13	104	..	..	..	..	74
1	..	281	221	356	917	..	..	..	..	75
2	..	27	..	115	232	..	..	..	..	76
9	..	32	13	75	114	..	..	..	..	77
..	..	47	3	91	200	..	..	..	..	78
..	..	..	1	3	22	..	..	..	..	79
19	..	547	670	2,989	3,512	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	3	19	510	491	12	..	..	..	81
..	..	11	5	324	353	..	..	..	..	82
2	..	305	262	2,198	3,657	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	66	22	283	452	1	4	..	..	84
..	..	51	62	1,222	1,317	..	..	..	..	85
3	..	1,777	1,518	5,711	9,335	3	18	..	..	86
6	9	199	119	1,921	3,995	..	..	..	..	87
..	..	29	41	725	1,029	6	..	..	..	88
5	..	179	47	1,276	2,811	..	..	..	..	89
..	..	16	..	226	261	..	..	..	..	90
..	..	46	192	1,657	2,434	..	..	..	..	91
				PUNJAB						
10,708	**60**	**199,815**	**51,323**	**899,024**	**1,463,848**	**10,688**	**1,943**	**15,582**	**27,365**	
1,007	2	21,814	585	117,080	176,885	1,401	55	18	33	1
2,290	26	48,331	30,064	131,454	215,258	989	491	14,907	23,227	2

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
PUNJAB *-contd.*					
3 Bangali	663	321	342	123	35
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	1,784	1,037	747	499	178
5 Batwal	10,825	6,061	4,764	3,607	861
6 Bauria or Bawaria	39,941	20,992	18,949	11,975	3,231
7 Bazigar	73,847	37,452	36,395	19,730	3,948
8 Bhanjra	2,644	1,294	1,350	685	373
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,451,771	776,330	675,441	416,060	101,353
10 Chanal	2,327	1,212	1,115	785	742
11 Dagi	379	176	203	112	109
12 Darain	3,602	1,843	1,759	849	559
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	325	127	198	32	27
14 Dhanak	135,662	71,221	64,441	37,745	16,234
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	1,133	728	405	607	315
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	82,596	43,860	38,736	23,860	4,258
17 Gagra	17	5	12	4	5
18 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	838	423	415	277	87
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha	89,786	46,746	43,040	24,800	13,510
20 Khatik	8,923	4,476	4,447	2,338	757
21 Kori or Koli	62,981	31,566	31,415	21,210	18,245
22 Marija or Marecha	28	4	24	1	..
23 Mazhabi	617,512	330,691	286,821	185,959	17,781
24 Megh	26,457	14,128	12,329	7,769	1,374
25 Nat	1,924	1,027	897	487	243
26 Od	20,072	10,172	9,900	5,896	1,801
27 Pasi	383	286	97	224	11
28 Perna	187	94	93	37	15
29 Pherera	178	64	114	31	47
30 Sanhai	1,504	777	727	379	211
31 Sanhal	63	60	3	10	2
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	35,714	18,516	17,198	9,651	1,690
33 Sansoi	119	67	52	34	8
34 Sapela	2,057	1,185	872	157	41
35 Sarera	9,774	4,836	4,938	2,567	909
36 Sikligar	3,831	1,844	1,987	1,081	459
37 Sirkiband	1,074	452	622	209	171
38 Unclassified	1,124	601	523	394	76
RAJASTHAN					
All Scheduled Castes	**2,946,595**	**1,531,971**	**1,414,624**	**924,312**	**595,803**
1 Adi Dharmi	1,228	697	531	407	73
2 Aheri	1,754	939	815	660	340
3 Badi	1,268	735	533	476	115
4 Bagri	16,488	8,591	7,897	5,330	3,671
5 Balrwa or Berwa	6,069	2,852	3,217	1,871	2,295
6 Bajgar	3,354	1,682	1,672	945	295
7 Balai	282,119	146,318	135,801	93,176	70,417
8 Bambhi	17,295	8,888	8,407	5,715	4,554
9 Bansphor	522	260	262	194	127
10 Baori	1,989	1,005	984	604	496
11 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	2,035	930	1,105	590	506

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				PUNJAB—*contd.*						
15	18	14	2	6	..	45	13	10	..	3
110	41	45	3	3	1	255	118	39	7	4
1,459	469	530	84	276	164	131	41	91	4	5
6,108	1,935	2,873	580	175	30	1,190	428	54	16	6
5,954	1,227	4,161	877	665	20	3,337	651	125	18	7
204	146	18	8	5	..	314	199	16	11	8
124,163	54,778	124,213	19,533	6,516	854	71,537	15,596	14,272	2,163	9
599	643	51	44	18	17	90	32	2	..	10
106	105	..	..	.	2	4	2	..	..	11
452	419	71	51	68	13	39	41	..	2	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	30	27	2	..	13
8,969	6,099	10,187	4,074	529	82	7,662	3,488	957	313	14
213	197	42	20	173	18	79	36	39	7	15
3,885	1,391	4,780	230	384	41	4,042	2,159	701	65	16
3	..	..	..	..	.	1	5	.	..	17
60	6	40	1	1		144	78	2	..	18
10,284	7,992	3,358	1,212	290	98	5,439	3,478	1,084	242	19
592	411	182	144	44	2	556	105	67	4	20
16,384	16,022	1,034	628	591	213	1,462	1,149	241	22	21
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
24,045	2,017	100,026	5,326	5,008	195	12,617	1,826	2,263	325	23
1,807	409	2,090	204	210	5	1,356	615	422	20	24
245	155	75	15	..	..	30	16	4	2	25
2,999	1,193	1,000	195	75	12	162	39	10	..	26
..	..	5	1	2	..	..	9	91	..	27
..	..	..	..	11	8	23	5	..	..	28
27	40	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	29
167	109	58	12	8	4	53	36	4	2	30
9	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31
1,933	523	1,963	238	699	105	2,625	610	125	7	32
24	4	..	..	5	1	1	2	..	..	33
46	15	4	17	..	..	33	9	2	..	34
1,366	743	279	16	60	30	224	95	31	..	35
385	152	34	15	..	..	631	289	20	1	36
47	52	17	1	..	..	125	114	18	3	37
49	7	8	..	..	..	125	69	27	..	38
				RAJASTHAN						
602,205	**425,547**	**106,006**	**68,364**	**20,411**	**6,881**	**91,792**	**43,567**	**10,560**	**2,369**	
34	5	206	41	1	..	44	18	35	7	1
478	266	36	21	20	25	6	5	1	2	2
216	59	27	24	..	2	26	..	3	..	3
2,772	1,706	1,072	921	179	41	725	680	66	26	4
1,415	2,122	150	35	139	85	43	23	19	..	5
418	173	279	71	5	..	74	4	3	..	6
64,275	52,240	9,133	6,852	2,734	1,066	7,229	5,404	691	141	7
3,224	2,947	606	638	207	61	590	350	184	24	8
47	21	10	11	3	..	113	69	8	13	9
400	356	75	65	11	4	53	25	3	..	10
205	227	114	97	81	32	61	89	3	..	11

SCT-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
PUNJAB- *contd.*				
3 Bangali	..	..	2	..
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	2	6
5 Batwal	58	..	49	1
6 Bauria or Bawaria	108	6	84	19
7 Bazigar	91	1	387	195
8 Bhanjra	16	2	1	..
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	7,201	558	2,895	116
10 Chanal	8	..	2	..
11 Dagi	..	..	..	..
12 Darain	29	..	2	..
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..
14 Dhanak	1,301	183	426	76
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	1	...	...	..
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	418	..	198	7
17 Gagra	..	..	..	..
18 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	6	..	19	1
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha	915	83	238	17
20 Khatik	21	3	421	7
21 Kori or Koli	376	16	108	6
22 Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..
23 Mazhabi	3,744	39	1,563	34
24 Megh	228	29	66	1
25 Nat	4	..	10	3
26 Od	534	105	182	..
27 Pasi	69	..	1	..
28 Perna	..	..	..	..
29 Pherera	..	..	..	..
30 Sanhai	11	16	..	...
31 Sanhal	..	..	..	..
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	211	18	115	21
33 Sansoi	..	..	..	..
34 Sapela	1	..	3	..
35 Sarera	171	1	23	2
36 Sikligar	4	..	1	2
37 Sirkiband	..	..	..	..
38 Unclassified	..	..	5	..
RAJASTHAN				
All Scheduled Castes	**13,937**	**3,457**	**7,192**	**1,310**
1 Adi Dharmi	42	1	10	...
2 Aheri	86	2	...	..
3 Badi	2	2	11	11
4 Bagri	25	3	60	47
5 Bairwa or Berwa	26	5	...	1
6 Bajgar	1	...	2	1
7 Balai	1,358	451	141	40
8 Bambhi	172	51	25	22
9 Bansphor	4	...	..	...
10 Baori	2	5	..	1
11 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	..	3	3	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				PUNJAB—*concld.*						
..	..	31	2	198	307	..	..	..	..	3
4	..	40	2	538	569	..	..	..	..	4
174	..	839	98	2,454	3,903	..	..	2	2	5
63	..	1,320	217	9,017	15,718	3	..	10	..	6
119	..	4,891	959	17,722	32,447	110	..	8	13	7
6	..	105	7	609	977	..	..	..	..	8
3,045	13	62,218	7,742	360,270	574,088	6,860	1,212	277	141	9
2	..	13	6	427	373	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	2	..	64	94	..	..	..	..	11
51	1	137	32	994	1,200	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	95	171	6	5	..	..	13
398	1	7,316	1,918	33,476	48,207	94	32	29	60	14
6	..	54	37	121	90	..	..	..	..	15
580	1	8,872	364	20,000	34,478	29	2	25	23	16
..	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	17
4	..	1	1	146	328	..	..	..	..	18
319	3	2,873	385	21,946	29,530	39	9	3	19	19
21	..	434	81	2,138	3,690	149	49	..	1	20
138	..	876	189	10,356	13,170	3	..	4	2	21
..	..	..	..	3	24	..	..	..	..	22
2,188	4	34,505	8,016	144,732	269,040	867	62	283	3,838	23
88	..	1,502	91	6,359	10,955	2	1	..	..	24
8	..	111	52	540	654	..	..	..	..	25
13	..	921	257	4,276	8,099	2	1	8	..	26
36	..	20	1	62	86	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	3	2	57	78	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	3	..	33	67	..	..	..	..	29
9	9	69	23	398	516	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	50	1	..	..	..	..	31
117	..	1,863	168	8,865	15,508	73	24	8	6	32
..	..	4	1	33	44	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	68	..	1,028	831	..	..	..	..	34
20	..	393	22	2,269	4,029	3	..	..	..	35
..	..	6	..	763	1,528	58	..	..	..	36
2	..	..	1	243	451	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	180	..	207	447	..	..	..	..	38
				RAJASTHAN						
4,477	**106**	**67,732**	**44,202**	**607,659**	**818,821**	**26,002**	**8,365**	**11,321**	**13,107**	
2	..	33	1	290	458	8	..	..	..	1
1	..	32	19	279	475	1	..	..	..	2
..	1	191	16	259	418	..	..	..	..	3
20	..	411	247	3,261	4,226	12	10	80	85	4
12	..	67	24	981	922	..	..	2	..	5
2	..	161	46	737	1,377	..	..	..	..	6
405	10	7,210	4,213	53,142	65,384	298	129	132	15	7
134	1	573	460	3,173	3,853	4	6	..	..	8
..	..	9	13	66	135	..	..	..	..	9
2	..	58	40	401	488	4	1	..	..	10
..	..	123	57	340	599	..	..	..	..	11

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RAJASTHAN—*contd.*				
12 Bawaria	79,221	42,011	37,210	25,211	12,743
13 Bazigar	56	22	34	11	12
14 Bedia or Beria	4,598	2,403	2,195	1,336	742
15 Bhand	3,726	1,836	1,890	828	538
16 Bhangi	97,074	50,186	46,888	27,426	19,370
17 Bidakia	744	393	351	232	140
18 Bola	16,059	8,338	7,721	5,269	3,691
19 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatla, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	1,264,691	660,105	604,586	402,160	261,946
20 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	54,214	28,005	26,209	17,453	13,440
21 Chandal	218	117	101	66	45
22 Chura	10,768	4,684	6,084	2,015	554
23 Dabgar	1,188	640	548	440	208
24 Dhanak	104	51	53	33	12
25 Dhankia	32,396	16,860	15,536	9,505	6,166
26 Dhed	16	7	9	6	7
27 Dheda	3,781	2,128	1,653	1,079	628
28 Dhobi	2,377	1,221	1,156	754	587
29 Dholi	3,996	2,108	1,888	1,211	902
30 Dom	293	138	155	75	61
31 Dome	22,090	11,215	10,875	6,490	4,216
32 Gandia	264	67	197	36	64
33 Garancha Mehtar or Gancha	1,044	495	549	302	272
34 Garo, Garura or Gurda	10,726	5,757	4,969	3,095	1,914
35 Garoda	136	68	68	35	19
36 Gavaria	4,375	2,299	2,076	1,415	1,038
37 Godhi	404	285	119	216	75
38 Jingar	837	463	374	285	94
39 Kalbelia	12,189	6,660	5,529	2,571	1,318
40 Kamad or Kamadia	2,377	1,211	1,166	707	505
41 Kanjar	10,074	5,243	4,831	2,948	1,973
42 Kapadia Sansi	1,455	708	747	354	248
43 Khangar	159	85	74	49	22
44 Khatik	76,142	39,341	36,801	22,734	11,977
45 Kolt	746	379	367	219	188
46 Koli or Kori	99,607	51,063	48,544	30,536	20,004
47 Kooch Band	233	124	109	60	36
48 Koria	283	173	110	109	50
49 Kuchband	4	3	1	..	1
50 Kunjar	17	..	17	..	..
51 Madari or Bazigar	366	220	146	55	19
52 Majhabi	42,143	24,630	17,513	15,198	2,098
53 Megh or Meghwal	288,817	147,501	141,316	90,199	62,082
54 Meghwal	883	437	446	263	265
55 Mehar	17,464	9,133	8,331	5,830	3,952
56 Mehtar	12,495	6,826	5,669	3,401	2,080
57 Nat	728	360	368	164	128
58 Nut	9,745	5,025	4,720	2,190	1,174
59 Pasi	73	37	36	29	19

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				RAJASTHAN—*contd.*						
19,095	9,708	3,456	1,744	393	121	892	629	113	69	12
6	8	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	13
766	277	115	51	249	205	63	52	11	12	14
417	263	79	70	27	8	77	72	22	13	15
6,774	3,927	1,501	800	721	126	4,854	1,375	390	125	16
193	106	4	9	5	..	2	6	..	..	17
2,903	2,550	387	452	89	28	1,326	275	218	18	18
279,090	195,089	41,854	33,231	7,965	2,653	41,583	16,900	5,082	832	19
10,971	9,593	1,413	2,010	393	69	3,450	769	106	35	20
37	31	12	2	..	..	7	4	2	..	21
640	203	907	330	2	..	108	5	9	6	22
278	136	53	31	2	3	14	..	..	14	23
6	3	3	..	6	..	7	1	3	1	24
5,468	4,214	1,160	886	263	69	472	276	227	76	25
6	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	26
732	474	116	94	10	4	32	13	8	7	27
563	484	46	33	13	2	49	10	7	1	28
652	582	117	145	11	8	66	25	5	..	29
55	46	4	4	2	..	..	2	..	..	30
4,082	3,048	468	367	64	28	166	73	47	6	31
25	61	..	..	..	1	11	1	..	..	32
50	91	4	3	3	..	174	172	68	4	33
2,282	1,544	136	169	20	7	415	128	146	29	34
28	16	..	1	..	..	2	1	4	1	35
611	314	44	32	6	3	522	421	46	73	36
156	54	3	3	..	2	13	..	4	..	37
79	25	2	6	6	..	157	44	30	17	38
709	430	131	102	213	103	417	240	148	64	39
578	439	29	28	..	3	24	20	14	1	40
2,199	1,663	187	118	105	18	268	104	29	6	41
249	192	57	46	8	4	21	5	1	..	42
34	15	8	2	..	..	3	..	1	..	43
11,064	7,666	1,347	1,607	1,553	283	2,994	1,092	202	31	44
24	10	..	5	..	..	184	168	2	..	45
13,985	9,373	3,196	2,805	837	217	7,267	5,395	477	143	46
2	3	..	..	4	..	8	16	..	5	47
46	23	9	5	..	1	42	20	4	1	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
39	9	2	..	1	.	..	..	..	..	51
4,036	897	9,854	888	79	5	218	120	113	17	52
67,704	50,912	7,328	3,839	1,096	630	7,903	3,769	710	146	53
171	200	23	16	6	4	11	24	1	..	54
3,466	2,374	1,135	1,023	182	28	178	63	71	3	55
2,095	1,246	420	124	30	9	335	214	26	16	56
79	79	23	27	4	3	8	3	..	..	57
1,115	653	282	204	64	16	111	83	14	2	58
6	4	..	14	4	..	11	..	2	..	59

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
RAJASTHAN—*contd.*				
12 Bawaria	222	94	63	20
13 Bazigar	3	1	..	..
14 Bedia or Beria	13	3	2	22
15 Bhand	22	15	33	24
16 Bhangi	91	13	191	12
17 Bidakia	..	..	1	1
18 Bola	66	27	9	3
19 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	4,398	876	977	199
20 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	356	59	22	3
21 Chandal	1	..	2	..
22 Chura	12	..	7	..
23 Dabgar	..	..	24	..
24 Dhanak	..	..	1	..
25 Dhankia	228	29	55	5
26 Dhed	..	..	..	..
27 Dheda	11	..	3	..
28 Dhobi	5	..	3	1
29 Dholi	13	1	9	1
30 Dom	..	..	1	..
31 Dome	43	3	11	2
32 Gandia	..	..	..	..
33 Garancha, Mehtar Or Gancha	..	..	..	..
34 Garo, Garura or Gurda	4	1	8	..
35 Garoda	..	..	1	..
36 Gavaria	9	31	136	137
37 Godhi	3	..	8	..
38 Jingar	..	..	1	..
39 Kalbelia	18	7	682	251
40 Kamad or Kamadia	5	..	3	..
41 Kanjar	34	1	6	1
42 Kapadia Sansi	..	..	2	..
43 Khangar	1	..	..	..
44 Khatik	342	71	3,171	199
45 Koli	1	..	..	..
46 Koli or Kori	939	64	218	65
47 Kooch Band	..	..	1	..
48 Koria	..	..	..	..
49 Kuchband	..	..	..	..
50 Kunjar	..	..	..	..
51 Madari or Bazigar	..	..	12	10
52 Majhabi	185	14	25	38
53 Megh or Meghwal	1,977	745	159	42
54 Meghwal	6	..	28	12
55 Mehar	153	17	36	2
56 Mehtar	15	3	15	4
57 Nat	..	..	5	..
58 Nut	13	..	54	6
59 Pasi	..	.	1	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				RAJASTHAN—*contd.*						
57	1	920	357	16,800	24,467	5	1	..	2	12
..	..	1	..	11	22	..	..	..	..	13
4	..	113	120	1,067	1,453	5	..	21	27	14
5	..	146	73	1,008	1,352	..	..	..	..	15
441	17	12,463	12,975	22,760	27,518	516	199	10,076	12,285	16
..	..	27	18	161	211	1	..	..	..	17
3	..	268	338	3,069	4,030	981	190	3	1	18
1,125	28	20,086	12,138	257,945	342,640	20,278	6,749	325	133	19
51	..	691	902	10,552	12,769	408	100	1	..	20
2	..	3	8	51	56	..	1	..	..	21
10	..	320	10	2,669	5,530	3	2	4	..	22
1	..	68	24	200	340	..	..	3	..	23
1	..	6	7	18	41	1	..	..	..	24
48	1	1,584	610	7,355	9,370	..	..	..	1	25
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	26
10	..	157	36	1,049	1,025	2	..	..	..	27
2	..	66	56	467	569	..	..	..	..	28
16	..	322	140	897	986	1	3	..	..	29
..	..	13	9	63	94	..	..	..	..	30
53	1	1,556	688	4,725	6,659	2	1	1	..	31
..	..	..	1	31	133	..	..	..	..	32
1	..	2	2	193	277	..	1	..	..	33
5	..	79	36	2,662	3,055	26	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	33	49	2	..	..	..	35
7	..	34	27	884	1,038	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	29	16	69	44	..	..	..	..	37
7	..	3	2	178	280	127	39	..	..	38
3	..	250	121	4,089	4,211	21	11	..	..	39
..	..	54	14	504	661	..	..	..	..	40
15	..	105	62	2,295	2,858	..	4	..	..	41
..	..	16	1	354	499	3	..	..	..	42
..	..	2	5	36	52	..	..	..	..	43
93	6	1,968	1,022	16,607	24,824	96	13	6	..	44
1	..	7	5	160	179	..	..	..	..	45
209	2	3,408	1,940	20,527	28,540	15	..	4	..	46
..	..	45	12	64	73	..	..	..	..	47
2	..	6	..	64	60	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	1	..	165	127	..	..	..	..	51
48	..	640	119	9,432	15,415	..	..	1	2	52
459	3	2,863	1,996	57,302	79,284	1,399	286	6	22	53
1	..	16	9	174	181	54	..	..	..	54
35	..	574	442	3,303	4,379	1	..	4	..	55
35	..	430	464	3,425	3,589	41	6	224	244	56
..	..	45	16	196	240	..	..	..	..	57
23	..	514	210	2,835	3,546	..	..	..	..	58
5	..	..	..	8	17	..	..	..	..	59

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
RAJASTHAN—*contd.*					
60 Rawal	4,560	2,352	2,208	1,428	1,035
61 Salvi	1,763	898	865	555	396
62 Sansi	10,510	5,521	4,989	2,894	1,590
63 Santia	1,480	724	756	468	267
64 Sarbhangi	439	199	240	103	71
65 Sargara	40,445	21,118	19,327	12,495	7,092
66 Satia	39	17	22	9	..
67 Singiwala	47	23	24	13	8
68 Thori	2,469	1,255	1,214	790	662
69 Thori or Nayak	134,486	70,286	64,200	42,032	23,844
70 Tirgar	1,080	434	646	213	187
71 Valmiki	5,668	3,067	2,601	1,754	246
72 Unclassified	218,092	112,119	105,973	66,990	39,893
UTTAR PRADESH					
All Scheduled Castes	**14,332,181**	**7,353,845**	**6,978,336**	**4,445,114**	**2,000,381**
1 Agariya	8,624	4,403	4,221	2,488	1,362
2 Badhik	8,705	4,859	3,846	3,230	863
3 Badi	1,239	659	580	375	137
4 Baheliya	24,519	12,951	11,568	7,555	1,396
5 Baiga	3,844	1,529	2,315	856	961
6 Baiswar	3,862	1,734	2,128	1,070	685
7 Bajaniya	659	364	295	224	24
8 Bajgi	2,156	922	1,234	510	614
9 Balahar	8,716	5,034	3,682	2,498	718
10 Balai	471	177	294	70	100
11 Balmiki	407,167	211,604	195,563	116,689	51,101
12 Bangali	1,380	823	557	470	39
13 Banmanus	8,837	4,355	4,482	2,558	2,248
14 Bansphor	13,241	6,840	6,401	4,639	2,325
15 Barwar	5,151	2,486	2,665	1,426	642
16 Basor	54,024	27,415	26,609	15,994	9,451
17 Bawariya	2,847	1,612	1,235	911	49
18 Beldar	56,201	28,321	27,880	17,003	9,059
19 Berlya	14,625	7,524	7,101	4,241	1,523
20 Bhantu	7,134	3,516	3,618	2,228	1,254
21 Bhuiya	3,111	1,668	1,443	975	785
22 Bhuyiar	26,427	12,930	13,497	7,843	5,432
23 Boria	1,034	568	466	366	42
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	8,194,154	4,213,908	3,980,246	2,545,404	1,031,812
25 Chero	12,756	6,145	6,611	3,473	3,285
26 Dabgar	1,930	948	982	510	217
27 Dhangar	7,258	4,028	3,230	2,428	1,485
28 Dhanuk	202,944	105,655	97,289	61,981	7,934
29 Dharkar	38,776	20,224	18,552	11,811	8,170
30 Dhobi	822,670	422,624	400,046	249,192	100,604
31 Dom	38,662	19,830	18,832	11,525	7,145
32 Domar	9,174	4,798	4,376	2,864	1,539
33 Dusadh	91,137	44,944	46,193	26,003	17,376
34 Gharami	3	3	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				RAJASTHAN- *contd.*						
1,024	905	38	40	96	19	115	43	4	..	60
388	278	22	22	1	1	62	67	5	..	61
1,645	1,112	303	145	82	43	557	211	78	24	62
210	158	84	57	17	9	26	18	..	..	63
62	27	32	42	..	..	5	2	..	..	64
6,808	3,884	2,859	1,494	138	119	284	201	49	10	65
3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	66
1	..	2	1	..	..	2	3	..	..	67
484	475	45	82	31	2	83	29	3	..	68
27,518	18,711	8,108	2,683	751	251	1,538	712	267	65	69
142	154	19	6	..	..	4	21	..	..	70
264	72	1,140	122	22	2	27	5	34	6	71
46,606	30,608	5,730	3,568	1,457	458	5,658	2,993	741	277	72
				UTTAR PRADESH						
2,493,190	**920,056**	**1,076,353**	**761,459**	**24,943**	**7,106**	**225,187**	**93,125**	**58,198**	**7,241**	
1,263	714	582	513	69	6	332	82	33	6	1
1,946	545	373	91	148	2	178	40	106	..	2
107	86	53	..	..	..	57	32	21	..	3
5,550	871	822	281	245	33	507	112	40	2	4
594	441	197	500	65	10	..	10	..	..	5
959	630	82	12	2	10	2	31	..	..	6
149	1	12	4	..	..	26	17	2	..	7
341	574	41	29	1	..	42	2	11	..	8
703	197	404	61	29	1	590	40	25	..	9
12	..	6	..	..	82	..	3	10	6	10
21,554	1,414	11,326	474	784	87	15,937	1,825	2,135	71	11
145	4	31	..	11	2	19	1	38	..	12
457	235	871	644	76	80	925	1,159	83	76	13
1,401	334	315	176	24	1	2,286	1,488	151	37	14
1,250	568	105	70	1	..	1	2	9	..	15
4,911	2,024	3,338	2,044	42	5	5,630	2,690	43	10	16
515	21	147	3	11	..	153	1	1	..	17
12,666	5,542	3,235	3,133	62	1	199	123	187	30	18
3,105	953	486	255	24	1	268	72	40	..	19
1,124	449	1,013	788	2	..	8	5	12	1	20
753	477	99	154	82	53	23	15	1	2	21
5,644	4,051	1,470	1,047	67	18	182	64	213	125	22
220	12	76	2	..	..	9	2	2	..	23
1,370,132	418,002	726,233	498,030	8,647	2,991	104,717	41,472	39,798	4,369	24
1,833	1,506	1,449	1,657	98	56	..	15	15	11	25
137	25	45	47	16	..	145	127	17	9	26
1,317	843	506	573	14	8	317	39	10	..	27
35,267	2,305	10,199	761	68	6	6,085	1,091	672	20	28
3,176	1,755	2,123	2,003	65	10	5,605	4,080	261	126	29
151,643	43,141	17,853	10,210	287	49	3,333	1,413	1,224	32	30
2,574	983	1,228	498	28	5	4,331	2,089	226	87	31
511	161	233	127	..	12	1,890	950	2	..	32
13,472	6,834	8,888	8,734	157	40	678	516	288	12	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction Males	VI In Construction Females	VII In Trade & Commerce Males	VII In Trade & Commerce Females
1	17	18	19	20
RAJASTHAN—*contd.*				
60 Rawal	8	3	17	..
61 Salvi	7	8	13	1
62 Sansi	21	9	39	3
63 Santia	1	7	113	6
64 Sarbhangi	1	.	..	..
65 Sargara	360	83	24	14
66 Satia	..	..	4	..
67 Singiwala	..	..	..	..
68 Thori	66	44	5	..
69 Thori or Nayak	884	337	76	37
70 Tirgar	10	..	3	..
71 Valmiki	61	1	7	..
72 Unclassified	1,611	367	653	64
UTTAR PRADESH				
All Scheduled Castes	**36,656**	**1,161**	**31,815**	**7,344**
1 Agariya	16	5	12	1
2 Badhik	15	..	42	5
3 Badi	..	..	16	1
4 Baheliya	14	1	112	30
5 Baiga	..	..	..	..
6 Baiswar	2	..	..	..
7 Bajaniya	..	..	29	..
8 Bajgi	14	..	..	..
9 Balahar	14	1	11	..
10 Balai	7	..	..	1
11 Balmiki	1,199	38	865	6
12 Bangali	..	..	5	1
13 Banmanus	2	..	80	27
14 Bansphor	5	1	210	2
15 Barwar	1	..	1	1
16 Basor	36	8	35	17
17 Bawariya	..	..	10	1
18 Beldar	76	34	104	26
19 Beriya	9	1	106	5
20 Bhantu	2	..	1	..
21 Bhuiya	2	8	2	..
22 Bhuyiar	80	1	25	60
23 Boria	1	..	1	..
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	21,827	366	12,322	2,835
25 Chero	3	14	..	1
26 Dabgar	..	..	134	9
27 Dhangar	3	..	62	5
28 Dhanuk	503	14	456	9
29 Dharkar	32	6	80	33
30 Dhobi	550	13	1,225	29
31 Dom	37	1	85	27
32 Domar	2	1	1	3
33 Dusadh	121	6	68	47
34 *Gharami*	..	..	..	.

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				RAJASTHAN—*concld.*						
13	..	113	25	924	1,173	..	..	..	..	60
6	..	51	19	343	469	..	..	..	..	61
2	..	167	43	2,627	3,399	227	113	7	5	62
1	..	16	12	256	489	2	..	..	..	63
..	..	3	..	96	169	..	..	..	..	64
366	5	1,607	1,282	8,623	12,235	14	45	..	1	65
..	..	..	..	8	22	..	..	..	..	66
..	..	8	4	10	16	..	..	..	..	67
18	1	55	29	465	552	5	5	..	..	68
356	12	2,534	1,036	28,254	40,356	26	20	8	..	69
1	..	34	6	221	459	..	..	..	..	70
15	..	184	38	1,313	2,355	..	..	1	1	71
343	17	4,191	1,541	45,129	66,080	1,413	430	412	283	72
				UTTAR PRADESH						
26,374	**480**	**472,398**	**202,409**	**2,908,731**	**4,977,955**	**18,615**	**4,351**	**33,373**	**32,301**	
38	..	143	35	1,915	2,859	..	..	..	..	1
23	..	399	180	1,629	2,983	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	120	18	284	443	..	..	..	..	3
48	..	217	66	5,396	10,172	1	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	673	1,354	..	..	..	..	5
..	2	23	..	664	1,443	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	6	2	140	271	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	59	9	412	620	..	..	..	..	8
12	..	710	418	2,536	2,964	62	..	187	143	9
1	..	34	8	107	194	..	..	..	..	10
1,661	12	61,228	47,174	94,915	144,462	521	..	26,716	25,000	11
33	..	188	31	353	518	..	1	..	..	12
1	..	63	27	1,797	2,234	..	..	..	..	13
30	..	217	286	2,201	4,076	..	60	40	15	14
5	..	53	1	1,060	2,023	..	..	..	..	15
25	..	1,934	2,653	11,421	17,158	..	..	156	531	16
1	..	73	23	701	1,186	..	..	..	..	17
69	1	405	169	11,318	18,821	..	..	..	..	18
28	..	175	236	3,283	5,578	..	..	..	..	19
42	..	24	11	1,288	2,364	..	..	..	..	20
1	..	12	76	693	658	..	..	..	..	21
20	..	142	66	5,087	8,065	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	57	26	202	424	..	..	..	..	23
13,995	205	247,733	63,542	1,668,504	2,948,434	17,326	4,115	..	7	24
..	3	75	22	2,672	3,326	..	..	..	..	25
5	..	11	..	438	765	16	3	..	..	26
6	..	193	17	1,600	1,745	..	..	..	..	27
503	1	8,228	3,727	43,674	89,355	9	..	..	2	28
80	4	389	153	8,413	10,382	..	..	7	..	29
2,884	22	70,193	45,695	173,432	299,442	..	..	..	..	30
238	4	2,778	3,451	8,305	11,687	1	102	1,390	2,754	31
11	..	214	285	1,934	2,837	28	..	50	191	32
317	6	2,014	1,181	18,941	28,817	2	..	..	10	33
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	34

SCT-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*					
35 Ghasiya	836	532	304	281	175
36 Gond	38,300	19,769	18,531	11,686	9,074
37 Gual	208	79	129	77	9
38 Habura	1,601	848	753	504	17
39 Hari	2,901	1,421	1,480	855	51
40 Hela	13,071	6,484	6,587	3,825	2,652
41 Kalabaz	1,913	837	1,076	405	153
42 Kanjar	20,053	10,742	9,311	5,657	2,495
43 Kapariya	2,852	1,678	1,174	866	278
44 Karwal	35,272	18,284	16,988	9,567	822
45 Khairaha	899	607	292	335	86
46 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	30,305	14,221	16,084	8,856	7,668
47 Khatik	240,554	126,448	114,106	73,283	20,451
48 Khorot	269	135	134	74	38
49 Kol	124,434	63,946	60,488	42,062	35,328
50 Kori	623,779	309,942	313,837	203,144	135,419
51 Korwa	168,064	87,896	80,168	52,475	15,833
52 Lalbegi	10,940	5,834	5,106	3,197	873
53 Majhwar	63,662	32,534	31,128	19,151	6,237
54 Mazhabi	212	97	115	57	14
55 Musahar	86,531	44,041	42,490	26,177	20,009
56 Nat	49,312	26,892	22,420	13,451	3,341
57 Pankha	7,600	3,531	4,069	1,841	1,429
58 Parahiya	579	246	333	177	107
59 Pasi or Tarmali	2,156,472	1,102,289	1,054,183	677,600	322,495
60 Patari	912	517	395	447	210
61 Rawat	16,727	8,748	7,979	5,483	3,459
62 Saharya	11,568	5,962	5,606	3,676	2,150
63 Sanaurhiya	35	14	21	4	..
64 Sansiya	3,965	2,279	1,686	1,224	92
65 Shilpkar	440,874	225,008	215,866	141,888	125,936
66 Turaiha	2,003	746	1,257	453	172
67 Unclassified	92,040	45,837	46,203	26,926	12,931
WEST BENGAL					
All Scheduled Castes	**6,217,241**	**3,208,080**	**3,009,161**	**1,771,793**	**328,327**
1 Bagdi or Duley	1,042,579	527,942	514,637	297,237	49,371
2 Bahelia	1,234	624	610	399	43
3 Baiti	7,795	4,304	3,491	1,778	254
4 Bantar	292	180	112	97	45
5 Bauri	470,747	247,747	223,000	143,911	74,482
6 Bediya	3,924	2,224	1,700	1,466	384
7 Beldar	1,441	1,037	404	848	59
8 Bhogta	919	445	474	184	151
9 Bhuimali	37,204	19,989	17,215	12,177	3,442
10 Bhuiya	49,919	24,130	25,789	14,048	7,279
11 Bind	21,572	10,633	10,939	5,904	1,454
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	315,262	164,857	150,405	96,409	17,879
13 Chaupal	523	54	469	41	294

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd*:

Workers										
I As *Cultivator*		II As Agricultural *labourer*		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*						
222	98	19	38	14	5	..	6	6	..	35
10,003	7,179	999	1,153	163	65	361	205	16	..	36
59	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
160	1	69	..	..	..	57	1	25	..	38
614	5	4	3	2	..	73	..	8	..	39
1,210	794	441	594	5	..	829	434	128	25	40
236	56	97	39	1	..	6	..	2	17	41
865	134	368	84	351	12	2,944	2,021	130	70	42
578	128	67	34	2	..	65	63	..	..	43
4,086	195	2,054	173	90	6	899	154	239	11	44
247	49	17	36	40	..	7	1	..	..	45
7,491	6,352	1,078	1,069	62	72	66	90	10	6	46
38,620	11,252	8,968	3,712	675	237	7,308	1,696	1,549	52	47
8	2	..	7	14	..	3	..	3	..	48
8,783	5,619	28,958	26,759	1,101	794	865	317	103	18	49
103,882	54,990	81,089	72,908	368	109	4,517	2,063	1,198	189	50
23,700	5,909	10,897	3,641	80	8	8,419	3,508	573	67	51
996	65	270	147	186	139	564	71	2	2	52
15,379	3,871	1,953	1,632	176	73	463	553	580	12	53
49	7	2	7	..	..	2	..	..	..	54
4,140	2,079	9,373	6,988	1,792	311	6,982	7,804	804	1,112	55
5,357	981	2,456	944	105	9	2,265	692	142	11	56
1,378	944	324	330	83	15	12	8	3	1	57
153	88	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
514,150	209,242	115,494	99,616	1,360	538	12,782	5,258	4,250	247	59
168	92	52	58	75	..	73	53	..	..	60
1,573	708	1,784	1,226	110	20	343	120	23	2	61
1,033	384	955	525	239	120	380	100	2	17	62
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
350	42	239	3	25	6	208	27	16	1	64
94,444	111,131	7,517	4,032	6,173	824	17,452	7,312	2,134	293	65
157	28	89	42	..	..	137	45	..	..	66
7,664	1,925	6,847	2,736	526	174	2,630	915	576	56	67
				WEST BENGAL						
849,539	**89,110**	**525,705**	**117,334**	**114,739**	**24,319**	**43,529**	**34,362**	**48,033**	**15,647**	
113,474	7,669	129,006	15,798	14,234	6,241	3,309	4,292	5,047	4,005	1
205	2	60	27	38	5	44	3	2	1	2
571	23	251	30	58	4	409	133	47	43	3
18	26	55	18	3	..	..	1	6	..	4
37,426	16,364	67,420	43,148	14,946	2,562	1,851	1,928	3,174	1,615	5
384	114	728	148	144	33	28	53	5	3	6
116	12	549	35	107	..	5	..	10	3	7
85	104	15	12	55	..	..	18	..	..	8
4,622	673	5,104	1,879	250	31	425	315	165	130	9
4,469	1,811	3,312	2,983	4,685	1,581	103	193	385	119	10
2,796	522	1,558	589	524	26	74	76	104	30	11
24,452	3,753	36,267	5,904	9,367	1,147	6,994	2,459	6,469	1,717	12
..	82	14	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*				
35 Ghasiya	..	2	..	..
36 Gond	82	29	2	.
37 Gual	..	..	..	—
38 Habura	4	..	45	2
39 Hari	2	..	2	..
40 Hela	18	..	16	7
41 Kalabaz	1	..	4	21
42 Kanjar	8	2	650	87
43 Kapariya	..	..	92	15
44 Karwal	83	..	445	43
45 Khairaha	..	.	7	..
46 Kharwar excluding benbansi	4	1	23	3
47 Khatik	1,157	5	8,052	2,518
48 Khorot	9	..	..	..
49 Kol	213	167	51	17
50 Kori	996	43	991	145
51 Korwa	757	32	1,104	64
52 Lalbegi	49	..	263	7
53 Majhwar	127	1	85	18
54 Mazhabi	..	..	..	..
55 Musahar	82	22	851	504
56 Nat	49	..	703	31
57 Pankha	16	31	8	1
58 Parahiya	..	..	..	..
59 Pasi or Tarmali	2,303	16	1,403	319
60 Patari	..	..	..	..
61 Rawat	110	120	116	125
62 Saharya	59	68	86	96
63 Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..
64 Sansiya	..	..	26	1
65 Shilpkar	5,784	103	444	87
66 Turaiha	6	.	19	..
67 Unclassified	164	..	227	51
WEST BENGAL				
All Scheduled Castes	**9,304**	**921**	**32,597**	**11,210**
1 Bagdi or Duley	1,724	126	3,166	2,745
2 Bahelia	..	..	3	1
3 Baiti	26	..	76	8
4 Bantar	1	..	..	..
5 Bauri	1,244	433	904	436
6 Bediya	—	...	4	20
7 Beldar	..	..	1	..
8 Bhogta	..	..	4	..
9 Bhuimali	88	...	109	29
10 Bhuiya	65	5	83	38
11 Bind	26	6	147	113
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	692	45	2,149	510
13 Chaupal	...	..	3	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				UTTAR PRADESH—*concld.*						
3	..	17	26	251	129	..	..	..	..	35
5	..	55	443	8,083	9,457	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	1	2	120	..	..	..	..	37
1	..	143	13	344	736	..	..	..	..	38
7	..	143	43	566	1,429	..	..	..	..	39
120	13	1,058	785	2,659	3,935	27	..	471	533	40
2	..	56	20	432	923	..	..	..	..	41
31	..	310	85	5,085	6,816	11	26	..	..	42
11	..	51	38	812	896	..	..	..	..	43
126	..	1,545	240	8,717	16,166	..	..	..	..	44
5	..	12	..	272	206	.	..	..	..	45
10	38	112	37	5,365	8,416	..	..	..	..	46
936	3	6,018	976	53,165	93,655	12	..	..	..	47
..	..	37	29	61	96	..	.	..	..	48
150	62	1,838	1,575	21,884	25,160	..	..	..	..	49
691	8	9,412	4,964	106,798	178,418	9	..	..	..	50
346	6	6,599	2,598	35,421	64,335	551	..	..	..	51
24	..	843	442	2,637	4,233	..	..	90	276	52
54	10	334	67	13,383	24,891	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	4	..	40	101	..	..	..	..	54
630	44	1,523	1,145	17,864	22,481	..	..	..	1	55
64	..	2,310	673	13,441	19,079	..	..	..	..	56
7	..	10	99	1,690	2,640	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	10	17	69	226	..	..	..	..	58
2,215	27	23,643	7,232	424,689	731,688	1	..	..	..	59
..	..	79	7	70	185	..	..	..	..	60
8	..	1,416	1,138	3,265	4,520	..	..	..	..	61
1	..	921	840	2,286	3,456	..	..	..	1	62
..	..	..	..	10	21	..	..	..	..	63
9	..	351	12	1,055	1,594	.	..	..	..	64
559	2	7,381	2,152	83,120	89,930	27	41	1	1	65
1	..	44	57	293	1,085	..	..	..	..	66
279	7	8,013	7,067	18,911	33,272	11	3	4,265	2,836	67
				WEST BENGAL						
16,416	**338**	**131,931**	**35,086**	**1,436,287**	**2,680,834**	**4,105**	**280**	**1,438**	**317**	
2,330	85	24,947	8,410	230,705	465,266	194	5	190	17	1
4	..	43	4	225	567	..	..	..	..	2
20	..	320	13	2,526	3,237	..	..	..	2	3
12	..	2	..	83	67	..	..	..	..	4
2,832	106	14,114	7,890	103,836	148,518	59	5	13	11	5
4	..	169	13	758	1,316	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	59	9	189	345	..	..	..	..	7
15	..	10	17	261	323	..	..	..	..	8
110	..	1,304	385	7,812	13,773	..	..	4	2	9
120	4	826	545	10,082	18,510	..	..	..	4	10
30	..	645	92	4,729	9,485	..	..	1	1	11
790	17	9,229	2,327	68,448	132,526	3,277	173	133	15	12
13	..	11	..	13	175	..	..	..	..	13

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*					
14 Dabgar	51	22	29	5	5
15 Damai (Nepali)	8,449	4,307	4,142	2,199	1,303
16 Dhoba or Dhobi	108,483	55,630	52,853	31,003	7,706
17 Doai	13,999	6,956	7,043	3,299	725
18 Dom or Dhangad	130,567	68,936	61,631	40,431	16,470
19 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	16,340	8,898	7,442	6,580	1,417
20 Ghasi	11,268	5,533	5,735	3,314	1,405
21 Gonrhi	13,183	6,661	6,522	2,755	328
22 Halalkhor	55	31	24	30	23
23 Hari	110,974	55,576	55,398	30,777	6,840
24 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	13,523	6,443	7,080	4,258	3,121
25 Jalia Kaibartta	88,629	43,142	45,487	23,003	3,331
26 Jhalo Malo or Malo	61,825	32,327	29,498	17,544	1,988
27 Kadar	5,247	2,613	2,634	1,346	127
28 Kami (Nepali)	21,407	10,328	11,079	5,183	3,881
29 Kandra	25,358	13,765	11,593	7,641	614
30 Kanjar	970	473	497	252	345
31 Kaora	107,151	55,216	51,935	30,690	2,009
32 Karenga or Koranga	11,059	5,528	5,531	2,950	223
33 Kaur	1,895	1,080	815	772	250
34 Keot or Keyot	18,152	10,285	7,867	5,991	1,197
35 Khaira	67,187	33,903	33,284	19,710	11,132
36 Khatik	415	217	198	166	7
37 Koch	3,064	1,781	1,283	1,029	108
38 Konai	42,074	21,269	20,805	12,033	1,896
39 Konwar	3,617	2,167	1,450	926	102
40 Kotal	7,499	4,077	3,422	2,404	217
41 Kurariar	684	106	578	86	329
42 Lalbegi	341	153	188	90	1
43 Lohar	77,979	39,303	38,676	22,285	10,044
44 Mahar	5,490	2,759	2,731	1,555	351
45 Mal	110,825	55,715	55,110	32,509	10,846
46 Mallah	6,879	3,637	3,242	2,339	409
47 Mehtor	7,273	3,914	3,359	2,064	385
48 Musahar	12,296	6,107	6,189	3,430	1,969
49 Namasudra	644,172	332,567	311,605	156,858	8,760
50 Nat	883	718	165	618	165
51 Nuniya	13,890	7,872	6,018	5,304	1,120
52 Paliya	73,098	38,319	34,779	22,114	1,212
53 Pan or Sawasi	2,467	1,517	950	1,121	341
54 Pasi	6,103	3,908	2,195	3,156	239
55 Patni	5,963	3,483	2,480	1,879	215
56 Pod or Poundra	859,215	446,115	413,100	232,389	11,628
57 Rajbanshi	1,167,271	612,394	554,877	350,620	34,214
58 Rajwar	34,895	19,867	15,028	11,603	4,285
59 Sarki (Nepali)	4,084	2,145	1,939	1,278	833
60 Sunri excluding Saha	97,084	49,087	47,997	25,507	3,627
61 Tiyar	38,640	19,011	19,629	9,645	1,256
62 Turi	16,661	8,333	8,328	5,249	1,991
63 Unclassified	185,196	89,720	95,476	49,304	12,200

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*-

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
..	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	14
651	319	55	26	790	840	309	56	26	1	15
14,101	2,810	6,514	2,122	1,858	277	788	689	1,017	120	16
1,719	150	1,094	179	73	94	29	72	76	39	17
7,869	2,627	15,398	4,580	3,361	473	7,545	6,543	1,330	800	18
1,034	777	782	155	2,480	233	66	94	516	66	19
1,122	325	900	697	820	295	62	30	219	11	20
1,640	89	182	17	610	84	24	18	110	64	21
9	6	3	3	..	..	12	14	4	..	22
8,426	976	13,599	2,003	1,448	367	958	1,271	765	309	23
2,141	1,841	1,321	741	88	20	186	192	76	4	24
7,849	1,103	3,051	444	6,817	395	766	277	543	146	25
4,454	194	1,429	107	8,635	96	680	1,094	307	149	26
751	46	417	60	17	2	18	10	20	4	27
1,182	1,111	175	151	2,641	2,443	400	13	59	..	28
4,009	306	2,786	175	106	26	47	20	15	6	29
36	339	..	..	102	..	17	2	12	..	30
6,785	278	14,950	349	977	230	941	253	1,288	164	31
688	72	903	26	56	..	326	89	89	24	32
177	51	476	159	27	6	14	19	15	3	33
1,411	97	325	166	2,949	269	103	196	436	55	34
5,807	2,048	10,811	6,713	913	230	425	291	182	196	35
117	..	3	3	13	..	1	..	..	..	36
586	33	330	40	29	7	11	8	3	20	37
4,583	537	5,463	497	605	15	198	303	84	202	38
152	4	339	3	21	54	11	7	126	2	39
1,070	24	863	76	113	1	51	37	12	46	40
17	310	1	4	25	..	..	..	6	2	41
61	..	4	..	16	1	5	..	1	..	42
6,703	1,494	9,332	4,734	2,911	2,037	937	573	386	209	43
439	65	527	105	121	39	44	68	188	32	44
8,100	1,823	18,071	6,213	1,872	264	392	930	244	568	45
949	177	394	87	228	29	38	48	92	5	46
495	5	119	23	352	80	51	49	200	20	47
364	399	2,007	1,013	220	97	30	82	186	82	48
90,857	2,348	32,227	1,421	5,429	408	5,604	2,254	5,348	624	49
22	12	498	112	40	5	13	..	..	..	50
1,005	231	703	160	1,537	368	292	35	654	193	51
17,201	437	4,003	175	7	3	93	390	33	96	52
145	46	657	172	4	1	93	106	83	5	53
302	22	356	18	1,353	13	71	21	356	71	54
488	12	373	41	253	1	180	77	49	55	55
127,145	3,008	64,451	1,946	2,951	126	2,649	2,467	11,487	1,869	56
279,463	23,360	38,524	1,345	9,302	1,240	3,169	4,276	3,034	924	57
5,987	2,166	3,124	1,544	1,248	56	79	215	244	75	58
254	196	79	42	700	535	20	1	4	18	59
17,470	2,012	1,508	797	1,170	50	268	218	1,076	253	60
3,910	180	2,914	404	992	137	198	134	167	37	61
1,104	388	1,277	791	1,635	395	105	40	192	97	62
20,071	3,101	18,045	5,914	2,413	345	1,968	1,309	1,259	315	63

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*				
14 Dabgar	..	...	..	3
15 Damai (Nepali)	33	2	46	6
16 Dhoba or Dhobi	181	..	662	48
17 Doai	22	30	36	10
18 Dom or Dhangad	286	27	298	66
19 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	246	37	181	21
20 Ghasi	6	...	15	3
21 Gonrhi	1	...	87	48
22 Halalkhor	..	...	1	..
23 Hari	322	16	277	81
24 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	20	...	14	11
25 Jalia Kaibartta	127	3	1,827	730
26 Jhalo Malo or Malo	75	...	1,093	193
27 Kadar	6	...	3	..
28 Kami (Nepali)	61	14	59	10
29 Kandra	6	...	98	7
30 Kanjar	...	...	51	4
31 Kaora	416	6	967	161
32 Karenga or Koranga	8	...	219	..
33 Kaur	...	...	8	..
34 Keot or Keyot	29	...	434	328
35 Khaira	67	3	63	973
36 Khatik	...	...	25	4
37 Koch	2	...	19	..
38 Konai	47	...	84	138
39 Konwar	56	...	44	14
40 Kotal	9	..	17	4
41 Kurariar	...	..	1	..
42 Lalbegi	...	...	...	...
43 Lohar	116	12	79	288
44 Mahar	8	...	43	22
45 Mal	165	21	282	197
46 Mallah	42	...	176	18
47 Mehtor	26	3	18	2
48 Musahar	22	11	5	...
49 Namasudra	860	46	4,578	677
50 Nat	1	...	7	..
51 Nuniya	149	11	292	18
52 Paliya	3	...	58	50
53 Pan or Sawasi	3	...	24	..
54 Pasi	40	...	159	36
55 Patni	34	4	142	6
56 Pod or Poundra	802	11	5,556	581
57 Rajbanshi	496	16	4,278	1,903
58 Rajwar	86	5	54	74
59 Sarki (Nepali)	21	11	21	2
60 Sunri excluding Saha	62	2	2,408	114
61 Tiyar	33	...	169	132
62 Turi	34	...	116	95
63 Unclassified	409	15	854	230

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				WEST BENGAL—*concld.*						
..	..	2	..	17	24	..	..	..	..	14
46	2	243	51	2,108	2,839	..	..	..	..	15
387	2	5,495	1,638	24,627	45,147	2	..	28	4	16
16	1	234	150	3,657	6,318	..	..	1	2	17
346	13	3,998	1,341	28,505	45,161	80	3	157	44	18
167	1	1,108	33	2,318	6,025	1	..	1	..	19
21	1	149	43	2,219	4,330	2	..	39	1	20
15	..	86	8	3,906	6,194	..	..	..	..	21
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	22
746	5	4,236	1,812	24,799	48,558	21	1	136	75	23
161	15	251	297	2,185	3,959	80	..	4	3	24
239	2	1,784	231	20,139	42,156	27	2	22	..	25
142	..	729	155	14,783	27,510	..	1	..	2	26
18	..	96	5	1,267	2,507	1	..	..	..	27
93	2	513	137	5,145	7,198	..	..	..	..	28
20	..	554	74	6,124	10,979	..	..	36	13	29
8	..	26	..	221	152	..	..	..	..	30
509	10	3,857	558	24,526	49,926	73	1	85	2	31
52	..	609	12	2,578	5,308	..	..	1	..	32
..	..	55	12	308	565	..	..	..	..	33
64	1	240	85	4,294	6,670	2	..	..	2	34
72	3	1,370	675	14,193	22,152	9	5	..	..	35
..	..	7	..	51	191	..	..	..	..	36
2	..	47	..	752	1,175	..	..	..	..	37
40	..	929	204	9,236	18,909	..	..	..	..	38
15	..	162	18	1,241	1,348	..	..	..	..	39
28	..	241	29	1,673	3,205	..	..	..	..	40
36	..	..	13	20	249	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	3	..	63	187	..	..	1	..	42
118	1	1,703	696	17,018	28,632	4	1	7	5	43
24	..	161	20	1,204	2,380	..	..	4	1	44
121	..	3,262	830	23,206	44,264	1	4	2	1	45
166	..	254	45	1,298	2,833	..	1	3	..	46
148	9	655	194	1,850	2,974	21	3	434	54	47
19	6	577	279	2,677	4,220	..	5	..	..	48
1,764	2	10,191	980	175,709	302,845	63	6	29	16	49
2	1	35	35	100	..	..	..	..	..	50
27	4	645	100	2,568	4,898	2	4	..	..	51
5	..	711	61	16,205	33,567	..	..	..	..	52
26	..	86	11	396	609	..	..	..	..	53
129	2	390	56	752	1,956	8	..	1	2	54
237	1	123	18	1,604	2,265	..	1	..	..	55
1,689	8	15,659	1,612	213,726	401,472	57	13	50	8	56
1,253	3	11,101	1,147	261,774	520,663	20	3	13	18	57
133	2	648	148	8,264	10,743	2	8	..	1	58
19	..	160	28	867	1,106	33	6	..	..	59
217	3	1,328	178	23,580	44,370	7	25	8	7	60
121	..	1,141	232	9,366	18,373	..	2	..	..	61
87	2	699	183	3,084	6,337	1	1	..	..	62
586	24	3,699	947	40,416	83,276	58	1	35	4	63

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS					
DELHI					
All Scheduled Castes	**69,312**	**37,127**	**32,185**	**18,889**	**7,558**
1 Adi-Dharmi	6	6	..	1	..
2 Agria	596	268	328	133	31
3 Aheria	238	207	31	129	2
4 Balai	3,340	1,926	1,414	1,332	615
5 Banjara	440	264	176	109	20
6 Bawaria	95	56	39	20	1
7 Bazigar	22	22	..	22	..
8 Bhangi	5,939	2,894	3,045	1,258	779
9 Bhil	1	1	..	1	..
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	37,531	20,072	17,459	10,218	4,491
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	787	405	382	161	5
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	7,145	3,693	3,452	1,552	648
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	1,924	1,008	916	440	176
14 Dhobi	484	246	238	124	37
15 Dom	48	27	21	9	8
16 Julaha (Weaver)	3,018	1,612	1,406	840	200
17 Kabirpanthi	403	220	183	97	30
18 Kanjar or Giarah	9	9	..	..	..
19 Khatik	250	162	88	91	22
20 Koli	1,724	1,025	699	686	137
21 Lalbegi	7	5	2	3	..
22 Mallah	64	37	27	31	6
23 Mazhabi	6	1	5	1	..
24 Meghwal	327	238	89	176	77
25 Nat (Rana)	64	45	19	12	..
26 Pasi	234	200	34	180	.
27 Sansi or Bhedkut	3	3	..	3	..
28 Sapera	335	190	145	109	1
29 Sikligar	69	33	36	15	..
30 Sirkiband	10	5	5	3	4
31 Unclassified	4,193	2,247	1,946	1,133	268
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
All Scheduled Castes	**357,774**	**184,768**	**173,006**	**121,693**	**101,734**
1 Ad-dharmi	1,771	993	778	581	439
2 Badhi or Nagalu	12 642	6,615	6,027	4,379	3,353
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,042	609	433	390	105
4 Bandhela	41	16	25	5	3
5 Bangali	427	235	192	52	23
6 Banjara	919	472	447	286	154
7 Bansi	875	449	426	294	223
8 Barad	671	340	331	203	122
9 Barar	437	225	212	147	94
10 Batwal	583	318	265	196	145
11 Bawaria	7	7	..	2	..
12 Bazigar	27	18	9	14	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				DELHI						
652	**169**	**2,477**	**1,473**	**1,213**	**720**	**1,115**	**304**	**6,162**	**3,107**	
..	.	..	..	..		..	..	1	..	1
82	25	20	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	2
26	1	59	..	1	..	2	..	14	..	3
1	2	..	..	35	7	..	.	1,113	557	4
..	..	4	..	8	.	17	1	8	..	5
1	..	10	..	6	.	3	1	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
2	6	201	175	96	6	9	..	44	3	8
..	..	..	..	1		..	..	.	..	9
321	110	1,282	905	532	460	707	187	4,025	2,359	10
3	..	70	5	28	.	..	..	1	..	11
16	7	318	169	80	7	9	..	35	..	12
2	..	87	68	16	13	157	63	16	6	13
4	1	18	7	1	.	..	1	5	2	14
..	..	..	..	..	7	1	1	2	..	15
11	..	136	75	151	56	69	13	53	7	16
1	1	21	17	1	..	14	2	11	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	13	9	17	10	12	1	19
..	..	11	2	5	..	11	9	530	108	20
..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	21
20	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	22
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	1	..	23
..	..	..	..	149	77	..	..	27	..	24
..	..	2	.	6	..	..	..	1	..	25
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	98	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	30
162	12	236	45	76	78	81	12	162	64	31
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
93,913	**91,660**	**4,039**	**2,674**	**1,924**	**315**	**13,813**	**6,214**	**1,190**	**262**	
442	353	2	1	2	..	104	82	2	1	1
2,771	3,015	65	67	108	8	1,061	202	184	47	2
50	37	25	11	5	..	35	14	3	1	3
1	2	..	..	..		3	1	..	..	4
23	20	6	..	11	.	3	..	1	..	5
187	143	31	6	1	.	9	5	4	..	6
267	212	..	..	8	3	5	6	5	2	7
53	34	25	4	1	1	89	77	..	..	8
69	47	1	..	..	..	74	46	..	..	9
168	143	..	.	2	..	8	1	3	..	10
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	..	..	.	..	..	11	..	..	..	12

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS				
DELHI				
All Scheduled Castes	**1,030**	**97**	**279**	**78**
1 Adi-Dharmi	..	..	..	..
2 Agria	2	..	2	—
3 Aheria	1	—	5	1
4 Balai	120	12	1	—
5 Banjara	—	—	21	17
6 Bawaria	..	..	..	..
7 Bazigar	..	..	..	..
8 Bhangi	28	..	13	3
9 Bhil	—	..	..	..
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasid Rehgarh or Raigar	709	71	128	47
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	6	..	..	..
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	14	..	29	..
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	14	..	6	3
14 Dhobi	1	..	1	1
15 Dom	..	..	..	..
16 Julaha (Weaver)	39	..	28	3
17 Kabirpanthi	2	..	3	1
18 Kanjar or Giarah	..	..	..	..
19 Khatik	11	..	1	
20 Koli	12	1	21	..
21 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..
22 Mallah	..	..	..	..
23 Mazhabi	..	..	..	..
24 Meghwal	..	..	..	..
25 Nat (Rana)	..	..	..	..
26 Pasi	15	..	4	..
27 Sansi or Bhedkut	..	..	1	..
28 Sapera	..	..	..	..
29 Sikligar	..	..	..	..
30 Sirkiband	..	.	..	..
31 Unclassified	56	13	15	2
HIMACHAL PRADESH				
All Scheduled Castes	**2,441**	**107**	**183**	**31**
1 Ad-dharmi	15	..	1	1
2 Badhi or Nagalu	128	8	2	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	25	7	1	..
4 Bandhela	..	..	1	..
5 Bangali	1	..	.	..
6 Banjara	15	..	10	..
7 Bansi	2	..	..	..
8 Barad	15	3	2	..
9 Barar	1	..	.	..
10 Batwal	4	..	..	..
11 Bawaria	..	..	.	..
12 Bazigar	—	..	1	—

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				DELHI						
365	..	5,596	1,610	18,238	24,627	2	..	843	643	
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	21	3	135	297	..	..	..	..	2
7	..	14	..	78	29	..	..	..	..	3
28	..	34	37	594	799	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	51	2	155	156	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	36	38	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	865	586	1,636	2,266	..	..	386	345	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
204	..	2,310	352	9,854	12,968	2	..	13	15	10
..	..	53	..	244	377	..	..	81	57	11
49	..	1,002	465	2,141	2,804	..	..	322	200	12
13	..	129	23	568	740	..	..	1	..	13
10	..	84	25	122	201	..	..	1	1	14
..	..	6	..	18	13	..	..	..	..	15
23	..	330	46	772	1,206	..	..	3	2	16
2	..	42	9	123	153	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	37	2	71	66	..	..	2	..	19
5	..	91	17	339	562	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	3	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	21
..	..	7	..	6	21	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	62	12	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	3	..	33	19	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	59	..	20	34	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	109	1	81	144	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	18	36	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	30
23	..	322	42	1,114	1,678	..	..	33	23	31
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
302	..	3,888	471	63,075	71,272	48	66	289	61	
1	..	12	1	412	339	..	..	..	..	1
6	..	54	6	2,236	2,674	..	..	2	..	2
1	..	245	35	219	328	..	..	204	35	3
..	..	..	..	11	22	..	..	..	..	4
1	..	6	3	183	169	..	..	2	2	5
1	..	28	..	186	293	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	7	..	155	203	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	17	3	137	209	..	..	1	..	8
..	..	2	1	78	118	..	..	..	..	9
1	..	10	1	122	120	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	..	..	..	4	9	..	..	..	..	12

SCT-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*					
13 Bhanjra	1,254	875	379	502	247
14 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	67,369	34,819	32,550	21,955	17,546
15 Chanal	8,527	4,466	4,061	3,063	2,591
16 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	1,708	870	838	490	405
17 Chuhre	84	56	28	26	9
18 Dagi	20	8	12	6	7
19 Daole	345	131	214	81	40
20 Darai or Daryai	648	344	304	217	161
21 Daule	705	397	308	230	216
22 Dhaki or Toori	3,294	1,736	1,558	1,222	879
23 Dhaogri or Dhuai	654	259	395	230	245
24 Doom or Doomna	18,887	9,608	9,279	6,404	5,280
25 Dumne (Bhanjre)	3,893	2,109	1,784	1,148	682
26 Hali	6,606	3,388	3,218	2,392	1,999
27 Hesi	1,195	644	551	359	278
28 Jogi	3,891	2,054	1,837	1,324	1,095
29 Julahe	6,173	2,743	3,430	1,584	1,850
30 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	16,994	8,914	8,080	5,500	4,452
31 Kamoh or Dagoli	298	160	138	91	74
32 Karoack	9	4	5	..	3
33 Khatik	47	27	20	16	3
34 Koli	157,354	80,680	76,674	54,614	48,470
35 Lohar	26,605	13,865	12,740	9,302	7,548
36 Mazhabi	6	5	1	5	..
37 Megh	475	247	228	168	138
38 Nat	57	32	25	23	8
39 Od	584	284	300	173	196
40 Pasi	79	76	3	73	2
41 Phrera	162	100	62	67	11
42 Rehar	1,664	893	771	634	509
43 Rehara	48	23	25	17	3
44 Sansi	4	1	3	1	2
45 Sapela	21	12	9	1	..
46 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	336	180	156	118	61
47 Sarehde	93	44	49	18	20
48 Sikligar	19	8	11	6	..
49 Sipi	5,808	3,008	2,800	2,036	1,579
50 Teli	967	504	463	313	264
51 Thathiar or Thathera	306	164	142	118	99
52 Unclassified	1,143	733	410	617	101
MANIPUR					
All Scheduled Castes	**13,218**	**6,785**	**6,433**	**4,051**	**2,520**
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	18	13	5	10	2
2 Lois	9,177	4,630	4,547	2,800	2,070
3 Muchi or Ravidas	357	200	157	6	11
4 Namasudra	2,152	1,219	933	932	236
5 Patni	769	327	442	133	47
6 Yaithibi	745	396	349	170	154

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*						
188	119	18	32	3	3	258	92	5	..	13
15,618	15,344	676	397	273	26	3,678	1,677	208	7	14
2,746	2,492	61	37	26	4	107	41	6	3	15
319	357	2	5	1	..	104	32	1	..	16
12	3	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	17
6	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	18
38	33	1	..	2	..	32	6	..	..	19
118	126	9	13	48	2	11	7	..	..	20
107	121	2	6	5	..	74	87	1	1	21
775	756	20	18	31	1	212	72	21	..	22
187	227	..	4	8	3	28	11	2	..	23
4,578	4,571	350	128	67	15	1,094	525	44	5	24
468	411	32	102	12	3	555	164	4	..	25
2,271	1,867	24	6	9	2	43	116	6	1	26
258	255	4	6	1	..	23	12	..	..	27
1,107	982	28	13	15	4	60	73	42	17	28
1,141	1,438	53	152	27	11	206	208	11	..	29
4,014	3,970	277	218	99	2	309	222	63	1	30
36	46	..	6	..	..	50	22	..	..	31
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	2	..	8	1	2	1	33
46,162	45,119	1,985	1,158	754	145	3,282	1,804	335	97	34
6,226	6,729	237	228	324	72	1,915	392	189	61	35
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
162	114	2	..	..	1	2	23	2	..	37
13	8	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	38
116	175	1	4	..	..	51	17	3	..	39
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40
21	6	..	1	10	..	36	4	..	..	41
423	440	59	34	23	3	80	21	6	1	42
1	1	..	..	..	..	11	..	1	2	43
..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	45
100	58	1	..	2	..	7	2	4	..	46
13	19	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	47
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	48
1,858	1,446	14	8	9	6	70	114	14	3	49
225	248	6	6	23	..	25	10	1	..	50
40	83	12	2	5	..	43	14	..	..	51
527	81	10	..	5	..	22	8	16	11	52
				MANIPUR						
3,753	1,108	15	1	3	..	73	1,329	9	21	
1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	4	..	1
2,613	945	5	..	1	..	69	1,106	..	4	2
..	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3
862	15	9	..	2	..	..	203	..	1	4
111	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
166	119	1	1	..	..	..	18	3	16	6

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*				
13 Bhanjra	10	..	5	..
14 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	549	23	46	5
15 Chanal	41	..	3	1
16 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	5	..	8	1
17 Chuhre	2	..	..	..
18 Dagi	..	..	..	..
19 Daole	4	..	..	..
20 Darai or Daryai	3	1	..	..
21 Daule	3	..	..	..
22 Dhaki or Toori	19	..	2	..
23 Dhaogri or Dhuai	3	..	1	..
24 Doom or Doomna	109	1	4	4
25 Dumne (Bhanjre)	10	..	1	1
26 Hali	13	4	2	..
27 Hesi	2	..	..	..
28 Jogi	27	1	2	..
29 Julahe	80	2	7	..
30 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or keer	225	13	16	..
31 Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	2	..
32 Karoack	..	..	..	..
33 Khatik	1	1	1	..
34 Koli	798	19	40	5
35 Lohar	178	20	22	13
36 Mazhabi	...	...	..	..
37 Megh	..	..	..	..
38 Nat	..	...	..	..
39 Od	2	..	..	..
40 Pasi	70	2	..	..
41 Phrera	...	...	..	..
42 Rehar	9	..	..	..
43 Rehara	2	..	1	..
44 Sansi	..	...	..	..
45 Sapela	..	..	..	..
46 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..
47 Sarehde	...	...	..	..
48 Sikligar	2	..	..	..
49 Sipi	32	2	..	..
50 Teli	18	...	2	..
51 Thathiar or Thathera	12	...	..	..
52 Unclassified	6	...	..	..
MANIPUR				
All Scheduled Castes	..	..	28	5
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..	..	..
2 Lois	..	..	16	5
3 Muchi or Ravidas	..	..	..	..
4 Namasudra	..	..	12	..
5 Patni	..	..	..	..
6 Yaithibi	..	...	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—*concld.*						
5	..	10	1	373	132	..	..	..	..	13
29	..	878	67	12,864	15,004	45	66	19	1	14
17	..	56	13	1,403	1,470	..	..	..	..	15
3	..	47	10	380	433	..	..	5	..	16
..	..	4	5	30	19	..	..	..	5	17
..	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	18
1	..	3	1	50	174	..	..	..	..	19
10	..	18	12	127	143	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	38	1	167	92	..	..	..	..	21
2	..	140	32	514	679	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	1	..	29	150	..	..	..	..	23
10	..	148	31	3,204	3,999	3	..	1	..	24
6	..	60	1	961	1,102	..	..	..	..	25
1	..	23	3	996	1,219	..	..	2	..	26
2	..	69	5	285	273	..	..	..	..	27
7	..	36	5	730	742	..	..	..	..	28
2	..	57	39	1,159	1,580	..	..	7	2	29
17	..	480	26	3,414	3,628	..	..	4	..	30
..	..	3	..	69	64	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	2	..	11	17	..	..	..	..	33
146	..	1,112	123	26,066	28,204	..	..	22	7	34
18	..	193	33	4,563	5,192	..	..	2	..	35
..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	79	90	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	6	..	9	17	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	111	104	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	33	51	..	..	..	..	41
4	..	30	10	259	262	..	..	8	8	42
..	..	1	..	6	22	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	11	9	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	4	1	62	95	..	..	..	1	46
..	..	3	..	26	29	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	1	..	2	11	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	39	..	972	1,221	..	..	1	..	49
6	..	7	..	191	199	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	6	..	46	43	..	..	..	..	51
3	..	28	1	116	309	..	..	9	..	52
				MANIPUR						
5	..	165	56	2,734	3,913	7	..	..	—	
..	..	2	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	95	10	1,830	2,477	3	..	..	—	2
..	..	3	..	194	146	4	..	..	..	3
1	..	46	17	287	697	..	..	..	—	4
3	..	19	29	194	395	..	..	..	—	5
..	..	..	..	226	195	—	—	—	—	6

SCT-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA					
All Scheduled Castes	**112,980**	**58,500**	**54,480**	**34,937**	**5,021**
1 Bagdi	159	82	77	53	34
2 Bhuimali	784	509	275	360	23
3 Bhunar	4	3	1	1	1
4 Chamar or Muchi	3,136	1,712	1,424	1,083	245
5 Dandasi	10	5	5	..	.
6 Dhenuar	1	..	1	..	..
7 Dhoba	9,836	5,096	4,740	2,894	243
8 Dum	147	74	73	35	27
9 Ghasi	327	153	174	79	73
10 Gour	3,490	1,777	1,713	1,111	664
11 Gur	246	106	140	59	32
12 Jalia Kaibarta	17,241	8,844	8,397	5,164	439
13 Kahar	123	56	67	30	11
14 Kalindi	40	26	14	15	6
15 Kan	4	4	..	4	..
16 Kanda	1,226	663	563	385	283
17 Kanugh	1	..	1	..	1
18 Keot	133	79	54	50	22
19 Khadit	15	6	9	..	6
20 Kharia	513	277	236	154	126
21 Koch	366	182	184	106	15
22 Koir	118	65	53	39	17
23 Kol	1,043	538	505	333	207
24 Kora	7	3	4	3	4
25 Kotal	51	34	17	20	4
26 Mahisyadas	11,426	5,903	5,523	3,393	315
27 Mali	14,062	7,278	6,784	4,399	287
28 Mehtor	118	95	23	75	12
29 Musahar	52	32	20	23	11
30 Namsudra	44,679	22,989	21,690	13,896	1,458
31 Patni	1,486	795	691	529	52
32 Sabar	2,136	1,114	1,022	644	403
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI					
All Scheduled Castes	**985**	**404**	**581**	**193**	**316**
1 Bhangi	9	2	7	1	2
2 Chamar	384	200	184	122	79
3 Mahar	3	3	..	3	..
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed	589	199	390	67	235
PONDICHERRY					
All Scheduled Castes	**53,135**	**26,912**	**26,223**	**16,908**	**12,171**
1 Adi Dravida	24,189	12,280	11,909	7,568	5,388
2 Chakkiliyan	1,014	504	510	287	135
3 Domban	47	24	23	15	9
4 Kudumban	8	8	..	8	.
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	369	187	182	87	51
6 Malayan	5	3	2	2	..
7 Nayadi	3	3	..	..	..
8 Pallan	787	378	409	251	211

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
TRIPURA										
19,216	**1,955**	**4,160**	**264**	**2,387**	**1,152**	**861**	**736**	**1,043**	**225**	
12	3	3	..	29	30	..	..	..	..	1
210	6	28	3	6	5	7	2	3	..	2
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
167	32	33	..	103	83	137	10	382	38	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1,594	98	314	2	44	24	54	39	56	12	7
8	4	9	4	14	18	..	..	..	1	8
24	3	6	13	15	48	1	..	..	..	9
572	249	139	59	300	302	..	1	1	2	10
28	4	3	..	5	24	..	1	..	..	11
2,898	225	330	2	854	8	47	134	55	34	12
..	..	1	3	7	7	7	..	4	1	13
..	..	..	..	15	6	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	15
202	119	38	21	91	100	1	..	1	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	17
9	3	..	..	11	17	..	..	17	1	18
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
67	55	10	7	73	60	..	..	..	..	20
82	4	20	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
6	..	3	..	22	16	..	..	..	..	22
121	69	45	13	91	91	1	3	4	2	23
3	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	24
6	3	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	25
2,100	143	393	6	87	19	44	73	56	46	26
2,632	134	579	13	36	15	44	46	46	18	27
2	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	32	..	28
..	..	1	..	12	9	..	..	6	..	29
8,009	680	2,017	41	339	63	507	418	343	69	30
269	15	70	2	28	7	7	9	32	1	31
194	102	113	64	200	191	4	..	1	..	32
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI										
94	**223**	**20**	**77**	**13**	**5**	**55**	**7**	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
48	68	5	7	9	3	55	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
46	155	15	70	1	2	..	7	..	..	4
PONDICHERRY										
2,081	**857**	**10,051**	**9,330**	**939**	**157**	**178**	**100**	**985**	**361**	
1,059	476	4,175	3,926	491	66	34	18	430	195	1
10	4	56	68	7	1	34	21	150	36	2
7	..	6	8	1	..	..	1	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	..	7	6	5	2	38	30	6	3	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
49	27	173	178	10	1	1	—	—	—	8

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
TRIPURA				
All Scheduled Castes	**288**	**37**	**1,688**	**113**
1 Bagdi	..	..	..	..
2 Bhuimali	6	.	14	1
3 Bhunar	.			..
4 Chamar or Muchi	15	21	43	3
5 Dandasi	..	.		.
6 Dhenuar	..	..	..	.
7 Dhoba	31	2	99	6
8 Dum	..	..	2	..
9 Ghasi	9	..	.	.
10 Gour	5	.	2	.
11 Gur	.	..		..
12 Jalia Kaibarta	21	2	575	11
13 Kahar	1	.	3	.
14 Kalindi	.	.	.	..
15 Kan		..	.	.
16 Kanda	..	.	..	1
17 Kanugh	..	.	..	..
18 Keot	..	.	2	..
19 Khadit	..		..	
20 Kharia	.		.	.
21 Koch	..	.	..	..
22 Koir	1	..	..	.
23 Kol	3	..	28	16
24 Kora	..	..	..	.
25 Kotal	..	..	..	.
26 Mahisyadas	16	..	144	1
27 Mali	62	.	139	5
28 Mehtor	4	..	..	..
29 Musahar	..	..	..	..
30 Namsudra	104	9	593	48
31 Patni	10	3	25	3
32 Sabar	..	..	19	18
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI				
All Scheduled Castes	**4**	**2**	..	..
1 Bhangi	.	1	..	..
2 Chamar	3	1	..	..
3 Mahar	..	.	..	..
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed	1	..	..	..
PONDICHERRY				
All Scheduled Castes	**89**	**19**	**143**	**143**
1 Adi Dravida	54	5	58	38
2 Chakkiliyan	..	2	17	..
3 Domban	..		.	..
4 Kudumban	..	.	..	..
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	1		17	9
6 Malayan	..	..	..	...
7 Nayadi	..	..	..	...
8 Pallan	2	2	1	—

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				TRIPURA						
547	3	4,747	536	23,563	49,459	23	5	50	10	
..	..	9	1	29	43	..	..	1	1	1
11	..	75	6	149	252	..	..	4	..	2
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
12	..	191	58	629	1,179	23	5	1	..	4
..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
37	..	665	60	2,202	4,497	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	1	..	39	46	..	..	..	..	8
	..	24	9	74	101	..	..	1	..	9
1	..	91	51	666	1,049	..	..	..	..	10
.	..	23	3	47	108	..	..	..	..	11
36	..	348	23	3,680	7,958	..	..	1	..	12
2	..	5	..	26	56	..	..	..	..	13
.	..	..	..	11	8	..	..	..	..	14
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
.	.	52	42	278	280	..	..	..	..	16
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
.	..	11	1	29	32	..	..	..	..	18
.	..	..	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	19
.	..	4	4	123	110	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	4	3	76	169	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	7	1	26	36	..	..	..	..	22
4	..	36	13	205	298	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	9	..	14	13	..	..	..	..	25
48	..	505	27	2,510	5,208	..	..	..	..	26
105	..	756	56	2,879	6,497	..	..	19	3	27
6	3	26	6	20	11	..	..	21	6	28
.	..	4	2	9	9	..	..	..	..	29
253	..	1,731	130	9,093	20,232	..	..	1	..	30
30	..	58	12	266	639	..	..	1	..	31
1	..	112	28	470	619	..	..	..	..	32
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
.	..	7	2	211	265	3	..	1	1	
..	..	1	1	1	5	..	..	1	1	1
..	..	2	..	78	105	3	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	4	1	132	155	..	..	..	..	4
				PONDICHERRY						
272	2	2,170	1,202	10,004	14,052	7	..	40	2	
134	2	1,133	662	4,712	6,521	..	..	24	..	1
1	..	12	3	217	375	6	..	..	..	2
..	..	1	..	9	14	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	..	9	1	100	131	..	..	1	..	5
..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	14	3	127	198	..	..	3	..	8

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
PONDICHERRY—*contd.*					
9 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	24,802	12,545	12,257	8,098	6,104
10 Pulayan or Cheramar	10	7	3	6	2
11 Samban	320	182	138	104	72
12 Thoti	6	2	4	2	2
13 Valluvan	1,329	672	657	403	142
14 Vannan	8	3	5	3	3
15 Vetan	69	35	34	21	2
16 Vettiyan	169	79	90	53	50
NAGALAND					
All Scheduled Castes	**31**	**26**	5	**22**	..
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	13	11	2	10	..
2 Kaibartta or Jaliya	15	12	3	12	
3 Mehtar or Bhangi	3	3	..	..	..

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
PONDICHERRY—*contd.*				
9 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	28	5	41	90
10 Pulayan or Cheramar	..	..	..	..
11 Samban	..	2	..	...
12 Thoti	..	..	..	..
13 Valluvan	4	3	9	6
14 Vannan	..	..	..	
15 Vetan	...	..	..	..
16 Vettiyan	...	.	.	..
NAGALAND—*contd.*				
All Scheduled Castes	...	..	12	..
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..	..	..
2 Kaibartta or Jaliya	...	...	12	..
3 Mehtar or Bhangi	...	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—RURAL—*concld.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
PONDICHERRY—*contd.*										
876	334	5,389	4,932	409	87	54	21	358	124	9
..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
18	9	67	58	7	..	7	3	4	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	12
56	5	122	102	6	..	9	5	36	3	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
3	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	15
1	2	47	48	1	..	..	..	...	...	16
NAGALAND										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
PONDICHERRY—*concld.*										
127	..	816	511	4,447	6,153	1	..	11	1	9
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	1	..	78	66	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	12
7	..	154	18	269	515	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	14
...	..	13	..	14	32	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	4	..	26	40	..	..	..	..	16
NAGALAND—*concld.*										
..	...	10	...	4	5	..	..	..	..	
..	..	10	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2
..	—	...	—	3	—	—	..	..	..	3

SCT-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA					
All Scheduled Castes	**6,869,697**	**3,647,319**	**3,222,378**	**1,941,758**	**678,812**
ANDHRA PRADESH					
All Scheduled Castes	**552,088**	**279,101**	**272,987**	**156,103**	**96,449**
1 Adi Andhra	46,368	23,346	23,022	13,072	8,209
2 Adi Dravida	2,725	1,399	1,326	756	468
3 Anamuk	4	2	2	2	..
4 Aray (Mala)	1,551	765	786	408	158
5 Arundhatiya	4,931	2,413	2,518	1,594	1,104
6 Arwa Mala	3,921	2,016	1,905	791	114
7 Bariki	237	117	120	77	32
8 Bavuri	2	2	..	1	...
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	105	49	56	15	32
10 Bindla	73	39	34	16	9
11 Byagara	184	47	137	32	122
12 Chachati	1,731	745	986	446	339
13 Chalavadi	93	59	34	34	1
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	5,647	2,941	2,706	1,547	523
15 Chambhar	1,076	580	496	337	141
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	39	30	9	3	1
17 Dandasi	264	134	130	82	79
18 Dhor	1,139	585	554	273	141
19 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	1,198	547	651	310	283
20 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	145	71	74	34	27
21 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	871	399	472	210	167
22 Godagali	575	288	287	209	213
23 Godari	575	324	251	145	17
24 Gosangi	7	4	3	4	..
25 Holeya	34	15	19	5	3
26 Holeya Dasari	131	69	62	11	25
27 Jaggali	41	19	22	8	..
28 Jambuvulu	238	110	128	68	58
29 Kolupulvandlu	11	1	10	1	8
30 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	64	43	21	28	...
31 Madiga	225,755	115,031	110,724	66,234	42,293
32 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	812	330	482	158	116
33 Mahar	790	420	370	207	53
34 Mala	198,703	101,040	97,663	56,669	33,423
35 Mala Dasari	938	496	442	240	123
36 Mala Dasu	3,067	1,294	1,773	642	522
37 Mala Hannai	20	15	5	10	5
38 Malajangam	1,258	617	641	234	134
39 Mala Masti	74	43	31	16	6
40 Mala Sale (Netkani)	1,983	1,012	971	610	215
41 Mala Sanyasi	22	14	8	5	..
42 Mang	1,212	560	652	304	281
43 Mang Garodi	105	48	57	17	16
44 Manne	6,062	2,819	3,243	1,416	909
45 Mashti	72	51	21	31	13
46 Matangi	7	5	2	3	2
47 Mehtar	2,711	1,468	1,243	723	447

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
INDIA										
102,920	**47,431**	**135,383**	**120,273**	**86,429**	**28,947**	**140,187**	**70,885**	**414,855**	**57,713**	
ANDHRA PRADESH										
9,122	**5,783**	**27,472**	**36,673**	**10,233**	**1,812**	**8,004**	**3,647**	**18,173**	**7,180**	
708	416	3,358	3,883	465	134	517	204	1,467	723	1
41	17	169	332	11	1	37	12	74	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	11	7	1	32	11	1	1	60	11	4
30	7	517	449	83	67	194	217	304	31	5
3	..	..	..	6	..	5	1	164	1	6
6	3	19	23	..	..	4	1	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	3	..	..	2	..	6	25	1	3	9
..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	10
3	5	18	115	..	..	..	..	1	..	11
1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	25	6	12
5	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	13
31	25	13	109	40	2	816	230	345	57	14
5	4	29	6	3	..	18	10	82	22	15
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	4	12	13	1	..	15	16	1	..	17
4	7	..	5	5	3	96	47	56	25	18
21	3	20	11	39	24	64	88	10	30	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	1	5	3	..	8	..	33	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	207	213	..	..	22
1	1	..	5	1	..	81	3	50	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	25
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	4	26
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27
..	..	17	22	..	1	38	31	..	..	28
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	29
3	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	30
3,955	2,443	11,986	16,478	4,866	884	4,309	1,700	7,672	2,978	31
1	..	16	41	3	..	24	17	25	33	32
16	..	39	..	4	..	..	3	51	25	33
3,974	2,562	10,494	14,191	4,156	575	1,275	665	6,374	2,815	34
12	14	29	29	4	1	9	13	22	1	35
56	43	127	216	11	1	18	8	84	124	36
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	37
33	5	32	34	24	5	2	5	25	6	38
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	39
38	34	53	79	231	10	26	20	116	4	40
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	41
1	19	6	17	10	8	3	9	39	2	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	43
91	118	207	248	104	54	22	6	407	86	44
10	9	2	3	..	..	2	1	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
...	2	1	...	12	15	..	..	32	4	47

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
INDIA				
All Scheduled Castes	**112,362**	**25,931**	**116,127**	**31,710**
ANDHRA PRADESH				
All Scheduled Castes	**9,040**	**3,734**	**7,669**	**7,513**
1 Adi Andhra	302	115	604	630
2 Adi Dravida	12	2	28	29
3 Anamuk	..	..	..	..
4 Aray (Mala)	60	..	17	13
5 Arundhatiya	14	1	42	7
6 Arwa Mala	.	..	39	10
7 Bariki	..	..	3	2
8 Bavuri	..	..	1	...
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	1	1	..	...
10 Bindla	2	..	3	...
11 Byagara	4	..	1	...
12 Chachati	1	..	125	84
13 Chalavadi	1	..	1	..
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	4	23	135	38
15 Chambhar	50	..	1	5
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	..	...
17 Dandasi	..	..	17	17
18 Dhor	1	..	64	17
19 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	2	..	39	47
20 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	1	..	..	1
21 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	..	..	30	61
22 Godagali	..	..	..	..
23 Godari	..	..	4	7
24 Gosangi	..	..	...	..
25 Holeya	..	..	...	..
26 Holeya Dasari	..	..	3	21
27 Jaggali	..	..	1	...
28 Jambuvulu	..	..	...	...
29 Kolupulvandlu	..	..	...	..
30 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	3	...	5	..
31 Madiga	4,525	2,027	2,853	2,577
32 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	2	2	5	3
33 Mahar	..	1	2	1
34 Mala	3,662	1,381	2,300	2,142
35 Mala Dasari	34	10	17	6
36 Mala Dasu	15	5	53	19
37 Mala Hannai	..	...	...	1
38 Malajangam	20	4	12	33
39 Mala Masti	4	1	..	..
40 Mala Sale (Netkani)	30	9	10	7
41 Mala Sanyasi	..	...	..	...
42 Mang	16	30	8	8
43 Mang Garodi	..	5	1	..
44 Manne	85	13	22	69
45 Mashti	...	...	1	..
46 Matangi	...	...	..	2
47 Mehtar	1	1	4	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				INDIA						
171,681	**7,500**	**661,814**	**288,422**	**1,705,561**	**2,543,566**	**49,567**	**8,696**	**131,575**	**83,848**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH						
19,114	**769**	**47,276**	**29,338**	**122,998**	**176,538**	**2,148**	**473**	**4,693**	**3,314**	
1,709	97	3,942	2,007	10,274	14,813	89	13	139	93	1
133	2	251	72	643	858	1	..	12	..	2
..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3
55	1	169	109	357	628	..	..	14	1	4
73	..	337	325	819	1,414	72	1	22	10	5
142	..	432	102	1,225	1,791	1	..	7	..	6
21	1	24	2	40	88	..	..	1	..	7
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	3	..	34	24	..	..	..	..	9
2	..	6	6	23	25	..	..	..	..	10
1	..	4	2	15	15	..	..	..	1	11
64	8	228	239	299	647	2	..	59	81	12
11	..	7	1	25	33	..	..	..	..	13
30	1	133	38	1,394	2,183	107	135	11	..	14
17	..	132	94	243	355	..	3	4	..	15
..	..	2	1	27	8	..	..	1	..	16
2	1	32	28	52	51	..	..	1	2	17
1	..	46	37	312	413	67	29	3	4	18
20	1	95	79	237	368	..	..	116	6	19
3	..	30	26	37	47	..	..	13	8	20
4	..	131	101	189	305	..	..	71	88	21
1	..	1	..	79	74	..	3	..	..	22
5	..	3	1	179	234	59	..	..	..	23
..	..	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	1	10	16	..	..	..	..	25
1	..	2	..	58	37	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	4	..	11	22	..	..	..	..	27
3	..	10	4	42	70	34	2	1	3	28
..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	29
..		8	..	15	21	..	..	..	..	30
7,165	246	18,903	12,960	48,797	68,431	1,523	192	1,928	766	31
22	1	60	19	172	366	..	..	2	6	32
33	..	62	23	213	317	1	..	3	..	33
7,806	324	16,628	8,768	44,371	64,240	128	23	609	150	34
27	..	86	49	256	319	..	..	10	4	35
98	4	180	102	652	1,251	..	..	6	2	36
..	..	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	37
20	..	66	42	383	507	..	..	..	..	38
1	..	7	3	27	25	..	..	..	..	39
12	..	94	52	402	756	..	..	1	1	40
2	..	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	41
15	1	206	187	256	371	13	..	119	12	42
..	..	14	11	31	41	1	..	4	..	43
123	17	355	298	1,403	2,334	1	1	9	17	44
..	..	16	..	20	8	..	..	1	...	45
...	..	3	..	2	..	...	..	...	..	46
46	5	627	419	745	796	...	...	496	81	47

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*					
48 Mitha Ayyalvar	69	52	17	22	4
49 Mundala	38	12	26	2	5
50 Paky or Moti	2,834	1,307	1,527	552	484
51 Pambada or Pambanda	73	26	47	24	35
52 Pamidi	5	5	..	1	..
53 Panchama or Pariah	5,241	2,764	2,477	1,161	593
54 Relli	17,857	8,373	9,484	4,116	3,313
55 Samagara	560	302	258	153	79
56 Sapru	3	1	2	1	..
57 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	47	31	16	2	6
58 Thoti	1,908	973	935	441	276
59 Unclassified	5,882	2,833	3,049	1,590	822
ASSAM					
All Scheduled Castes	**60,670**	**34,238**	**26,432**	**19,450**	**3,988**
1 Bansphor	4,444	2,659	1,785	1,395	466
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	3,485	1,858	1,627	1,032	108
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	3,176	1,823	1,353	923	146
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	3,047	1,962	1,085	1,334	161
5 Dugla or Dholi	1,029	609	420	389	19
6 Hira	1,546	874	672	513	206
7 Jalkeot	219	134	85	88	20
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	1,111	668	443	405	39
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	19,217	10,423	8,794	5,514	1,758
10 Lalbegi	35	17	18	15	4
11 Mahara	22	17	5	12	..
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	3,533	2,228	1,305	1,381	235
13 Muchi or Rishi	4,180	2,618	1,562	1,852	193
14 Namasudra	8,758	4,682	4,076	2,738	386
15 Patni	3,287	1,743	1,544	831	141
16 Sutradhar	3,581	1,923	1,658	1,028	106
BIHAR					
All Scheduled Castes	**349,607**	**183,268**	**166,339**	**99,885**	**40,057**
1 Bantar	785	407	378	211	84
2 Bauri	8,671	4,433	4,238	2,467	1,150
3 Bhogta	496	311	185	183	65
4 Bhuiya	6,205	2,860	3,345	1,415	1,361
5 Chamar or Mochi	70,609	37,790	32,819	21,450	6,795
6 Chaupal	76	34	42	21	1
7 Dabgar	1,265	589	676	333	49
8 Dhobi	29,397	15,589	13,808	8,372	4,326
9 Dom or Dhangad	17,793	8,977	8,816	5,028	3,715
10 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	83,011	44,210	38,801	24,419	6,053
11 Ghasi	8,900	4,382	4,518	2,308	1,343
12 Halalkhor	572	311	261	158	73
13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	25,161	12,625	12,536	6,247	4,295
14 Kanjar	193	107	86	64	45
15 Kurariar	67	36	31	7	7
16 Lalbegi	206	136	70	64	29

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV As Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*						
2	..	..	2	4	..	1	..	..	1	48
..	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	49
..	..	1	5	..	..	1	..	4	1	50
...	..	15	27	..	..	7	7	..	..	51
...	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
27	5	179	234	62	1	28	26	68	19	53
8	3	40	32	25	12	24	2	197	47	54
2	11	..	12	6	..	91	42	38	9	55
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	57
1	2	5	5	..	..	2	..	9	1	58
22	..	47	36	9	1	48	17	316	105	59
				ASSAM						
1,250	**429**	**105**	**12**	**851**	**21**	**679**	**1,650**	**4,371**	**457**	
10	60	..	..	2	5	2	105	100	15	1
48	1	9	1	8	..	9	39	127	9	2
27	11	..	..	3	..	239	104	279	7	3
88	20	5	...	6	..	7	26	86	..	4
18	13	..	...	13	..	36	..	167	..	5
10	...	1	..	..	..	45	116	144	62	6
...	...	2	..	..	2	7	3	4	..	7
..	...	..	..	127	2	8	4	81	17	8
437	168	45	9	506	4	61	1,065	1,034	216	9
...	—	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	10
11	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
101	54	..	2	7	..	13	13	77	4	12
151	32	4	...	4	5	82	20	815	21	13
138	43	34	..	175	3	85	123	852	57	14
81	2	2	—	...	..	22	18	96	39	15
130	25	3	..	..	..	63	14	509	10	16
				BIHAR						
3,754	**2,245**	**9,307**	**7,745**	**11,394**	**3,352**	**6,213**	**2,827**	**15,214**	**2,137**	
2	—	..	..	13	4	7	6	54	7	1
93	112	33	5	1,005	265	62	3	366	172	2
56	12	11	12	24	3	10	9	32	7	3
78	51	230	500	79	43	8	1	168	182	4
760	658	1,661	1,929	3,370	857	2,563	201	6,287	447	5
—	—	6	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	6
4	—	3	6	25	..	109	5	25	10	7
220	97	73	36	468	154	86	46	387	42	8
73	87	143	81	197	144	889	1,521	429	111	9
1,480	702	2,899	1,831	2,345	459	585	354	2,861	325	10
61	21	53	76	240	76	7	6	171	21	11
—	—	1	2	..	25	5	1	8	1	12
23	58	26	43	131	288	102	54	270	27	13
—	—	..	..	..	..	38	25	23	19	14
—	—	2	7	..	..	..	..	5	...	15
...	—	..	..	8	..	..	..	4	..	16

SCT-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*				
48 Mitha Ayyalvar	1	..	..	..
49 Mundala	..	..	..	1
50 Paky or Moti	..	..	8	5
51 Pambada or Pambanda	..	...	..	..
52 Pamidi	..	..	..	..
53 Panchama or Pariah	47	52	56	83
54 Relli	21	4	1,068	1,460
55 Samagara	1	..	7	2
56 Sapru	..	..	..	..
57 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	1	..	..	..
58 Thoti	3	2	8	10
59 Unclassified	114	45	71	94
ASSAM				
All Scheduled Castes	**575**	..	**3,176**	**232**
1 Bansphor	3	..	49	6
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	35	..	207	7
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	31	..	109	2
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	3	..	65	6
5 Dugla or Dholi	9	..	20	.
6 Hira	27	..	86	14
7 Jalkeot	18	...	9	.
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	13	...	79	..
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	136	..	1,521	79
10 Lalbegi	...	..	..	..
11 Mahara	...	..	..	..
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	106	..	24	9
13 Muchi or Rishi	28	..	88	15
14 Namasudra	61	..	607	80
15 Patni	79	..	237	8
16 Sutradhar	26	..	75	6
BIHAR				
All Scheduled Castes	**3,137**	**412**	**4,591**	**1,520**
1 Bantar	16	6	6	4
2 Bauri	76	22	25	12
3 Bhogta	1	1	3	..
4 Bhuiya	114	19	19	31
5 Chamar or Mochi	707	67	560	125
6 Chaupal	..	..	..	1
7 Dabgar	7	..	99	..
8 Dhobi	47	20	79	2
9 Dom or Dhangad	76	27	39	11
10 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	1,198	74	832	248
11 Ghasi	68	28	21	31
12 Halalkhor	5	...	..	..
13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	23	9	33	5
14 Kanjar	..	...	..	..
15 Kurariar	..	..	..	..
16 Lalbegi	..	..	1	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*						
..	..	14	1	30	13	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	10	21	..	..	..	..	49
73	10	465	463	755	1,043	..	..	253	336	50
1	..	1	1	2	12	..	..	..	..	51
.	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	52
268	15	426	158	1,603	1,884	..	..	4	23	53
781	25	1,952	1,728	4,257	6,171	30	60	438	1,309	54
..	..	8	3	149	179	6	6	1	..	55
..	..	1	..	..	2	...	..	..	..	56
..	..	1	..	29	10	...	..	..	..	57
54	..	359	256	532	659	...	..	271	273	58
269	9	694	515	1,243	2,227	13	5	63	37	59
				ASSAM						
3,008	**121**	**5,435**	**1,066**	**14,788**	**22,444**	**49**	**1**	**753**	**123**	
600	70	629	205	1,264	1,319	...	..	310	41	1
269	10	320	41	826	1,519	...	..	..	..	2
97	2	138	20	900	1,207	...	...	..	..	3
45	1	1,029	108	628	924	..	..	..	..	4
47	..	79	6	220	401	...	..	..	..	5
101	3	99	11	361	466	...	..	..	..	6
11	..	37	15	46	65	..	..	..	..	7
58	1	39	15	263	404	..	..	..	..	8
761	7	1,013	210	4,909	7,036	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	15	4	2	14	...	..	8	2	10
1	..	..	..	5	5	...	...	..	...	11
240	8	813	145	847	1,070	...	...	435	80	12
235	..	445	100	766	1,369	49	1	...	...	13
363	..	423	80	1,944	3,690	...	...	...	...	14
94	14	220	60	912	1,403	...	...	..	...	15
86	5	136	46	895	1,552	..	..	...	..	16
				BIHAR						
10,575	**373**	**[35,700**	**19,446**	**83,383**	**126,282**	**4,418**	**126**	**8,019**	**5,327**	
34	2	79	55	196	294	...	..	18	2	1
120	6	687	553	1,966	3,088	...	..	29	3	2
12	..	34	21	128	120	...	..	..	..	3
165	4	554	530	1,445	1,984	...	..	2	4	4
1,668	46	3,874	2,465	16,340	26,024	4,208	117	242	115	5
8	..	7	..	13	41	...	..	..	..	6
18	2	43	26	256	627	46	2	..	..	7
299	..	6,713	3,929	7,217	9,482	...	..	..	19	8
220	7	2,962	1,726	3,949	5,101	14	4	2,083	1,370	9
5,063	82	7,156	1,978	19,791	32,748	13	3	13	31	10
162	14	1,525	1,070	2,074	3,175	1	..	1,012	206	11
13	..	126	44	153	188	...	..	41	19	12
726	46	4,913	3,765	6,378	8,241	9	..	3,801	3,216	13
1	..	2	1	43	41	...	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	29	24	...	..	..	..	15
4	..	47	28	72	41	...	..	16	13	16

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
BIHAR—*contd.*					
17 Musahar	24,913	13,290	11,623	7,725	4,471
18 Nat	497	262	235	125	67
19 Pan or Sawasi	196	98	98	55	14
20 Pasi	37,231	20,112	17,119	10,358	2,299
21 Rajwar	2,913	1,597	1,316	960	377
22 Turi	4,182	2,258	1,924	1,309	460
23 Unclassified	26,268	12,854	13,414	6,606	2,978
GUJARAT					
All Scheduled Castes	**334,182**	**175,780**	**158,402**	**80,079**	**30,469**
1 Ager	19	9	10	5	2
2 Bakad or Bant	19	15	4	11	..
3 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	862	453	409	125	31
4 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	53,524	29,100	24,424	13,858	3,771
5 Bhangi	1,131	593	538	278	159
6 Bhangi or Rukhi	20,560	10,219	10,341	4,379	2,761
7 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	43,798	22,729	21,069	10,036	4,649
8 Chamadia	149	87	62	41	22
9 Chamar	12	9	3	2	..
10 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	12,016	6,083	5,933	2,769	1,476
11 Dangashia	149	90	59	39	22
12 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	19	10	9	5	..
13 Garmatang	111	55	56	32	10
14 Garoda	1,498	764	734	208	94
15 Garoda or Garo	7,347	3,949	3,398	1,600	333
16 Hadi	1,515	749	766	402	169
17 Holar or Valhar	14	11	3	5	..
18 Lingader	6	4	2	2	..
19 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	933	465	468	223	50
20 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	120,658	64,496	56,162	29,175	9,243
21 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	130	56	74	38	27
22 Meghval or Menghvar	4,531	2,356	2,175	1,184	496
23 Meghwal	18,122	8,880	9,242	4,435	2,294
24 Nadia or Hadi	5,550	2,952	2,598	1,289	175
25 Pasi	121	101	20	90	..
26 Senva	121	71	50	25	16
27 Shemalia	1	..	1	..	..
28 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	4,227	2,252	1,975	1,122	216
29 Thori	35	15	20	10	6
30 Tirgar or Tirbanda	682	346	336	158	37
31 Turi	1,840	972	868	347	99
32 Turi-Barot	64	31	33	12	7
33 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	426	203	223	44	42
34 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	29,415	15,276	14,139	6,992	3,918
35 Unclassified	4,577	2,379	2,198	1,138	344

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				BIHAR—*contd.*						
309	129	3,127	2,225	751	376	95	80	547	268	17
14	6	14	8	28	3	15	4	7	..	18
2	..	2	..	..	4	9	2	4	..	19
223	154	314	339	1,268	32	1,209	323	2,245	141	20
42	30	194	72	399	89	7	2	83	18	21
48	33	39	42	555	73	57	52	165	40	22
266	95	476	531	488	457	350	132	1,073	299	23
				GUJARAT						
1,339	**612**	**1,570**	**1,538**	**903**	**404**	**3,240**	**1,968**	**33,597**	**7,423**	
...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	4	...	1
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	2
1	1	2	2	2	..	1	..	30	14	3
513	194	484	492	53	19	762	178	8,051	1,139	4
..	..	2	..	2	..	2	5	16	8	5
6	..	16	8	12	1	32	19	196	64	6
38	16	37	22	97	21	92	97	439	83	7
4	..	1	..	1	..	16	11	4	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
46	25	151	203	108	147	444	111	967	293	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	10	1	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	...	...	...	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	7	3	13
7	..	2	3	1	1	12	7	43	23	14
37	9	26	57	1	...	51	35	626	97	15
3	..	18	1	16	..	8	27	32	1	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	18
1	1	14	12	1	..	1	1	79	4	19
414	180	523	507	38	27	853	771	17,299	3,787	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	25	1	1	21
22	33	3	6	105	8	4	3	517	75	22
68	37	86	76	70	12	167	88	1,256	588	23
2	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	762	31	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	27
9	2	18	5	4	..	39	14	745	103	28
3	..	3	..	..	..	4	5	..	...	29
27	16	..	1	..	..	3	2	65	12	30
1	..	20	15	...	1	17	10	98	30	31
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	....	....	..	32
..	..	3	6	..	1	..	..	12	10	33
110	91	137	111	379	166	676	542	1,967	978	34
27	7	24	11	13	..	7	5	301	70	35

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
BIHAR—*contd.*				
17 Musahar	124	44	99	88
18 Nat	..	..	15	2
19 Pan or Sawasi	2	..	..	..
20 Pasi	384	11	2,487	821
21 Rajwar	25	3	2	9
22 Turi	58	24	35	36
23 Unclassified	206	57	236	93
GUJARAT				
All Scheduled Castes	**3,074**	**1,871**	**1,395**	**476**
1 Ager	..	..	1	..
2 Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..
3 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	1	..	4	..
4 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	376	290	276	98
5 Bhangi	3	2	3	2
6 Bhangi or Rukhi	37	25	26	6
7 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	159	117	52	6
8 Chamadia	..	..	2	..
9 Chamar	..	..	..	..
10 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	98	46	41	22
11 Dangashia	3	2	..	..
12 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	1	..
13 Garmatang	2	..	..	..
14 Garoda	8	2	1	2
15 Garoda or Garo	20	4	24	3
16 Hadi	..	..	5	1
17 Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..
18 Lingader	..	...	..	..
19 Mahar, Taraf or Dhegu Megu	..	2	5	1
20 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,386	947	611	220
21 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	...	...	2	..
22 Meghval or Menghvar	56	30	67	21
23 Meghwal	349	161	100	50
24 Nadia or Hadi	103	20	20	2
25 Pasi	..	..	..	..
26 Senva	..	..	..	..
27 Shemalia	..	..	..	..
28 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	31	20	12	6
29 Thori	..	1	..	..
30 Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	3	..
31 Turi	8	5	..	2
32 Turi-Barot	...	...	1	..
33 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	1	..
34 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	372	187	106	29
35 Unclassified	62	10	31	5

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				BIHAR—*concld.*						
539	99	2,134	1,162	5,565	7,152	1	..	120	16	17
11	..	21	44	137	168	..	...	..	4	18
3	..	33	8	43	84	...	...	..	..	19
724	16	1,504	462	9,754	14,820	3	..	8	20	20
51	1	157	153	637	939	...	..	...	...	21
145	24	207	136	949	1,464	...	...	...	3	22
589	24	2,922	1,290	6,248	10,436	123	...	634	286	23
				GUJARAT						
5,565	**277**	**29,396**	**15,900**	**95,701**	**127,933**	**1,779**	**302**	**8,813**	**6,548**	
..	..	..	2	4	8	...	...	..	...	1
..	..	10	..	4	4	...	..	1	...	2
2	..	82	14	328	378	..	..	1	...	3
573	45	2,770	1,316	15,242	20,653	838	96	133	35	4
2	...	248	142	315	379	...	...	151	113	5
395	31	3,659	2,607	5,840	7,580	..	..	2,762	2,304	6
1,539	39	7,583	4,248	12,693	16,420	75	23	5,405	3,723	7
1	..	12	11	46	40	18	10	...	..	8
..	..	2	...	7	3	...	...	1	..	9
59	1	855	628	3,314	4,457	499	129	5	3	10
...	..	15	10	51	37	...	...	...	..	11
..	..	..	...	5	9	...	...	...	..	12
2	1	21	6	23	46	..	...	..	1	13
15	1	119	55	556	640	..	...	1	...	14
55	2	760	126	2,349	3,065	3	..	5	2	15
5	1	315	138	347	597	6	...	3	..	16
..	..	5	..	6	3	..	..	2	..	17
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	18
29	..	93	29	242	418	..	1	3	..	19
2,018	96	6,033	2,708	35,321	46,919	135	26	82	90	20
..	..	15	1	18	47	6	5	..	1	21
63	6	347	314	1,172	1,679	6	1	16	...	22
198	22	2,141	1,260	4,445	6,948	95	8	19	41	23
147	19	250	101	1,663	2,423	4	...	21	80	24
28	..	4	..	11	20	..	..	...	...	25
...	..	7	7	46	34	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	27
42	1	222	65	1,130	1,759	..	..	..	3	28
..	..	...	..	5	14	..	..	..	..	29
11	..	49	6	188	299	..	..	1	..	30
16	..	187	36	625	769	..	..	4	2	31
..	..	11	7	19	26	..	..	..	..	32
3	..	25	25	159	181	1	..	..	2	33
284	11	2,961	1,803	8,284	10,221	80	3	24	24	34
78	1	595	235	1,241	1,854	13	..	173	124	35

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
All Scheduled Castes	**20,895**	**11,072**	**9,823**	**6,045**	**694**
1 Barwala	374	188	186	117	6
2 Basith	4	..	4	..	..
3 Batwal	942	498	444	253	12
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	4,991	2,653	2,338	1,359	155
5 Chura	318	164	154	99	47
6 Dhyar	1	1	..	1	..
7 Doom or Mahasha	6,889	3,573	3,316	2,016	178
8 Jolaha	5	5	..	..	..
9 Megh or Kabirpanthi	6,803	3,683	3,120	2,017	273
10 Saryara	568	307	261	183	23
KERALA					
All Scheduled Castes	**121,845**	**61,185**	**60,660**	**30,260**	**19,906**
1 Adi Andhra	68	35	33	10	2
2 Adi Dravida	1,359	647	712	329	272
3 Adi Karnataka	8	5	3	..	..
4 Ajila	17	9	8	4	1
5 Arunthathiyar	135	67	68	41	..
6 Ayyanavar	733	399	334	200	73
7 Bakuda	320	169	151	82	71
8 Bharatar	170	87	83	39	14
9 Boyan	65	31	34	19	6
10 Chakkiliyan	1,758	907	851	498	107
11 Cheruman	12,075	5,966	6,109	3,183	2,657
12 Domban	35	17	18	6	..
13 Gavara	52	25	27	10	7
14 Gosangi	1	1	..	..	..
15 Hasla	8	3	5	1	2
16 Holeya	50	30	20	16	3
17 Kadaiyan	27	6	21	2	3
18 Kakkalan	367	183	184	75	39
19 Kalladi	197	106	91	51	27
20 Kanakkan or Padanna	5,599	2,818	2,781	1,367	919
21 Karimpalan	39	20	19	10	2
22 Kavara	242	161	81	94	3
23 Kootan (Koodan)	98	45	53	32	27
24 Kudumban	267	136	131	67	45
25 Kuravan, Sidhanar	6,617	3,300	3,317	1,751	1,453
26 Maila	11	7	4	3	1
27 Malayan	502	257	245	119	45
28 Mannan	2,276	1,163	1,113	520	375
29 Mavilan	148	69	79	42	36
30 Moger	856	398	458	212	111
31 Mundala	57	26	31	10	13
32 Nalkadaya	12	6	6	4	2
33 Nayadi	144	68	76	27	10
34 Padannan	23	14	9	5	3
35 Pallan	33	15	18	8	4
36 Palluvan	33	16	17	7	7

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
JAMMU AND KASHMIR										
1,133	**265**	**158**	**1**	**111**	**13**	**200**	**103**	**723**	**27**	
7	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	2
99	12	33	..	2	..	4	..	8	..	3
190	34	22	..	7	..	86	37	496	6	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	6
346	78	16	1	52	1	22	5	90	19	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
469	130	87	..	45	12	86	61	119	2	9
22	11	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	..	10
KERALA										
525	**239**	**5,742**	**5,909**	**3,096**	**149**	**902**	**1,721**	**2,771**	**2,711**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	1
14	11	113	151	7	..	4	5	99	61	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	..	5
8	..	71	38	..	..	..	..	2	2	6
3	2	9	31	..	..	1	2	..	..	7
..	..	1	..	22	..	..	..	4	..	8
..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	9
..	..	1	1	15	2	63	30	204	15	10
91	67	930	1,434	60	2	20	67	351	164	11
..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	17
.	..	..	..	..	..	23	13	26	1	18
.	..	2	3	1	..	..	4	..	1	19
39	25	276	428	234	26	6	19	63	49	20
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	21
1	..	4	1	7	..	72	1	..	..	22
..	..	17	24	4	..	...	..	5	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	34	36	12	2	24
67	10	449	310	38	..	70	80	277	578	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	26
..	..	1	2	1	..	5	..	61	..	27
3	2	3	1	88	..	6	4	18	3	28
3	2	5	2	..	..	...	7	..	..	29
..	..	10	12	9	2	1	3	13	4	30
..	..	..	4	..	4	...	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	1	1	32
..	..	...	..	6	1	2	3	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	34
..	..	1	3	..	..	...	...	1	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	...	...	1	1	..	36

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
JAMMU AND KASHMIR				
All Scheduled Castes	**310**	**7**	**109**	**10**
1 Barwala	5	..	6	..
2 Basith	..	..	..	..
3 Batwal	3	..	1	..
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	23	1	21	..
5 Chura	..	...	..	..
6 Dhyar	1	..	..	..
7 Doom or Mahasha	161	2	24	5
8 Jolaha	..	..	..	..
9 Megh or Kabirpanthi	87	4	56	4
10 Saryara	30	..	1	1
KERALA				
All Scheduled Castes	**528**	**77**	**505**	**432**
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..
2 Adi Dravida	9	...	4	2
3 Adi Karnataka	..	..	..	..
4 Ajila	...	..	1	..
5 Arunthathiyar	..	..	5	..
6 Ayyanavar	4	..	1	2
7 Bakuda	9	..	..	..
8 Bharatar	1	..	..	..
9 Boyan	..	..	..	...
10 Chakkiliyan	3	2	24	1
11 Cheruman	25	14	16	47
12 Domban	..	..	..	..
13 Gavara	..	...	7	..
14 Gosangi	...	...	...	..
15 Hasla	1	...	..	..
16 Holeya	6	...	...	..
17 Kadaiyan	...	...	..	..
18 Kakkalan	..	...	4	1
19 Kalladi	1	...	..	2
20 Kanakkan or Padanna	32	8	26	1
21 Karimpalan	—	—	—	..
22 Kavara	1	—	3	..
23 Kootan (Koodan)	1	—	...	..
24 Kudumban	1	...	12	2
25 Kuravan, Sidhanar	13	—	12	63
26 Maila	..	—	—	..
27 Malayan	1	—	2	..
28 Mannan	3	—	15	1
29 Mavilan	—	—	...	14
30 Moger	38	1	1	10
31 Mundala	2	—	1	..
32 Nalkadaya	...	—	...	..
33 Nayadi	..	—	..	3
34 Padannan	...	—	...	...
35 Pallan	...	—	...	...
36 Palluvan	...	—	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				JAMMU AND KASHMIR						
128	..	3,173	268	5,027	9,129	13	..	69	21	
..	..	93	6	71	180	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	103	..	245	432	..	..	..	..	3
17	..	497	77	1,294	2,183	13	..	6	..	4
..	..	99	47	65	107	..	..	63	21	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
39	..	1,266	67	1,557	3,138	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	8
59	..	1,009	60	1,666	2,847	..	..	..	..	9
13	..	106	11	124	238	..	..	..	..	10
				KERALA						
1,242	255	14,949	8,413	30,925	40,754	12	..	815	538	
..	..	4	..	25	31	..	..	..	..	1
11	..	68	42	318	440	..	..	3	..	2
..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	3	1	5	7	..	..	..	..	4
3	..	4	..	26	68	3	..	..	..	5
2	..	112	31	199	261	..	..	..	..	6
5	..	55	36	87	80	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	10	14	48	69	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	14	3	12	28	..	..	..	..	9
26	1	162	55	409	744	9	..	105	28	10
106	18	1,584	844	2,783	3,452	..	..	32	11	11
..	..	1	..	11	18	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	15	20	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	15
1	..	7	3	14	17	..	..	..	1	16
..	..	..	3	4	18	..	..	..	..	17
4	..	18	24	108	145	..	..	..	..	18
1	..	46	17	55	64	..	..	..	..	19
71	4	620	359	1,451	1,862	..	..	28	2	20
..	2	2	..	10	17	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	6	1	67	78	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	5	3	13	26	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	8	5	69	86	..	..	2	..	24
99	..	726	412	1,549	1,864	..	..	176	164	25
..	..	3	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	26
1	..	47	43	138	200	..	..	..	..	27
8	2	376	362	643	738	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	34	11	27	43	..	..	..	..	29
4	..	136	79	186	347	..	..	2	..	30
..	..	7	5	16	18	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	3	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	32
2	..	17	3	41	66	..	..	6	1	33
1	..	4	3	9	6	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	6	1	7	14	..	..	3	1	35
..	..	6	6	9	10	..	..	..	..	36

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
KERALA—*contd.*					
37 Pambada	20	5	15	5	8
38 Panan	2,038	1,025	1,013	528	272
39 Panchama	143	74	69	35	27
40 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	8,007	4,070	3,937	2,061	1,414
41 Paravan	3,665	1,836	1,829	800	307
42 Pathiyan	657	330	327	142	83
43 Perumannan	583	267	316	143	89
44 Pulayan or Cheramar	46,355	23,282	23,073	11,549	8,183
45 Pulaya Vettuvan	811	383	428	193	91
46 Puthirai Vannan	738	371	367	177	60
47 Samagara	22	15	7	9	1
48 Samban	6	6	..	..	..
49 Semman	1	1	..	..	..
50 Thandan	13,655	6,841	6,814	3,183	1,626
51 Thoti	276	148	128	67	52
52 Ulladan	472	233	239	120	36
53 Uraly	66	26	40	16	3
54 Vallon	110	60	50	32	17
55 Valluvan	308	152	156	80	38
56 Vannan	3,853	1,994	1,859	959	573
57 Velan	3,592	1,839	1,753	802	478
58 Vetan	286	134	152	82	50
59 Vettuvan	1,778	880	898	432	158
60 Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..
MADHYA PRADESH					
All Scheduled Castes	**455,294**	**237,582**	**217,712**	**128,375**	**61,478**
1 Audhelia	88	42	46	27	20
2 Bagri or Bagdi	2,608	1,360	1,248	735	528
3 Bahna or Bahana	132	71	61	34	14
4 Balahi	1,149	622	527	383	214
5 Balahi or Balai	1,543	807	736	384	170
6 Balai	20,832	10,802	10,030	5,866	3,555
7 Banchada	11	3	8	..	..
8 Bansphor or Basor	1,380	731	649	448	313
9 Barahar or Basod	2,691	1,367	1,324	751	566
10 Bargunda	1,792	890	902	509	493
11 Basor or Bansphor	2,890	1,447	1,443	843	729
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	11,656	5,920	5,736	3,057	2,380
13 Bedia	458	178	280	58	76
14 Beldar	7	4	3	3	..
15 Beldar or Sunkar	1,087	532	555	323	184
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	27,364	14,334	13,030	6,724	4,118
17 Chadar	1,046	552	494	288	180
18 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	12,763	6,420	6,343	3,750	2,209
19 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	100,480	52,407	48,073	27,953	8,750
20 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	81,632	42,335	39,297	24,383	14,301
21 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	5,656	3,064	2,592	1,840	824
22 Chidar	1,253	661	592	343	62
23 Chitar	7	4	3	2	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				KERALA *contd.*						
4	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
7	5	64	155	12	1	34	6	98	24	38
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	39
13	3	202	90	25	4	306	643	122	115	40
6	6	28	3	143	1	84	53	274	20	41
2	...	..	..	42	..	2	..	2	..	42
..	1	..	..	4	..	1	1	16	3	43
202	69	3,436	2,893	253	90	87	438	395	948	44
..	..	6	7	5	4	..	3	22	20	45
.	1	2	..	..	..	4	2	29	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	2	..	47
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
29	12	51	246	1,516	2	29	196	488	615	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	51
..	..	2	7	37	2	..	6	28	2	52
..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	53
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	54
..	..	9	17	30	..	1	..	8	3	55
2	..	..	..	18	..	3	1	21	4	56
16	3	12	6	328	..	19	87	70	14	57
3	..	20	8	4	5	4	..	5	18	58
10	14	12	24	170	..	2	..	16	43	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
				MADHYA PRADESH						
8,220	5,899	3,135	3,709	5,427	1,857	18,674	16,028	27,911	4,684	
3	1	..	..	6	5	4	5	..	..	1
157	118	55	37	48	23	36	89	28	3	2
3	..	1	..	4	..	11	10	3	..	3
37	35	48	40	16	4	4	2	23	10	4
13	6	16	3	8	..	10	15	7	1	5
670	549	601	591	245	106	153	116	1,042	160	6
.	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
	..	1	6	3	..	234	211	37	3	8
16	3	8	...	2	1	429	495	76	9	9
4	..	..	1	5	..	454	482	26	6	10
11	3	7	..	32	...	692	677	10	5	11
20	12	13	13	38	14	1,637	1,996	422	55	12
32	2	1	1	2	..	2	4	2	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
20	8	1	9	33	25	1	3	10	..	15
60	18	8	1	80	8	122	96	179	36	16
31	8	17	5	3	5	76	134	20	1	17
383	302	159	201	407	201	586	127	463	86	18
2,093	1,064	628	677	476	158	4,378	1,558	9,338	1,400	19
2,967	2,616	740	1,219	1,630	544	4,373	4,022	4,198	1,001	20
56	39	62	69	32	4	466	262	489	89	21
12	3	8	2	13	1	7	5	15	5	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	23

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
KERALA—*contd.*				
37 Pambada	..	..	..	..
38 Panan	59	4	17	..
39 Panchama	1	..	..	..
40 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	38	1	26	16
41 Paravan	29	..	41	57
42 Pathiyan	1	..	..	..
43 Perumannan	..	..	8	..
44 Pulayan or Cheramar	143	43	113	176
45 Pulaya Vettuvan	36	1	1	.
46 Puthirai Vannan	3	..	23	..
47 Samagara	..	..	..	..
48 Samban	..	..	..	..
49 Semman	..	..	..	..
50 Thandan	30	2	82	19
51 Thoti	..	..	1	..
52 Ulladan	..	..	1	3
53 Uraly	3	..	..	..
54 Vallon	2	..	1	..
55 Valluvan	1	..	3	..
56 Vannan	1	1	18	1
57 Velan	29	..	21	7
58 Vetan	..	..	2	1
59 Vettuvan	1	..	13	3
60 Unclassified	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH				
All Scheduled Castes	**12,346**	**3,212**	**6,500**	**2,370**
1 Audhelia	5	..	1	1
2 Bagri or Bagdi	9	1	62	25
3 Bahna or Bahana	1	1	3	1
4 Balahi	96	23	8	4
5 Balahi or Balai	42	1	13	..
6 Balai	413	134	215	72
7 Banchada	..	..	..	..
8 Bansphor or Basor	19	9	4	..
9 Barahar or Basod	20	3	11	1
10 Bargunda	..	..	1	2
11 Basor or Bansphor	4	..	3	2
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	66	9	48	26
13 Bedia	..	..	4	1
14 Beldar	2	..	..	..
15 Beldar or Sunkar	61	25	13	2
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	156	24	44	2
17 Chadar	46	4	15	3
18 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	472	221	116	152
19 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	4,351	809	1,079	218
20 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1,959	919	1,239	779
21 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	364	181	13	11
22 Chidar	51	11	24	2
23 Chitar	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				KERALA—*concld.*						
..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	37
13	1	224	76	497	741	..	..	1	..	38
1	..	32	23	39	42	..	..	..	..	39
214	6	1,115	536	2,009	2,523	..	..	313	238	40
26	5	169	162	1,036	1,522	..	..	..	..	41
3	..	90	83	188	244	..	..	1	1	42
3	3	111	81	124	227	..	..	..	..	43
459	190	6,461	3,336	11,733	14,890	..	..	72	30	44
5	1	118	55	190	337	..	..	2	1	45
2	..	114	57	194	307	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	49
62	15	896	519	3,658	5,188	..	..	..	2	50
10	..	54	51	81	76	..	..	50	50	51
6	1	46	15	113	203	..	..	11	2	52
..	..	7	3	10	37	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	25	15	28	33	..	..	..	..	54
3	..	25	18	72	118	..	..	1	..	55
30	1	866	565	1,035	1,286	..	..	..	..	56
22	3	285	358	1,037	1,275	..	..	..	..	57
4	..	40	18	52	102	..	..	6	6	58
32	2	176	72	448	740	..	..	1	..	59
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
				MADHYA PRADESH						
11,283	**911**	**34,879**	**22,808**	**109,207**	**156,234**	**1,364**	**522**	**11,204**	**9,029**	
..	1	8	7	15	26	..	..	..	..	1
8	..	332	232	625	720	..	..	..	..	2
6	..	2	2	37	47	..	..	..	1	3
29	..	122	96	239	313	..	..	..	..	4
39	..	236	144	423	566	..	..	..	..	5
226	16	2,301	1,811	4,936	6,475	79	..	7	1	6
..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	7
6	..	144	84	283	336	..	..	76	18	8
17	..	172	54	616	758	..	..	4	3	9
6	..	13	2	381	409	..	..	..	..	10
10	..	74	42	604	714	..	..	4	4	11
204	5	609	250	2,863	3,356	..	..	28	20	12
5	..	10	68	120	204	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	14
95	51	89	69	209	371	..	..	..	..	15
504	50	5,571	3,883	7,610	8,912	4	..	4,709	3,680	16
34	..	46	20	264	314	..	..	1	..	17
238	12	926	907	2,670	4,134	83	38	2	..	18
1,142	95	4,468	2,771	24,454	39,323	767	285	25	..	19
3,035	179	4,242	3,022	17,952	24,996	282	134	5	3	20
50	2	288	167	1,224	1,768	82	57	1	..	21
44	6	109	27	318	530	..	..	..	..	22
2	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	23

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*					
24 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	20	12	8	5	..
25 Dewar	1,110	550	560	178	103
26 Dhanuk	3,207	1,667	1,540	920	434
27 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	78	43	35	24	12
28 Dhed	10	1	9	..	1
29 Dhobi	1,302	690	612	403	163
30 Dom	106	59	47	28	4
31 Dom or Dumar	6,840	3,570	3,270	1,601	818
32 Domar or Doris	664	357	307	185	122
33 Dome	1	1	..	1	..
34 Ganda or Gandi	4,886	2,462	2,424	1,615	1,017
35 Ghasi or Ghasia	5,133	2,596	2,537	1,612	1,089
36 Holiya	2	..	2	..	2
37 Kanjar	545	295	250	138	74
38 Katia or Patharia	2,162	1,082	1,080	554	259
39 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	852	456	396	247	76
40 Khatik	9,892	5,168	4,724	2,600	569
41 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	4,524	2,386	2,138	1,077	223
42 Koli or Katia	2,964	1,549	1,415	958	397
43 Koli or Kori	43,712	23,180	20,532	12,433	3,356
44 Kori	14,063	7,237	6,826	3,922	2,289
45 Kotwal	188	90	98	54	10
46 Kuchbandhia	178	98	80	66	29
47 Kumhar	3,426	1,762	1,664	1,047	718
48 Mahar	2,924	1,469	1,455	706	381
49 Mahar or Mehra	18,265	9,790	8,475	5,302	2,539
50 Mang	100	49	51	37	37
51 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	2,142	1,074	1,068	619	522
52 Mang or Mang Garodi	1,198	625	573	340	215
53 Meghwal	396	207	189	140	79
54 Mehar	232	118	114	64	6
55 Mehtar or Bhangi	24,279	12,527	11,752	6,238	4,111
56 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	3,603	1,864	1,739	953	544
57 Moghia	15	6	9	6	3
58 Muskhan	135	74	61	44	46
59 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	104	63	41	30	8
60 Pardhi	510	266	244	152	113
61 Pasi	4,877	2,907	1,970	1,730	160
62 Rujjhar	3	2	1	1	..
63 Sansi	146	80	66	42	14
64 Sansia or Bedia	128	53	75	20	1
65 Silawat	1,183	638	545	341	119
66 Zamral	258	126	132	66	71
67 Unclassified	10,406	5,780	4,626	3,172	1,058
MADRAS					
All Scheduled Castes	**925,840**	**470,444**	**455,396**	**256,541**	**129,464**
1 Adi Andhra	10,771	5,655	5,116	3,033	1,152
2 Adi Dravida	362,247	184,526	177,721	94,743	35,637
3 Adi Karnataka	7,490	3,795	3,695	2,061	1,646

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	24
16	12	21	28	7	1	8	11	34	..	25
29	11	8	2	14	..	249	286	155	9	26
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
4	3	5	..	9	..	3	2	37	6	29
2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	30
1	1	1	..	24	21	14	11	320	81	31
..	..	..	..	9	3	11	11	2	1	32
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
88	122	40	44	195	52	25	27	326	178	34
51	38	24	14	146	92	93	86	123	37	35
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
11	4	3	1	..	..	41	40	7	..	37
32	34	15	32	168	32	23	34	37	30	38
12	..	4	..	4	1	25	43	19	2	39
94	43	20	38	68	4	247	119	498	27	40
25	14	..	2	29	2	79	53	143	8	41
11	2	41	6	11	6	221	265	193	12	42
556	355	354	389	259	110	836	863	5,568	473	43
90	45	14	13	134	12	1,271	1,840	841	44	44
1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	45
2	—	..	..	..	..	58	26	3	..	46
127	79	6	12	39	20	561	412	196	146	47
16	12	19	38	23	30	12	20	126	64	48
307	248	69	125	706	239	454	650	839	489	49
...	...	..	..	..	..	29	34	..	..	50
2	2	8	15	12	6	203	329	39	17	51
...	...	..	...	9	..	150	180	22	2	52
24	26	3	...	6	1	9	9	35	6	53
1	...	3	..	4	..	2	..	11	..	54
16	4	2	..	158	52	20	45	324	31	55
2	1	2	..	106	35	8	2	16	1	56
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
—	..	..	..	..	..	43	46	..	..	58
4	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3	1	59
...	1	40	53	11	4	44	33	7	2	60
27	9	9	4	113	3	6	8	650	32	61
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	62
18	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	63
2	—	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	64
9	—	8	9	..	1	33	61	26	7	65
—	...	..	...	..	..	50	62	11	8	66
49	26	20	13	73	30	190	111	841	100	67
				MADRAS						
20,138	**10,603**	**37,046**	**35,952**	**20,522**	**16,110**	**6,679**	**4,614**	**39,312**	**5,898**	
1	—	...	...	41	23	8	6	273	9	1
5,064	2,462	8,459	8,666	5,427	4,380	809	779	18,581	1,945	2
19	5	37	49	1,542	1,399	41	13	78	7	3

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
24 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	..	..	...	...
25 Dewar	10	..	4	8
26 Dhanuk	93	5	18	8
27 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	..	...	..	...
28 Dhed	..	..	..	..
29 Dhobi	9	3	3	..
30 Dom	9	..	1	..
31 Dom or Dumar	31	8	18	3
32 Domar or Doris	3	..	..	..
33 Dome	..	..	..	..
34 Ganda or Gandi	248	112	65	42
35 Ghasi or Ghasia	66	28	136	169
36 Holiya	..	..	..	...
37 Kanjar	2	..	21	25
38 Katia or Patharia	33	10	37	31
39 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	16	2	19	2
40 Khatik	86	22	1,086	138
41 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	17	3	684	133
42 Koli or Katia	102	22	64	7
43 Koli or Kori	1,667	210	695	133
44 Kori	360	54	163	85
45 Kotwal	..	..	..	..
46 Kuchbandhia	..	..	15	1
47 Kumhar	36	10	2	9
48 Mahar	75	57	39	18
49 Mahar or Mehra	324	96	275	173
50 Mang	5	3	1	...
51 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	3	3	9	3
52 Mang or Mang Garodi	16	7	5	3
53 Meghwal	31	7	4	..
54 Mehar	11	1	5	3
55 Mehtar or Bhangi	114	27	30	5
56 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	13	5	4	1
57 Moghia	1	—	1	..
58 Muskhan	..	—	1	...
59 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	1	...	1	..
60 Pardhi	16	1	13	5
61 Pasi	151	17	69	34
62 Rujjhar	..	...	...	..
63 Sansi	5	1	..	..
64 Sansia or Bedia	2	..	1	..
65 Silawat	198	5	6	1
66 Zamral	..	1	..	..
67 Unclassified	455	117	89	26
MADRAS				
All Scheduled Castes	**8,086**	**3,136**	**11,193**	**3,459**
1 Adi Andhra	30	7	72	12
2 Adi Dravida	3,772	1,222	5,369	1,373
3 Adi Karnataka	9	13	22	3

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN— *contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*						
..	..	3	..	7	8	..	..	..	..	24
4	..	74	43	372	457	..	..	..	..	25
88	1	266	112	747	1,106	..	..	2	3	26
1	..	22	12	19	23	..	..	17	12	27
..	..	..	1	1	8	..	..	..	..	28
21	..	312	149	287	449	..	..	...	..	29
3	..	10	2	31	43	..	..	..	..	30
370	61	822	632	1,969	2,452	2	1	716	555	31
26	6	134	101	172	185	..	...	119	70	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
238	75	390	365	847	1,407	3	..	2	..	34
270	5	703	620	984	1,448	..	..	237	218	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	36
3	..	50	4	157	176	..	..	..	..	37
105	1	104	55	528	821	..	..	..	..	38
88	3	60	23	209	320	..	..	..	..	39
100	..	401	178	2,568	4,155	37	7	2	..	40
53	..	47	8	1,309	1,915	..	..	..	..	41
83	..	232	77	591	1,018	..	..	1	..	42
557	19	1,941	804	10,747	17,176	..	..	9	..	43
512	13	537	183	3,315	4,537	..	..	11	34	44
..	..	51	8	36	88	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	8	2	32	51	..	..	..	..	46
17	3	63	27	715	946	..	..	..	..	47
68	..	328	142	763	1,074	8	..	..	..	48
918	33	1,410	486	4,488	5,936	1	..	7	..	49
..	..	2	..	12	14	..	..	..	..	50
19	..	324	147	455	546	..	..	..	..	51
21	1	117	22	285	358	..	..	1	..	52
3	1	25	29	67	110	..	..	..	..	53
4	..	23	2	54	108	..	..	1	..	54
1,087	205	4,487	3,742	6,289	7,641	..	..	4,194	3,671	55
119	19	683	480	911	1,195	..	..	374	426	56
1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	30	15	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	20	2	33	33	..	..	..	..	59
3	..	18	14	114	131	..	..	..	..	60
381	3	324	50	1,177	1,810	..	..	5	...	61
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	...	62
2	..	10	2	38	52	..	..	..	...	63
10	..	2	1	33	74	..	..	..	..	64
6	..	55	35	297	426	..	..	...	...	65
3	..	2	..	60	61	..	..	..	..	66
399	45	1,056	590	2,608	3,568	16	..	444	310	67
				MADRAS						
20,967	**893**	**92,598**	**48,799**	**213,903**	**325,932**	**5,468**	**1,048**	**11,633**	**6,601**	
315	28	2,293	1,067	2,622	3,964	3	..	1,315	829	1
11,928	419	35,334	14,391	89,783	142,084	3,256	623	1,621	614	2
23	..	290	157	1,734	2,049	..	..	..	...	3

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	MADRAS—*contd.*					
4	Arunthathiyar	42,694	21,995	20,699	12,144	5,377
5	Baira	2	..	2	..	..
6	Bakuda	17	9	8	8	1
7	Bandi	1	..	1	..	..
8	*Bharatar*	*59*	*31*	*28*	7	..
9	Chakkiliyan	84,885	42,058	42,827	23,950	13,237
10	Chalavadi	1	..	1	..	..
11	Chamar or Muchi	10	7	3	2	..
12	Chandala	2	1	1	1	..
13	Cheruman	1,086	579	507	409	135
14	Devendrakulathan	4,344	1,670	2,674	558	695
15	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	1,230	574	656	241	141
16	Domban	26	20	6	9	..
17	Godda	8	4	4	3	2
18	Holeya	90	43	47	28	12
19	Jambuvulu	10	8	2	2	..
20	Kadaiyan	208	111	97	84	57
21	Kakkalan	7	6	1	1	..
22	Kalladi	37	22	15	8	1
23	Kanakkan or Padanna	96	38	58	22	38
24	Kavara	*93*	*31*	*62*	*18*	*8*
25	Koliyan	69	31	38	22	13
26	Kootan (Koodan)	49	23	26	..	..
27	Kudumban	12,957	6,206	6,751	3,364	2,429
28	Kuravan, Sidhanar	18,637	9,227	9,410	5,132	3,532
29	Madari	10,921	5,491	5,430	3,218	2,148
30	Madiga	444	227	217	157	77
31	Maila	1	1	..	..	..
32	Mala	70	52	18	32	3
33	Mavilan	9	4	5	..	..
34	Moger	2	..	2	..	2
35	Mundala	4	..	4	..	..
36	Nalakeyava	2	..	2	..	2
37	Nayadi	16	6	10	2	...
38	Pagadai	1,564	788	776	398	174
39	Pallan	120,287	61,453	58,834	36,748	26,514
40	Pambada	4	1	3	1	..
41	Panan	130	62	68	45	7
42	Panchama	7	2	5	1	..
43	Pannadi	3,822	1,938	1,884	1,015	431
44	Panniandi	361	185	176	84	49
45	Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	155,207	79,550	75,657	44,636	28,142
46	Paravan	121	78	43	69	2
47	Pulayan or Cheramar	26	5	21	2	4
48	Puthirai Vannan	1,675	810	865	539	385
49	Samban	5,605	2,843	2,762	1,777	814
50	Semman	88	33	55	18	1
51	Thandan	68	28	40	13	.
52	Thoti	11,935	5,906	6,029	3,325	1,675
53	Tiruvalluvar	2,502	1,543	959	961	151
54	Uraly	1	1	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MADRAS—*contd.*						
220	78	1,668	1,573	688	514	1,157	161	3,213	366	4
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	1	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	4	..	8
347	200	4,104	2,567	1,773	1,000	1,217	91	3,759	512	9
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	10
..	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	1	...	11
..	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	12
1	..	67	6	190	100	2	5	67	..	13
34	11	131	188	48	253	54	10	136	96	14
6	4	4	..	13	4	44	20	57	21	15
..	..	..	...	..	..	9	...	...	..	16
..	..	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	17
12	10	5	..	..	...	..	..	3	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	19
1	1	..	..	1	..	53	51	12	3	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	21
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	22
..	..	1	..	20	1	..	..	..	..	23
1	..	3	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	24
4	1	9	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	26
303	147	390	297	714	799	35	25	339	134	27
83	66	74	40	206	99	1,438	1,712	501	246	28
14	11	531	386	561	454	76	8	283	60	29
..	..	...	..	..	..	4	3	5	...	30
...	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	31
...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	37
1	..	11	20	18	2	10	1	45	31	38
8,931	5,236	10,914	12,140	2,843	1,699	452	410	3,397	695	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	1	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
11	11	192	163	16	6	2	1	444	96	43
...	...	...	1	...	5	6	1	5	1	44
4,378	2,149	9,155	9,087	5,352	4,625	622	976	4,568	1,217	45
...	..	..	...	..	..	1	..	60	..	46
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	...	..	47
8	1	5	7	1	4	1	..	2	1	48
125	18	249	166	87	14	21	16	109	17	49
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	50
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	4	..	51
66	31	42	22	132	107	71	43	344	178	52
28	9	4	2	49	10	15	..	177	9	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MADRAS—*contd.*				
4 Arunthathiyar	362	266	236	108
5 Baira	..	..	..	..
6 Bakuda	..	..	5	..
7 Bandi	..	..	..	..
8 Bharatar	..	..	2	..
9 Chakkiliyan	346	299	466	162
10 Chalavadi	..	..	..	..
11 Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..
12 Chandala	..	..	..	..
13 Cheruman	2	..	12	13
14 Devendrakulathan	16	1	20	8
15 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	3	..	8	1
16 Domban	..	..	..	..
17 Godda	..	..	..	..
18 Holeya	..	..	..	..
19 Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..
20 Kadaiyan	..	..	2	..
21 Kakkalan	..	..	..	..
22 Kalladi	2	..	1	..
23 Kanakkan or Padanna	..	..	1	..
24 Kavara	..	..	3	..
25 Koliyan	3	1	..	..
26 Kootan (Koodan)	..	..	..	..
27 Kudumban	43	24	110	36
28 Kuravan, Sidhanar	105	58	297	262
29 Madari	51	29	80	27
30 Madiga	..	..	3	1
31 Maila	..	..	..	..
32 Mala	..	..	..	..
33 Mavilan	..	..	..	..
34 Moger	..	..	..	..
35 Mundala	..	..	..	..
36 Nalakeyava	..	..	..	..
37 Nayadi	..	..	1	..
38 Pagadai	10	11	7	1
39 Pallan	643	236	617	359
40 Pambada	..	..	..	..
41 Panan	3	..	..	2
42 Panchama	..	..	..	..
43 Pannadi	9	3	21	14
44 Panniandi	..	..	..	..
45 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	1,304	490	1,561	767
46 Paravan	..	..	1	..
47 Pulayan or Cheramar	1	..	..	..
48 Puthirai Vannan	3	..	..	2
49 Samban	60	27	32	3
50 Semman	1	..	1	..
51 Thandan	..	..	..	..
52 Thoti	716	341	24	13
53 Tiruvalluvar	17	1	33	10
54 Uraly	..	...	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MADRAS—*contd.*						
747	26	3,853	2,285	9,851	15,322	615	27	1,178	547	4
..	..	..	..	..	2	...	...	...	..	5
2	..	..	1	1	7	..	..	...	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	1	...	...	...	..	7
..	..	1	..	24	28	..	...	..	..	8
1,494	142	10,444	8,264	18,108	29,590	513	38	3,005	2,021	9
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	...	..	...	10
..	..	1	..	5	3	...	...	...	...	11
1	..	..	..	..	1	..	...	...	...	12
8	1	60	10	170	372	2	...	2	..	13
29	5	90	123	1,112	1,979	...	...	...	..	14
42	18	64	73	333	515	1	...	23	46	15
..	..	...	..	11	6	...	...	...	..	16
..	..	..	..	1	2	...	...	...	...	17
..	..	8	2	15	35	..	...	...	...	18
1	..	1	...	6	2	...	...	1	..	19
1	..	14	2	27	40	...	...	...	..	20
..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	21
3	..	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	37	16	20	..	..	..	13	23
3	..	6	3	13	54	...	..	..	1	24
..	..	5	3	9	25	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	23	26	..	..	..	..	26
178	24	1,252	943	2,842	4,322	..	..	2	...	27
275	4	2,153	1,045	4,095	5,878	43	28	1,051	695	28
149	26	1,473	1,147	2,273	3,282	26	3	149	77	29
15	1	130	72	70	140	..	...	100	67	30
...	...	...	...	1	..	..	...	...	..	31
12	...	20	3	20	15	..	...	5	3	32
...	...	..	..	4	5	..	..	...	..	33
..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	4	...	...	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	36
..	..	..	...	4	10	..	..	..	..	37
80	6	216	102	390	602	..	...	161	57	38
970	71	7,981	5,668	24,705	32,320	88	26	162	174	39
..	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	..	40
..	..	3	4	17	61	..	...	...	..	41
1	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	...	..	42
14	1	306	136	923	1,453	..	..	..	30	43
3	..	70	41	101	127	1	...	25	...	44
2,271	67	15,425	8,764	34,914	47,515	641	48	1,258	531	45
3	..	4	2	9	41	...	...	..	..	46
..	..	1	1	3	17	...	...	...	..	47
2	..	517	370	271	480	...	...	27	..	48
52	6	1,042	547	1,066	1,948	2	1	112	20	49
..	..	1	...	15	54	...	...	...	..	50
1	..	8	...	15	40	...	...	..	..	51
88	8	1,842	932	2,581	4,354	10	8	822	378	52
31	...	607	110	582	808	1	1	48	2	53
..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	54

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADRAS—*contd.*					
55 Valluvan	9,495	4,720	4,775	2,526	694
56 Vannan	901	457	444	235	167
57 Vetan	28	15	13	3	..
58 Unclassified	53,418	27,575	25,843	14,886	3,909
MAHARASHTRA					
All Scheduled Castes	**485,453**	**255,147**	**230,306**	**126,243**	**52,825**
1 Ager	1,533	936	597	417	102
2 Bahna or Bahana	2	2	..	2	..
3 Baked or Bant	248	168	80	110	25
4 Balahi or Balai	58	31	27	15	10
5 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	2,766	1,445	1,321	817	539
6 Beda (Budga) Jangam	4	4	..	1	..
7 Bedar	29	18	11	10	8
8 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	110,727	58,708	52,019	29,107	6,982
9 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	37,971	20,807	17,164	10,302	4,543
10 Bindla	2	1	1	1	..
11 Byagara	1	1	..	1	..
12 Chalvadi or Channayya	285	131	154	83	25
13 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	20,747	10,781	9,966	6,000	2,674
14 Chambhar	5,267	2,684	2,583	1,550	663
15 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	90	72	18	33	9
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	5	3	2	2	..
17 Dhor	4,471	2,258	2,213	1,216	712
18 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	13,163	6,915	6,248	2,963	851
19 Dohor	1,861	956	905	532	354
20 Dom or Dumar	2,055	1,029	1,026	471	366
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	77	56	21	16	21
22 Ganda or Gandi	27	20	7	10	..
23 Garoda or Garo	170	100	70	65	7
24 Ghasi or Ghasia	105	57	48	28	23
25 Halleer	197	180	17	180	4
26 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	13	11	2	8	1
27 Holar or Valhar	3,738	1,863	1,875	1,004	581
28 Holaya or Holer	669	329	340	210	17
29 Holeya	26	11	15	5	7
30 Holeya Dasari	7	3	4	..	..
31 Holiya	161	71	90	41	59
32 Kaikadi	519	260	259	139	98
33 Katia or Patharia	1	1	..	..	..
34 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	6,178	3,051	3,127	1,650	675
35 Kolupulvandlu	54	29	25	17	1
36 Kori	168	85	83	49	24
37 Lingader	56	50	6	35	..
38 Madgi	2,350	1,366	984	957	247
39 Madiga	747	347	400	190	112

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MADRAS—*contd.*						
64	12	169	158	94	81	36	35	487	78	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
415	140	822	404	701	529	495	236	2,296	173	58
				MAHARASHTRA						
2,652	**1,806**	**7,270**	**10,750**	**3,004**	**469**	**13,477**	**6,810**	**35,245**	**6,223**	
20	13	4	..	13	1	1	..	235	29	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	12	65	2	3
..	1	4	4	..	..	2	4	1	..	4
6	4	6	5	3	..	544	510	66	7	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
441	413	498	1,029	254	45	4,400	498	16,162	2,450	8
7	6	50	17	44	5	30	30	1,214	175	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	48	8	12
237	186	350	1,104	86	7	1,928	548	2,443	275	13
35	27	108	294	44	6	826	78	318	52	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	9	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
51	31	148	249	54	6	615	226	122	45	17
125	102	59	66	22	..	796	272	1,133	191	18
31	30	108	189	8	2	233	112	99	10	19
..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	8	..	20
..	..	..	..	1	..	15	1	..	..	21
1	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	22
..	..	..	..	2	..	13	4	6	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	171	1	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	26
42	39	186	293	23	8	139	24	315	57	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	169	4	28
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
1	3	..	5	..	2	10	47	..	..	31
3	1	7	18	2	..	53	53	4	1	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
159	88	234	405	40	..	23	2	262	78	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	35
4	..	12	15	9	..	..	1	6	2	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	37
8	4	35	54	604	23	12	8	130	56	38
3	2	101	89	1	..	17	..	22	15	39

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MADRAS—*contd.*				
55 Valluvan	109	12	210	51
56 Vannan	..	..	..	..
57 Vetan	...	..	..	..
58 Unclassified	466	95	1,976	231
MAHARASHTRA				
All Scheduled Castes	**4,045**	**1,441**	**6,663**	**3,265**
1 Ager	2	1	27	30
2 Bahna or Bahana	..	..	..	..
3 Baked or Bant	2	1	7	1
4 Balahi or Balai	..	..	4	1
5 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	7	1	61	..
6 Beda (Budga) Jangam	1	..	..	..
7 Bedar	..	..	..	.
8 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	514	224	1,498	889
9 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	80	13	124	24
10 Bindla	..	..	..	..
11 Byagara	..	..	.	..
12 Chalvad. or Channayya	11	5	2	3
13 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, or Surjyaramnami	45	31	242	142
14 Chambhar	14	10	41	6
15 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	..	..	..	..
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	2	..
17 Dhor	12	6	78	24
18 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	49	11	201	103
19 Dohor	2	2	26	1
20 Dom or Dumar	..	..	8	..
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	..	..	..	..
22 Ganda or Gandi	..	..	..	..
23 Garoda or Garo	22	..	..	..
24 Ghasi or Ghasia	..	1	..	..
25 Halleer	..	..	2	..
26 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	1	1
27 Holar or Valhar	35	8	35	17
28 Holaya or Holer	..	..	5	4
29 Holeya	1	..	..	2
30 *Holeya Dasari*	..	..	..	..
31 Holiya	..	..	1	..
32 Kaikadi	5	5	17	8
33 Katia or Patharia	..	..	..	..
34 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	12	5	749	50
35 Kolupulvandlu	..	..	..	..
36 Kori	1	..	1	.
37 Lingader	.	..	7	..
38 Madgi	6	1	9	13
39 Madiga	4	..	1	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN —*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MADRAS—*concld.*						
158	3	1,199	264	2,194	4,081	23	..	51	6	55
6	..	226	166	222	277	..	..	..	94	56
..	..	3	..	12	13	..	..	2	..	57
2,061	37	5,654	2,064	12,689	21,934	243	245	513	395	58
				MAHARASHTRA						
13,565	**1,789**	**40,322**	**20,272**	**128,904**	**177,481**	**2,566**	**384**	**9,262**	**7,877**	
41	11	74	17	519	495	..	..	..	1	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	2
8	1	28	6	58	55	—	..	..	2	3
..	..	4	..	16	17	—	..	..	—	4
34	3	90	9	628	782	—	..	1	..	5
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	8	3	..	..	—	..	7
1,962	213	3,378	1,221	29,601	45,037	653	20	464	168	8
1,662	311	7,091	3,962	10,505	12,621	7	..	3,535	2,643	9
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
8	5	12	2	48	129	..	..	..	..	12
408	122	261	259	4,781	7,292	434	36	9	8	13
18	1	146	189	1,134	1,920	87	5	1	3	14
..	..	4	..	39	9	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	16
17	2	119	123	1,042	1,501	425	118	5	15	17
224	23	354	83	3,952	5,397	697	176	7	3	18
12	2	13	6	424	551	70	7	3	3	19
60	13	392	352	558	660	..	..	325	292	20
..	..	..	20	40	..	..	..	..	..	21
1	..	1	..	10	7	..	..	..	..	22
3	..	19	3	35	63	..	..	1	..	23
2	..	26	22	29	25	..	..	19	21	24
3	..	..	3	..	13	..	..	..	3	25
..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	26
44	12	185	123	859	1,294	118	8	10	21	27
34	1	2	8	119	323	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	1	3	6	8	..	1	..	1	29
..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	30
3	..	26	2	30	31	..	..	1	..	31
28	4	20	8	121	161	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	33
42	2	129	45	1,401	2,452	2	..	4	5	34
..	..	1	1	12	24	..	..	..	..	35
5	2	11	4	36	59	..	..	..	..	36
6	..	1	..	15	6	..	..	..	..	37
18	1	135	87	409	737	..	..	..	30	38
28	..	13	6	157	288	..	..	..	..	39

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
40 Mahar	18,058	9,163	8,895	4,669	3,160
41 Mahar or Mehra	22,800	12,208	10,592	5,315	3,170
42 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	67,162	35,801	31,361	16,193	5,347
43 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	10,364	5,850	4,514	2,842	834
44 Mala	139	78	61	31	..
45 Malajangam	5	1	4	..	..
46 Mala Sale (Netkani)	1	1	..	..	..
47 Mang	18,717	9,114	9,603	5,305	4,239
48 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	19,378	9,720	9,658	5,379	4,069
49 Mang Garodi	139	69	70	46	17
50 Mang-Garudi	3,027	1,301	1,726	641	241
51 Mang Matang or Minimadig	71,986	37,317	34,669	17,890	7,571
52 Manne	20	15	5	7	..
53 Meghval or Menghvar	9,031	4,544	4,487	1,669	941
54 Mehtar	580	311	269	166	100
55 Mehtar or Bhangi	16,396	8,588	7,808	3,904	2,789
56 Mochi	2,146	996	1,150	488	159
57 Mukri	294	283	11	173	2
58 Nadia or Hadi	133	61	72	50	9
59 Pasi	1,349	1,058	291	800	16
60 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	319	80	239	69	71
61 Tirgar or Tirbanda	26	20	6	16	..
62 Turi	263	95	168	74	5
63 Unclassified	6,572	3,633	2,939	2,279	345
MYSORE					
All Scheduled Castes	**508,487**	**261,500**	**246,987**	**138,026**	**62,171**
1 Adi Andhra	14,793	7,478	7,315	3,461	2,033
2 Adi Dravida	155,748	80,628	75,120	39,566	11,894
3 Adi Karnataka	158,247	82,117	76,130	46,085	20,465
4 Adiya	198	100	98	..	..
5 Ager	107	58	49	39	36
6 Ajila	2	2	..	1	..
7 Baira	20	14	6	4	1
8 Bakad or Bant	21	12	9	9	..
9 Bakuda	455	209	246	99	96
10 Balagai	622	319	303	199	162
11 Banjara or Lambani	3,834	2,101	1,733	1,135	658
12 Bathada	3	2	1	1	..
13 Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,630	860	770	479	183
14 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	30,777	15,824	14,953	8,587	3,873
15 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	10,213	5,271	4,942	3,016	1,671
16 Bhovi	34,873	17,780	17,093	10,546	5,759
17 Bindla	10	9	1	9	
18 Byagara	806	398	408	264	207
19 Chalvadi	2,045	984	1,061	570	518

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
114	63	601	916	269	56	59	35	508	207	40
204	159	494	953	231	42	322	488	977	526	41
665	351	1,315	1,099	431	106	112	170	3,217	702	42
3	1	7	4	25	..	53	..	727	108	43
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
131	70	1,259	1,638	378	67	235	248	471	176	47
42	33	802	1,375	158	30	723	1,171	359	182	48
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	49
4	..	71	62	12	1	4	2	93	16	50
296	174	784	805	237	36	2,081	2,131	3,727	711	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	140	27	53
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	54
9	1	3	5	12	8	3	..	105	38	55
7	1	7	38	1	14	142	63	279	17	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	4	..	58
1	..	..	..	18	..	3	..	571	10	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	60	..	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	4	2	62
1	2	..	6	11	4	27	1	820	31	63
				MYSORE						
16,160	**8,315**	**13,448**	**11,721**	**11,018**	**1,229**	**8,319**	**3,813**	**24,074**	**5,824**	
48	35	79	135	87	133	45	8	654	86	1
2,134	1,394	1,473	1,085	8,042	326	615	266	8,316	1,517	2
9,117	4,239	5,944	4,298	1,851	474	1,621	922	7,154	1,545	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8
1	..	3	8	..	1	..	..	11	7	9
19	13	22	2	5	3	5	14	18	12	10
277	110	173	195	19	3	4	3	89	60	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
122	81	45	22	..	2	21	4	22	5	13
789	443	1,284	1,367	161	48	2,138	274	1,629	345	14
305	103	267	270	42	23	682	595	334	62	15
1,351	751	384	303	188	49	183	144	2,145	952	16
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
117	52	50	65	10	..	..	..	17	10	18
136	76	247	324	5	..	6	1	17	9	19

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*				
40 Mahar	312	161	275	184
41 Mahar or Mehra	289	120	304	136
42 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	877	255	753	390
43 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	48	20	136	17
44 Mala	..	..	..	..
45 Malajangam	..	..	..	..
46 Mala Sale (Netkani)	..	..	..	..
47 Mang	200	89	166	207
48 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	118	49	183	172
49 Mang Garodi	..	11	6	3
50 Mang-Garudi	42	10	51	25
51 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,196	367	1,306	710
52 Manne	1	..	1	..
53 Meghval or Menghvar	15	3	67	15
54 Mehtar	..	1	3	1
55 Mehtar or Bhangi	10	6	45	4
56 Mochi	..	5	27	4
57 Mukri	..	.	..	..
58 Nadia or Hadi	3	1	2	..
59 Pasi	12	..	57	..
60 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	..	..	..	..
61 Tirgar or Tirbanda	1	..	..	
62 Turi	..	..	2	..
63 Unclassified	96	18	130	78
MYSORE				
All Scheduled Castes	**13,357**	**6,199**	**3,413**	**2,747**
1 Adi Andhra	140	67	25	8
2 Adi Dravida	3,886	1,699	1,078	737
3 Adi Karnataka	4,135	2,059	785	751
4 Adiya	..	..	..	..
5 Ager	..	..	..	..
6 Ajila	..	..	..	..
7 Baira	..	..	..	..
8 Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..
9 Bakuda	8	8	..	7
10 Balagai	13	13	2	1
11 Banjara or Lambani	341	206	19	20
12 Bathada	..	..	..	..
13 Beda (Budga) Jangam	34	15	26	10
14 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig., Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	195	78	353	263
15 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	114	39	155	111
16 Bhovi	3,118	1,473	155	97
17 Bindla	..	..	..	..
18 Byagara	13	..	1	2
19 Chalvadi	31	6	6	8

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*						
510	24	2,021	1,514	4,494	5,735	2	1	336	146	40
701	87	1,793	659	6,893	7,422	11	..	54	93	41
2,580	299	6,243	1,975	19,608	26,014	2	4	650	446	42
400	25	1,443	659	3,008	3,680	4	..	74	109	43
21	..	9	..	47	61	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	46
327	16	2,138	1,728	3,809	5,364	5	3	203	367	47
587	23	2,407	1,034	4,341	5,589	..	..	617	158	48
10	..	25	2	23	53	..	..	8	..	49
85	14	279	111	660	1,485	..	..	6	148	50
2,457	414	5,806	2,223	19,427	27,098	14	2	68	932	51
5	..	..	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	52
219	38	1,226	857	2,875	3,546	..	..	114	189	53
6	4	154	93	145	169	..	..	138	91	54
422	79	3,295	2,648	4,684	5,019	1	..	2,370	1,912	55
5	..	20	17	508	991	28	1	5	..	56
19	..	49	2	110	9	..	..	5	..	57
18	5	13	3	11	63	..	..	1	..	58
98	..	40	6	258	275	..	..	3	1	59
1	1	8	..	11	168	..	..	..	..	60
14	..	1	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	61
6	..	20	3	21	163	1	..	..	..	62
400	31	794	174	1,354	2,594	5	2	225	66	63
				MYSORE						
5,007	**257**	**43,230**	**22,066**	**123,474**	**184,816**	**5,626**	**758**	**8,298**	**4,225**	
168	14	2,215	1,547	4,017	5,282	39	1	1,279	1,280	1
1,593	88	12,429	4,782	41,062	63,226	626	46	2,070	444	2
1,433	22	14,045	6,155	36,032	55,665	976	83	2,183	556	3
..	..	..	..	100	98	9	..	..	..	4
1	..	30	34	19	13	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	3	..	10	5	..	..	1	..	7
1	..	6	..	3	9	..	..	..	..	8
14	2	62	63	110	150	..	..	13	7	9
7	..	108	104	120	141	3	1	19	20	10
48	..	165	61	966	1,075	..	..	4	1	11
1	..	..	..	1	1	—	—	—	..	12
12	1	197	43	381	587	—	—	—	..	13
231	59	1,807	996	7,237	11,080	2,710	202	327	263	14
119	9	998	459	2,255	3,271	25	..	327	298	15
293	34	2,729	1,956	7,234	11,334	78	..	1,276	318	16
4	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	—	—	17
10	1	46	77	134	201	..	..	—	1	18
22	1	100	93	414	543	..	..	—	—	19

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE—*contd.*					
20 Chalvadi or Channayya	6,595	3,185	3,410	1,909	1,391
21 Chamar or Muchi	9	3	6	1	..
22 Chambhar	363	179	184	103	33
23 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	91	59	32	27	8
24 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	27	10	17	6	13
25 Dakkaliga	98	52	46	17	3
26 Dhor	1,105	530	575	289	185
27 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	3,625	1,849	1,776	852	302
28 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	1	1	..	..	..
29 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	29	17	12	5	..
30 Ganti Chores	30	18	12	5	..
31 Garoda or Garo	1	1	..	1	..
32 Godda	1	..	1	..	1
33 Halleer	225	59	166	4	3
34 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	592	279	313	149	54
35 Handi Jogis	544	300	244	168	81
36 Hasla	94	39	55	23	13
37 Holaya or Holer	12,011	6,168	5,843	2,986	1,789
38 Holeya	10,533	5,282	5,251	2,728	1,934
39 Holeya Dasari	140	89	51	29	46
40 Kalladi	21	17	4	..	..
41 Kepmaris	22	3	19	..	..
42 Koosa	914	414	500	211	181
43 Koracha	2,446	1,257	1,189	764	566
44 Korama	5,217	2,698	2,519	1,448	753
45 Kotegar or Metri	132	48	84	..	37
46 Kudumban	18	1	17	1	6
47 Kuravan	3	..	3	..	..
48 Lingader	19	14	5	11	1
49 Machala	32	19	13	6	6
50 Madari	2	2	..	..	..
51 Madiga	17,398	8,598	8,800	4,571	3,229
52 Mahar	1,432	578	854	374	358
53 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	3,018	1,435	1,583	530	274
54 Mala	1,111	594	517	290	131
55 Mala Dasari	377	179	198	83	52
56 Mang	1,056	486	570	276	223
57 Mang Garodi	173	32	141	32	18
58 Mang-Garudi	369	182	187	61	30
59 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,349	604	745	282	255
60 Manne	2	1	1	..	1
61 Mashti	2	2	..	2	..
62 Meghval or Menghvar	18	8	10	..	..
63 Mehtar	954	247	707	143	114
64 Mochi	5,054	2,643	2,411	1,438	356
65 Moger	264	141	123	68	49
66 Muchi	14	9	5	6	..
67 Mukri	301	171	130	116	56
68 Mundala	3,881	1,957	1,924	1,001	782
69 Nadia or Hadi	6	3	3	3	..
70 Nalakeyava	70	37	33	21	12

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
129	122	323	398	43	16	47	22	251	81	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	21
..	..	11	17	..	..	63	10	18	2	22
..	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	10	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	13	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11	..	25
36	10	45	64	6	..	115	23	17	64	26
48	40	25	44	2	1	389	133	177	16	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	33
1	..	56	15	11	..	33	34	6	4	34
8	3	22	..	31	13	67	34	7	2	35
4	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	36
475	318	1,067	845	90	11	54	17	206	43	37
233	94	545	606	100	50	48	5	478	146	38
..	1	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
3	1	20	39	24	17	3	..	14	4	42
118	53	41	31	28	4	314	398	66	24	43
107	39	15	12	10	3	600	446	175	45	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	1	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
340	194	641	811	120	23	473	117	736	275	51
7	2	39	113	12	..	7	9	31	46	52
20	15	64	55	7	1	10	7	68	53	53
28	10	23	31	5	..	14	..	34	45	54
43	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	55
5	1	128	144	19	..	29	1	18	8	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
18	8	124	62	10	1	33	138	12	19	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
39	21	53	43	9	3	..	12	11	..	63
53	16	57	21	18	1	455	67	402	44	64
..	..	..	21	1	..	..	1	24	7	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	66
7	12	33	18	1	..	..	..	9	..	67
4	3	34	133	24	17	7	19	149	127	68
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
..	..	1	3	3	..	..	1	6	3	70

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MYSORE—*contd.*				
20 Chalvadi or Channayya	77	34	39	45
21 Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..
22 Chambhar	..	..	1	..
23 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1	1	8	2
24 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	..	..
25 Dakkaliga	..	..	2	..
26 Dhor	14	1	12	2
27 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	4	1	61	20
28 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..
29 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	..	..	5	..
30 Ganti Chores	2	..	1	..
31 Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..
32 Godda	..	..	..	..
33 Halleer	..	..	..	2
34 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	1	..	7	..
35 Handi Jogis	12	15	2	3
36 Hasla	..	..	..	..
37 Holaya or Holer	66	16	37	16
38 Holeya	211	113	44	27
39 Holeya Dasari	8	..	8	22
40 Kalladi	..	..	..	..
41 Kepmaris	..	..	..	..
42 Koosa	12	2	4	34
43 Koracha	25	6	24	15
44 Korama	45	13	177	115
45 Kotegar or Metri	..	34	..	3
46 Kudumban	..	1	..	..
47 Kuravan	..	..	..	..
48 Lingader	..	..	..	1
49 Machala	..	..	..	..
50 Madari	..	..	..	..
51 Madiga	233	111	93	134
52 Mahar	98	19	1	1
53 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	8	5	6	8
54 Mala	15	..	8	4
55 Mala Dasari	4	..	2	..
56 Mang	4	8	1	16
57 Mang Garodi	..	..	10	18
58 Mang-Garudi	1	..	..	..
59 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	12	2
60 Manne	..	..	..	..
61 Mashti	..	..	..	..
62 Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..
63 Mehtar	..	..	..	..
64 Mochi	50	17	120	49
65 Moger	10	4	..	1
66 Muchi	..	..	..	..
67 Mukri	30	..	1	..
68 Mundala	252	88	6	80
69 Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..
70 Nalakeyava	4	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
34	..	966	673	1,276	2,019	22	5	129	194	20
..	..	..	..	2	6	1	..	..	..	21
..	..	10	4	76	151	53	7	..	..	22
..	1	3	..	32	24	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	24
1	..	3	..	35	43	..	..	..	..	25
2	..	42	21	241	390	68	6	..	..	26
29	..	117	47	997	1,474	355	120	2	..	27
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	13	12	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	4	..	55	163	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	34	1	130	259	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	19	11	132	163	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	17	5	16	42	..	..	..	..	36
62	5	929	518	3,182	4,054	34	..	160	191	37
65	3	1,004	890	2,554	3,317	25	..	163	205	38
8	..	5	2	60	5	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	17	4	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	3	19	..	..	..	..	41
29	..	102	84	203	319	..	..	..	..	42
25	1	123	34	493	623	1	..	5	..	43
63	4	256	76	1,250	1,766	3	2	5	..	44
..	..	..	..	48	47	..	..	..	..	45
1	..	..	5	..	11	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	47
1	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	2	1	13	7	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	50
253	4	1,682	1,560	4,027	5,571	110	175	72	216	51
34	..	145	168	204	496	..	1	21	10	52
46	..	301	130	905	1,309	9	..	66	33	53
52	..	111	41	304	386	..	..	..	..	54
20	..	4	9	96	146	..	..	..	..	55
15	..	57	45	210	347	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	22	..	..	123	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	60	30	121	157	..	..	..	1	58
3	..	70	25	322	490	1	..	6	2	59
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
..	..	..	..	8	10	..	..	..	..	62
8	..	23	35	104	593	..	3	2	18	63
20	..	263	141	1,205	2,055	321	59	52	35	64
2	..	31	15	73	74	..	..	1	..	65
..	..	..	..	3	5	6	..	..	..	66
..	..	35	26	55	74	..	..	..	..	67
54	2	471	313	956	1,142	..	..	6	4	68
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	69
..	..	7	5	16	21	..	..	..	..	70

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE—*contd.*					
71 Pale	46	26	20	13	11
72 Pambada	98	45	53	19	19
73 Panchama	7	1	6	1	6
74 Paraiyan	1	1	..	..	..
75 Raneyar	218	97	121	41	59
76 Samagara	1,745	828	917	427	203
77 Sillekyathas	34	18	16	7	7
78 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	91	65	26	..	..
79 Sudugadu Siddha	41	30	11	5	2
80 Thoti	249	160	89	63	37
81 Tirgar or Tirbanda	31	21	10	5	2
82 Unclassified	9,733	5,542	4,191	2,335	923
ORISSA					
All Scheduled Castes	**126,026**	**65,306**	**60,720**	**37,855**	**17,887**
1 Adi Andhra	2,160	1,453	707	786	231
2 Amant or Amat	7	2	5	..	1
3 Badaik	121	57	64	4	61
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	156	87	69	64	47
5 Bariki	1,293	682	611	329	56
6 Bauri	10,897	5,493	5,404	3,475	1,636
7 Beldar	30	12	18	12	2
8 Bhata	802	373	429	279	54
9 Bhoi	2,782	1,439	1,343	1,340	269
10 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	4,387	2,312	2,075	1,081	481
11 Chandala	3	1	2	1	2
12 Chandhai Maru	119	55	64	44	..
13 Cherua or Chhelia	3	2	1	2	1
14 Dandasi	1,838	1,033	805	678	341
15 Dewar	784	359	425	175	81
16 Dhanwar	14	6	8	2	..
17 Dhoba or Dhobi	13,940	7,808	6,132	4,783	2,063
18 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	8,680	4,446	4,234	3,015	1,523
19 Ganda	11,640	5,550	6,090	3,127	943
20 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	16	7	9	..	..
21 Ghasi or Ghasia	6,865	3,888	2,977	1,499	875
22 Ghusuria	6	2	4	..	3
23 Gokha	1,449	853	596	515	154
24 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	12,348	6,194	6,154	3,202	2,075
25 Jaggali	825	458	367	293	219
26 Kandra or Kandara	3,312	1,628	1,684	1,068	224
27 Karua	247	113	134	82	31
28 Katia	207	118	89	71	8
29 Kela	615	511	104	472	24
30 Khadala	2,461	1,192	1,269	699	496
31 Kori	55	25	30	..	..
32 Kurunga	207	110	97	40	41
33 Laheri	375	156	219	18	11
34 Madari	610	230	380	76	280
35 Madiga	429	230	199	137	11

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
..	..	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	71
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	10	72
1	1	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	73
..	..	..	...	—	—	—	...	...	..	74
..	..	..	..	...	...	—	...	1	1	75
2	1	24	19	10	..	149	58	132	35	76
..	..	1	..	2	3	—	1	...	..	77
..	...	...	—	...	—	...	..	..	..	78
..	..	—	...	...	2	...	..	...	..	79
..	..	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	1	80
..	..	...	—	...	—	...	..	5	2	81
8	..	72	71	19	—	77	6	559	106	82
				ORISSA						
3,241	**481**	**1,784**	**747**	**1,991**	**636**	**2,981**	**2,213**	**3,204**	**652**	
16	..	5	—	171	5	36	23	10	1	1
..	...	..	—	—	1	...	..	...	..	2
..	..	..	—	—	20	...	..	...	6	3
..	..	...	—	20	8	...	—	..	..	4
33	6	2	4	22	4	7	3	59	1	5
296	7	218	160	274	74	126	89	128	11	6
..	2	..	—	..	—	...	—	2	..	7
144	7	..	...	10	2	6	30	37	..	8
226	6	46	27	30	27	131	9	89	9	9
45	13	3	...	26	16	273	95	403	48	10
..	...	...	—	...	..	..	..	1	2	11
1	...	1	—	—	—	9	—	...	—	12
..	..	..	...	—	—	...	..	..	..	13
31	6	29	36	45	8	1	1	17	1	14
13	...	..	...	33	...	51	55	17	1	15
..	..	2	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	16
318	54	109	22	73	12	438	129	238	61	17
118	10	39	2	155	34	420	393	192	56	18
215	69	64	12	78	7	270	96	388	50	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	20
56	14	47	18	9	11	87	3	176	50	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	...	...	22
202	3	41	5	113	16	3	2	2	..	23
177	12	267	160	49	26	276	399	91	17	24
21	..	2	..	37	..	..	...	...	..	25
173	2	159	3	75	16	23	5	74	4	26
1	..	..	..	..	5	..	...	23	...	27
..	..	..	...	4	1	2	..	..	..	28
16	..	29	..	..	..	2	...	1	...	29
92	2	55	60	53	..	57	3	57	25	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	31
2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	32
2	5	..	..	..	2	4	..	3	2	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	31	270	17	10	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	..	35

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
MYSORE—*contd.*				
71 Pale	2	3	..	..
72 Pambada	11	..	..	..
73 Panchama	..	..	..	..
74 Paraiyan	..	..	..	..
75 Raneyar	20	11	11	45
76 Samagara	54	2	8	19
77 Sillekyathas	2	1	..	..
78 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	..	..	..	..
79 Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..
80 Thoti	..	..	..	..
81 Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..
82 Unclassified	53	30	97	48
ORISSA				
All Scheduled Castes	**1,100**	**83**	**2,476**	**1,762**
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	136	..
2 Amant or Amat	..	..	..	..
3 Badaik	..	..	..	2
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	..	..	11	38
5 Bariki	30	1	17	..
6 Bauri	77	13	259	61
7 Beldar	2	..	2	..
8 Bhata	8	..	..	5
9 Bhoi	40	..	183	38
10 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	23	3	127	25
11 Chandala	..	..	..	..
12 Chandhai Maru	2	..	..	..
13 Cherua or Chhelia	2	1	..	..
14 Dandasi	11	2	54	17
15 Dewar	4	..	6	7
16 Dhanwar	..	..	..	..
17 Dhoba or Dhobi	87	1	71	12
18 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	258	5	311	193
19 Ganda	148	9	69	46
20 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	..	..	..	..
21 Ghasi or Ghasia	56	10	125	35
22 Ghusuria	..	..	..	..
23 Gokha	..	..	94	121
24 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	64	..	131	322
25 Jaggali	..	..	17	3
26 Kandra or Kandara	21	..	96	98
27 Karua	3	..	1	2
28 Katia	..	..	30	..
29 Kela	5	..	2	13
30 Khadala	38	2	91	78
31 Kori	..	..	..	..
32 Kurunga	1	..	..	..
33 Laheri	9	..	..	..
34 Madari	..	..	..	..
35 Madiga	..	..	..	4

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				MYSORE—*concld.*						
1	..	6	3	13	9	..	..	1	..	71
1	..	3	7	26	34	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	74
1	..	8	2	56	62	..	..	..	..	75
6	..	42	69	401	714	148	44	..	1	76
..	..	2	2	11	9	..	..	..	..	77
..	..	..	..	65	26	..	..	..	..	78
..	..	5	..	25	9	..	..	..	..	79
3	..	60	36	97	52	..	..	39	24	80
..	..	..	..	16	8	..	..	..	..	81
210	6	1,240	656	3,207	3,268	3	3	69	103	82
				ORISSA						
3,227	**354**	**17,851**	**10,959**	**27,451**	**42,833**	**943**	**337**	**2,161**	**2,333**	
82	..	330	202	667	476	6	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	2
4	5	..	28	53	3	..	..	..	..	3
1	...	32	1	23	22	..	..	..	..	4
35	2	124	35	353	555	69	..	..	..	5
349	32	1,748	1,189	2,018	3,768	6	..	..	..	6
..	..	6	..	...	16	..	..	..	..	7
9	..	65	10	94	375	..	..	..	..	8
95	..	500	153	99	1,074	3	..	..	..	9
61	1	120	280	1,231	1,594	290	221	..	..	10
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	31	...	11	64	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
34	16	456	254	355	464	..	..	..	..	14
14	1	37	17	184	344	..	2	..	..	15
..	..	..	...	4	8	..	..	..	..	16
377	22	3,072	1,750	3,025	4,069	..	..	..	..	17
164	2	1,358	828	1,431	2,711	38	..	..	..	18
308	4	1,587	650	2,423	5,147	2	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	...	7	9	..	..	..	..	20
161	15	782	719	2,389	2,102	27	1	198	243	21
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	22
24	..	36	7	338	442	..	..	..	..	23
348	29	1,799	1,110	2,992	4,079	69	23	1,457	1,828	24
7	..	209	216	165	148	..	..	..	..	25
51	1	396	95	560	1,460	..	..	..	..	26
5	..	49	24	31	103	..	..	..	..	27
1	..	34	7	47	81	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	417	11	39	80	105	..	..	..	29
3	..	253	326	493	773	39	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	25	30	..	..	..	..	31
2	..	4	41	70	56	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	2	138	208	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	28	..	154	100	..	..	..	..	34
14	..	..	7	93	188	92	..	..	..	35

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
ORISSA—*contd.*					
36 Mahuria	95	37	58	30	6
37 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	535	220	315	72	52
38 Mang	95	55	40	55	40
39 Mangan	152	65	87	27	1
40 Mehra or Mahar	781	369	412	160	161
41 Mehtar or Bhangi	1,659	848	811	463	266
42 Mewar	14	14	..	14	..
43 Mundapotta	23	16	7	6	..
44 Musahar	1	..	1	..	1
45 Nagarchi	2	2	..	..	..
46 Namasudra	132	52	80	5	9
47 Paidi	178	83	95	40	..
48 Pan or Pano	17,582	9,043	8,539	5,005	2,689
49 Panchama	141	72	69	37	17
50 Panika	512	166	346	77	74
51 Panka	15	9	6	7	..
52 Pantanti	2,629	1,728	901	1,226	329
53 Pap	71	42	29	25	9
54 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	580	353	227	215	53
55 Rajna	6	6	..	3	..
56 Relli	1,572	756	816	361	313
57 Sabakhia	15	10	5	3	.
58 Samasi	206	79	127	44	40
59 Sanei	371	193	178	143	56
60 Sapari	3	3	.	3	..
61 Sauntia (Santia)	395	316	79	292	38
62 Siyal	71	35	36	22	..
63 Tamadia	140	48	92	16	32
64 Tamudia	21	18	3	8	1
65 Tanla	989	542	447	270	140
66 Tiar or Tior	1,033	486	547	384	304
67 Turi	2	..	2	..	..
68 Valamiki or Valmiki	202	51	151	30	43
69 Unclassified	6,120	2,704	3,416	1,443	969
PUNJAB					
All Scheduled Castes	**480,398**	**262,960**	**217,438**	**133,177**	**23,676**
1 Ad Dharmi	32,342	18,107	14,235	8,954	673
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	141,097	76,896	64,201	36,232	12,769
3 Bangali	340	176	164	43	2
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	2,639	1,410	1,229	772	112
5 Batwal	654	351	303	165	14
6 Bauria or Bawaria	1,829	989	840	545	201
7 Bazigar	5,085	2,656	2,429	1,427	222
8 Bhanjra	1,058	584	474	310	116
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	144,259	79,912	64,347	41,686	4,248
10 Chanal	18	7	11	4	2
11 Dagi	1	1	..	..	..
12 Darain	30	26	4	22	..
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	669	341	328	199	130

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				ORISSA—*contd.*						
3	..	3	..	..	..	7	6	1	..	36
10	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	8	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	55	40	..	..	38
15	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
30	1	3	1	..	..	29	10	4	..	40
7	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	28	1	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	47
710	181	501	160	272	304	322	160	218	145	48
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	49
13	5	..	..	20	..	..	67	22	1	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	51
6	4	3	22	191	..	40	11	227	64	52
19	5	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
32	..	4	1	67	2	15	9	10	4	54
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	1	..	11	10	1	29	5	58
54	..	2	..	8	..	6	1	8	..	59
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	60
..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	61
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	1	2	63
..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	64
31	9	55	19	4	3	16	3	12	1	65
3	13	..	20	46	6	72	52	54	32	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	68
106	44	70	9	102	9	108	238	394	38	69
				PUNJAB						
5,305	**1,006**	**9,682**	**768**	**2,502**	**307**	**16,260**	**4,557**	**22,554**	**1,509**	
604	52	689	26	93	67	1,259	332	2,134	84	1
459	54	1,500	85	576	72	815	327	2,581	194	2
2	..	..	..	..	..	18	2	13	..	3
2	1	21	1	2	..	188	61	131	21	4
6	1	18	..	2	..	3	..	25	3	5
71	4	60	6	32	4	119	83	39	14	6
74	2	240	37	27	1	207	41	37	23	7
..	..	1	..	3	..	172	107	57	5	8
2,571	520	3,304	404	735	97	8,779	1,526	10,939	526	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	172	129	..	..	13

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
ORISSA *contd.*				
36 Mahuria	..	..	..	..
37 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	2	..	1	1
38 Mang	..	..	..	..
39 Mangan	..	..	1	..
40 Mehra or Mahar	7	..	3	1
41 Mehtar or Bhangi	2	..	6	..
42 Mewar	..	..	1	..
43 Mundapotta	..	..	..	..
44 Musahar	..	..	.	..
45 Nagarchi	..	..	..	..
46 Namasudra	..	..	1	..
47 Paidi	..	..	..	..
48 Pan or Pano	79	10	291	116
49 Panchama	..	..	4	..
50 Panika	3	..	14	..
51 Panka	..	..	..	..
52 Pantanti	17	8	15	32
53 Pap	..	..	..	..
54 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	11	..	1	3
55 Rajna	..	..	..	..
56 Relli	..	..	84	267
57 Sabakhia	..	..	.	..
58 Samasi	..	3	1	..
59 Sanei	..	..	31	51
60 Sapari	..	..	..	..
61 Sauntia (Santia)	3	1	4	..
62 Siyal	..	..	5	..
63 Tamadia	3	2	..	..
64 Tamudia	..	..	..	..
65 Tanla	2	..	..	14
66 Tiar or Tior	..	5	16	27
67 Turi	..	..	..	..
68 Valamiki or Valmiki	..	..	1	..
69 Unclassified	82	7	163	130
PUNJAB				
All Scheduled Castes	**8,148**	**597**	**6,500**	**812**
1 Ad Dharmi	494	3	502	8
2 *Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi*	*1,880*	*81*	*950*	*85*
3 Bangali	..	..	1	..
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	50	21	12	..
5 Batwal	19	..	6	..
6 Bauria or Bawaria	66	55	12	10
7 Bazigar	44	6	105	22
8 Bhanjra	13	..	2	..
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,501	211	1,522	188
10 Chanal	..	..	..	1
11 Dagi	..	..	..	..
12 Darain	..	..	1	..
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				ORISSA—*concld.*						
..	..	16	..	7	52	..	..	..	..	36
..	1	47	49	148	263	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
6	..	5	..	38	86	..	..	..	..	39
26	..	58	148	209	251	13	..	..	..	40
19	7	392	258	385	545	1	..	323	163	41
1	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	6	..	10	7	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	4	..	47	71	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	43	95	..	..	..	..	47
610	109	2,002	1,504	4,038	5,850	28	79	..	..	48
19	..	12	17	35	52	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	5	1	89	272	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	51
109	69	618	119	502	572	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	17	20	..	..	..	..	53
28	..	47	34	138	174	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	55
8	..	262	46	395	503	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	3	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	57
4	..	..	19	35	87	..	..	..	..	58
4	..	30	4	50	122	13	1	..	..	59
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	283	36	24	41	..	..	..	..	61
..	..	16	..	13	36	..	..	..	..	62
..	1	9	22	32	60	..	..	..	..	63
...	..	5	..	10	2	..	..	..	..	64
39	1	111	90	272	307	..	..	..	..	65
12	15	181	134	102	243	..	..	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	67
28	..	..	43	21	108	1	..	..	..	68
164	21	254	473	1,261	2,447	141	10	183	99	69
				PUNJAB						
12,581	**196**	**49,645**	**13,924**	**129,783**	**193,762**	**2,319**	**140**	**15,122**	**10,750**	
671	1	2,508	100	9,153	13,562	210	..	24	18	1
4,222	73	23,249	11,798	40,664	51,432	19	12	14,787	10,484	2
...	..	9	..	133	162	1	1	..	..	3
75	..	291	7	638	1,117	..	..	..	..	4
37	..	49	10	186	289	..	1	1	..	5
19	3	127	22	444	639	..	..	..	..	6
70	13	623	77	1,229	2,207	..	..	1	..	7
19	..	43	4	274	358	..	..	..	..	8
2,424	28	8,911	748	38,226	60,099	1,437	91	74	14	9
2	1	2	..	3	9	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	21	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	27	1	142	198	2	..	1	..	13

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
PUNJAB—*contd.*					
14 Dhanak	27,957	14,955	13,002	7,245	1,297
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	282	155	127	90	9
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	13,013	7,187	5,826	3,942	251
17 Gagra	14	8	6	4	..
18 *Gandhila or Gandil* Gondola	63	34	29	28	3
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha	13,832	7,791	6,041	4,217	870
20 Khatik	13,075	6,894	6,181	3,176	255
21 Kori or Koli	7,762	4,448	3,314	2,768	409
22 Marija or Marecha	8	4	4	4	..
23 Mazhabi	46,649	25,385	21,264	13,743	1,232
24 Megh	17,728	9,225	8,503	4,602	316
25 Nat	58	35	23	21	7
26 Od	757	380	377	175	15
27 Pasi	1,681	1,018	663	626	13
28 Perna	40	27	13	8	..
29 Pherera	4	2	2	1	..
30 Sanhai	11	9	2	4	1
31 *Sanhal*	9	3	6	3	..
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,572	1,267	1,305	685	54
33 Sansoi	5	2	3	1	..
34 Sapela	429	212	217	47	12
35 Sarera	348	213	135	127	8
36 Sikligar	1,420	757	663	431	100
37 Sirkiband	716	363	353	201	104
38 Unclassified	1,944	1,130	814	669	231
RAJASTHAN					
All Scheduled Castes	**413,045**	**215,505**	**197,540**	**108,048**	**39,126**
1 Adi Dharmi	345	298	47	50	..
2 Aheri	193	107	86	52	43
3 Badi	19	4	15	2	8
4 Bagri	2,076	687	1,389	433	193
5 Bairwa or Berwa	2,767	1,133	1,634	552	319
6 Bajgar	18	..	18	..	..
7 Balai	23,915	12,504	11,411	6,483	2,139
8 Bambhi	3,676	1,985	1,691	1,048	364
9 Bansphor	229	97	132	59	69
10 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	1,522	1,224	298	524	34
11 Bawaria	3,883	2,025	1,858	1,086	576
12 Bedia or Beria	25	12	13	3	..
13 Bhand	577	309	268	88	31
14 Bhangi	56,043	28,787	27,256	13,008	7,176
15 Bidakia	5	5		..	..
16 Bola	296	166	130	104	74
17 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	98,309	51,756	46,553	27,507	8,793
18 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	16,317	8,593	7,724	4,017	1,331
19 Chura	91	61	30	38	10
20 Dabgar	88	58	30	33	4
21 Dhanak	1,781	976	805	420	49

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				PUNJAB—*contd.*						
170	131	236	26	123	7	573	221	896	186	14
4	5	..	..	64	..	..	..	8	3	15
73	2	104	2	56	..	173	93	712	75	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17
1	..	19	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	18
104	33	123	9	53	7	864	538	1,081	74	19
58	31	98	23	85	3	528	105	531	33	20
57	41	74	36	54	6	371	212	543	13	21
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	22
966	103	2,984	99	396	37	516	184	1,127	154	23
43	..	167	5	22	1	596	222	1,255	49	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	25
6	6	1	2	24	1	12	1	9	1	26
3	1	..	..	14	..	1	2	189	3	27
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31
25	11	24	3	53	1	77	11	99	2	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	34
..	5	1	..	5	..	3	2	6	..	35
1	1	..	..	..	1	365	71	39	2	36
..	..	..	..	1	..	152	96	21	8	37
3	1	18	2	71	2	290	183	70	33	38
				RAJASTHAN						
9,868	**6,501**	**1,574**	**1,493**	**2,915**	**763**	**14,111**	**7,677**	**15,280**	**3,387**	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	1
3	31	..	1	..	3	..	3	34	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	3
72	12	47	2	4	20	46	23	116	32	4
24	5	1	8	6	4	17	20	203	50	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
778	541	140	93	472	86	495	265	892	213	7
16	30	17	11	16	1	133	59	253	97	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	31	34	25	34	9
..	..	1	..	2	2	3	..	43	..	10
427	271	106	143	144	49	40	4	79	18	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
12	5	2	1	1	2	3	..	3	1	13
169	109	42	14	133	7	293	123	598	81	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
18	31	1	3	3	..	49	30	4	5	16
3,711	2,527	442	565	548	128	7,912	2,892	4,949	637	17
206	58	92	152	28	9	255	134	942	657	18
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	12	10	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	1	4	..	20
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	39	12	21

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
PUNJAB—*contd.*				
14 Dhanak	664	32	1,038	373
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	1	12	..
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	168	2	161	2
17 Gagra	2	..	..	..
18 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	1	..	..
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha	491	117	150	10
20 Khatik	161	7	1,250	16
21 Kori or Koli	481	36	80	4
22 Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..
23 Mazhabi	655	16	504	68
24 Megh	203	1	95	5
25 Nat	..	..	..	..
26 Od	25	..	5	..
27 Pasi	117	2	20	..
28 Perna	..	..	..	..
29 Pherera	..	..	..	..
30 Sanhai	2	..	..	..
31 Sanhal	..	..	1	..
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	49	5	22	2
33 Sansoi	..	..	..	..
34 Sapela	..	..	..	..
35 Sarera	48	..	9	..
36 Sikligar	7	..	3	18
37 Sirkiband	3	..	3	..
38 Unclassified	3	..	34	..
RAJASTHAN				
All Scheduled Castes	**13,790**	**2,591**	**6,769**	**862**
1 Adi Dharmi	..	..	..	..
2 Aheri	..	..	..	..
3 Badi	..	..	..	..
4 Bagri	4	8	15	5
5 Bairwa or Berwa	47	145	24	4
6 Bajgar	..	..	..	..
7 Balai	1,245	394	156	49
8 Bambhi	175	38	34	8
9 Bansphor	..	..	..	..
10 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	47	2	10	..
11 Bawaria	65	20	10	..
12 Bedia or Beria	1	..	..	..
13 Bhand	3	..	10	4
14 Bhangi	514	40	134	11
15 Bidakia	..	..	..	..
16 Bola	2	..	2	1
17 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	3,336	380	946	106
18 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	957	125	194	4
19 Chura	1	..	3	..
20 Dabgar	6	3	..	..
21 Dhanak	27	2	4	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				PUNJAB—*concld.*						
827	22	2,718	299	7,710	11,705	1	..	5	2	14
..	..	2	..	65	118	..	..	..	..	15
606	..	1,889	75	3,245	5,575	3	4	14	4	16
..	..	1	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	2	..	6	26	..	..	..	..	18
405	7	946	75	3,574	5,171	23	1	5	2	19
100	3	365	34	3,718	5,926	611	16	1	..	20
403	1	705	60	1,680	2,905	..	..	12	1	21
...	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	22
2,047	29	4,548	542	11,642	20,032	8	12	184	224	23
373	..	1,848	33	4,623	8,187	..	2	6	1	24
..	...	14	4	14	16	..	..	1	..	25
11	..	82	4	205	362	..	..	..	..	26
134	1	148	4	392	650	..	..	2	..	27
..	..	..	..	19	13	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	29
..	...	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	1	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	31
28	14	308	5	582	1,251	..	..	2	..	32
..	..	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	42	4	165	205	..	..	..	..	34
24	..	31	1	86	127	..	..	1	..	35
7	..	9	7	326	563	..	..	..	..	36
3	..	18	..	162	249	..	..	..	..	37
74	..	106	10	461	583	3	..	1	..	38
				RAJASTHAN						
10,939	**183**	**32,802**	**15,669**	**107,457**	**158,414**	**7,587**	**2,028**	**7,665**	**7,178**	
3	..	16	..	248	47	..	..	..	..	1
8	..	7	4	55	43	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	2	2	2	7	..	..	...	..	3
36	1	93	90	254	1,196	..	..	..	..	4
26	..	204	83	581	1,315	3	10	1	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	6
1,007	22	1,298	476	6,021	9,272	177	38	3	4	7
187	..	217	120	937	1,327	16	20	..	..	8
1	..	2	1	38	63	..	..	..	..	9
156	1	262	29	700	264	..	..	..	..	10
83	1	132	70	939	1,282	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	2	..	9	13	..	..	..	..	12
4	..	50	18	221	237	..	..	..	..	13
1,804	74	9,321	6,717	15,779	20,080	190	48	6,806	6,556	14
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	25	4	62	56	..	..	..	..	16
1,311	25	4,352	1,533	24,249	37,760	5,500	1,588	304	30	17
296	...	1,047	192	4,576	6,393	1,000	176	..	..	18
6	..	8	..	23	20	..	..	10	10	19
4	..	..	..	25	26	3	..	..	..	20
211	2	135	31	556	756	..	..	..	..	21

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
RAJASTHAN *contd.*					
22 Dhankia	7,956	4,491	3,465	2,514	463
23 Dhed	52	..	52	..	..
24 Dheda	1,432	967	465	456	84
25 Dhobi	3,435	1,827	1,608	640	285
26 Dholi	938	577	361	137	83
27 Dome	555	223	332	124	63
28 Gancha	228	113	115	78	39
29 Garancha, Mehtar or Gancha	622	327	295	203	166
30 Garo, Garura, or Gurda	827	466	361	232	62
31 Gavaria	741	406	335	232	174
32 Godhi	14	.	14	..	..
33 Jingar	800	416	384	214	189
34 Kalbelia	501	267	234	134	63
35 Kamad or Kamadia	144	89	55	56	18
36 Kanjar	640	428	212	116	48
37 Khangar	103	57	46	20	8
38 Khatik	28,499	13,912	14,587	7,241	1,884
39 Koli	13,455	6,846	6,609	2,434	413
40 Koli or Kori	34,390	18,200	16,190	9,893	3,501
41 Kooch Band	268	147	121	61	37
42 Koria	32	22	10	9	8
43 Kunjar	14	..	14	..	..
44 Madari or Bazigar	220	187	33	44	7
45 Majhabi	397	203	194	96	13
46 Mang or Mang Garodi	1	1	..	1	..
47 Megh or Meghwal	23,203	12,231	10,972	6,445	2,996
48 Meghwal	1,523	752	771	457	129
49 Mehar	1,721	852	869	313	109
50 Nat	28	16	12	2	6
51 Nut	205	96	109	38	..
52 Pasi	113	95	18	78	..
53 Rawal	96	61	35	15	5
54 Salvi	1,556	812	744	516	194
55 Sansi	2,184	1,034	1,150	602	91
56 Santia	74	42	32	12	10
57 Sarbhangi	6	4	2	2	..
58 Sargara	5,235	2,652	2,583	1,289	433
59 Singiwala	104	70	34	28	1
60 Thori	636	250	386	212	94
61 Thori or Nayak	21,468	11,238	10,230	5,782	1,876
62 Tirgar	79	45	34	25	19
63 Valmiki	794	385	409	220	121
64 Unclassified	45,581	23,911	21,670	11,570	4,221
UTTAR PRADESH					
All Scheduled Castes	**1,067,700**	**581,090**	**486,610**	**317,293**	**57,889**
1 Agariya	1,637	872	765	418	7
2 Badhik	1,267	459	808	271	7
3 Badi	485	244	241	69	84
4 Baheliya	3,110	1,616	1,494	901	221

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				RAJASTHAN—*contd.*						
194	105	45	2	19	2	62	60	527	44	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
75	22	7	1	1	..	11	..	14	..	24
..	13	..	9	..	..	37	25	37	11	25
5	..	7	..	4	..	5	5	14	17	26
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	2	..	28
42	5	..	..	4	..	114	150	2	8	29
89	34	..	3	1	..	28	12	58	4	30
24	12	1	3	8	20	66	50	10	11	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
9	2	..	..	..	..	184	183	9	..	33
7	1	8	6	21	15	3	..	24	2	34
13	6	2	..	3	..	1	2	10	4	35
17	9	21	2	1	..	12	1	..	2	36
..	6	..	..	..	1	1	1	7	..	37
581	433	81	68	278	30	309	252	872	220	38
1	6	..	..	3	1	53	84	203	84	39
427	198	58	125	102	32	1,653	1,527	1,606	401	40
5	24	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	..	41
3	6	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	1	13	3	4	..	1	..	25	6	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
1,229	880	180	64	262	129	821	686	808	203	47
2	13	..	..	2	1	9	3	90	7	48
25	12	7	3	15	1	4	..	41	25	49
1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	..	52
1	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	53
18	1	..	..	5	3	32	32	70	4	54
55	17	..	2	16	6	74	20	278	3	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	..	...	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
110	69	53	40	29	4	16	18	115	29	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	59
4	9	..	4	6	..	9	4	12	14	60
434	495	109	87	151	76	418	316	707	174	61
2	1	..	..	..	..	15	16	..	..	62
4	..	2	1	2	..	3	...	1	9	63
1,054	494	71	75	620	130	837	610	1,422	256	64
				UTTAR PRADESH						
13,592	**2,311**	**8,494**	**2,090**	**2,825**	583	**28,869**	**10,802**	**75,624**	**2,790**	
35	1	1	..	7	..	12	1	10	2	**1**
1	..	..	..	22	..	30	5	19	2	**2**
9	2	6	..	..	..	1	...	12	2	3
148	51	30	5	105	1	133	129	74	1	4

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
RAJASTHAN—*contd.*				
22 Dhankia	154	58	199	35
23 Dhed	..	..	..	..
24 Dheda	82	2	4	.
25 Dhobi	20	8	5	1
26 Dholi	13	..	4	6
27 *Dome*	3	10	3	..
28 Gancha	2	..	..	..
29 Garancha, Mehtar or Gancha	3	..	10	..
30 Garo, Garura, or Gurda	1	..	3	..
31 Gavaria	7	5	33	17
32 Godhi	..	..	..	..
33 Jingar	..	..	4	..
34 Kalbelia	..	1	63	30
35 Kamad or Kamadia	3	..	..	..
36 Kanjar	17	7	29	..
37 Khangar	4	..	1	..
38 Khatik	386	87	3,187	175
39 Koli	196	26	59	16
40 Koli or Kori	2,231	351	315	48
41 Kooch Band	..	..	3	7
42 Koria	..	..	2	..
43 Kunjar	..	..	..	..
44 Madari or Bazigar	..	..	..	..
45 Majhabi	6	.	5	2
46 Mang or Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..
47 Megh or Meghwal	860	275	191	28
48 Meghwal	113	48	6	6
49 Mehar	48	10	21	14
50 Nat	..	..	..	..
51 Nut	6	..	..	..
52 Pasi	..	..	..	..
53 Rawal	..	..	4	..
54 Salvi	125	74	32	2
55 Sansi	33	8	29	3
56 Santia	..	..	..	..
57 Sarbhangi	..	..	..	..
58 Sargara	181	19	58	91
59 Singiwala	8	1	1	..
60 Thori	8	6	12	3
61 Thori or Nayak	1,345	198	239	81
62 Tirgar	2	1	1	..
63 Valmiki	4	..	1	..
64 Unclassified	1,499	239	703	103
UTTAR PRADESH				
All Scheduled Castes	**18,821**	**696**	**24,207**	**4,131**
1 Agariya	24	..	168	3
2 Badhik	12	..	142	..
3 Badi	1	..	4	1
4 Baheliya	42	..	154	7

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				RAJASTHAN—*concld.*						
260	4	1,054	153	1,977	3,002	1	2	..	1	22
..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	23
8	..	254	59	511	381	..	..	..	..	24
170	2	371	216	1,187	1,323	..	..	..	..	25
24	..	61	55	440	278	..	..	..	..	26
6	..	96	52	99	269	..	..	..	..	27
10	..	49	24	35	76	..	..	..	..	28
12	..	16	3	124	129	..	..	..	..	29
2	..	50	9	234	299	..	..	28	..	30
36	..	47	56	174	161	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	32
5	..	3	4	202	195	6	..	..	..	33
..	..	8	8	133	171	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	24	6	33	37	..	..	..	..	35
1	..	18	27	312	164	..	..	..	..	36
6	..	1	..	37	38	..	..	..	..	37
304	1	1,243	618	6,671	12,703	65	13	..	56	38
1,639	2	280	194	4,412	6,196	..	..	..	..	39
820	12	2,681	807	8,307	12,689	62	7	11	..	40
..	..	46	5	86	84	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	1	13	2	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	43
21	..	23	7	143	26	..	..	..	..	44
22	..	20	1	107	181	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
551	10	1,543	721	5,786	7,976	142	14	12	4	47
145	2	90	49	295	642	4	3	..	..	48
40	..	112	44	539	760	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	1	..	14	6	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	24	..	58	109	..	..	..	..	51
13	..	6	..	17	18	..	..	..	..	52
2	..	6	2	46	30	..	..	..	..	53
43	..	191	78	296	550	32	..	..	..	54
18	..	99	32	432	1,059	35	..	7	..	55
..	..	1	..	30	22	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	2	..	57
252	2	475	161	1,363	2,150	..	20	..	..	58
2	..	5	..	42	33	..	..	..	..	59
32	..	129	54	38	292	..	..	..	..	60
420	6	1,959	443	5,456	8,354	30	3	14	1	61
..	..	5	1	20	15	..	..	..	..	62
46	1	157	110	165	288	..	17	13	11	63
886	15	4,478	2,299	12,341	17,449	321	69	454	504	64
				UTTAR PRADESH						
29,575	**384**	**115,286**	**34,102**	**263,797**	**428,721**	**10,179**	**1,594**	**28,784**	**15,346**	
6	..	155	..	454	758	..	..	..	..	1
10	..	35	..	188	801	..	..	..	..	2
21	..	15	79	175	157	..	..	..	..	3
24	1	191	26	715	1,273	..	..	..	..	4

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*					
5 Baiga	30	13	17	7	8
6 Baiswar	1,912	828	1,084	382	95
7 Bajaniya	12	5	7	2	2
8 Bajgi	9	9	..	9	..
9 Balahar	4	3	1	3	..
10 Balai	431	349	82	321	37
11 Balmiki	151,222	82,531	68,691	41,762	15,489
12 Bangali	8	2	6	1	..
13 Banmanus	11	10	1	2	..
14 Bansphor	1,612	892	720	435	241
15 Barwar	1,152	676	476	353	37
16 Basor	4,781	2,603	2,178	1,392	764
17 Bawariya	58	31	27	15	2
18 Beldar	3,046	1,864	1,182	1,376	76
19 Beriya	324	126	198	55	87
20 Bhantu	769	379	390	199	83
21 Bhuiya	77	10	67	10	7
22 Bhuyiar	339	188	151	136	17
23 Boria	141	64	77	31	33
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	499,173	272,408	226,765	147,063	14,287
25 Chero	23	21	2	9	2
26 Dabgar	1,824	983	841	537	217
27 Dhangai	1,447	785	662	435	68
28 Dhanuk	21,111	12,756	8,355	7,224	766
29 Dharkar	2,886	1,584	1,302	864	493
30 Dhobi	65,796	35,205	30,591	19,685	5,494
31 Dom	2,726	1,467	1,259	826	475
32 Domar	1,907	980	927	493	235
33 Dusadh	1,884	1,033	851	549	92
34 Ghasiya	906	322	584	83	59
35 Gond	56	55	1	29	1
36 Gual	106	63	43	45	2
37 Habura	865	405	460	193	47
38 Hari	6	6	..	..	..
39 Hela	7,980	3,944	4,036	1,878	1,801
40 Kalabaz	52	34	18	22	2
41 Kanjar	11,282	5,726	5,556	3,068	1,275
42 Kapariya	295	130	165	29	72
43 Karwal	1,010	761	249	587	..
44 Khairaha	2	1	1	..	1
45 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	61	59	2	54	..
46 Khatik	64,772	33,563	31,209	18,011	3,421
47 Khorot	6	6	..	4	..
48 Kol	1,854	819	1,035	411	196
49 Kori	86,462	47,325	39,137	26,715	3,532
50 Korwa	1,648	371	1,277	328	18
51 Lalbegi	376	168	208	95	1
52 Majhwar	5,471	3,064	2,407	1,741	224
53 Mazhabi	43	6	37	3	..
54 Musahar	1,588	880	708	558	307
55 Nat	1,843	1,106	737	750	76

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES— URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*						
..	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	...	5
15	..	..	..	3	..	50	43	36	8	6
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	1	...	7
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	...	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9
..	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	..	10
156	7	180	28	182	10	989	290	4,245	27	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
3	1	1	..	2	..	164	138	39	3	14
1	..	..	1	..	..	43	..	37	..	15
25	3	3	..	7	..	699	454	54	3	16
1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	17
93	4	13	1	8	3	5	3	657	2	18
4	1	..	..	...	..	...	3	16	..	19
13	..	..	..	1	...	..	..	60	83	20
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	21
6	..	4	..	1	..	6	2	27	2	22
..	..	..	7	..	..	2	..	6	2	23
7,919	1,120	6,207	1,156	983	398	18,104	2,612	43,230	1,596	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	2	..	..	25
..	..	10	1	..	..	108	72	82	8	26
..	..	2	..	18	2	64	45	190	3	27
224	10	132	4	27	2	329	88	3,001	10	28
8	1	9	6	7	..	464	378	62	6	29
451	43	54	9	48	2	686	405	1,114	11	30
3	9	..	..	2	..	41	148	26	3	31
..	..	..	..	1	..	40	18	303	..	32
16	1	8	7	14	14	20	34	95	3	33
3	..	..	7	..	..	6	5	13	..	34
1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	35
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	36
5	..	..	..	7	..	7	1	32	17	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	38
1	..	..	...	..	..	1	149	66	1	39
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
21	9	12	..	85	9	1,496	1,086	476	46	41
1	..	..	..	1	...	5	72	..	..	42
11	...	46	..	7	..	..	..	367	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	45
923	150	176	69	421	56	920	1,178	3,776	98	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
8	..	67	9	5	2	6	46	31	14	48
513	158	461	174	239	22	2,061	1,135	8,196	505	49
2	..	6	..	25	..	22	..	12	..	50
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	51
114	33	28	50	28	2	106	55	340	17	52
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
6	1	11	12	32	4	150	186	11	13	54
31	9	7	..	1	..	12	7	87	..	55

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*				
5 Baiga	5	2	2	..
6 Baiswar	46	4	11	2
7 Bajaniya	..	..	1	2
8 Bajgi	..		..	..
9 Balahar	.	.	.	..
10 Balai	288	13	1	.
11 Balmiki	349	12	666	123
12 Bangali	..	..	1	.
13 Banmanus	.	..	..	..
14 Bansphor	5	.	19	18
15 Barwar	13	..	61	12
16 Basor	4	12	42	1
17 Bawariya	..		..	2
18 Beldar	76	6	172	13
19 Beriya	1	..	7	3
20 Bhantu	..	.	19	
21 Bhuiya	..	2	3	2
22 Bhuyiar	10	..	17	9
23 Boria	13	..	2	..
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	10,142	330	7,931	1,657
25 Chero	9	..	..	.
26 Dabgar	3	.	83	1
27 Dhangar	63	1	65	9
28 Dhanuk	172	17	311	8
29 Dharkar	38	6	39	8
30 Dhobi	214	18	408	32
31 Dom	13	..	9	3
32 Domar	1	..	2	.
33 Dusadh	77	3	19	4
34 Ghasiya	..	..	56	11
35 Gond	14		2	..
36 Gual	31	..	1	..
37 Habura	..	..	45	10
38 Hari	..	..	..	..
39 Hela	..	..	5	..
40 Kalabaz	..	..	7	..
41 Kanjar	5	..	462	31
42 Kapariya	..	..	14	.
43 Karwal	..	..	40	..
44 Khairaha	..	..	..	..
45 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..
46 Khatik	1,071	12	7,599	1,348
47 Khorot	..	..	..	..
48 Kol	74	12	8	11
49 Kori	2,962	128	1,705	233
50 Korwa	9	..	125	18
51 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..
52 Majhwar	313	9	160	7
53 Mazhabi	...	...	...	..
54 Musahar	4	...	143	75
55 Nat	3	4	86	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*						
..	..	..	..	6	9	..	..	..	..	5
94	8	127	30	446	989	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	7
3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
..	21	3	..	28	45	1	..	..	..	10
2,958	44	32,037	14,948	40,769	53,202	26	..	25,182	12,635	11
..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	2	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	13
20	..	182	81	457	479	..	..	28	25	14
56	..	142	24	323	439	..	..	..	..	15
26	..	532	291	1,211	1,414	..	..	247	58	16
..	..	..	..	16	25	..	..	..	..	17
23	..	329	44	488	1,106	1	..	..	..	18
1	..	24	80	71	111	..	..	..	..	19
57	..	49	..	180	307	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	7	2	..	60	..	..	..	..	21
25	..	40	4	52	134	..	..	..	..	22
8	..	..	24	33	44	..	..	..	..	23
15,569	124	36,978	5,294	125,345	212,478	9,893	1,580	2	2	24
..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	25
28	..	223	135	446	624	6	..	1	..	26
7	..	26	8	350	594	..	..	..	..	27
416	8	2,612	619	5,532	7,589	..	..	923	38	28
70	3	167	85	720	809	..	..	..	..	29
939	9	15,771	4,965	15,520	25,097	7	..	..	..	30
213	6	519	306	641	784	..	..	320	224	31
..	..	146	217	487	692	..	..	74	113	32
144	..	156	26	484	759	1	..	1	..	33
1	..	4	36	239	525	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	3	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	9	2	18	41	..	..	..	..	36
25	..	72	19	212	413	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	38
159	16	1,646	1,635	2,066	2,235	..	..	1,131	1,069	39
9	..	4	2	12	16	..	..	..	..	40
68	1	443	93	2,658	4,281	35	..	..	..	41
2	..	6	..	101	93	..	..	..	.	42
12	..	104	..	174	249	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	4	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	45
926	3	2,199	507	15,552	27,788	116	2	..	..	46
..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	47
48	1	164	101	408	839	..	..	..	..	48
3,493	31	7,085	1,146	20,610	35,605	29	1	..	..	49
11	..	116	..	43	1,259	..	..	..	..	50
1	..	89	..	73	207	..	..	75	..	51
229	1	423	50	1,323	2,183	2	..	..	..	52
..	..	3	..	3	37	..	..	..	..	53
27	..	174	16	322	401	..	..	..	..	54
9	..	514	55	356	661	..	..	..	..	55

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I—IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*					
56 Pankha	103	72	31	40	20
57 Parahiya	4	4	..	..	..
58 Pasi or Tarmali	64,664	35,839	28,825	21,047	3,183
59 Patari	5	5	..	..	..
60 Rawat	850	507	343	201	28
61 Saharya	218	114	104	65	7
62 Sanaurhiya	5	4	1	3	1
63 Sansiya	931	475	456	454	312
64 Shilpkar	24,996	13,818	11,178	8,699	1,621
65 Turaiha	68	66	2	35	..
66 Unclassified	17,958	10,376	7,582	6,310	2,256
WEST BENGAL					
All Scheduled Castes	**673,073**	**388,529**	**284,544**	**217,890**	**28,619**
1 Bagdi or Duley	54,306	29,647	24,659	15,323	2,782
2 Bahelia	29	18	11	4	3
3 Baiti	474	328	146	215	26
4 Bantar	143	126	17	79	..
5 Bauri	30,522	15,742	14,780	8,226	2,736
6 Bediya	456	395	61	38	6
7 Beldar	354	252	102	175	17
8 Bhogta	68	59	9	30	7
9 Bhuimali	1,977	1,129	848	690	42
10 Bhuiya	3,410	1,855	1,555	1,039	293
11 Bind	1,352	943	409	527	62
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	81,329	55,110	26,219	35,982	2,344
13 Dabgar	21	21	..	21	..
14 Damai (Nepali)	3,037	1,303	1,734	608	144
15 Dhoba or Dhobi	46,308	24,905	21,403	14,833	1,442
16 Doai	192	84	108	18	7
17 Dom or Dhangad	21,251	10,893	10,358	6,357	1,676
18 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	9,495	6,318	3,177	4,390	167
19 Ghasi	673	349	324	198	211
20 Gonrhi	676	385	291	191	10
21 Halalkhor	271	256	15	142	1
22 Hari	14,906	8,186	6,720	4,722	1,182
23 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	557	403	154	164	29
24 Jalia Kaibartta	28,755	17,504	11,251	9,426	949
25 Jhalo Malo or Malo	6,932	3,156	3,776	1,547	206
26 Kadar	363	297	66	211	28
27 Kami (Nepali)	4,741	2,837	1,904	1,332	268
28 Kandra	72	32	40	32	8
29 Kanjar	447	285	162	141	..
30 Kaora	10,778	5,073	5,705	2,486	351
31 Karenga or Koranga	273	123	150	112	4
32 Kaur	499	470	29	378	2
33 Keot or Keyot	5,022	3,698	1,324	2,191	187
34 Khaira	726	363	363	156	52
35 Khatik	2,301	1,637	664	910	66
36 Koch	458	200	258	100	.

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES— URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*						
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	57
2,144	398	927	463	336	38	505	562	5,681	214	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	59
4	..	..	6	6	..	6	1	12	...	60
21	..	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	—	61
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	...	62
305	..	..	..	9	2	12	5	1	..	63
177	281	78	70	131	6	1,009	754	2,513	14	64
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	65
163	15	6	2	50	..	546	689	516	71	66
				WEST BENGAL						
5,687	**307**	**8,080**	**870**	**8,014**	**718**	**7,949**	**1,442**	**77,867**	**5,783**	
952	27	2,064	200	401	69	258	100	4,457	338	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2
3	..	..	..	..	..	31	9	79	2	3
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	3	..	4
399	23	830	169	300	104	328	112	2,205	368	5
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	—	6
22	..	..	..	1	..	17	15	91	—	7
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	6	8
22	..	42	..	11	..	7	3	173	1	9
16	..	23	18	108	17	11	..	314	60	10
27	..	21	..	5	..	1	..	162	21	11
385	30	523	42	430	40	3,274	126	17,391	799	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	13
2	1	1	2	1	..	292	33	..	..	14
119	17	138	18	73	4	268	36	4,259	111	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
78	5	275	17	214	29	298	187	1,858	304	17
1	..	85	..	17	1	23	7	1,636	54	18
..	49	5	..	2	..	17	5	70	108	19
..	1	..	..	30	...	2	7	23	..	20
11	..	24	..	10	..	50	...	24	..	21
106	..	221	27	418	5	171	17	1,316	135	22
..	..	7	1	..	..	...	...	28	..	23
143	2	371	16	1,671	71	223	18	2,578	111	24
18	..	105	29	454	10	41	33	286	14	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	67	2	26
7	13	22	39	7	4	107	7	250	2	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	28
..	..	..	..	69	..	..	...	2	—	29
72	..	150	17	415	5	52	9	768	31	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	...	15	—	31
..	..	21	..	..	..	2	...	226	...	32
25	..	40	..	1	1	1	1	758	100	33
16	4	45	26	2	..	..	..	9	..	34
1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	210	...	35
...	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	66	..	36

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
UTTAR PRADESH —*contd.*				
56 Pankha	35	14	3	..
57 Parahiya	..	..	..	.
58 Pasi or Tarmali	1,873	63	2,076	332
59 Patari	..	..	..	.
60 Rawat	..	.	34	..
61 Saharya	.	..	6	1
62 Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..
63 Sansiya	..	..	6	1
64 Shilpkar	730	28	1,003	87
65 Turaiha	..	.	18	..
66 Unclassified	74	.	244	45
WEST BENGAL				
All Scheduled Castes	**6,741**	721	**26,025**	**1,735**
1 Bagdi or Duley	701	88	1,770	233
2 Bahelia	..	..	.	2
3 Baiti	2		28	.
4 Bantar	1	.	4	..
5 Bauri	385	210	566	110
6 Bediya	1	..	10	3
7 Beldar	18	..	16	.
8 Bhogta	.	..	6	.
9 Bhuimali	37	..	200	3
10 Bhuiya	34	49	170	7
11 Bind	7	9	28	4
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	874	81	3,457	188
13 Dabgar	..	..	..	..
14 Damai (Nepali)	5	..	40	4
15 Dhoba or Dhobi	222	9	1,212	23
16 Doai	..	..	11	1
17 Dom or Dhangad	127	41	507	41
18 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	158	12	323	7
19 Ghasi	2	.	9	.
20 Gonrhi	3	..	75	1
21 Halalkhor	.	..	8	..
22 Hari	98	10	357	18
23 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..	7	..
24 Jalia Kaibartta	174	7	2,216	205
25 Jhalo Malo or Malo	46	9	298	12
26 Kadar	3	..	54	2
27 Kami (Nepali)	30	2	175	23
28 Kandra	..	..	..	.
29 Kanjar	..	..	31	
30 Kaora	107	3	343	29
31 Karenga or Koranga	13	..	23	..
32 Kaur	6	2	82	..
33 Keot or Keyot	71	1	436	32
34 Khaira	8	..	11	2
35 Khatik	26	..	332	49
36 Koch	5	..	5	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				UTTAR PRADESH—*concld.*						
..	..	..	2	32	11	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	57
2,821	48	4,684	1,065	14,792	25,642	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	59
15	..	124	21	306	315	..	..	33	12	60
1	..	33	2	49	97	..	..	..	..	61
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	62
4	..	117	304	21	144	..	..	..	..	63
474	20	2,584	361	5,119	9,557	36	11	3	..	64
..	..	14	..	31	2	..	..	..	..	65
520	39	4,191	1,395	4,066	5,326	26	..	764	1,170	66
				WEST BENGAL						
19,930	**644**	**57,597**	**16,399**	**170,639**	**255,925**	**4,914**	**174**	**4,723**	**2,070**	
1,248	85	3,472	1,642	14,324	21,877	292	13	73	33	1
..	1	..	..	14	8	..	..	..	..	2
51	..	21	15	113	120	..	..	..	2	3
40	..	18	..	47	17	..	..	..	..	4
1,165	117	2,048	1,523	7,516	12,044	87	4	13	20	5
19	..	3	3	357	55	..	..	..	..	6
8	..	2	2	77	85	..	..	..	..	7
2	..	6	1	29	2	..	..	..	..	8
75	1	123	34	439	806	..	..	16	10	9
90	35	273	107	816	1,262	21	..	46	12	10
21	..	255	28	416	347	..	..	1	8	11
2,543	81	7,105	957	19,128	23,875	3,062	78	333	82	12
1	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
73	2	194	102	695	1,590	..	..	..	..	14
995	8	7,547	1,216	10,072	19,961	19	..	17	52	15
5	..	2	6	66	101	..	..	..	..	16
728	16	2,272	1,036	4,536	8,682	153	1	717	405	17
781	29	1,366	57	1,928	3,010	4	..	158	3	18
33	14	60	35	151	113	5	..	4	5	19
..	..	58	1	194	281	..	..	.	..	20
4	1	11	..	114	14	..	..	..	..	21
612	11	1,423	959	3,464	5,538	52	39	145	187	22
29	11	93	17	239	125	..	..	2	11	23
707	15	1,343	504	8,078	10,302	94	..	6	18	24
111	..	188	99	1,609	3,570	..	..	3	17	25
12	1	75	23	86	38	..	..	..	..	26
117	3	617	175	1,505	1,636	..	..	..	..	27
.	..	31	8	..	32	.	..	..	..	28
2	..	37	..	144	162	..	..	..	..	29
100	3	479	255	2,587	5,354	3	..	12	..	30
19	..	38	4	11	146	..	..	..	..	31
30	..	11	..	92	27	..	..	10	..	32
369	6	490	46	1,507	1,137	19	..	24	10	33
25	..	40	20	207	311	.	..	..	..	34
175	..	159	17	727	598	7	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	100	258	..	..	..	..	36

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*					
37 Konai	1,027	513	514	256	81
38 Konwar	278	214	64	145	8
39 Kotal	201	141	60	68	9
40 Kurariar	38	4	34	4	34
41 Lalbegi	504	282	222	113	28
42 Lohar	5,566	3,939	1,627	3,021	188
43 Mahar	1,270	736	534	482	47
44 Mal	6,879	3,726	3,153	2,417	309
45 Mallah	5,487	3,233	2,254	1,789	292
46 Mehtor	23,577	12,886	10,691	7,629	1,859
47 Musahar	762	719	43	362	4
48 Namasudra	84,885	48,183	36,702	23,026	1,837
49 Nat	16	16	..	16	..
50 Nuniya	3,671	2,441	1,230	1,548	133
51 Paliya	899	451	448	198	14
52 Pan or Sawasi	903	647	256	297	23
53 Pasi	7,778	5,248	2,530	2,795	312
54 Patni	325	169	156	121	20
55 Pod or Poundra	16,310	9,617	6,693	4,415	724
56 Rajbanshi	34,446	20,042	14,404	9,048	852
57 Rajwar	6,238	4,081	2,157	2,419	309
58 Sarki (Nepali)	1,148	649	499	314	85
59 Sunri excluding Saha	9,786	5,725	4,061	2,660	124
60 Tiyar	993	654	339	361	41
61 Turi	2,387	1,840	547	727	136
62 Unclassified	124,525	67,991	56,534	40,665	5,842
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS					
DELHI					
All Scheduled Castes	**272,243**	**152,343**	**119,900**	**79,258**	**11,980**
1 Adi-Dharmi	1,236	740	496	411	10
2 Agria	86	37	49	12	1
3 Aheria	2,580	1,903	677	1,481	25
4 Balai	17,340	9,607	7,733	5,724	1,622
5 Banjara	2,078	1,032	1,046	493	109
6 Bawaria	2,080	1,108	972	584	211
7 Bazigar	386	200	186	103	30
8 Bhangi	15,734	8,209	7,525	4,305	1,261
9 Bhil	154	80	74	45	13
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi Rehgarh or Raigar	88,466	48,568	39,898	24,151	2,149
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	2,301	1,522	779	808	61
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	45,598	26,352	19,246	12,658	2,912
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	6,616	3,810	2,806	2,137	99
14 Dhobi	13,660	7,845	5,815	4,237	805
15 Dom	60	15	45	6	1
16 Gharrami	277	77	200	18	4
17 Julaha (Weaver)	14,224	7,943	6,281	4,223	308
18 Kabirpanthi	1,696	862	834	467	125
19 Kachhandha	70	57	13	31	10
20 Kanjar or Giarah	949	534	415	236	13

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
1	..	77	11	..	10	..	..	42	8	37
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	84	3	38
2	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1	8	39
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	34	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	4	41
31	5	38	5	34	1	134	6	1,730	40	42
..	..	11	..	7	..	..	1	271	10	43
88	4	164	24	214	2	52	2	536	83	44
2	..	10	..	79	36	17	12	922	184	45
4	..	11	..	13	5	72	48	3,220	270	46
10	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	46	2	47
1,125	16	872	24	206	10	808	362	7,975	310	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
9	..	..	1	20	..	7	1	626	41	50
43	1	27	..	..	..	3	7	7	..	51
12	..	18	..	1	1	13	7	9	14	52
3	..	40	1	73	4	44	8	1,417	252	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	16	52	..	54
220	3	261	..	57	1	39	9	1,809	54	55
1,105	56	363	4	1,405	19	325	56	2,416	167	56
25	10	51	44	44	1	12	..	737	167	57
3	15	6	19	1	2	69	..	6	..	58
14	3	11	..	3	24	70	14	724	18	59
40	..	39	..	6	..	6	1	181	14	60
14	..	18	..	21	..	16	..	89	57	61
511	22	1,024	116	1,141	242	767	167	15,603	1,476	62
				DELHI						
148	**65**	**244**	**147**	**1,344**	**496**	**2,924**	**768**	**17,777**	**909**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	40	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
5	1	1	1	48	..	15	..	454	1	3
..	..	..	..	436	215	20	7	1,218	234	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	69	65	145	7	5
..	..	..	..	15	7	..	..	43	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	76	2	7
..	..	4	..	6	1	10	..	196	5	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	9
73	29	178	140	327	112	2,107	426	9,251	253	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	11
4	..	6	..	30	6	1	2	429	15	12
1	..	..	..	18	3	49	10	325	17	13
1	..	3	..	..	..	3	1	77	3	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	16
..	..	23	1	62	20	82	22	1,020	54	17
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	131	18	18
20	7	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	97	..	20

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*				
37 Konai	12	3	30	2
38 Konwar	11	..	13	..
39 Kotal	..	1	6	.
40 Kurariar	..	..	..	..
41 Lalbegi	2	..	1	..
42 Lohar	55	25	388	10
43 Mahar	14	..	56	4
44 Mal	43	1	453	9
45 Mallah	60	2	222	29
46 Mehtor	44	5	404	24
47 Musahar	5	.	9	..
48 Namasudra	1,029	15	3,030	90
49 Nat	..	..	2	..
50 Nuniya	191	10	136	6
51 Paliya	..		57	.
52 Pan or Sawasi	32		106	.
53 Pasi	60	6	431	20
54 Patni	.	.	25	.
55 Pod or Poundra	252	6	505	36
56 Rajbanshi	220	5	1,052	83
57 Rajwar	109	1	226	6
58 Sarki (Nepali)	8	..	39	2
59 Sunri excluding Saha	40	2	953	10
60 Tiyar	34	..	15	9
61 Turi	20	4	87	10
62 Unclassified	1,336	103	4,969	386
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS				
DELHI				
All Scheduled Castes	**8,741**	**1,115**	**4,606**	**364**
1 Adi-Dharmi	15	..	7	..
2 Agria	10	..	..	..
3 Aheria	94	3	185	12
4 Balai	1,844	565	87	27
5 Banjara	29	6	37	8
6 Bawaria	217	65	9	2
7 Bazigar	2	..	6	..
8 Bhangi	171	4	92	4
9 Bhil	4	2	..	..
10 Chamar, Chanwar, Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi Rehgarh or Raigar	2,773	108	1,477	139
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	2	..	11	..
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	385	10	184	8
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	147	6	190	3
14 Dhobi	28	8	35	3
15 Dom	1	..	..	..
16 Gharrami	5	..	..	..
17 Julaha (Weaver)	398	19	262	19
18 Kabirpanthi	134	11	38	1
19 Kachhandha	1	2	1	..
20 Kanjar or Giarah	..	..	12	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES— URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
				WEST BENGAL—*concld.*						
79	..	15	47	257	433	..	..	..	..	37
12	..	22	5	69	56	7	..	..	..	38
2	..	48	..	73	51	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
18	1	74	23	169	194	..	..	55	11	41
238	..	373	96	918	1,439	1	..	19	14	42
52	1	71	31	254	487	..	..	8	2	43
293	7	574	177	1,309	2,844	33	..	18	19	44
246	6	231	23	1,444	1,962	10	..	7	5	45
625	49	3,236	1,458	5,257	8,832	56	14	1,800	734	46
27	1	249	1	357	39	..	..	..	..	47
2,170	25	5,811	985	25,157	34,865	322	6	126	27	48
1	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
230	6	329	68	893	1,097	..	..	21	..	50
7	..	54	6	253	434	..	..	..	..	51
65	..	41	1	350	233	..	..	..	..	52
234	2	493	19	2,453	2,218	1	.	12	..	53
31	..	..	4	48	136	..	..	..	..	54
324	2	948	613	5,202	5,969	1	..	4	1	55
635	2	1,527	460	10,994	13,552	1	3	17	21	56
420	1	795	79	1,662	1,848	25	..	10	16	57
17	7	165	40	335	414	77	..	..	9	58
208	..	637	53	3,065	3,937	1	..	..	9	59
28	..	12	17	293	298	..	..	2	..	60
110	1	352	64	1,113	411	..	..	67	45	61
3,668	93	11,646	3,237	27,326	50,692	561	16	977	282	62
				DELHI						
4,555	**90**	**38,919**	**8,026**	**73,085**	**107,920**	**170**	**794**	**9,063**	**2,255**	
18	..	326	7	329	486	1	..	13	4	1
..	..	1	..	25	48	..	..	..	..	2
154	..	525	7	422	652	..	..	6	..	3
140	21	1,979	553	3,883	6,111	1	..	15	..	4
42	2	171	21	539	937	..	..	1	..	5
2	..	298	136	524	761	..	..	1	..	6
..	..	17	28	97	156	..	..	..	..	7
145	3	3,681	1,244	3,904	6,264	11	207	2,169	540	8
..	..	14	11	35	61	..	..	..	1	9
1,124	9	6,841	933	24,417	37,749	109	12	104	6	10
15	..	764	60	714	718	..	..	243	11	11
511	8	11,108	2,863	13,694	16,334	14	572	5,753	1,401	12
672	2	735	58	1,673	2,707	..	..	10	..	13
48	..	4,042	790	3,608	5,010	1	2	15	2	14
..	..	4	1	9	44	..	..	..	..	15
1	..	3	4	59	196	..	..	..	..	16
880	9	1,496	164	3,720	5,973	..	..	5	..	17
21	2	141	92	395	709	2	..	1	..	18
2	..	4	1	26	3	..	..	..	..	19
3	..	114	6	298	402	..	..	..	..	20

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I—IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS — DELHI—*contd.*					
21 Khatik	14,142	7,677	6,465	3,809	662
22 Koli	17,475	9,753	7,722	5,378	728
23 Lalbegi	21	10	11	6	1
24 Madari	12	6	6	3	..
25 Mallah	710	434	276	289	8
26 Mazhabi	101	60	41	29	..
27 Meghwal	60	36	24	17	..
28 Naribut	390	198	192	101	38
29 Nat (Rana)	53	28	25	14	..
30 Pasi	1,751	1,288	463	984	7
31 Sansi or Bhedkut	1,537	833	704	260	25
32 Sapera	5	5	..	3	..
33 Sikligar	1,735	912	823	517	43
34 Sirkiband	223	61	162	26	1
35 Unclassified	18,437	10,541	7,896	5,692	698
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
All Scheduled Castes	**12,142**	**6,661**	**5,481**	**3,868**	**1,174**
1 Ad-dharmi	582	293	289	137	27
2 Badhi or Nagalu	198	121	77	77	11
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,784	954	830	498	238
4 Bandhela	33	15	18	7	..
5 Bangali	18	8	10	..	..
6 Banjara	1	1	..	1	..
7 Barad	8	3	5	1	..
8 Barar	6	3	3	3	3
9 Batwal	174	92	82	44	1
10 Bhanjra	10	8	2	7	..
11 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	3,228	1,780	1,448	1,088	338
12 Chanal	63	35	28	18	15
13 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	486	254	232	137	32
14 Chuhre	11	3	8	3	3
15 Dagi	2	..	2	..	1
16 Daole	1	1	..	1	.
17 Darai or Daryai	43	20	23	16	..
18 Daule	14	10	4	4	1
19 Dhaki or Toori	30	13	17	5	6
20 Dhaogri or Dhuai	3	3	..	2	..
21 Doom or Doomna	410	224	186	140	42
22 Dumne (Bhanjre)	63	24	39	17	2
23 Hali	172	93	79	57	7
24 Hesi	111	53	58	32	13
25 Jogi	260	146	114	82	21
26 Julahe	91	50	41	35	14
27 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	784	460	324	312	114
28 Kamoh or Dagoli	93	50	43	27	6
29 Karoack	21	14	7	4	..
30 Khatik	58	34	24	17	..
31 Koli	1,779	1,025	754	584	148
32 Lohar	941	504	437	310	93

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN —*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV As Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				DELHI— *contd.*						
..	..	..	..	217	88	36	69	575	107	21
..	..	..	..	18	1	60	71	1,901	153	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	24
1	..	..	..	18	..	8	1	91	2	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	26
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	95	38	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	29
1	..	7	1	45	..	14	2	324	1	30
..	.	..	..	2	..	1	..	59	3	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	.	..	..	..	..	281	38	124	4	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
41	27	22	4	91	43	54	6	1,140	27	35
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
493	**474**	**45**	**36**	**106**	**23**	**574**	**197**	**712**	**41**	
2	..	..	..	..	..	93	25	9	..	1
5	7	..	..	..	1	13	..	25	..	2
2	..	..	..	8	..	7	..	33	4	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	4	1	9
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	10
187	181	15	18	17	6	224	78	273	8	11
8	10	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	12
5	2	..	..	..	..	19	9	17	2	13
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	19
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
22	14	8	7	4	1	35	10	23	4	21
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	22
1	..	..	..	..	..	18	2	1	..	23
12	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	24
8	14	..	..	5	..	14	2	19	2	25
13	11	1	..	2	..	1	2	14	..	26
82	84	4	1	8	..	14	7	38	6	27
..	3	..	..	..	..	12	..	8	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	30
98	81	12	9	21	7	32	30	102	2	31
28	31	3	1	4	1	44	21	77	11	32

SCT-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS — DELHI—*contd.*				
21 Khatik	774	141	1,005	51
22 Koli	1,345	153	334	55
23 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..
24 Madari	..	..	..	.
25 Mallah	8	..	51	1
26 Mazhabi	..	.	..	..
27 Meghwal	11	..	..	..
28 Naribut	..	..	5	..
29 Nat (Rana)	3	..	..	..
30 Pasi	69	..	73	1
31 Sansi or Bhedkut	4	..	24	6
32 Sapera	..	..	2	..
33 Sikligar	36	..	44	1
34 Sirkiband	..	..	7	..
35 Unclassified	231	12	428	23
HIMACHAL PRADESH				
All Scheduled Castes	463	33	58	1
1 Ad-dharmi	..	..	2	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	10	..	1	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6	..	1	..
4 Bandhela	..	..	..	..
5 Bangali	..	..	..	..
6 Banjara	..	..	..	..
7 Barad	..	..	..	..
8 Barar	1	..	..	..
9 Batwal	6	..	..	..
10 Bhanjra	..	..	..	..
11 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	146	15	14	..
12 Chanal	..	..	..	..
13 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	3	..	1	..
14 Chuhre	..	..	..	..
15 Dagi	..	..	..	..
16 Daole	..	..	..	..
17 Darai or Daryai	1	..	..	..
18 Daule	..	..	..	..
19 Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..
20 Dhaogri or Dhuai	..	..	..	..
21 Doom or Doomna	10	..	2	1
22 Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..
23 Hali	3	..	..	..
24 Hesi	..	..	..	..
25 Jogi	16	..	2	..
26 Julahe	..	..	1	..
27 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	75	4	5	..
28 Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..
29 Karoack	1	..	..	..
30 Khatik	..	..	..	..
31 Koli	94	1	9	..
32 Lohar	73	13	13	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				DELHI—*concld.*						
184	5	1,018	201	3,868	5,803	13	1	7	..	21
211	12	1,509	283	4,375	6,994	1	..	10	1	22
..	..	5	1	4	10	..	..	1	..	23
..	..	2	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	24
20	..	92	4	145	268	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	25	..	31	41	..	..	1	..	26
..	..	..	..	19	24	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	1	..	97	154	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	7	..	14	25	..	..	..	..	29
70	..	381	2	304	456	..	..	4	..	30
34	..	136	16	573	679	..	..	..	..	31
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	32
3	..	29	..	395	780	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	19	1	35	161	..	..	1	..	34
254	17	3,431	539	4,849	7,198	17	..	703	289	35
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
87	**1**	**1,330**	**368**	**2,793**	**4,307**	**4**	**15**	**382**	**241**	
..	..	31	2	156	262	1	15	..	..	1
2	..	21	3	44	66	—	—	..	..	2
23	..	418	234	456	592	—	..	362	225	3
..	..	1	..	8	18	..	—	—	..	4
.	..	..	..	8	10	..	..	..	..	5
.	..	1	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	6
..	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8
1	..	22	..	48	81	—	..	—	..	9
..	..	3	..	1	2	—	..	—	..	10
18	1	194	31	692	1,110	3	..	12	3	11
5	..	—	1	17	13	—	—	..	..	12
1	—	91	19	117	200	—	..	—	..	13
..	..	3	2	..	5	—	—	1	..	14
..	—	..	..	—	1	—	—	—	..	15
..	..	1	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	16
1	..	8	..	4	23	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	4	1	6	3	—	—	—	..	18
1	..	2	..	8	11	—	—	—	..	19
..	..	..	..	1	..	—	—	—	..	20
6	..	30	5	84	144	—	—	—	1	21
..	..	10	..	7	37	—	—	..	..	22
.	..	34	5	36	72	—	—	..	4	23
..	..	19	1	21	45	—	—	—	..	24
..	..	18	3	64	93	—	—	—	—	25
..	—	3	1	15	27	—	—	—	1	26
8	—	78	12	148	210	—	—	—	..	27
1	—	6	3	23	37	—	..	..	1	28
—	—	3	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	29
—	—	4	..	17	24	—	—	—	—	30
11	—	205	18	441	606	—	—	—	3	31
3	..	65	15	194	344	—	—	—	—	32

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*					
33 Mazhabi	6	5	1	2	..
34 Megh	13	10	3	8	..
35 Pasi	72	38	34	26	5
36 Rehar	27	15	12	8	5
37 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	35	28	7	16	2
38 Sarehde	14	5	9	5	..
39 Sikligar	350	189	161	85	3
40 Sipi	14	7	7	6	2
41 Teli	101	52	49	34	17
42 Thathiar or Thathera	31	17	14	11	4
43 Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..
MANIPUR					
All Scheduled Castes	**158**	**101**	**57**	**77**	**10**
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	47	31	16	22	4
2 Lois	39	10	29	1	3
3 Muchi or Ravidas	58	49	9	49	1
4 Namasudra	11	8	3	2	2
5 Patni	3	3	..	3	..
TRIPURA					
All Scheduled Castes	**6,745**	**3,569**	**3,176**	**2,064**	**269**
1 Bagdi	2	1	1	..	..
2 Chamar or Muchi	504	283	221	184	27
3 Dhenuar	8	4	4	4	..
4 Dhoba	1,051	556	495	326	25
5 Dum	8	5	3	3	1
6 Gour	33	22	11	16	1
7 Gur	12	..	12	..	..
8 Jalia Kaibarta	967	479	488	256	23
9 Kahar	2	1	1	1	..
10 Kan	1	1	..	1	..
11 Kol	24	14	10	11	3
12 Kora	8	5	3	4	3
13 Mahisyadas	568	290	278	161	23
14 Mali	1,300	697	603	400	30
15 Mehtor	338	185	153	99	50
16 Namsudra	1,704	910	794	530	78
17 Patni	201	110	91	65	3
18 Sabar	14	6	8	3	2
PONDICHERRY					
All Scheduled Castes	**3,711**	**1,884**	**1,827**	**1,183**	**681**
1 Adi Andhra	1,412	697	715	413	367
2 Adi Dravida	222	126	96	70	19
3 Chakkiliyan	84	49	35	33	6
4 Jambuvulu	14	9	5	5	..
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	17	9	8	7	3
6 Madiga	181	81	100	63	50
7 Mala	7	5	2	5	2
8 Mala Masti	3	2	1	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	38
..	..	..	..	27	2	3	1	38	..	39
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
9	12	1	..	3	1	3	3	1	..	41
3	3	..	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
MANIPUR										
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	4	20	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	17	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
TRIPURA										
182	17	68	5	135	..	58	39	277	26	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	4	71	15	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
14	1	1	1	1	..	5	5	10	2	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
7	..	..	..	51	..	3	13	13	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	12
20	5	5	1	6	..	..	1	20	1	13
118	11	46	..	3	..	11	1	22	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	15
18	..	12	1	45	..	20	12	117	3	16
..	..	..	..	29	..	..	3	3	..	17
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	18
PONDICHERRY										
111	73	159	107	38	5	58	5	132	52	
107	73	48	5	7	..	36	3	1	..	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	2	3
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	36	48	..	..	15	1	1	..	6
..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*				
33 Mazhabi	1	..	..	..
34 Megh	..	..	2	..
35 Pasi	2	..	..	..
36 Rehar	1	..	..	..
37 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	8	..	2	..
38 Sarehde	..	..	..	..
39 Sikligar	..	..	3	..
40 Sipi	..	..	..	..
41 Teli	6	..	..	..
42 Thathiar or Thathera	..	..	..	..
43 Unclassified	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR				
All Scheduled Castes	..	..	2	1
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..	..	..
2 Lois	..	..	..	1
3 Muchi or Ravidas	..	..	2	..
4 Namasudra	..	..	..	..
5 Patni	..	..	..	..
TRIPURA				
All Scheduled Castes	45	..	259	13
1 Bagdi	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar or Muchi	4	..	3	..
3 Dhenuar	1	..	..	..
4 Dhoba	12	..	14	..
5 Dum	..	..	..	..
6 Gour	..	..	1	..
7 Gur	..	..	..	..
8 Jalia Kaibarta	3	..	109	..
9 Kahar	..	..	..	..
10 Kan	..	..	..	..
11 Kol	..	..	..	..
12 Kora	..	..	..	..
13 Mahisyadas	4	..	25	1
14 Mali	3	..	26	1
15 Mehtor	1	..	..	..
16 Namsudra	15	..	81	11
17 Patni	2	..	..	..
18 Sabar	..	..	..	..
PONDICHERRY				
All Scheduled Castes	15	6	11	5
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	2	..
2 Adi Dravida	1	..	2	2
3 Chakkiliyan	..	..	..	..
4 Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	..	..	1	2
6 Madiga	..	..	..	..
7 Mala	..	..	..	..
8 Mala Masti	..	..	...	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—*concld.*						
...	...	1	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	33
...	...	6	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	34
1	...	9	5	12	29	...	...	...	...	35
...	...	7	4	7	7	...	...	5	3	36
..	...	4	1	12	5	...	...	...	...	37
1	..	..	..	...	9	...	..	..	..	38
3	...	11	...	104	158	...	..	...	...	39
...	...	5	...	1	5	...	...	1	..	40
1	...	10	1	18	32	...	...	...	...	41
...	...	...	1	6	10	...	...	...	...	42
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
				MANIPUR						
1	...	38	5	24	47	...	...	...	...	
...	...	21	2	9	12	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	1	1	9	26	...	...	...	...	2
1	..	13	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	..	2	6	1	...		...	...	4
...	...	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	5
				TRIPURA						
168	...	872	169	1,505	2,907	8	...	105	54	
..	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1
3	...	84	8	99	194	8	...	...	2	2
2	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	3
20	...	249	16	230	470	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	3	1	2	2	...	...	2	1	5
3	...	4	1	6	10	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	..	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	7
7	...	63	10	223	465	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	9
...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	2	1	3	7	...	..	...	...	11
...	...	..	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	12
19	...	62	14	129	255	...	...	..	...	13
43	...	128	17	297	573	...	...	3	...	14
2	...	89	50	86	103	...	...	88	50	15
50	...	172	51	380	716	...	...	11	1	16
19	...	12	...	45	88	...	...	...	...	17
..	..	1	...	3	6	...	...	...	...	18
				PONDICHERRY						
152	3	507	425	701	1,146	..	..	11	18	
3	..	209	286	284	348	..	..	..	..	1
41	..	23	16	56	77	..	..	1	1	2
..	..	..	4	16	29	...	..	..	...	3
..	...	2	...	4	5	...	..	...	...	4
...	...	2	1	2	5	...	..	1	1	5
...	...	11	1	18	50	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	8

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
PONDICHERRY—*contd.*					
9 Malayan	9	3	6	1	2
10 Paky or Moti	22	9	13	6	6
11 Pallan	25	11	14	10	5
12 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	1,615	836	779	541	206
13 Paravan	8	4	4	1	..
14 Pulayan or Cheramar	1	..	1	..	1
15 Thoti	32	13	19	8	9
16 Valluvan	55	28	27	19	5
17 Vettiyan	4	2	2	1	..
NAGALAND					
All Scheduled Castes	**95**	**54**	**41**	**38**	..
1 Bansphor	5	5	..	5	..
2 Dhupi or Dhobi	9	8	1	4	..
3 Mehtar or Bhangi	42	18	24	12	..
4 Muchi or Rishi	17	17	..	17	..
5 Sutradhar	22	6	16	..	..

Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers			
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
PONDICHERRY—*contd.*				
9 Malayan	..	..	..	..
10 Paky or Moti	..	..	..	..
11 Pallan	2	1	1	..
12 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	11	4	5	1
13 Paravan	1	..	..	..
14 Pulayan or Cheramar	..	..	..	..
15 Thoti	..	1	..	..
16 Valluvan	..	..	..	..
17 Vettiyan	..	..	..	..
NAGALAND				
All Scheduled Castes	..	..	..	..
1 Bansphor	..	..	..	..
2 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..	..	..
3 Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..	..	..
4 Muchi or Rishi	..	..	..	..
5 Sutradhar	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—URBAN—*concld.*

Workers										
I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				PONDICHERRY—*contd.*						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	3	..	11
4	..	69	51	25	5	4	1	76	44	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	5	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
				NAGALAND						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5

Workers						Workers in Special Occupations				
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				PONDICHERRY—*concld.*						
...	..	1	2	2	4	..	..	..	...	9
..	...	6	6	3	7	..	...	..	5	10
1	...	...	2	1	9	..	...	..	...	11
107	3	240	97	295	573	...	..	5	4	12
..	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	13
...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	..	...	14
...	...	8	8	5	10	...	...	4	7	15
...	...	2	...	9	22	..	...	..	...	16
...	...	1	..	1	2	...	..	..	...	17
				NAGALAND						
12	...	9	...	16	41	...	...	...	...	
..	...	5	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	1
..	..	4	..	4	1	...	...	..	...	2
12	...	...	...	6	24	...	..	..	...	3
..	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	4
..	...	...	...	6	16	..	...	...	..	5

PART A--AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES



SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY-LEAF

This is one of the special Tables devised in the 1961 Census for the Scheduled Castes, which provides for the first time demographic data specifically for the members of the Scheduled Castes and corresponds to Table C-II—Age and marital status which covers the entire population.

The question on marital status at the 1961 Census was worded as follows—

The instruction to the enumerator on the mode of *filling the question was :*

"For Never Married	write NM
"Married	write M
"Widowed	write W
"Separated or Divorced	write S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first time or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for person in stable de-facto union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or in stable de-facto union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her."

The Table gives data for males and females in the age groups 0— 14, 15—44, 45 + and age not stated separately for 'Never Married', 'Married', 'Widowed', 'Separated or Divorced' and Unspecified Status for India and each of the States/Union Territories/Other Areas. Statistics for each State/Union Territory/Other Area appear for each Scheduled Caste separately but consolidation of caste-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason mentioned in the Introductory Note and so the figures for India relate to the total number of all Scheduled Castes. Caste-wise data at the district level by sex break up will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory. The various castes which are scheduled in different States and Union Territories and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to the Introductory Note in a tabulated statement.

This Table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu as there was no order scheduling the castes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly, there are no Scheduled Castes in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, North-East Frontier Agency and Sikkim.

In the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the Scheduled Castes in Pondicherry, the castes specified in the Presidents' Order for any of the States of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Madras adjoining or encircling one of the four constituents of Pondicherry were adopted.

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA									
All Scheduled Castes	**64,417,366**	**32,917,434**	**31,499,932**	**16,053,222**	**12,263,501**	**15,422,890**	**15,861,850**	**1,271,900**	**3,184,804**
ANDHRA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Castes	**4,973,616**	**2,512,325**	**2,461,291**	**1,233,636**	**913,346**	**1,161,591**	**1,201,018**	**94,044**	**315,350**
1 Adi Andhra	595,008	298,792	296,216	139,444	99,976	143,039	151,986	12,379	40,010
2 Adi Dravida	37,459	18,859	18,600	9,573	7,360	8,434	8,746	686	2,278
3 Anamuk	3,071	1,555	1,516	826	623	664	679	58	212
4 Aray (Mala)	3,152	1,519	1,633	705	660	765	723	43	235
5 Arundhatiya	85,220	43,341	41,879	21,023	15,759	20,181	20,750	1,670	4,892
6 Arwa Mala	4,218	2,151	2,067	1,405	1,100	697	751	41	207
7 Bariki	9,905	4,899	5,006	2,356	1,871	2,260	2,416	221	655
8 Bavuri	887	396	491	212	158	168	269	13	50
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,840	1,015	825	538	318	447	414	25	87
10 Bindla	5,111	2,612	2,499	1,211	840	1,274	1,308	103	316
11 Byagara	5,903	2,919	2,984	1,350	1,004	1,426	1,510	119	425
12 Chachati	6,829	3,326	3,503	1,896	1,587	1,308	1,603	90	274
13 Chalavadi	1,541	780	761	416	337	316	315	42	98
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	7,304	3,770	3,534	1,970	1,481	1,699	1,608	79	426
15 Chambhar	2,833	1,536	1,297	671	407	822	730	39	155
16 Chandala	34	16	18	8	4	5	12	1	2
17 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	1,109	584	525	336	221	221	243	20	49
18 Dandasi	5,581	2,589	2,992	1,295	1,039	1,176	1,361	98	552
19 Dhor	1,926	978	948	490	423	458	422	25	98
20 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	15,043	6,950	8,093	3,769	3,277	2,856	3,800	245	880
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	599	334	265	188	109	136	124	7	30
22 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	1,725	804	921	464	418	312	366	22	126
23 Godagali	1,690	836	854	390	346	402	397	35	104
24 Godari	702	388	314	234	152	136	130	15	29
25 Gosangi	65	35	30	17	10	17	13	1	5
26 Holeya	371	213	158	105	58	99	85	8	13
27 Holeya Dasari	154	83	71	53	30	23	38	6	3
28 Jaggali	2,489	1,218	1,271	569	444	592	616	46	191
29 Jambuvulu	9,549	4,902	4,647	2,117	1,456	2,485	2,581	222	559
30 Kolupulvandlu	675	354	321	193	114	151	154	8	43
31 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	416	227	189	113	74	108	93	6	22
32 Madiga	2,147,879	1,094,182	1,053,697	544,254	400,697	504,878	514,855	37,409	126,158
33 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	4,223	1,952	2,271	1,062	910	803	1,104	74	233
34 Mahar	11,741	5,782	5,959	2,547	2,211	2,921	2,904	240	777
35 Mala	1,745,466	874,755	870,711	429,525	318,574	401,875	419,722	34,363	120,222
36 Mala Dasari	7,493	3,849	3,644	1,823	1,281	1,799	1,833	189	492
37 Mala Dasu	26,834	13,241	13,593	6,520	5,275	6,000	6,218	611	1,869
38 Mala Hannai	101	56	45	22	18	31	23	2	2
39 Malajangam	5,296	2,676	2,620	1,186	827	1,326	1,279	130	482
40 Mala Masti	565	299	266	170	113	114	119	12	32
41 Mala Sale (Netkani)	54,290	28,094	26,196	13,840	11,058	12,650	11,497	1,268	3,115
42 Mala Sanyasi	52	33	19	16	6	16	10	1	2

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
				INDIA						
153,683	**171,063**	**15,739**	**18,714**	**13,622,171**	**12,700,997**	**12,983,213**	**11,499,629**	**617,667**	**1,174,838**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH						
23,051	**31,576**	3	1	**984,524**	**955,571**	**971,441**	**877,531**	**12,901**	**76,141**	
3,930	4,244	...	..	106,620	100,560	105,473	94,692	1,138	5,754	1
166	216	..	..	7,093	7,251	7,042	7,019	51	227	2
7	2	..	..	696	633	693	593	3	40	3
6	15	..	..	473	669	469	617	4	50	4
467	478	...	..	16,078	15,546	16,030	14,972	48	556	5
8	9	...	..	987	903	983	885	4	17	6
62	64	..	..	1,838	1,891	1,817	1,745	20	143	7
3	14	..	..	167	150	167	145	..	4	8
5	6	...	..	491	343	479	308	12	33	9
24	35	..	...	1,011	972	993	830	16	138	10
24	44	..	1	1,156	1,171	1,115	990	38	177	11
32	39	..	...	1,543	1,547	1,521	1,475	22	69	12
6	11	...	...	300	322	298	312	2	10	13
22	19	..	...	1,623	1,551	1,601	1,434	20	115	14
4	5	..	...	526	438	514	389	12	48	15
2	...	...	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	16
7	12	...	...	283	202	280	193	3	9	17
20	40	...	...	1,039	1,005	1,029	946	9	54	18
5	5	...	...	417	448	410	409	4	38	19
80	136	..	...	3,066	3,131	3,047	2,997	17	127	20
3	2	..	..	175	112	161	105	14	7	21
6	11	..	..	374	394	372	388	2	6	22
9	7	..	..	303	342	300	322	3	20	23
3	3	..	..	199	144	198	137	1	7	24
..	2	..	..	17	12	16	10	1	2	25
1	2	..	..	91	66	89	55	2	11	26
1	..	..	..	37	39	37	30	..	9	27
11	20	..	..	491	468	484	424	7	43	28
78	51	..	..	1,657	1,489	1,654	1,400	3	87	29
2	10	..	..	178	114	173	100	5	13	30
...	..	..	..	78	77	78	70	..	7	31
7,638	11,987	3	..	444,923	428,955	439,374	388,612	5,507	39,404	32
13	24	..	..	829	992	829	868	..	121	33
74	67	..	..	2,041	2,468	1,990	2,164	50	302	34
8,992	12,193	..	..	336,828	329,765	331,992	304,724	4,756	24,404	35
38	38	..	..	1,517	1,430	1,472	1,253	40	175	36
110	231	..	..	4,914	5,196	4,878	4,983	31	198	37
1	2	..	..	17	18	17	18	..	..	38
34	32	..	..	1,052	962	978	798	71	161	39
3	2	..	..	127	118	122	109	4	9	40
336	526	..	..	11,445	11,776	11,222	10,717	217	1,029	41
..	1	..	..	13	6	13	6	..	..	42

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
INDIA										
All Scheduled Castes	**9,464**	**13,392**	**4,358**	**5,804**	**7,469**	**7,334**	**14,008,739**	**13,831,110**	**2,950,764**	**724,544**
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**125**	**804**	**57**	**1,095**	...	..	**1,082,090**	**1,093,369**	**256,523**	**34,009**
1 Adi Andhra	9	33	...	81	...	...	133,445	138,616	33,671	5,172
2 Adi Dravida	...	1	...	4	...	...	8,445	8,447	2,500	340
3 Anamuk	..	..	...	..	..	...	573	621	130	30
4 Aray (Mala)	..	1	...	1	...	...	803	689	232	39
5 Arundhatiya	..	5	...	13	..	...	19,408	19,621	4,933	768
6 Arwa Mala	..	1	...	..	...	...	873	934	417	213
7 Bariki	..	1	1	2	...	...	2,209	2,277	535	124
8 Bavuri	..	..	...	1	...	...	168	277	45	13
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	..	..	...	2	..	...	379	357	59	8
10 Bindla	2	2	...	2	..	...	1,101	1,117	212	8
11 Byagara	3	2	...	2	..	..	1,235	1,275	213	11
12 Chachati	..	1	...	2	...	...	1,336	1,445	373	107
13 Chalavadi	...	..	...	..	...	...	331	326	116	24
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	2	1	...	1	..	..	1,637	1,468	363	45
15 Chambhar	..	1	...	..	...	...	768	661	156	16
16 Chandala	...	..	...	..	...	...	8	9	4	...
17 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	..	..	..	...	210	226	55	10
18 Dandasi	1	1	..	4	...	...	1,116	1,407	266	89
19 Dhor	3	..	..	1	...	...	396	379	79	14
20 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	1	3	1	4	..	...	2,847	3,894	704	276
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	121	27	4
22 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	316	389	92	30
23 Godagali	..	..	..	..	..	..	382	384	88	24
24 Godari	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	119	34	14
25 Gosangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	10	1	..
26 Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	60	16	2
27 Holeya Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	26	15	..
28 Jaggali	..	..	..	1	..	..	532	608	84	20
29 Jambuvulu	..	1	..	1	..	..	2,339	2,352	457	55
30 Kolupulvandlu	..	..	..	1	..	..	126	149	20	10
31 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	..	..	..	..	..	..	114	82	35	3
32 Madiga	28	408	14	531	..	..	461,310	458,171	102,548	11,417
33 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	..	3	..	..	..	..	789	982	230	40
34 Mahar	1	1	..	1	..	..	2,748	2,525	555	46
35 Mala	52	270	28	367	..	..	380,420	390,146	95,070	13,035
36 Mala Dasari	4	1	1	1	..	..	1,639	1,620	332	26
37 Mala Dasu	4	11	1	4	..	..	5,734	6,063	1,586	282
38 Mala Hannai	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	21	4	..
39 Malajangam	2	..	1	3	..	..	1,156	1,107	202	15
40 Mala Masti	1	..	..	..	..	..	128	100	47	4
41 Mala Sale (Netkani)	2	13	4	17	..	..	12,120	10,210	2,505	327
42 Mala Sanyasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	10	3	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
					INDIA					
10,542,267	**12,142,296**	**398,475**	**827,222**	**111,508**	**128,497**	**5,725**	**8,551**	**5,273,111**	**4,956,047**	
					ANDHRA PRADESH					
783,750	**949,780**	**24,641**	**84,672**	**17,176**	**24,908**	..	..	**445,431**	**412,019**	
93,603	120,275	3,221	9,801	2,950	3,368	..	..	58,705	57,022	1
5,656	7,313	186	611	103	183	..	..	3,320	2,896	2
421	527	17	62	5	2	..	..	286	262	3
548	580	18	59	5	11	..	..	243	275	4
13,704	17,135	414	1,341	357	377	..	..	7,848	6,712	5
438	659	12	54	6	8	..	..	291	230	6
1,530	1,928	93	168	51	57	..	..	852	838	7
118	232	2	19	3	13	..	..	61	64	8
307	328	8	18	5	3	..	..	145	125	9
828	1,004	41	82	20	23	..	..	499	409	10
961	1,141	42	91	19	32	..	..	528	533	11
908	1,220	31	87	24	31	..	..	447	511	12
195	255	15	41	5	6	..	..	149	113	13
1,235	1,307	26	100	13	16	..	..	510	512	14
598	598	12	43	2	4	..	..	240	198	15
2	9	1	..	1	...	...	..	4	5	16
142	194	7	12	6	10	..	..	91	97	17
798	1,133	35	155	17	30	..	..	434	580	18
308	338	6	23	3	4	..	..	165	121	19
1,981	3,259	96	252	66	107	...	...	1,036	1,066	20
75	106	2	9	1	2	..	...	54	32	21
213	307	8	45	3	7	..	...	114	138	22
280	325	6	28	8	7	...	..	151	128	23
82	88	8	15	3	2	..	...	62	51	24
12	9	1	1	..	...	...	..	4	8	25
62	55	3	1	..	2	...	...	41	32	26
10	25	..	1	1	...	..	..	20	6	27
424	509	14	60	10	19	..	..	195	195	28
1,734	2,145	86	111	62	41	...	..	905	806	29
105	119	1	11	..	9	...	...	50	58	30
77	72	2	7	..	..	...	...	35	30	31
343,390	402,760	9,621	34,506	5,751	9,488	...	..	187,812	166,399	32
530	851	19	71	10	20	...	..	334	297	33
2,072	2,257	65	177	56	45	...	...	993	965	34
269,646	335,098	9,026	32,343	6,678	9,670	...	..	157,410	150,715	35
1,244	1,431	46	130	17	33	..	..	693	594	36
3,933	5,098	148	502	67	181	..	..	2,593	2,334	37
26	20	...	..	1	1	...	..	8	6	38
890	966	39	100	25	26	..	...	468	546	39
78	86	2	9	1	1	...	...	44	46	40
8,982	8,654	393	905	240	324	...	...	4,526	4,205	41
10	9	...	..	..	1	...	...	7	3	42

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
INDIA										
All Scheduled Castes	**110,648**	**31,443**	**4,258,981**	**2,541,946**	**863,410**	**2,343,284**	**37,707**	**36,704**	**2,365**	**2,670**
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**5,500**	**1,698**	**364,852**	**174,915**	**69,265**	**229,836**	**5,814**	**5,570**	..	..
1 Adi Andhra	289	106	48,288	25,950	9,148	30,171	980	795	...	..
2 Adi Dravida	30	..	2,727	1,204	500	1,663	63	29	..	..
3 Anamuk	3	..	240	112	41	150	2	...	...	..
4 Aray (Mala)	4	4	213	93	25	175	1	3	...	..
5 Arundhatiya	56	19	6,427	3,059	1,255	3,546	110	88	..	..
6 Arwa (Mala)	5	2	255	75	29	152	2	1	..	..
7 Bariki	4	2	710	345	128	486	10	5	...	..
8 Bavuri	...	..	50	33	11	31	..	...	..	..
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	...	2	128	53	17	69	..	1	...	..
10 Bindla	6	1	429	166	60	232	4	10	...	..
11 Byagara	22	...	427	192	74	332	5	9	...	..
12 Chachati	2	5	378	314	59	186	8	6	...	..
13 Chalavadi	2	1	119	50	27	57	1	5	...	..
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	6	2	444	184	51	324	9	2	...	..
15 Chambhar	...	2	211	84	27	111	2	1	...	..
16 Chandala	..	..	3	3	..	2	1	..	...	..
17 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	1	18	76	40	13	37	1	2	...	..
18 Dandasi	...	4	369	174	62	396	3	6	...	..
19 Dhor	1	..	146	46	16	75	2	...	...	..
20 Dom, Dombara, Pàidi or Pano	17	3	858	414	148	624	13	25	...	..
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	...	..	47	11	5	21	2	...	..	..
22 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	..	...	97	53	14	81	3	4	...	..
23 Godagali	2	...	119	52	29	76	1	...	...	..
24 Godari	2	1	53	35	7	14	..	1	...	..
25 Gosangi	...	...	4	2	...	4	...	2	...	..
26 Holeya	..	1	35	19	5	12	1	...	..	..
27 Holeya Dasari	1	...	13	4	6	2	..	...	...	..
28 Jaggali	1	...	161	64	32	131	1	..	...	..
29 Jambuvulu	5	1	748	349	136	447	16	9	...	..
30 Kolupulvandlu	...	4	41	22	7	32	2	...	..	..
31 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	...	1	31	14	4	15	..	...	..	..
32 Madiga	2,251	632	155,937	72,570	27,754	91,231	1,870	1,966	..	..
33 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	3	2	273	132	55	159	3	4	..	..
34 Mahar	2	1	799	344	174	599	18	21	..	..
35 Mala	2,398	772	127,447	60,187	25,280	87,600	2,285	2,156	..	..
36 Mala Dasari	19	2	515	227	139	361	20	4	..	..
37 Mala Dasu	56	10	2,036	922	459	1,356	42	46	..	..
38 Mala Hannai	1	...	5	3	2	2	...	1	..	...
39 Malajangam	6	13	365	151	89	379	8	3	..	...
40 Mala Masti	1	..	32	22	9	23	2	1	..	...
41 Mala Sale (Netkani)	110	10	3,451	1,813	873	2,197	92	185	...	..
42 Mala Sanyasi	...	..	6	1	1	2	...	...	...	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					INDIA							
13,413	11,778	8,597	7,885	3,975	2,770	551	906	110	58	180	159	
					ANDHRA PRADESH							
280	332	172	108	88	182	13	38	4	3	3	1	
22	18	11	6	10	7	1	5	...	..	..	...	1
1	6	1	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	...	...	2
...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	3
...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	4
7	...	4	...	2	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	9
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	10
...	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	..	1	..	1	11
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	12
...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	13
..	3	..	..	..	2	...	1	..	...	..	...	14
2	...	1	..	1	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	15
..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	16
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	18
...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	19
1	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	...	...	...	...	20
...	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	21
..	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	23
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	24
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	26
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	27
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	28
1	...	1	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	29
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	31
137	172	81	36	44	121	6	13	3	2	3	...	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	33
..	1	..	...	...	1	...	..	..	..	..	...	34
97	85	65	43	26	33	5	9	1	...	..	...	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	38
..	5	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	...	39
..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	...	40
3	5	3	4	..	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*					
43 Mang	11,456	5,580	5,876	2,369	2,061	2,451	3,005	706	742
44 Mang Garodi	123	52	71	31	39	18	22	3	10
45 Manne	46,344	23,685	22,659	11,105	8,780	11,179	10,742	1,078	2,845
46 Mashti	824	441	383	216	131	191	203	30	49
47 Matangi	642	392	250	207	63	167	153	17	34
48 Mehtar	3,126	1,673	1,453	876	687	746	651	46	111
49 Mitha Ayyalvar	2,542	1,330	1,212	646	371	604	614	51	210
50 Mundala	515	264	251	135	108	118	119	11	24
51 Paky or Moti	3,826	1,774	2,052	958	908	759	921	48	187
52 Pambada or Pambanda	952	451	501	226	192	202	216	18	84
53 Pamidi	4,593	2,817	1,776	1,247	704	1,419	836	116	210
54 Panchama or Pariah	17,887	9,081	8,806	4,184	2,887	4,432	4,692	342	1,079
55 Relli	38,845	18,914	19,931	10,152	8,972	8,140	8,799	478	1,916
56 Samagara	779	401	378	213	150	178	180	10	45
57 Samban	4	2	2	..	1	2	1	..	..
58 Sapru	418	216	202	120	91	88	88	6	21
59 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	2,220	1,139	1,081	571	429	527	527	37	115
60 Thoti	3,523	1,782	1,741	948	770	744	759	64	180
61 Unclassified	18,648	9,431	9,217	4,530	3,376	4,536	4,683	311	1,078
				ASSAM					
All Scheduled Castes	**732,756**	**389,271**	**343,485**	**202,260**	**155,480**	**171,626**	**157,732**	**12,874**	**27,595**
1 Bansphor	8,179	4,479	3,700	2,021	1,810	2,313	1,675	129	191
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	26,396	14,266	12,130	7,237	5,310	6,325	5,454	518	1,240
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	30,627	16,527	14,100	9,260	6,506	6,724	6,538	446	967
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	19,589	11,188	8,401	5,707	3,696	5,062	3,765	367	793
5 Dugla or Dholi	3,590	1,897	1,693	882	680	899	813	60	169
6 Hira	25,856	13,140	12,716	7,377	6,426	5,400	5,247	265	994
7 Jalkeot	2,280	1,350	930	797	458	497	378	77	86
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	15,503	8,125	7,378	3,977	3,119	3,880	3,414	228	803
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	199,590	102,973	96,617	55,420	46,083	44,559	43,898	2,594	6,097
10 Lalbegi	35	17	18	4	5	13	8	..	5
11 Mahara	581	335	246	96	78	201	158	27	6
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	4,198	2,630	1,568	1,039	559	1,506	913	69	71
13 Muchi or Rishi	62,564	35,197	27,367	16,515	11,477	16,960	13,969	1,512	1,716
14 Namasudra	221,714	119,463	102,251	62,401	46,297	51,825	46,905	4,382	8,175
15 Patni	85,587	43,575	42,012	22,145	17,836	19,173	18,227	1,942	5,490
16 Sutradhar	26,467	14,109	12,358	7,382	5,140	6,289	6,370	288	792
				BIHAR					
All Scheduled Castes	**6,504,966**	**3,199,089**	**3,305,877**	**1,404,855**	**1,176,090**	**1,652,803**	**1,780,643**	**128,881**	**338,266**
1 Bantar	45,048	21,576	23,472	8,579	8,178	11,885	12,521	1,041	2,548
2 Bauri	76,057	38,357	37,700	17,013	12,938	19,136	19,252	1,734	5,102
3 Bhogta	87,733	44,018	43,715	20,588	17,389	21,068	21,327	2,148	4,873
4 Bhuiya	360,495	178,418	182,077	75,860	68,533	94,476	98,017	7,206	14,874
5 Bhumij	533	297	236	142	61	146	148	9	27
6 Chamar or Mochi	1,895,179	914,106	981,073	414,897	347,857	462,815	524,717	33,072	105,617
7 Chaupal	10,214	4,758	5,456	2,144	1,884	2,399	2,908	207	659

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*						
54	68	..	..	2,014	2,317	1,961	2,007	53	305	43
..	..	..	..	30	40	28	39	2	1	44
323	292	..	..	9,067	9,568	8,858	8,529	204	985	45
4	..	..	..	180	155	175	129	5	26	46
1	..	..	..	155	56	153	53	2	3	47
5	4	..	..	743	695	736	660	7	35	48
29	17	..	..	564	424	530	363	26	59	49
..	..	..	..	105	103	104	97	1	5	50
9	36	..	..	798	887	789	845	9	35	51
5	9	..	..	157	188	156	184	1	4	52
35	26	..	..	897	690	878	650	19	40	53
123	148	..	..	3,492	2,971	3,452	2,775	40	190	54
144	244	..	..	8,391	8,559	8,314	8,387	75	167	55
..	3	..	..	184	155	184	146	..	9	56
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	57
2	2	..	..	98	87	98	82	..	5	58
4	10	..	..	471	472	462	414	9	56	59
26	32	..	..	763	752	763	723	..	28	60
54	80	..	..	3,698	3,771	3,386	3,199	311	564	61
				ASSAM						
1,789	**2,039**	**722**	**639**	**147,881**	**135,305**	**147,423**	**133,746**	**180**	**1,382**	
15	21	1	3	1,581	1,771	1,572	1,681	8	90	1
86	107	100	19	5,098	4,939	5,007	4,851	9	80	2
89	77	8	12	6,765	5,455	6,759	5,395	5	57	3
39	58	13	89	4,186	3,422	4,169	3,369	10	46	4
13	13	43	18	685	658	664	640	..	8	5
65	20	33	29	5,253	5,415	5,227	5,378	3	16	6
9	3	..	5	483	338	482	329	1	8	7
37	10	3	32	3,046	2,815	3,040	2,756	5	55	8
285	456	115	83	40,270	38,476	40,199	38,091	11	357	9
..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5	..	..	10
11	4	..	..	43	52	43	51	..	1	11
16	14	..	11	821	508	821	487	..	21	12
173	146	37	59	12,514	10,386	12,480	10,262	21	119	13
619	731	236	143	45,264	40,946	45,219	40,505	34	393	14
278	355	37	104	16,271	15,555	16,190	15,475	70	66	15
54	24	96	32	5,600	4,564	5,550	4,471	3	65	16
				BIHAR						
10,849	**8,383**	**1,701**	**2,495**	**1,413,866**	**1,355,851**	**1,274,811**	**1,133,575**	**133,666**	**215,342**	
66	19	5	206	9,434	10,192	7,970	7,941	1,428	2,014	1
447	390	27	18	15,156	14,757	14,650	12,651	468	2,050	2
209	109	5	17	18,619	18,063	17,363	16,461	1,192	1,524	3
827	542	49	111	78,196	77,515	70,253	65,812	7,483	11,534	4
..	..	..	..	115	94	109	59	6	35	5
2,735	2,247	587	635	420,037	400,566	379,781	336,580	38,540	61,890	6
8	5	..	..	2,150	2,147	1,899	1,831	249	314	7

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*										
43 Mang	..	2	..	3	..	..	2,283	2,637	358	47
44 Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22	3	..
45 Manne	4	27	1	27	..	..	10,716	9,591	2,185	213
46 Mashti	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	166	40	1
47 Matangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	154	54	9
48 Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	701	614	140	27
49 Mitha Ayyalvar	4	2	4	..	..	..	555	558	114	7
50 Mundala	..	1	..	..	..	..	97	110	31	11
51 Paky or Moti	..	2	..	5	..	..	735	879	165	60
52 Pambada or Pambanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	202	214	69	8
53 Pamidi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,454	819	365	54
54 Panchama or Pariah	..	1	..	5	..	..	3,984	4,241	721	106
55 Relli	1	4	1	1	..	..	7,839	8,544	1,811	567
56 Samagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	174	26	3
57 Samban	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
58 Sapru	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	91	22	9
59 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	..	..	..	2	..	..	477	449	105	13
60 Thoti	..	1	..	..	..	..	704	737	180	42
61 Unclassified	1	3	..	5	..	..	4,203	4,067	1,120	171
ASSAM										
All Scheduled Castes	**1**	**29**	**2**	**20**	**275**	**128**	**176,123**	**160,402**	**54,244**	**21,543**
1 Bansphor	..	..	..	..	1	..	2,215	1,550	445	127
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	..	5	..	2	82	1	6,892	5,500	2,198	449
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	..	2	..	..	1	1	7,482	6,442	2,494	1,104
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	2	..	1	7	4	5,451	3,961	1,505	325
5 Dugla or Dholi	..	..	..	..	21	10	936	807	213	37
6 Hira	..	..	..	..	23	21	5,545	5,653	2,135	1,046
7 Jalkeot	..	..	..	..	..	1	678	460	313	129
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	..	2	..	..	1	2	3,606	3,513	927	361
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	1	4	..	..	59	24	44,061	44,622	15,136	7,956
10 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	10	3	..
11 Mahara	..	..	..	..	..	..	199	149	53	27
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,376	922	206	72
13 Muchi or Rishi	..	3	..	2	13	..	17,033	13,697	3,961	1,193
14 Namasudra	..	5	1	8	10	35	54,322	46,971	16,971	5,734
15 Patni	..	6	..	7	11	1	19,637	19,688	5,873	2,322
16 Sutradhar	..	..	1	..	46	28	6,677	6,457	1,811	661
BIHAR										
All Scheduled Castes	**3,194**	**4,335**	**1,138**	**1,002**	**1,057**	**1,597**	**1,304,209**	**1,421,714**	**124,987**	**37,912**
1 Bantar	29	32	3	..	4	205	8,785	9,338	592	227
2 Bauri	23	25	8	25	7	6	18,230	18,075	2,304	276
3 Bhogta	49	69	11	4	4	5	19,399	19,483	2,999	825
4 Bhuiya	380	92	55	56	25	21	73,064	79,686	5,261	2,666
5 Bhumij	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	118	11	1
6 Chamar or Mochi	1,046	1,405	295	324	375	367	364,074	420,276	34,001	10,233
7 Chaupal	2	1	..	1	..	..	1,959	2,375	244	51

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*						
1,828	2,352	75	185	22	53	..	..	1,283	922	43
15	17	1	5	..	..	..	..	3	9	44
7,969	8,334	337	820	225	224	..	..	3,900	3,486	45
129	156	11	9	2	..	..	..	79	62	46
101	129	3	16	1	..	..	..	78	40	47
541	546	16	37	4	4	..	..	229	144	48
414	487	12	51	15	13	..	..	211	230	49
65	93	1	6	..	..	..	..	62	38	50
553	740	12	60	5	19	..	..	241	285	51
123	177	6	21	4	8	..	..	92	98	52
1,008	687	47	56	34	22	..	..	466	267	53
3,059	3,716	102	296	102	123	..	..	1,605	1,593	54
5,786	7,123	131	663	111	191	..	..	2,683	2,824	55
130	157	2	11	..	3	..	..	59	49	56
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	57
58	74	1	6	2	2	..	..	35	24	58
359	398	10	34	3	4	..	..	191	158	59
498	625	12	46	14	24	..	..	315	251	60
2,957	3,543	89	299	37	54	..	..	1,525	1,376	61
				ASSAM						
116,324	**128,952**	**3,924**	**7,926**	**1,196**	**1,525**	**435**	**456**	**64,910**	**47,614**	
1,715	1,320	44	87	11	14	..	2	682	377	1
4,457	4,620	167	353	54	62	16	16	2,274	1,684	2
4,777	4,981	160	289	44	58	7	10	2,275	2,196	3
3,764	3,247	148	272	28	32	6	85	1,542	1,016	4
672	714	19	38	10	11	22	7	276	226	5
3,300	4,348	70	237	30	17	10	5	2,337	1,646	6
341	271	19	55	5	1	..	4	186	132	7
2,583	2,885	73	227	21	10	2	30	1,473	1,048	8
27,871	34,399	826	1,905	174	311	54	51	18,529	13,498	9
10	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	10
126	115	11	4	9	3	..	..	93	45	11
1,149	808	8	17	13	14	..	11	433	138	12
12,363	11,828	556	502	130	122	23	52	5,574	3,256	13
35,363	38,330	1,332	2,222	437	588	219	97	19,765	14,279	14
13,142	15,538	403	1,477	193	268	26	83	7,649	6,738	15
4,691	5,540	88	239	37	14	50	3	1,819	1,332	16
				BIHAR						
1,125,843	**1,290,634**	**44,957**	**87,248**	**7,998**	**5,262**	**424**	**658**	**480,575**	**527,931**	
7,801	8,499	372	601	19	11	1	..	3,353	3,941	1
14,771	15,485	739	1,981	398	325	18	8	4,967	4,868	2
15,356	16,979	880	1,591	163	78	1	10	5,998	6,167	3
64,926	72,757	2,144	3,830	713	365	20	68	27,139	24,866	4
98	106	6	11	..	..	..	..	67	24	5
316,750	381,850	11,161	26,579	2,026	1,419	136	195	129,923	160,084	6
1,622	2,092	85	228	8	4	..	..	649	934	7

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45 + —*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*						
43 Mang	50	7	570	348	631	555	32	12	..	..
44 Mang Garodi	..	..	1	4	2	5	..	..	..	..
45 Manne	60	30	3,006	1,418	737	1,997	97	41	..	..
46 Mashti	1	1	57	21	19	40	2	..	..	..
47 Matangi	..	1	64	21	14	18	..	..	..	..
48 Mehtar	..	..	198	70	30	74	1	..	..	..
49 Mitha Ayyalvar	2	1	164	68	35	157	10	4	..	..
50 Mundala	..	..	52	21	10	17	..	..	..	..
51 Paky or Moti	4	3	197	145	36	125	4	12	..	..
52 Pambada or Pambanda	1	..	78	34	12	63	1	1	..	..
53 Pamidi	4	..	392	109	69	154	1	4	..	..
54 Panchama or Pariah	11	6	1,333	785	240	782	21	20	..	..
55 Relli	27	15	2,278	1,508	346	1,249	32	52	..	..
56 Samagara	3	1	48	14	8	34	..	..	..	..
57 Samban	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58 Sapru	..	..	30	9	5	15	..	..	..	..
59 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	4	2	159	72	27	80	1	4	..	..
60 Thoti	5	5	246	106	52	132	12	8	..	..
61 Unclassified	22	5	1,265	574	221	776	17	21	..	..
				ASSAM						
All Scheduled Castes	**483**	**102**	**54,903**	**27,351**	**8,931**	**19,616**	**583**	**494**	**10**	**51**
1 Bansphor	4	..	589	265	85	104	4	7	..	1
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	31	8	1,858	753	351	878	32	43	2	2
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	4	5	1,941	1,495	285	676	45	19	..	1
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	29	2	1,286	471	216	518	11	25	..	..
5 Dugla or Dholi	5	1	227	91	41	131	3	2	..	1
6 Hira	10	2	2,097	883	195	755	35	3	..	3
7 Jalkeot	1	..	153	99	28	31	4	2	..	..
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	10	..	1,292	474	155	574	16	..	..	..
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	55	27	16,600	9,131	1,764	4,187	108	145	2	8
10 Lalbegi	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
11 Mahara	..	..	75	42	16	2	2	1	..	..
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	12	..	357	84	61	54	3	..	..	..
13 Muchi or Rishi	58	10	4,521	2,012	955	1,205	39	22	1	7
14 Namasudra	171	18	16,365	8,169	3,043	5,947	181	135	5	10
15 Patni	78	25	5,950	2,618	1,537	3,998	84	80	..	17
16 Sutradhar	15	4	1,589	764	199	553	16	10	..	1
				BIHAR						
All Scheduled Castes	**4,843**	**4,513**	**393,092**	**274,451**	**80,707**	**246,615**	**1,713**	**2,116**	**220**	**236**
1 Bantar	16	9	2,653	2,008	640	1,915	44	8	..	1
2 Bauri	55	11	3,897	1,717	972	3,096	41	40	2	4
3 Bhogta	226	102	4,518	2,823	1,219	3,213	35	27	..	2
4 Bhuiya	338	51	22,057	13,722	4,681	10,950	59	121	4	22
5 Bhumij	22	1	42	7	3	16	..	..	..	..
6 Chamar or Mochi	1,082	1,010	107,491	80,888	20,860	77,613	414	504	76	69
7 Chaupal	1	2	528	502	120	430	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
2	14	2	8	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
1	4	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	59
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	60
5	3	2	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
					ASSAM							
357	**164**	**110**	**89**	**219**	**47**	**18**	**24**	**8**	..	**2**	**4**	
1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	7	1	2	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	2
5	7	3	2	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
9	2	4	..	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
5	2	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	6
3	...	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
113	21	30	9	77	11	3	1	3	..		..	9
...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	10
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
76	28	16	12	55	10	1	6	4	..	..	..	13
112	55	40	40	63	13	7	1	..	..	2	1	14
18	31	4	14	11	5	2	9	1	..	..	3	15
13	5	6	4	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	16
					BIHAR							
439	**381**	**214**	**90**	**202**	**216**	**23**	**68**	..	**3**	..	**4**	
4	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	2
2	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
19	10	8	4	10	4	1	2	...	..	..	..	4
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	5
72	147	33	34	34	89	5	20	...	..	..	4	6
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BIHAR - *contd.*									
8 Dabgar	3,104	1,510	1,594	692	642	718	822	96	127
9 Dhobi	332,245	164,985	167,260	73,024	59,037	84,117	90,414	7,254	17,322
10 Dom or Dhangad	158,638	79,337	79,301	35,272	28,557	39,806	41,936	3,723	8,112
11 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	1,724,553	852,065	872,488	373,146	304,309	440,817	475,056	34,902	90,799
12 Ghasi	55,034	27,842	27,192	13,963	11,864	12,647	12,558	1,002	2,559
13 Halalkhor	2,947	1,315	1,632	630	602	613	852	67	168
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	90,162	44,550	45,612	20,854	16,910	21,638	23,991	1,916	4,588
15 Kanjar	445	241	204	119	74	112	100	9	28
16 Kurariar	312	154	158	76	66	72	68	5	24
17 Lalbegi	336	207	129	95	57	98	62	11	10
18 Musahar	1,007,340	504,235	503,105	210,850	180,020	270,258	273,905	21,580	47,712
19 Nat	12,154	6,401	5,753	3,070	2,481	3,070	2,774	240	480
20 Pan or Sawasi	14,767	7,631	7,136	4,191	2,962	2,982	3,119	387	952
21 Pasi	260,087	133,670	126,417	55,834	45,297	72,458	69,376	4,975	11,357
22 Rajwar	155,174	78,257	76,917	31,533	25,597	42,763	42,929	3,526	8,085
23 Turi	90,436	44,868	45,568	19,879	16,263	23,080	24,288	1,653	4,807
24 Unclassified	121,973	50,291	71,682	22,404	24,512	25,629	39,503	2,118	7,436
GUJARAT									
All Scheduled Castes	**1,367,255**	**693,436**	**673,819**	**368,051**	**291,950**	**304,400**	**314,510**	**18,462**	**65,203**
1 Ager	19	9	10	2	6	6	3	1	1
2 Bakad or Bant	227	131	96	61	36	64	49	4	10
3 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	3,187	1,645	1,542	916	679	669	702	51	154
4 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	237,458	121,997	115,461	63,743	48,566	54,827	55,557	3,068	11,076
5 Bhangi	1,682	877	805	483	374	361	368	29	60
6 Bhangi or Rukhi	41,609	20,901	20,708	12,095	10,201	8,231	8,509	484	1,896
7 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	144,284	74,162	70,122	37,976	30,170	33,654	33,851	2,181	5,860
8 Chalvadi or Channayya	16	8	8	4	4	4	4	..	..
9 Chamadia	1,235	635	600	351	274	263	269	19	57
10 Chamar	1,841	907	934	489	441	398	403	19	87
11 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	65,957	33,046	32,911	18,793	15,871	13,464	13,896	702	3,055
12 Dangashia	1,673	850	823	458	371	375	388	17	63
13 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	115	56	59	34	27	20	29	2	3
14 Garmatang	730	383	347	221	157	157	156	4	33

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				BIHAR—*contd.*						
2	1	2	2	668	713	601	614	65	97	8
471	353	119	134	73,234	69,028	65,900	56,986	7,095	11,703	9
490	311	46	385	34,157	33,241	31,146	27,517	2,852	5,228	10
2,742	1,912	458	412	373,402	348,897	339,534	293,532	32,615	53,922	11
208	187	22	24	12,596	11,776	11,587	10,993	920	739	12
5	10	..	..	595	656	563	557	32	95	13
113	94	29	29	19,805	19,672	18,359	16,123	1,371	3,472	14
1	1	..	1	106	78	104	72	2	5	15
1	..	..	..	70	71	68	65	2	6	16
1	..	2	..	83	59	78	56	5	3	17
1,415	1,192	132	276	215,991	209,793	191,520	172,852	23,816	35,935	18
20	15	1	3	2,737	2,643	2,564	2,361	170	253	19
62	93	9	10	3,213	2,786	3,137	2,670	59	113	20
291	294	112	93	58,713	54,186	51,092	43,710	7,360	10,155	21
396	263	39	43	32,949	30,929	28,890	25,185	3,877	5,654	22
248	184	8	26	19,598	18,488	17,862	15,741	1,690	2,657	23
91	161	49	70	22,242	29,501	19,781	23,206	2,369	5,944	24
				GUJARAT						
2,523	**2,155**	..	**1**	**311,663**	**285,710**	**306,506**	**274,266**	**5,063**	**11,374**	
..	..	..	..	2	6	2	6	..	..	1
2	1	..	..	49	36	49	35	..	1	2
9	7	..	..	746	650	743	633	3	17	3
359	262	..	..	55,114	49,323	53,759	46,258	1,349	3,058	4
4	3	..	..	394	344	394	342	..	2	5
91	102	..	..	9,862	9,549	9,843	9,497	19	50	6
351	241	..	..	33,953	31,272	32,669	28,903	1,272	2,344	7
..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4	..	..	8
2	..	..	..	308	261	307	259	1	2	9
1	3	..	..	386	402	386	400	..	2	10
87	89	..	..	15,708	14,682	15,682	14,628	26	54	11
..	1	..	..	405	337	404	336	1	1	12
..	..	..	..	28	27	28	26	..	1	13
1	1	..	..	173	151	173	151	..	..	14

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14 *concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
BIHAR—*contd.*										
8 Dabgar	..	..	..	..	2	2	596	689	68	19
9 Dhobi	131	201	36	49	72	89	66,393	71,702	6,877	1,870
10 Dom or Dhangad	85	110	41	30	33	356	33,636	34,433	3,971	973
11 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	564	1,033	391	205	298	205	344,694	374,865	32,226	8,822
12 Ghasi	60	19	20	14	9	11	11,890	11,860	2,268	802
13 Halalkhor	..	2	..	2	.	..	479	669	63	42
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	29	54	21	3	25	20	18,522	19,842	2,421	766
15 Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	1	102	96	14	2
16 Kurariar	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	55	8	1
17 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	57	15	1
18 Musahar	457	721	131	102	67	183	206,511	213,555	18,725	6,520
19 Nat	3	29	..	..	..	..	2,674	2,255	479	113
20 Pan or Sawasi	10	1	4	1	3	1	3,266	3,158	1,025	279
21 Pasi	138	211	48	66	75	44	55,680	53,196	4,485	1,337
22 Rajwar	117	42	48	32	17	16	33,806	34,529	2,478	393
23 Turi	25	50	16	20	5	20	19,326	20,531	1,945	496
24 Unclassified	46	238	10	68	36	45	20,845	30,871	2,507	1,197
GUJARAT										
All Scheduled Castes	**84**	**52**	**10**	**18**	..	..	**290,335**	**293,234**	**60,763**	**17,310**
1 Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..
2 Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	45	10	1
3 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	632	640	163	45
4 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	4	5	2	2	..	..	51,249	50,525	9,888	2,246
5 Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	404	386	88	32
6 Bhangi or Rukhi	..	2	..	..	..	..	8,855	8,785	2,231	698
7 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	8	18	4	7	..	..	31,389	30,539	5,233	1,186
8 Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
9 Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	248	250	43	15
10 Chamar	..	..	..	..	..	..	399	414	102	41
11 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,914	13,376	3,078	1,229
12 Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	.	332	381	54	34
13 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	23	6	1
14 Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	144	48	6

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				BIHAR—*contd.*						
486	631	41	39	1	..	..	..	246	192	8
56,771	65,361	2,381	4,230	332	204	32	37	25,341	26,511	9
27,718	30,870	1,544	2,344	397	227	6	19	11,529	11,590	10
298,476	343,659	12,006	21,166	1,885	1,068	101	150	133,906	148,675	11
9,049	*10,034*	*409*	*897*	*155*	*117*	*9*	*10*	*3,353*	*3,515*	12
398	593	15	29	3	5	..	..	241	307	13
15,302	17,494	731	1,504	64	74	4	4	6,219	6,096	14
83	86	4	8	1	..	..	..	33	30	15
56	51	..	3	1	..	..	..	19	32	16
73	52	8	4	1	..	1	..	26	13	17
179,094	192,997	7,614	13,165	1,030	805	48	68	81,595	79,740	18
2,097	2,033	81	100	17	7	..	2	990	855	19
2,035	2,529	158	307	44	37	4	6	1,143	1,190	20
49,229	48,964	1,762	2,748	186	112	18	35	19,212	19,030	21
29,671	31,710	1,339	2,209	304	195	14	22	11,490	11,456	22
16,448	18,384	722	1,508	209	138	2	5	5,942	6,514	23
17,533	27,418	755	2,166	41	71	9	19	7,194	11,301	24
				GUJARAT						
222,384	**258,612**	**5,051**	**15,459**	**2,137**	**1,853**	..	..	**91,281**	**94,685**	
5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
44	41	2	2	1	1	..	..	25	15	2
453	554	10	35	6	6	..	..	264	252	3
40,196	45,403	858	2,650	307	226	..	..	15,620	15,574	4
298	332	15	20	3	2	..	..	79	74	5
6,359	7,472	182	520	83	95	..	..	2,179	2,372	6
25,051	27,519	808	1,615	297	219	..	..	8,808	8,290	7
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	8
198	220	5	15	2	..	..	..	79	89	9
290	352	6	20	1	1	..	..	122	118	10
9,627	11,439	134	632	75	76	..	..	4,419	4,846	11
273	325	5	21	..	1	..	..	113	105	12
14	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	13
114	129	1	8	..	1	..	..	47	52	14

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45 +—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
BIHAR—*contd.*										
8 Dabgar	23	9	167	94	55	88	1	1	..	..
9 Dhobi	243	174	20,244	13,341	4,736	12,889	103	99	15	8
10 Dom or Dhangad	151	63	9,225	5,807	2,094	5,656	52	54	7	10
11 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	1,365	1,931	109,690	77,452	22,326	68,596	466	639	59	57
12 Ghasi	107	69	2,676	1,772	533	1,616	33	55	4	3
13 Halalkhor	4	3	183	164	52	137	2	3	..	..
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	74	21	4,961	3,023	1,156	3,030	28	17	..	5
15 Kanjar	1	..	27	9	5	20	..	1	..	..
16 Kurariar	..	..	14	11	5	21	..	..	..	..
17 Lalbegi	2	..	20	7	3	6	..	..	1	..
18 Musahar	489	642	67,328	44,967	13,507	33,822	254	284	17	25
19 Nat	27	7	803	488	156	351	3	8	1	1
20 Pan or Sawasi	27	12	881	477	219	643	14	55	2	3
21 Pasi	249	248	15,815	10,255	3,072	8,397	57	116	19	14
22 Rajwar	158	19	9,210	5,563	2,070	5,833	44	36	8	5
23 Turi	71	26	4,941	3,214	906	3,247	23	26	1	1
24 Unclassified	112	103	5,721	6,140	1,317	5,030	40	22	4	6
GUJARAT										
All Scheduled Castes	**672**	**249**	**76,913**	**44,479**	**13,321**	**49,673**	**375**	**284**	..	..
1 Ager	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bakad or Bant	2	..	20	7	2	8	1	..	..	..
3 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	7	1	213	131	41	119	3	1	..	..
4 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	88	35	13,276	7,085	2,206	8,420	50	34	..	..
5 Bhangi	1	..	63	33	14	40	1	1	..	..
6 Bhangi or Rukhi	18	5	1,851	987	302	1,373	8	7	..	..
7 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	66	66	7,327	3,982	1,365	4,227	50	15	..	..
8 Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chamadia	1	..	64	47	14	42	..	..	..	..
10 Chamar	1	..	108	49	13	67	..	2	..	..
11 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	29	8	3,810	2,402	568	2,423	12	13	..	..
12 Dangashia	..	1	101	62	12	42	..	..	..	..
13 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	6	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
14 Garmatang	..	..	43	27	3	25	1	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					BIHAR—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
17	19	4	7	7	9	6	2	..	1	..	..	9
15	37	4	4	11	31	..	2	..	..	..	..	10
63	51	21	24	36	23	6	4	..	..	..	..	11
3	41	1	..	2	13	..	27	..	1	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
138	17	116	6	20	6	2	4	..	1	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
9	2	2	1	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	20
65	5	8	2	54	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	21
12	3	7	..	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	22
2	35	1	..	1	33	..	2	..	..	..	..	23
10	9	4	6	6	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	24
					GUJARAT							
157	**190**	**110**	**125**	**40**	**45**	**6**	**19**	**1**	..	..	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
14	39	8	27	6	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
5	2	3	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
12	21	8	15	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
5	7	4	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GUJARAT—*contd.*									
15 Garoda	5,685	2,815	2,870	1,581	1,351	1,156	1,205	71	309
16 Garoda or Garo	29,084	14,654	14,430	7,483	5,715	6,667	7,020	463	1,656
17 Hadi	6,521	3,255	3,266	1,820	1,560	1,316	1,382	97	303
18 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	8	..	8	..	1	..	6	..	1
19 Holar or Valhar	17	13	4	7	..	6	4	..	..
20 Lingader	8	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	..
21 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	2,668	1,322	1,346	711	556	569	661	33	122
22 Mahyavanshi, Dhed Vankar or Maru Vankar	426,912	216,318	210,594	110,590	84,019	98,176	103,908	6,482	21,768
23 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	941	457	484	242	243	207	209	8	30
24 Mang-Garudi	153	77	76	40	34	36	36	1	6
25 Meghval or Menghvar	18,359	9,354	9,005	5,272	4,360	3,866	3,856	206	777
26 Meghwal	131,420	65,340	66,080	36,360	31,167	27,274	28,080	1,567	6,674
27 Nadia or Hadi	10,772	5,637	5,135	3,106	2,374	2,340	2,397	177	361
28 Pasi	125	105	20	9	9	95	11	1	..
29 Senva	1,992	979	1,013	533	498	427	439	18	74
30 Shemalia	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
31 Shenva, Chenva Sedma or Rawat	34,534	17,516	17,018	9,403	7,442	7,654	7,935	442	1,626
32 Thori	73	32	41	16	26	16	14	..	1
33 Tirgar or Tirbanda	2,828	1,432	1,396	752	556	633	686	44	153
34 Turi	9,775	4,836	4,939	2,630	2,129	2,045	2,293	147	502
35 Turi-Barot	226	109	117	60	61	44	44	5	12
36 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	1,561	796	765	463	350	320	324	12	90
37 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	155,199	78,676	76,523	44,057	36,071	32,725	33,119	1,670	7,128
38 Unclassified	28,360	14,101	14,259	7,288	6,248	6,333	6,696	436	1,255
JAMMU AND KASHMIR									
All Scheduled Castes	**284,131**	**150,366**	**133,765**	**81,273**	**53,645**	**60,376**	**65,449**	**7,890**	**13,706**
1 Barwala	10,839	5,741	5,098	3,517	1,999	1,982	2,418	230	662
2 Basith	2,494	1,270	1,224	682	496	516	558	62	162
3 Batwal	12,733	6,613	6,120	3,363	2,427	2,901	3,204	337	457
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	69,777	37,323	32,454	20,593	13,451	15,002	15,697	1,591	3,019
5 Chura	1,040	549	491	305	218	202	212	34	50
6 Dhyar	3,386	1,659	1,727	868	684	660	764	103	261
7 Doom or Mahasha	57,871	31,085	26,786	17,305	11,242	12,148	12,807	1,464	2,554
8 Gardi	771	423	348	300	142	105	173	17	33
9 Jolaha	128	63	65	57	37	6	14	..	14
10 Megh or Kabirpanthi	119,225	62,681	56,544	32,721	21,942	25,587	28,104	3,933	6,119
11 Ratal	903	488	415	266	189	190	197	30	28
12 Saryara	4,933	2,455	2,478	1,290	811	1,067	1,294	89	347
13 Watal	31	16	15	6	7	10	7	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				GUJARAT—*contd.*						
7	5	..	..	1,277	1,235	1,275	1,232	2	3	15
41	39	..	..	6,299	5,691	6,124	5,449	175	242	16
22	21	..	..	1,402	1,403	1,397	1,395	5	8	17
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	20
9	7	..	..	594	526	587	512	7	14	21
1,070	899	..	..	93,520	83,852	91,756	79,356	1,735	4,475	22
..	2	..	..	215	224	215	221	..	3	23
..	..	..	..	35	30	35	30	..	..	24
10	12	..	..	4,293	4,072	4,261	4,010	32	60	25
139	159	..		29,861	28,936	29,794	28,781	65	154	26
14	3	..	..	2,638	2,323	2,621	2,277	17	46	27
..	..	..	..	7	9	5	9	2	..	28
1	2	..	..	446	476	443	473	3	3	29
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	30
17	15	..	..	8,153	7,377	8,009	7,046	99	329	31
..	..	..	..	9	24	9	24	..	..	32
3	1	..	..	684	565	668	536	16	29	33
14	15	..	..	2,133	2,059	2,117	2,015	16	42	34
..	..	..	..	52	60	52	60	..	..	35
1	1	..	..	373	315	372	314	1	1	36
224	204	..	1	36,425	33,351	36,352	33,182	73	166	37
44	60	..	..	6,107	6,134	5,963	5,862	144	267	38
				JAMMU AND KASHMIR						
719	**422**	**108**	**543**	**63,356**	**50,599**	**62,852**	**47,392**	**444**	**3,093**	
11	4	1	15	3,013	1,677	2,999	1,568	14	106	1
5	5	5	3	522	496	516	488	1	7	2
11	12	1	20	2,647	2,044	2,626	1,743	21	298	3
103	67	34	220	16,792	13,281	16,609	12,059	158	1,170	4
8	6	..	5	230	210	229	204	1	4	5
24	14	4	4	642	672	639	662	2	8	6
153	107	15	76	13,409	10,848	13,360	10,300	39	531	7
1	..	..	..	272	132	269	127	3	5	8
..	..	..	..	54	38	54	37	..	1	9
393	198	47	181	24,612	20,212	24,393	19,271	201	908	10
2	1	..	..	183	191	180	175	3	16	11
8	7	1	19	978	792	976	752	1	39	12
..	1	..	..	2	6	2	6	..	..	13

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0--14 *concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
GUJARAT *contd.*										
15 Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,171	1,221	302	119
16 Garoda or Garo	..	.	..	..	..	..	6,167	6,405	1,342	258
17 Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,404	1,362	421	164
18 Halsar, Haslar Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	.
19 Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	.	..	..	6	2	1	..
20 Lingader	.	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
21 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	559	648	122	43
22 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	25	14	4	7	..	..	92,261	95,467	18,594	4,583
23 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	178	207	27	21
24 Mang-Garudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	34	4	4
25 Meghval or Menghvar	..	2	..	..	..	..	4,066	3,910	994	348
26 Meghwal	2	1	..	..	..	..	26,953	27,596	6,482	2,359
27 Nadja or Hadi	..	.	..	..	..	..	2,330	2,212	482	97
28 Pasi	..	..	..	..	.	..	86	11	4	..
29 Senva	.	..	..	.	..	..	417	419	89	25
30 Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Shenva, Chenva Sedma or Rawat	45	1	..	1	..	..	7,177	7,400	1,382	391
32 Thori	..	.	..	..	..	.	19	14	7	2
33 Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	587	631	83	19
34 Turi	..	2	..	..	..	..	2,026	2,172	507	112
35 Turi-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	44	8	1
36 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	301	314	89	36
37 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	..	3	..	..	..	..	31,862	31,439	7,583	2,821
38 Unclassified	..	4	..	1	..	..	6,020	6,207	1,296	373
JAMMU AND KASHMIR										
All Scheduled Castes	**1**	**13**	**1**	**3**	**58**	**98**	**61,090**	**60,765**	**17,430**	**6,105**
1 Barwala	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,932	2,569	502	431
2 Basith	..	..	..	..	5	1	515	514	157	7
3 Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	3	2,817	3,175	714	680
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	..	3	..	..	25	49	14,532	14,048	3,773	1,353
5 Chura	..	..	..	..	..	2	243	241	71	12
6 Dhyar	1	..	..	..	..	2	678	720	211	18
7 Doom or Mahasha	..	3	..	2	10	12	12,763	12,705	3,748	925
8 Gardi	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	170	26	14
9 Jolaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	12	3	..
10 Megh or Kabirpanthi	..	7	1	.	17	26	26,193	25,122	7,835	2,595
11 Ratal	..	..	..	..	..	..	212	184	81	12
12 Saryara	..	..	..	1	1	..	1,087	1,298	305	57
13 Watal	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	4	1

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				GUJARAT—*contd.*						
847	1,023	15	74	7	5	..	..	366	414	15
4,656	5,745	135	366	34	36	..	..	2,187	2,325	16
942	1,120	23	60	18	18	..	..	447	499	17
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	18
5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	19
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
423	574	6	24	8	7	..	..	169	170	21
71,142	85,073	1,634	5,042	891	769	..	..	30,505	31,236	22
150	181	1	3	..	2	..	..	64	53	23
20	28	..	2	..	..	..	..	18	12	24
2,993	3,313	70	238	9	11	..	..	991	1,022	25
19,911	23,474	430	1,620	130	143	..	..	8,497	9,524	26
1,781	2,026	57	87	10	2	..	..	669	600	27
81	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	28
322	372	5	20	1	2	..	..	116	118	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
5,678	6,578	103	418	14	13	..	..	2,179	2,240	31
12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	32
484	576	20	35	..	1	..	..	161	200	33
1,466	1,909	39	139	14	12	..	..	676	707	34
37	40	3	3	..	..	..	..	9	13	35
210	265	1	12	1	1	..	..	122	136	36
23,736	26,976	354	1,471	189	171	..	..	10,356	11,694	37
4,561	5,496	127	306	36	32	..	..	1,966	1,916	38
				JAMMU AND KASHMIR						
40,951	**50,091**	**2,212**	**3,860**	**456**	**323**	**41**	**386**	**25,807**	**22,335**	
1,359	1,872	62	252	8	4	1	10	795	852	1
333	474	21	28	4	3	..	2	233	213	2
2,019	2,343	74	134	9	1	1	17	1,145	897	3
10,274	11,693	415	798	61	42	9	162	5,976	5,100	4
147	186	18	35	7	5	..	3	75	38	5
422	637	27	52	15	11	3	2	335	332	6
8,482	10,776	436	867	93	95	4	42	4,898	3,217	7
69	148	7	8	1	..	..	..	48	46	8
4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	15	9
16,964	20,684	1,119	1,539	252	157	23	147	11,811	11,195	10
122	161	8	10	1	1	..	..	93	40	11
752	1,100	25	137	5	3	..	1	390	388	12
4	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	2	13

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
GUJARAT—*contd.*										
15 Garoda	4	..	306	179	56	235	..	..	..	..
16 Garoda or Garo	17	2	1,836	1,030	327	1,290	7	3	..	..
17 Hadi	2	1	367	252	74	243	4	3	..	..
18 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
19 Holar or Valhar	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	2	..	139	73	27	97	1	..	..	..
22 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	220	58	25,290	14,352	4,820	16,703	175	123	..	..
23 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	1	57	25	7	27	..	..	..	..
24 Mang-Garudi	1	..	16	8	1	4	..	..	..	..
25 Mehgval or Menghvar	13	1	841	483	136	537	1	1	..	..
26 Meghwal	61	7	7,292	4,449	1,135	5,052	9	16	..	..
27 Nadia or Hadi	3	..	542	325	120	274	4	1	..	..
28 Pasi	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Senva	1	..	102	64	13	54	..	..	..	..
30 Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Shenva, Chenva Sedma or Rawat	7	5	1,876	1,027	293	1,207	3	1	..	..
32 Thori	..	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
33 Tirgar or Tirbanda	1	1	133	81	24	118	3	..	..	..
34 Turi	5	2	563	341	108	361	..	3	..	..
35 Turi-Barot	..	..	7	4	2	9	..	..	..	..
36 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	2	..	109	58	11	78	..	..	..	..
37 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	97	43	8,910	5,969	1,315	5,649	34	33	..	..
38 Unclassified	23	12	1,626	933	309	944	8	27	..	..
JAMMU AND KASHMIR										
All Scheduled Castes	**881**	**82**	**18,979**	**12,265**	**5,676**	**9,833**	**262**	**96**	**9**	**59**
1 Barwala	15	..	609	440	168	410	3	..	..	2
2 Basith	9	..	182	77	41	134	1	2	..	..
3 Batwal	19	..	861	563	263	323	2	11	..	..
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	190	14	4,569	2,834	1,175	2,218	42	25	..	9
5 Chura	4	..	54	22	16	15	1	1	..	..
6 Dhyar	14	1	236	119	75	209	9	3	1	..
7 Doom or Mahasha	183	1	3,626	1,500	1,028	1,684	60	10	1	22
8 Gardi	5	1	33	20	10	25	..	..	..	..
9 Jolaha	..	..	2	1	..	14	..	..	..	..
10 Megh or Kabirpanthi	428	61	8,422	6,512	2,814	4,573	140	41	7	8
11 Ratal	5	2	65	20	22	18	1	..	..	..
12 Saryara	9	2	314	155	64	210	3	3	..	18
13 Watal	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					GUJARAT—*concld.*							
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1	9	..	6	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	21
32	39	20	22	9	8	3	9	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
29	24	23	20	6	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
7	1	5	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
33	39	25	25	6	8	1	5	1	..	..	1	37
8	2	6	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	38
					JAMMU AND KASHMIR							
113	**66**	**110**	**66**	**2**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
23	25	21	25	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
15	16	14	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
65	15	65	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				KERALA					
All Scheduled Castes	**1,434,817**	**712,475**	**722,342**	**412,993**	**345,672**	**277,401**	**285,807**	**15,490**	**70,598**
1 Adi Andhra	203	100	103	59	44	37	43	4	10
2 Adi Dravida	4,289	2,045	2,244	1,255	940	725	815	25	350
3 Adi Karnataka	379	203	176	100	71	97	92	5	12
4 Ajila	72	40	32	23	15	17	17	..	..
5 Arunthathiyar	360	188	172	99	76	86	87	3	8
6 Ayyanavar	3,937	1,984	1,953	1,271	1,018	663	682	43	219
7 Baira	464	241	223	141	101	91	92	8	27
8 Bakuda	2,047	1,072	975	622	441	401	403	39	114
9 Bathada	438	185	253	117	122	61	95	6	32
10 Bharatar	1,281	651	630	400	322	238	245	9	44
11 Boyan	1,768	943	825	539	330	369	361	26	113
12 Chakkiliyan	16,892	8,525	8,367	4,681	4,091	3,635	3,667	154	499
13 Chamar or Muchi	18	10	8	5	3	5	4	..	1
14 Chandala	40	19	21	11	10	8	10	..	1
15 Cheruman	215,396	105,576	109,820	58,507	48,127	43,711	45,136	2,108	12,929
16 Domban	45	22	23	13	9	9	10	..	4
17 Gavara	576	314	262	185	112	121	118	4	26
18 Godda	9	6	3	4	2	1	1	..	..
19 Gosangi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20 Hasla	64	37	27	24	12	13	11	..	4
21 Holeya	3,404	1,719	1,685	1,024	824	641	657	39	178
22 Kadaiyan	247	123	124	72	57	46	52	3	13
23 Kakkalan	2,830	1,380	1,450	818	711	527	579	23	137
24 Kalladi	11,370	5,613	5,757	3,114	2,654	2,279	2,345	129	570
25 Kanakkan or Padanna	91,589	44,813	46,776	25,454	21,467	18,009	18,627	869	5,325
26 Karimpalan	5,481	2,800	2,681	1,701	1,397	1,011	1,037	55	191
27 Kavara	1,869	987	882	544	432	413	368	20	64
28 Kootan (Koodan)	1,791	856	935	488	441	339	351	22	117
29 Kudumban	417	211	206	131	94	70	79	10	33
30 Kuravan, Sidhanar	144,442	71,006	73,436	41,039	35,010	27,818	28,839	1,521	7,389
31 Maila	498	241	257	137	122	97	109	6	21
32 Malayan	9,549	4,859	4,690	2,580	2,017	2,095	2,119	108	432
33 Mannan	15,667	7,845	7,822	4,914	4,047	2,747	2,814	137	750
34 Mavilan	7,026	3,604	3,422	2,051	1,692	1,416	1,432	83	211
35 Moger	5,383	2,670	2,713	1,617	1,307	976	1,085	51	268
36 Mundala	217	98	119	62	62	33	39	1	14
37 Nalakeyava	136	79	57	46	25	31	28	2	4
38 Nalkadaya	436	242	194	143	83	92	90	4	18
39 Nayadi	1,579	780	799	436	373	323	348	17	62
40 Padannan	2,421	1,198	1,223	724	640	438	463	34	103
41 Pallan	32,503	16,575	15,928	9,053	7,913	7,078	7,152	333	686
42 Palluvan	1,296	651	645	343	309	287	272	12	46
43 Pambada	29	11	18	5	10	6	7	..	1
44 Panan	26,781	13,087	13,694	7,492	6,337	5,294	5,471	203	1,431
45 Panchama	197	103	94	67	48	36	37	..	7
46 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	130,165	65,638	64,527	36,796	30,721	26,633	27,274	1,636	5,276
47 Paravan	18,819	9,309	9,510	5,860	5,030	3,190	3,332	183	890
48 Pathiyan	5,939	3,021	2,918	1,909	1,589	1,024	1,060	60	201
49 Perumannan	4,702	2,267	2,435	1,386	1,239	831	878	43	254
50 Pulayan or Cheramar	466,170	232,071	234,099	135,328	113,381	88,977	91,441	5,623	22,286

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
					KERALA						
	6,576	**20,250**	**15**	**15**	**297,902**	**289,640**	**297,713**	**288,569**	**183**	**975**	
	..	6	..	..	44	39	44	39	..	..	1
	40	139	..	..	887	815	887	808	..	5	2
	1	1	..	..	74	66	74	66	..	..	3
	..	..	..	..	20	15	20	15	..	..	4
	..	1	..	..	49	61	49	61	..	..	5
	7	34	..	..	816	767	816	766	..	1	6
	1	3	..	..	102	87	102	87	..	..	7
	10	17	..	..	493	400	493	399	..	1	8
	1	4	..	..	91	108	91	108	..	..	9
	4	19	..	..	271	258	271	257	..	1	10
	9	21	..	..	354	272	354	271	..	1	11
	55	110	..	..	3,515	3,673	3,515	3,661	..	12	12
	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	3	..	..	13
	..	..	..	..	10	9	10	9	..	..	14
	1,242	3,623	8	5	43,338	42,250	43,303	41,814	33	391	15
	..	..	..	..	10	10	10	9	..	1	16
	4	6	..	..	129	105	129	103	..	2	17
	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	18
	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*19*
	..	..	..	..	18	10	18	10	..	..	20
	15	26	..	..	778	758	777	758	1	..	21
	2	2	..	..	54	53	54	52	..	1	22
	12	23	..	..	626	615	626	613	..	2	23
	90	188	1	..	2,384	2,341	2,378	2,323	6	14	24
	480	1,356	1	1	19,138	18,498	19,116	18,281	20	193	25
	33	56	..	..	1,237	1,252	1,236	1,247	1	5	26
	10	18	..	..	431	411	430	406	1	5	27
	7	26	..	..	360	365	360	364	..	1	28
	..	..	..	..	100	87	100	86	..	1	29
	628	2,197	..	1	29,469	29,296	29,444	29,260	25	35	30
	1	5	..	..	115	110	115	110	..	..	31
	76	122	..	..	1,792	1,779	1,787	1,757	5	22	32
	47	211	..	..	3,533	3,334	3,530	3,328	3	6	33
	54	87	..	..	1,610	1,590	1,608	1,573	2	15	34
	26	53	..	..	1,210	1,150	1,210	1,148	..	2	35
	2	4	..	..	45	52	45	52	..	..	36
	..	..	..	..	34	24	34	24	..	..	37
	3	3	..	..	104	78	104	78	..	..	38
	4	16	..	..	323	314	323	311	..	3	39
	2	17	..	..	494	484	494	484	..	..	40
	110	177	1	..	7,126	6,892	7,126	6,886	..	6	41
	9	18	..	..	266	269	266	269	..	..	42
	..	..	..	..	1	9	1	9	..	..	43
	98	455	..	..	5,373	5,322	5,368	5,293	5	29	44
	..	2	..	..	46	35	46	35	..	..	45
	572	1,255	1	1	26,574	25,717	26,558	25,635	16	74	46
	76	258	..	..	4,199	4,089	4,198	4,089	1	..	47
	28	68	..	..	1,441	1,345	1,441	1,344	..	..	48
	7	64	..	..	925	921	925	919	..	..	49
	2,143	6,985	..	6	95,544	92,460	95,493	92,380	51	76	50

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0--14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
KERALA										
All Scheduled Castes	**1**	**9**	**3**	**84**	**2**	**3**	**299,059**	**321,325**	**114,222**	**56,223**
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	49	15	5
2 Adi Dravida	..	..	..	2	..	..	866	991	364	130
3 Adi Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	95	25	5
4 Ajila	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	14	3	..
5 Arunthathiyar	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	96	50	15
6 Ayyanavar	..	..	..	..	..	..	858	905	449	250
7 Baira	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	97	38	14
8 Bakuda	..	..	..	..	..	..	371	421	126	42
9 Bathada	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	109	26	14
10 Bharatar	..	..	..	..	..	..	274	268	127	65
11 Boyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	441	414	184	59
12 Chakkiliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,818	3,812	1,157	425
13 Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	1	..
14 Chandala	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	1	1
15 Cheruman	1	5	1	37	..	3	45,591	50,087	15,104	6,156
16 Domban	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	3	..
17 Gavara	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	123	56	9
18 Godda	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	..
19 Gosangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Hasla	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13	6	2
21 Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	656	692	245	65
22 Kadaiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	48	18	5
23 Kakkalan	..	..	..	..	..	..	506	574	191	98
24 Kalladi	..	..	..	4	..	..	2,322	2,622	727	322
25 Kanakkan or Padanna	..	3	2	21	..	..	18,759	20,902	6,298	3,135
26 Karimpalan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,154	1,114	461	146
27 Kavara	..	..	..	..	..	..	404	372	114	26
28 Kootan (Koodan)	..	..	..	..	..	..	356	420	128	76
29 Kudumban	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	81	30	8
30 Kuravan, Sidhanar	..	..	..	1	..	..	29,616	32,315	11,485	5,620
31 Maila	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	108	22	12
32 Malayan	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,075	2,139	784	252
33 Mannan	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,177	3,280	1,368	703
34 Mavilan	..	..	..	2	..	..	1,401	1,422	440	118
35 Moger	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,042	1,184	405	157
36 Mundala	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	52	17	10
37 Nalakeyava	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	26	12	1
38 Nalkadaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	93	37	5
39 Nayadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	319	380	111	60
40 Padannan	..	..	..	..	..	..	492	539	226	151
41 Pallan	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,150	7,664	1,920	1,023
42 Palluvan	..	..	..	..	..	..	275	293	77	40
43 Pambada	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	4	1
44 Panan	..	..	..	.	..	..	5,491	6,148	2,104	1,026
45 Panchama	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	42	21	13
46 Paniiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	..	..	..	8	..	..	28,027	29,456	10,156	5,015
47 Paravan	.	..	..	..	..	..	3,698	3,897	1,646	926
48 Pathiyan	..	..	..	1	..	..	1,135	1,194	462	244
49 Perumannan	..	..	..	2	..	..	934	1,079	454	310
50 Pulayan or Cheramar	..	1	..	3	..	..	97,090	103,630	39,465	20,784

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				KERALA						
176,719	**232,924**	**3,050**	**15,491**	**5,058**	**16,685**	**10**	**2**	**115,376**	**111,246**	
21	37	..	2	..	5	..	..	20	15	1
464	691	4	57	34	113	..	..	291	438	2
76	85	..	4	1	1	..	..	27	15	3
9	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	4
67	77	1	3	..	1	..	..	21	15	5
395	556	9	68	5	31	..	..	310	281	6
51	78	3	2	..	3	..	..	47	39	7
232	336	6	31	7	12	..	..	208	154	8
28	79	..	13	1	3	..	..	39	36	9
145	179	..	9	2	15	..	..	105	103	10
244	307	4	29	9	19	..	..	148	139	11
2,569	3,176	50	116	42	95	..	..	1,190	882	12
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	13
4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	14
28,953	37,816	480	3,018	1,047	3,096	7	1	16,628	17,469	15
5	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	4	16
74	99	..	9	3	6	..	..	52	34	17
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	20
396	565	5	41	10	21	..	..	285	234	21
30	41	..	1	1	1	..	..	20	23	22
307	438	1	21	7	17	..	..	248	260	23
1,483	1,988	31	150	80	162	1	..	903	792	24
11,855	15,396	197	1,209	408	1,161	1	1	6,912	7,369	25
652	886	16	35	25	47	..	..	408	314	26
279	313	4	15	7	18	..	..	152	99	27
211	291	10	32	7	21	..	..	139	150	28
44	67	1	6	..	..	..	..	36	30	29
17,397	23,374	273	1,519	461	1,802	..	..	11,908	11,810	30
55	87	..	4	1	5	..	..	48	39	31
1,209	1,703	27	79	55	105	..	..	992	771	32
1,753	2,263	23	155	33	159	..	..	1,134	1,207	33
886	1,185	31	47	44	72	..	..	593	410	34
606	925	13	58	18	44	..	..	417	379	35
20	34	..	4	1	4	..	..	15	15	36
17	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	16	7	37
61	80	..	5	3	3	..	..	37	23	38
201	287	4	19	3	14	..	..	138	105	39
261	355	4	20	1	13	..	..	212	200	40
5,044	6,330	96	179	90	132	..	..	2,297	1,371	41
191	225	2	12	5	16	..	..	109	83	42
3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	43
3,275	4,426	33	292	79	404	..	..	2,221	2,222	44
19	27	..	..	..	2	..	..	17	17	45
17,090	22,225	332	1,154	449	1,062	..	..	11,019	9,335	46
1,983	2,611	19	161	50	199	..	..	1,412	1,522	47
645	859	11	30	17	61	..	..	443	379	48
471	677	7	45	2	47	..	..	407	435	49
55,013	72,515	1,031	4,729	1,581	5,602	..	..	39,389	37,968	50

SCT-II PART A –AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
KERALA										
All Scheduled Castes	**997**	**843**	**100,433**	**51,838**	**12,432**	**55,077**	**1,513**	**3,479**	**1**	**9**
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	16	6	4	8	..	1	..	.
2 Adi Dravida	3	2	261	119	21	293	6	24	..	..
3 Adi Karnataka	1	..	21	7	5	8	..	..	..	..
4 Ajila	.	.	8	3		..	..	..	..	..
5 Arunthathiyar	..	..	19	10	2	5	..	..	..	..
6 Ayyanavar	6	2	268	125	34	151	2	3	..	..
7 Baira	1		40	14	5	25	1	..	..	..
8 Bakuda	3		169	66	33	83	3	5	..	..
9 Bathada	..	..	33	16	6	19	..	1	..	
10 Bharatar	1	..	93	65	9	34	2	4	..	
11 Boyan	1	..	125	53	22	84	.	2	..	..
12 Chakkiliyan	8	5	1,065	479	104	383	13	15	..	.
13 Chamar or Muchi	..	.	1	..	..	1	.	..	..	..
14 Chandala	.	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
15 Cheruman	94	152	14,713	6,921	1,627	9,906	193	489	1	1
16 Domban	..	..	4	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
17 Gavara	..	..	47	17	4	17	1	..	..	..
18 Godda		.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Gosangi	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Hasla	..		4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
21 Holeya	2	1	244	91	34	137	5	5	.	..
22 Kadaiyan	..	..	16	10	3	12	1	1	..	..
23 Kakkalan	1		220	138	22	116	5	6	..	..
24 Kalladi	7	8	788	342	98	420	10	22	..	..
25 Kanakkan or Padanna	37	50	6,133	3,034	672	4,111	70	174	..	..
26 Karimpalan	4	4	357	145	39	156	8	9	..	..
27 Kavara	..	..	133	50	16	49	3	..	..	..
28 Kootan (Koodan)	..	1	127	59	12	85	..	5	..	..
29 Kudumban	1	..	26	10	9	20	..	..	..	..
30 Kuravan, Sidhanar	104	125	10,391	5,422	1,246	5,868	167	394	..	1
31 Maila	..	..	42	22	6	17	..	..	..	..
32 Malayan	9	8	881	394	81	352	21	17	..	.
33 Mannan	16	15	990	545	114	595	14	52	..	..
34 Mavilan	3	1	528	232	52	164	10	13	..	..
35 Moger	1	2	370	158	38	210	8	9	..	..
36 Mundala	..	.	13	5	1	10	1	..	..	..
37 Nalakeyava	..	..	14	4	2	3	..	.	..	..
38 Nalkadaya	2	..	31	10	4	13	.	..	..	..
39 Nayadi	2	2	122	58	13	43	1	2	..	..
40 Padannan	4	5	177	108	30	83	1	4	..	..
41 Pallan	*6*	*3*	*2,034*	*816*	*237*	*507*	*20*	*45*	..	..
42 Palluvan	..	.	95	47	10	34	4	2	..	..
43 Pambada	.		3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
44 Panan	20	17	2,012	1,015	170	1,139	19	51	.	..
45 Panchama	..		17	10	.	7	..	..	..	..
46 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	72	67	1,521	4,962	1,303	4,121	123	184	..	1
47 Paravan	16	14	1,206	720	164	729	26	59	..	..
48 Pathiyan	6	1	377	201	49	171	11	6	..	..
49 Perumannan	6	10	360	201	36	209	5	15	..	..
50 Pulayan or Cheramar	350	204	33,890	18,828	4,588	17,550	561	1,380	..	6

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					KERALA							
138	**131**	**61**	**37**	**66**	**70**	**7**	**21**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
19	14	6	5	12	8	..	..	1	1	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
4	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
4	7	3	1	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	25
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	8	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	29
13	15	6	5	5	8	2	2	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	32
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
2	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
18	19	10	4	6	13	1	1	..	1	1	..	46
..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	49
48	41	20	13	23	22	4	6	1	—	..	—	50

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KERALA *contd.*									
51 Pulaya Vettuvan .	9,262	4,571	4,691	2,856	2,430	1,619	1,713	74	454
52 Puthirai Vannan	2,856	1,462	1,394	910	708	510	483	28	158
53 Samagara . .	165	89	76	60	43	29	28	..	5
54 Samban . .	24	20	4	17	2	3	1	..	1
55 Semman . .	8	4	4	2	2	2	..	..	2
56 Thandan . .	77,382	38,423	38,959	24,666	20,690	12,979	13,496	582	3,644
57 Thoti . .	547	290	257	165	108	117	120	4	21
58 Ulladan . .	5,049	2,548	2,501	1,506	1,206	941	969	65	238
59 Uraly . .	809	385	424	231	222	148	154	5	36
60 Vallon . .	143	74	69	47	36	25	29	2	4
61 Valluvan . .	9,364	4,606	4,758	2,626	2,154	1,821	1,886	85	550
62 Vannan . .	10,711	5,371	5,340	3,372	2,821	1,845	1,958	104	433
63 Velan . .	33,581	16,737	16,844	10,229	8,605	5,994	6,183	379	1,635
64 Vetan . .	15,560	7,756	7,804	4,399	3,637	3,123	3,202	160	730
65 Vettuvan . .	28,095	14,091	14,004	8,505	7,130	5,182	5,311	341	1,316
66 Unclassified .	29	29	..	11	..	18	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Castes	**4,253,024**	**2,155,875**	**2,097,149**	**928,298**	**723,707**	**1,122,155**	**1,127,577**	**87,160**	**230,843**
1 Audhelia . .	1,680	862	818	340	221	484	490	34	102
2 Bagri or Bagdi .	71,756	36,767	34,989	17,747	13,227	17,805	17,815	1,144	3,843
3 Bahna or Bahana	1,275	634	641	316	263	283	300	27	74
4 Balahi . .	37,474	19,240	18,234	7,627	6,108	10,690	9,748	835	2,344
5 Balahi or Balai .	56,922	28,853	28,069	12,594	9,552	15,146	14,962	964	3,483
6 Balai . .	359,570	181,635	177,935	78,261	60,023	95,077	96,082	7,730	21,374
7 Banchada .	7,067	3,575	3,492	1,827	1,559	1,625	1,592	121	335
8 Bansphor or Basor . .	7,155	3,698	3,457	1,728	1,295	1,831	1,841	120	309
9 Barahar or Basod	20,724	10,769	9,955	5,136	3,730	5,157	5,189	430	1,019
10 Bargunda . .	6,735	3,409	3,326	1,607	1,330	1,669	1,660	110	319
11 Basor or Bansphor . .	50,153	25,701	24,452	11,321	8,826	13,412	13,393	873	2,193
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	59,680	30,441	29,239	15,221	11,579	13,884	14,565	1,076	2,819
13 Bedia . .	5,548	2,654	2,894	1,439	1,213	1,037	1,269	164	389
14 Beldar . .	116	52	64	29	38	20	23	3	2
15 Beldar or Sunkar	2,883	1,437	1,446	632	579	744	713	56	151
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	71,938	37,565	34,373	19,812	14,573	16,276	16,549	1,352	3,194
17 Bhanumati .	713	348	365	164	163	169	175	12	24
18 Chadar . .	16,567	8,795	7,772	4,315	2,858	3,949	3,948	392	892
19 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	451,121	227,920	223,201	92,139	76,639	125,013	124,895	10,118	21,298
20 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	853,326	440,939	412,387	198,812	143,761	221,920	223,300	19,182	44,617
21 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1,114,358	553,896	560,462	211,024	174,713	311,754	312,962	21,423	64,563
22 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi . .	87,551	45,244	42,307	20,257	14,939	23,422	22,897	1,337	4,244
23 Chidar . .	13,942	7,191	6,751	3,087	2,198	3,709	3,693	365	843

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				KERALA—*contd.*						
22	94	..	..	2,018	1,930	2,018	1,920	..	10	51
14	45	..	..	615	554	614	551	1	3	52
..	..	..	..	41	37	41	37	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	14	2	14	2	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	55
196	1,129	..	..	17,374	17,075	17,370	17,060	4	15	56
4	8	..	..	138	96	138	95	..	1	57
34	88	2	..	1,073	1,035	1,071	1,035	..	..	58
1	12	..	..	164	186	164	186	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	34	28	34	28	..	..	60
73	168	1	..	1,943	1,884	1,943	1,862	..	19	61
50	128	..	..	2,350	2,337	2,350	2,334	..	3	62
135	421	..	..	7,336	7,009	7,333	7,003	3	6	63
74	235	..	..	3,178	3,096	3,176	3,086	2	10	64
63	246	..	1	6,063	5,769	6,060	5,766	3	3	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
				MADHYA PRADESH						
18,260	**15,022**	**2**	..	**882,024**	**827,510**	**817,536**	**707,487**	**63,328**	**118,788**	
4	5	..	..	353	278	305	213	41	64	1
71	104	..	..	16,436	15,102	15,600	12,995	813	2,083	2
8	4	..	..	258	267	258	251	..	16	3
88	34	..	..	6,801	7,017	6,476	6,050	319	962	4
149	72	..	..	11,676	10,742	11,456	9,484	220	1,257	5
567	456	..	..	73,272	68,974	69,677	58,973	3,546	9,953	6
2	6	..	..	1,610	1,470	1,541	1,321	68	147	7
19	12	..	..	1,516	1,396	1,481	1,256	35	135	8
46	17	..	..	4,684	4,166	4,474	3,663	208	499	9
23	17	..	..	1,555	1,495	1,431	1,305	119	186	10
95	40	..	..	11,210	10,566	9,979	8,714	1,209	1,840	11
260	276	..	..	13,593	12,331	13,148	11,315	433	1,005	12
14	23	..	..	1,051	958	1,020	878	30	80	13
..	1	..	..	27	36	27	35	..	1	14
5	3	..	..	566	624	535	565	31	57	15
125	57	..	..	17,263	15,529	16,767	14,282	488	1,229	16
3	3	..	..	154	156	143	133	9	23	17
139	74	..	..	3,729	3,111	3,686	2,838	43	268	18
650	369	..	..	95,614	93,560	83,236	74,675	12,172	18,716	19
1,025	709	..	..	187,144	167,472	174,873	142,333	12,156	24,972	20
9,695	8,224	..	..	214,004	205,795	192,916	171,658	20,688	33,691	21
228	227	..	..	18,759	17,141	17,364	14,467	1,381	2,654	22
30	17	..	..	2,838	2,510	2,720	2,172	117	338	23

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
KERALA—*contd.*										
51 Pulaya Vettuvan	..	..	..	..	..	.	1,890	2,106	830	505
52 Puthirai Vannan	..	..	..	.	..	..	604	595	294	154
53 Samagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	33	19	6
54 Samban	..	..	..	..	..	.	6	1	3	..
55 Semman	..	..	..	..	..	.	2	..	..	..
56 Thandan	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,623	16,498	7,170	3,556
57 Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	129	27	13
58 Ulladan	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,107	1,090	432	171
59 Uraly	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	178	67	36
60 Vallon	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	34	13	8
61 Valluvan	..	..	..	3	..	..	1,932	2,126	679	286
62 Vannan	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,215	2,267	1,008	482
63 Velan	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,666	7,081	2,858	1,574
64 Vetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,416	3,675	1,213	536
65 Vettuvan	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,946	6,221	2,432	1,352
66 Unclassified	..	..	..	..	.	..	21	..	11	..
MADHYA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**817**	**840**	**343**	**395**	..	..	**945,620**	**933,321**	**104,139**	**14,329**
1 Audhelia	7	1	..	..	..	..	394	400	35	8
2 Bagri or Bagdi	23	21	..	3	..	..	15,719	15,675	2,046	223
3 Bahna or Bahana	..	..	..	..	..	..	284	278	57	12
4 Balahi	6	5	..	..	..	..	9,293	8,457	1,128	51
5 Balahi or Balai	..	1	..	..	..	..	12,799	12,975	1,114	60
6 Balai	46	42	3	6	.	..	81,423	80,363	8,257	989
7 Banchada	..	2	1	..	..	..	1,499	1,517	273	191
8 Bansphor or Basor	..	5	..	..	..	..	1,635	1,644	207	32
9 Barahar or Basod	..	4	2	..	..	..	4,626	4,459	604	65
10 Bargunda	3	4	2	..	..	..	1,417	1,436	172	23
11 Basor or Bansphor	21	11	1	1	..	..	11,003	10,391	1,258	84
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	6	8	6	3	..	..	12,523	12,717	1,922	237
13 Bedia	1	..	..	..	..	..	1,118	1,394	372	287
14 Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	23	2	2
15 Beldar or Sunkar	..	2	..	..	..	..	660	582	88	8
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	8	17	..	1	..	..	15,743	14,606	2,933	267
17 Bhanumati	..	..	2	..	..	..	145	148	19	29
18 Chadar	..	1	..	4	..	..	3,555	3,410	604	18
19 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	183	151	23	18	..	..	102,252	98,160	8,471	1,664
20 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	99	150	16	17	..	..	195,120	187,705	22,360	1,296
21 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	240	253	160	193	..	..	239,517	247,145	17,028	2,554
22 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	10	17	4	3	.	..	19,384	19,270	2,524	456
23 Chidar	1	..	..	.	..	..	3,130	3,198	346	22

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				KERALA—*contd.*						
1,028	1,407	17	114	15	80	..	..	663	655	51
293	381	7	27	10	33	..	..	243	245	52
17	25	..	2	..	..	..	..	12	6	53
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	54
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	55
8,228	11,176	85	854	140	912	..	..	5,422	5,381	56
74	105	..	4	4	7	..	..	47	32	57
631	793	22	56	22	70	..	..	367	376	58
91	127	1	6	1	9	..	..	61	60	59
17	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	7	60
1,178	1,581	14	118	60	141	1	..	730	747	61
1,159	1,607	18	81	30	97	..	..	805	736	62
3,671	4,840	49	332	88	335	..	..	2,730	2,749	63
2,097	2,733	50	210	56	196	..	..	1,159	1,031	64
3,413	4,357	59	301	42	211	..	..	2,081	2,013	65
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	66
				MADHYA PRADESH						
794,326	**855,732**	**33,227**	**53,370**	**13,928**	**9,890**	..	..	**327,419**	**335,720**	
347	359	10	29	2	4	..	..	114	140	1
13,176	14,133	440	1,245	57	74	..	..	4,607	4,209	2
210	249	10	15	7	2	..	..	91	96	3
7,789	7,747	308	632	68	27	..	..	3,145	2,753	4
11,237	12,014	320	842	128	59	..	..	4,371	4,347	5
69,760	73,449	2,956	5,592	450	333	..	..	26,881	28,549	6
1,181	1,236	45	86	..	4	..	..	462	503	7
1,364	1,516	47	86	17	10	..	..	546	417	8
3,824	4,149	164	233	34	12	..	..	1,457	1,329	9
1,189	1,326	45	77	11	10	..	..	436	394	10
9,312	9,786	349	499	84	22	..	..	3,465	3,474	11
10,005	11,663	431	645	165	172	..	..	4,321	4,183	12
683	964	59	128	4	15	..	..	485	540	13
17	20	2	..	..	1	..	..	4	5	14
545	548	25	25	2	1	..	..	210	235	15
12,214	13,511	505	782	91	46	..	..	4,536	4,218	16
121	113	4	4	1	2	..	..	49	61	17
2,724	3,175	152	186	75	31	..	..	1,511	1,251	18
88,636	90,731	4,634	5,528	511	237	..	..	29,969	31,416	19
164,425	174,354	7,619	11,572	716	483	..	..	58,505	57,128	20
207,745	227,324	7,286	12,089	7,458	5,178	..	..	100,202	107,426	21
16,189	17,537	516	1,142	155	135	..	..	7,093	5,890	22
2,639	2,936	123	228	22	12	..	..	1,213	1,041	23

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced / Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
KERALA—*contd.*										
51 Pulaya Vettuvan .	8	5	591	296	57	340	7	14	..	..
52 Puthirai Vannan .	2	3	216	99	21	131	4	12	..	..
53 Samagara . .	..	..	12	3	..	3	..	.	..	.
54 Samban . .	..	.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
55 Semman . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	.	..	..	..
56 Thandan . .	123	72	4,746	2,303	497	2,789	56	217		.
57 Thoti . .	.	..	43	14	4	17	.	1	..	..
58 Ulladan . .	3	..	309	176	43	182	12	18	..	..
59 Uraly . .	..	..	57	27	4	30	..	3	..	..
60 Vallon . .	..	..	8	4	2	3	..	..	.	..
61 Valluvan . .	4	6	642	285	71	432	13	24	..	.
62 Vannan . .	13	5	686	348	86	352	20	31	..	..
63 Velan . .	36	26	2,317	1,334	330	1,303	47	86	..	.
64 Vetan . .	8	15	1,023	457	110	520	18	39	..	..
65 Vettuvan . .	13	12	1,765	951	282	1,015	21	35	..	..
66 Unclassified .	..	..	8	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**6,040**	**1,422**	**264,291**	**152,966**	**53,099**	**176,596**	**3,989**	**4,736**	..	..
1 Audhelia . .	..	..	95	67	17	72	2	1	..	..
2 Bagri or Bagdi .	96	7	3,816	1,599	681	2,576	14	27	..	..
3 Bahna or Bahana	1	..	72	35	17	59	1	2	..	..
4 Balahi . .	23	..	2,582	1,039	520	1,707	20	7	..	..
5 Balahi or Balai .	20	4	3,686	1,691	644	2,639	21	13	..	..
6 Balai . .	281	24	21,760	12,669	4,726	15,739	114	117		..
7 Banchada .	10	45	375	209	76	247	1	2	..	
8 Bansphor or Basor . .	40	7	431	190	73	218	2	2	.	..
9 Barahar or Basod	56	1	1,125	541	266	782	10	5	..	.
10 Bargunda . .	4	1	360	148	62	238	10	7	..	..
11 Basor or Bansphor . .	61	8	2,891	1,766	503	1,683	10	17	..	..
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	150	20	3,443	1,896	639	2,166	89	101	..	..
13 Bedia . .	47	46	324	225	104	261	10	8	..	..
14 Beldar . .	..	1	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	.
15 Beldar or Sunkar	8	1	168	108	31	124	3	2	..	..
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	95	17	3,570	1,799	837	2,392	34	10	..	..
17 Bhanumati .	2	1	39	39	8	20	..	1	..	..
18 Chadar . .	25	2	1,182	505	240	705	64	39	..	..
19 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	356	242	24,196	15,441	5,301	15,619	116	114	..	..
20 Chamar, Bairwa, *Bhambi, Jatav,* Mochi or Regar	1,448	63	45,302	23,964	11,462	32,892	293	209	..	..
21 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami .	982	428	83,251	51,929	13,892	52,216	2,077	2,853	..	..
22 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi . .	361	11	5,852	2,705	811	3,085	69	89	..	.
23 Chidar . .	12	2	952	419	241	615	8	5	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					KERALA—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
4	5	3	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
1	1	..	..	1	1	..		..	..	..	..	61
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
5	5	2	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
3	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
					MADHYA PRADESH							
812	**598**	**583**	**469**	**210**	**91**	**17**	**37**	..	**1**	**2**	..	
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5	3	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	7	..	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
7	5	4	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
59	49	46	37	11	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	6
4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
23	21	23	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
4	8	1	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
23	20	17	7	4	10	2	3	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
85	65	76	58	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
170	82	131	69	37	10	2	3	..	..	..	..	20
173	96	98	73	70	18	5	5	..	..	..	..	21
8	6	8	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
10	2	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			MADHYA PRADESH - *contd.*						
24 Chitar	230	128	102	47	34	73	59	6	9
25 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	854	449	405	213	127	195	217	33	45
26 Dewar	4,474	2,094	2,380	1,004	948	971	1,158	93	229
27 Dhanuk	21,524	11,079	10,445	5,362	4,037	5,251	5,336	421	1,033
28 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	5,023	2,582	2,441	1,264	1,062	1,254	1,211	58	164
29 Dhed	168	80	88	47	46	30	34	1	8
30 Dhobi	10,461	5,451	5,010	2,613	1,856	2,579	2,677	221	459
31 Dom	952	492	460	241	179	220	228	28	53
32 Dom or Dumar	12,503	6,409	6,094	3,603	2,722	2,565	2,796	201	529
33 Domar or Doris	4,209	2,129	2,080	956	783	1,094	1,138	68	151
34 Dome	14	9	5	7	5	2	..	..	..
35 Ganda or Gandi	154,085	74,906	79,179	30,184	25,314	40,346	42,203	2,788	10,189
36 Ghasi or Ghasia	58,912	28,560	30,352	11,914	10,702	15,099	15,670	973	3,413
37 Ghasia	1,584	809	775	394	271	374	409	26	85
38 Holiya	1,246	626	620	235	162	340	371	35	80
39 Kanjar	2,373	1,205	1,168	704	584	475	495	26	89
40 Katia or Patharia	29,433	14,709	14,724	6,918	5,781	6,916	7,008	713	1,842
41 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	5,640	2,826	2,814	1,467	1,094	1,217	1,399	93	294
42 Khatik	25,221	13,190	12,031	6,573	4,846	6,028	5,941	567	1,209
43 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	25,626	12,799	12,827	6,474	5,184	5,591	6,073	522	1,370
44 Koli or Katia	7,319	3,787	3,532	1,595	1,250	1,975	1,842	185	426
45 Koli or Kori	125,451	66,243	59,208	31,263	22,167	31,584	30,413	3,237	6,528
46 Kori	29,476	15,446	14,030	7,476	5,396	7,302	6,933	587	1,627
47 Kotwal	3,171	1,628	1,543	864	658	697	740	58	139
48 Kuchbandhia	385	210	175	103	83	97	79	10	12
49 Kumhar	69,979	35,758	34,221	13,486	11,237	20,574	19,463	1,560	3,460
50 Mahar	5,200	2,620	2,580	1,322	1,047	1,185	1,237	106	288
51 Mahar or Mehra	204,594	101,940	102,654	48,438	38,341	48,315	50,929	3,830	12,333
52 Mang	163	77	86	33	18	42	53	2	15
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	7,994	3,979	4,015	1,879	1,468	1,918	2,004	150	507
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	1,596	824	772	440	328	357	349	23	94
55 Meghwal	5,439	2,697	2,742	1,215	1,040	1,373	1,432	99	263
56 Mehar	6,880	3,588	3,292	1,662	1,177	1,722	1,716	188	382
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	41,199	21,225	19,974	11,265	8,805	9,078	9,246	729	1,785
58 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	9,381	4,922	4,459	2,470	1,884	2,227	2,171	203	391
59 Moghia	150	88	62	45	28	40	30	3	4
60 Muskhan	180	97	83	41	23	50	48	6	12
61 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	17,963	9,545	8,418	5,224	3,524	3,913	4,221	387	656
62 Pardhi	7,132	3,676	3,456	1,837	1,378	1,705	1,749	115	313
63 Pasi	7,434	4,397	3,037	1,759	1,378	2,471	1,439	147	215
64 Rujjhar	1,096	559	537	273	220	269	256	15	58
65 Sansi	1,525	775	750	425	364	314	328	36	53
66 Sansia or Bedia	1,208	602	606	336	253	225	253	38	93
67 Silawat	6,752	3,554	3,198	1,767	1,082	1,613	1,741	147	362
68 Zamral	2,661	1,334	1,327	692	583	594	641	34	91
69 Unclassified	25,910	14,147	11,763	6,733	4,851	6,819	5,780	524	1,054

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
					MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
	2	..	..	..	33	37	33	34	..	3	24
	8	16	..	..	183	144	180	127	3	17	25
	26	45	..	..	872	918	853	877	19	40	26
	45	39	..	..	4,802	4,280	4,587	3,865	206	413	27
	6	4	..	..	1,244	1,164	1,130	1,007	113	156	28
	2	..	..	..	44	42	42	42	2	..	29
	38	18	..	..	2,256	2,116	2,187	1,835	68	280	30
	3	..	..	..	213	207	201	174	12	33	31
	40	47	..	..	3,092	2,766	3,022	2,629	66	134	32
	11	8	..	..	972	963	847	768	124	193	33
	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	..	..	34
	1,587	1,473	1	..	28,429	27,032	26,417	24,473	1,911	2,501	35
	574	567	..	..	11,035	11,350	10,418	10,301	598	1,008	36
	15	10	...	..	390	285	358	260	31	25	37
	16	7	..	..	196	181	180	154	13	27	38
	..	...	...	..	646	599	625	562	20	37	39
	162	93	..	..	5,762	5,779	5,622	5,504	133	267	40
	49	27	...	..	1,190	1,190	1,176	1,087	7	102	41
	22	35	...	...	5,855	5,379	5,656	4,797	198	575	42
	212	200	...	..	5,451	5,070	5,385	4,920	65	147	43
	32	14	...	..	1,308	1,363	1,286	1,198	21	165	44
	159	100	...	...	27,451	24,123	26,645	21,611	800	2,493	45
	81	74	..	...	6,461	5,709	6,253	5,285	205	421	46
	9	6	...	...	751	663	738	633	12	30	47
	...	1	...	..	93	83	91	82	2	1	48
	138	61	...	...	14,584	14,620	11,867	10,945	2,673	3,639	49
	7	8	...	..	1,072	1,081	1,058	1,010	13	71	50
	1,357	1,051	...	..	41,170	40,181	40,053	36,428	1,067	3,667	51
	...	...	...	...	28	21	28	18	..	3	52
	32	36	..	..	1,645	1,547	1,605	1,439	36	108	53
	4	1	..	..	360	337	359	315	1	22	54
	10	7	..	..	1,062	1,113	1,028	1,001	34	109	55
	16	17	...	..	1,466	1,303	1,422	1,163	44	140	56
	153	138	...	..	9,287	8,908	9,161	8,553	121	353	57
	22	13	..	..	2,114	1,942	2,065	1,834	49	108	58
	..	...	..	..	35	30	33	28	2	2	59
	..	...	..	..	39	22	37	18	2	3	60
	21	17	...	.	4,397	3,655	4,297	3,354	100	296	61
	19	16	...	..	1,656	1,527	1,599	1,348	53	179	62
	20	5	...	..	1,503	1,374	1,463	1,279	39	95	63
	2	3	..	..	252	224	246	219	6	5	64
	...	5	..	..	374	385	371	351	3	34	65
	3	7	..	..	236	226	226	213	10	13	66
	27	13	..	..	1,603	1,239	1,557	1,045	46	194	67
	14	12	..	..	588	569	586	557	2	12	68
	70	78	1	..	5,706	5,062	5 425	4,563	272	491	69

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*					
24 Chitar	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	55	13	..
25 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	..	..	..	..	..	..	196	178	32	..
26 Dewar	..	..	..	1	..	..	885	1,039	148	55
27 Dhanuk	6	1	3	1	..	..	4,816	4,741	754	166
28 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1,007	1,002	126	51
29 Dhed	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	37	5	4
30 Dhobi	..	1	1	..	..	..	2,387	2,240	408	18
31 Dom	..	..	..	..	..	..	214	191	33	2
32 Dom or Dumar	4	2	..	1	..	..	2,573	2,520	571	87
33 Domar or Doris	1	..	..	2	..	..	893	867	102	13
34 Dome	..	..	..	...	..	..	2	...	2	..
35 Ganda or Gandi	43	19	58	39	..	..	34,053	36,605	3,575	749
36 Ghasi or Ghasia	13	22	6	19	..	..	12,977	13,541	1,399	341
37 Ghasia	1	..	..	..	..	..	310	359	35	7
38 Holiya	...	..	3	..	..	..	305	315	49	7
39 Kanjar	1	..	..	..	..	...	420	415	69	16
40 Katia or Patharia	7	5	..	3	..	..	6,380	6,410	1,232	249
41 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	4	1	3	..	..	..	1,077	1,194	187	7
42 Khatik	1	5	..	2	..	..	5,560	5,096	878	43
43 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	1	1	..	2	..	..	5,453	5,498	1,065	251
44 Koli or Katia	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,844	1,634	296	29
45 Koli or Kori	6	12	..	7	..	..	29,072	26,669	4,340	534
46 Kori	3	3	..	..	..	..	6,695	6,094	1,146	105
47 Kotwal	1	..	..	..	..	..	684	679	123	25
48 Kuchbandhia	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	72	12	1
49 Kumhar	39	33	5	3	..	..	15,720	14,507	1,174	247
50 Mahar	1	...	..	..	..	..	1,165	1,155	251	32
51 Mahar or Mehra	20	28	30	58	..	..	44,215	44,516	7,924	1,735
52 Mang	...	..	..	..	..	..	33	54	5	—
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radho Mang	4	..	..	..	..	..	1,708	1,741	268	24
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	356	309	78	13
55 Meghwal	..	3	..	..	..	..	1,217	1,265	186	39
56 Mehar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,547	1,509	232	14
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	1	1	4	1	..	..	8,981	8,534	2,051	235
58 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,141	1,939	380	32
59 Moghia	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	25	8	..
60 Muskhan	..	1	..	..	..	..	39	43	3	4
61 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	..	2	..	3	..	..	3,868	3,612	899	150
62 Pardhi	..	.	4	..	..	..	1,547	1,451	234	22
63 Pasi	..	.	1	..	..	..	2,411	1,338	292	81
64 Rujjhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	212	224	21	1
65 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	.	297	282	50	13
66 Sansia or Bedia	..	..	..	..	..	..	269	259	98	35
67 Silawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,497	1,526	203	37
68 Zamral	..	..	..	..	..	..	574	601	103	26
69 Unclassified	5	4	4	4	..	..	6,531	5,027	1,259	251

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
56	53	2	2	2	..	..	..	22	10	24
151	167	8	9	5	2	..	..	70	83	25
681	907	32	44	24	33	..	..	336	422	26
3,879	4,300	153	243	30	32	..	..	1,457	1,422	27
852	908	23	40	6	3	..	..	328	272	28
23	32	1	1	1	..	..	..	6	9	29
1,875	2,096	71	110	33	16	..	..	807	654	30
166	169	12	20	3	..	..	..	65	58	31
1,880	2,280	89	121	33	32	..	..	738	808	32
749	807	32	43	10	4	..	..	262	249	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	34
28,112	32,595	1,077	2,188	1,289	1,073	..	..	12,390	15,506	35
10,741	12,103	374	716	463	381	..	..	4,535	5,442	36
250	322	11	21	14	9	..	..	109	127	37
234	284	12	19	10	5	..	..	125	124	38
344	381	7	18	..	..	..	..	139	152	39
4,875	5,720	163	381	110	60	..	..	2,562	2,535	40
836	1,102	41	68	13	17	..	..	559	430	41
4,489	4,738	177	303	16	12	..	..	1,772	1,549	42
4,000	4,829	223	269	165	149	..	..	1,889	2,255	43
1,454	1,477	66	122	28	6	..	..	635	532	44
23,358	24,329	1,251	1,739	123	67	..	..	9,698	8,402	45
5,255	5,565	232	369	62	55	..	..	2,290	2,218	46
525	612	28	39	8	3	..	..	191	201	47
74	69	1	1	—	1	..	..	30	20	48
13,808	13,408	632	815	106	37	..	..	5,421	5,054	49
871	1,034	37	83	6	6	..	..	383	339	50
33,984	39,516	1,295	2,494	1,012	771	..	..	16,504	17,947	51
27	46	1	8	..	..	..	..	16	11	52
1,375	1,578	42	111	23	28	..	..	626	726	53
264	280	10	15	4	1	..	..	108	125	54
991	1,152	31	68	9	6	..	..	418	362	55
1,245	1,402	57	79	13	14	..	..	571	480	56
6,580	7,808	261	402	89	89	..	..	2,946	2,519	57
1,671	1,816	70	84	20	7	..	..	656	564	58
29	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	14	7	59
34	37	2	2	..	..	..	..	19	18	60
2,764	3,294	186	160	19	8	..	..	1,276	1,145	61
1,256	1,347	46	70	11	12	..	..	473	478	62
2,031	1,200	75	53	13	4	..	..	480	322	63
191	214	—	7	..	2	..	..	95	89	64
236	254	11	10	..	5	..	..	104	83	65
158	192	11	27	2	5	..	..	96	120	66
1,204	1,397	63	82	27	10	..	..	454	433	67
444	546	14	20	13	9	..	..	172	157	68
4,972	4,501	245	229	55	46	..	..	1,897	1,656	69

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+ —*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MADHYA PRADESH- *contd.*										
24 Chitar	1	..	17	3	4	7	..	..	..	..
25 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	1	..	41	33	25	36	3	14	..	..
26 Dewar	2	15	271	211	61	185	2	11	..	..
27 Dhanuk	18	4	1,165	623	262	789	12	6	..	..
28 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	5	1	289	147	34	123	..	1	..	..
29 Dhed	..	..	5	2	...	7	1	...	..	..
30 Dhobi	17	3	636	301	150	348	4	2	..	..
31 Dom	7	..	42	25	16	33	..	..	..	..
32 Dom or Dumar	6	6	618	382	107	406	7	14	..	..
33 Domar or Doris	5	1	221	138	35	108	1	2	..	..
34 Dome	..	..	2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Ganda or Gandi	165	58	10,318	7,105	1,667	7,982	240	361	..	..
36 Ghasi or Ghasia	91	53	3,753	2,558	586	2,664	105	167	..	..
37 Ghasia	1	..	93	62	14	64	1	1	..	..
38 Holiya	6	1	93	60	23	61	3	2	..	..
39 Kanjar	10	4	111	77	18	71	..	..	..	..
40 Katia or Patharia	63	28	1,904	1,021	543	1,456	52	30	..	..
41 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	104	..	374	195	48	225	33	10	..	..
42 Khatik	37	1	1,340	626	389	901	6	21	..	..
43 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	20	10	1,524	1,096	298	1,100	47	49	..	..
44 Koli or Katia	13	21	500	199	119	304	3	8	..	.
45 Koli or Kori	259	10	7,423	3,589	1,980	4,777	36	26	..	..
46 Kori	77	..	1,842	946	352	1,253	19	19	..	..
47 Kotwal	3	..	158	98	29	100	1	3	..	..
48 Kuchbandhia	..	..	21	9	9	11	..	..	..	..
49 Kumhar	413	7	4,092	2,414	889	2,612	27	21	..	..
50 Mahar	13	2	301	130	68	205	1	2	..	..
51 Mahar or Mehra	436	174	13,239	7,743	2,514	9,808	315	222	..	..
52 Mang	..	...	15	4	1	7	..	..	..	..
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe Mang	6	4	507	318	104	396	9	8	..	..
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	3	..	92	46	13	79	..	..	..	..
55 Meghwal	1	..	348	170	68	191	1	1	..	..
56 Mehar	5	..	432	174	131	303	3	3	..	..
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	46	12	2,373	1,081	467	1,379	60	47	..	..
58 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	14	4	507	247	133	307	2	6	..	..
59 Moghia	4	..	9	3	1	4	..	..	..	..
60 Muskhan	1	1	14	8	4	9	..	..	..	..
61 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	25	15	1,049	631	200	493	2	6	..	..
62 Pardhi	4	8	396	223	69	243	4	4	..	..
63 Pasi	3	16	399	143	72	162	6	1	..	..
64 Rujjhar	6	..	72	37	15	51	2	1	..	..
65 Sansi	4	..	75	40	25	43	..	..	..	..
66 Sansia or Bedia	11	4	57	48	27	66	1	2	..	..
67 Silawat	7	..	363	150	84	280	..	3	..	..
68 Zamral	3	..	148	83	20	71	1	3	..	..
69 Unclassified	46	28	1 567	781	273	819	11	28	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
6	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	32
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
34	36	27	34	5	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	35
13	19	6	7	7	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	36
..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
3	7	2	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
6	4	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
22	14	19	12	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	9	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	46
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
33	40	32	38	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
51	10	25	4	25	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	54
..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	...	...	..	55
4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
11	13	7	5	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	57
11	14	11	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	58
..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	60
4	6	3	5	..	..	1	1	..	...	..	..	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
3	3	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	...	...	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	65
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	67
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	68
13	18	3	9	8	7	1	2	..	..	1	...	69

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADRAS									
All Scheduled Castes	**6,067,327**	**3,044,822**	**3,022,505**	**1,644,024**	**1,292,907**	**1,293,089**	**1,353,495**	**90,876**	**344,103**
1 Adi Andhra	18,269	9,440	8,829	4,996	3,778	4,083	4,380	332	610
2 Adi Dravida	1,763,000	889,428	873,572	490,201	377,158	373,070	386,707	23,072	102,618
3 Adi Karnataka	12,448	6,329	6,119	3,507	2,827	2,679	2,692	110	509
4 Arunthathiyar	99,947	50,993	48,954	28,094	21,675	21,438	21,985	1,222	4,703
5 Ayyanavar	632	333	299	210	157	103	109	19	27
6 Baira	150	98	52	52	26	46	21	..	5
7 Bakuda	50	29	21	17	7	12	10	..	3
8 Bandi	37	23	14	14	3	9	8	..	3
9 Bharatar	513	229	284	151	168	71	93	5	22
10 Chakkiliyan	778,076	391,156	386,920	213,960	172,973	165,508	173,627	9,085	34,648
11 Chalavadi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
12 Chamar or Muchi	14	10	4	5	..	5	3	..	1
13 Chandala	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
14 Cheruman	1,884	980	904	440	407	510	430	20	54
15 Devendrakulathan	15,963	7,323	8,640	4,213	3,894	2,810	3,658	252	986
16 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	1,977	976	1,001	586	481	348	421	34	83
17 Domban	26	20	6	13	4	6	2	1	..
18 Godda	8	4	4	2	3	2	1	..	..
19 Gosangi	85	36	49	22	8	14	25	..	16
20 Holeya	1,826	966	860	530	357	396	376	28	118
21 Jaggali	8	2	6	1	4	1	2	..	..
22 Jambuvulu	10	8	2	7	..	1	2	..	..
23 Kadaiyan	1,750	854	896	423	388	396	397	33	107
24 Kakkalan	26	14	12	8	4	6	6	..	2
25 Kalladi	117	75	42	47	24	23	16	5	2
26 Kanakkan or Padanna	96	38	58	20	12	17	37	1	8
27 Kavara	252	103	149	59	88	41	45	3	14
28 Koliyan	5,680	2,738	2,942	1,485	1,193	1,147	1,313	89	417
29 Kootar (Koodan)	49	23	26	22	13	..	12	1	1
30 Kudumban	247,822	123,018	124,804	64,301	51,927	52,754	55,924	4,858	15,158
31 Kuravan, Sidhanar	78,470	39,360	39,110	20,033	15,853	17,643	18,534	1,303	4,202
32 Madari	60,015	30,094	29,921	16,066	12,866	13,053	13,798	749	2,734
33 Madiga	3,198	1,620	1,578	875	661	686	753	59	148
34 Maila	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	.
35 Mala	2,060	1,023	1,037	547	421	442	480	34	131
36 Mannan	16	7	9	6	5	1	3	..	1
37 Mavilan	196	81	115	35	62	42	41	4	11
38 Moger	13	..	13	..	7	..	6	..	..
39 Mundala	4	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	2
40 Nalakeyava	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1
41 Nayadi	107	45	62	27	25	17	32	1	5
42 Pagadai	19,299	9,678	9,621	4,951	4,081	4,338	4,445	296	966
43 Pallan	950,266	473,322	476,944	249,669	200,237	203,322	214,036	16,486	56,496
44 Palluvan	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
45 Pambada	12	6	6	4	4	2	2	..	..
46 Panan	182	88	94	45	37	39	40	4	9
47 Panchama	278	106	172	61	72	40	82	5	18
48 Pannadi	10,745	5,389	5,356	2,985	2,271	2,186	2,357	171	640
49 Panniandi	642	344	298	209	154	129	121	4	19

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MADRAS						
16,676	**31,883**	**157**	**117**	**1,186,080**	**1,162,393**	**1,183,810**	**1,148,628**	**2,165**	**13,430**	
29	61	..	..	3,615	3,387	3,596	3,346	19	40	1
3,069	7,055	16	34	351,645	346,332	351,038	339,204	599	7,046	2
33	91	..	..	2,626	2,686	2,625	2,637	1	48	3
238	591	1	..	21,095	20,330	21,063	19,943	32	374	4
1	6	..	..	146	122	146	122	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	37	24	37	24	..	..	6
..	1	..	..	15	4	13	4	2	..	7
..	..	..	..	1	3	1	3	..	..	8
2	1	..	..	106	140	106	135	..	5	9
2,573	5,660	30	12	158,867	156,755	158,616	155,482	247	1,179	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	13
10	13	..	..	316	380	315	376	1	4	14
47	102	1	..	3,003	3,466	3,003	3,429	..	36	15
8	16	..	..	472	483	470	455	2	27	16
..	..	..	..	7	4	7	4	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	18	7	18	7	..	..	19
12	9	..	..	356	336	356	328	..	8	20
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	22
2	4	..	..	309	348	308	348	1	..	23
..	..	..	..	8	4	8	4	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	28	23	28	23	..	..	25
..	1	..	..	15	8	15	8	..	..	26
..	2	..	..	42	82	42	74	..	2	27
17	19	..	..	943	997	943	994	..	3	28
..	..	..	..	16	14	16	11	..	2	29
1,102	1,789	3	6	45,619	44,330	45,576	44,213	42	115	30
376	520	5	1	15,152	14,811	15,111	14,527	35	277	31
226	522	..	1	11,948	11,438	11,929	11,244	19	89	32
..	16	..	..	681	639	678	628	3	11	33
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	34
..	5	..	..	400	404	400	400	..	4	35
..	..	..	..	6	5	6	5	..	..	36
..	1	..	..	21	51	21	51	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	24	22	23	22	1	..	41
92	129	1	..	3,672	3,620	3,667	3,589	5	28	42
3,835	6,162	10	13	177,424	174,826	176,993	173,606	429	1,193	43
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	..	..	45
..	8	..	..	28	50	28	30	..	9	46
..	..	..	..	58	70	58	67	..	3	47
47	87	..	1	2,087	1,967	2,084	1,961	3	6	48
2	4	..	..	170	145	168	143	2	2	49

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MADRAS										
All Scheduled Castes	**71**	**137**	**12**	**162**	**22**	**36**	**1,359,460**	**1,400,819**	**453,731**	**141,224**
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	..	1	..	..	4,365	4,432	1,362	264
2 Adi Dravida	5	20	1	44	2	18	393,823	398,002	137,661	37,364
3 Adi Karnataka	..	..	..	1	..	..	2,769	2,799	872	186
4 Arunthathiyar	..	5	..	8	..	..	22,022	22,226	6,895	1,644
5 Ayyanavar	..	..	..	..	..	..	126	130	61	32
6 Baira	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	21	14	2
7 Bakuda	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	12	4	3
8 Bandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	8	13	..
9 Bharatar	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	112	45	33
10 Chakkiliyan	1	67	..	26	3	1	172,548	176,037	54,636	17,009
11 Chalavadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
12 Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	3	..
13 Chandala	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
14 Cherumun	..	..	..	..	.	..	497	438	115	31
15 Devendrakulathan	..	1	..	..	..	..	3,133	3,820	1,203	462
16 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	.	1	..	..	..	..	364	397	111	25
17 Domban	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	6	..
18 Godda	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	1
19 Gosangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	20	4	1
20 Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	431	369	168	26
21 Jaggali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
22 Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
23 Kadaiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	412	392	113	39
24 Kakkalan	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	..
25 Kalladi	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	18	19	1
26 Kanakkan or Padanna	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	39	5	4
27 Kavara	..	6	..	..	..	..	46	57	17	14
28 Koliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,300	1,405	535	196
29 Kootan (Koodan)	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	12	6	2
30 Kudumban	1	..	..	1	..	1	55,993	59,315	18,456	7,649
31 Kuravan, Sidhanar	2	3	2	4	2	..	17,242	17,935	4,814	1,271
32 Madari	..	..	..	5	..	..	13,651	14,411	4,072	1,496
33 Madiga	..	..	..	.	..	..	688	704	195	33
34 Maila	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	439	433	147	20
36 Mannan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
37 Mavilan	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	51	14	11
38 Moger	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
39 Mundala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Nalakeyava	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
41 Nayadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	33	4	3
42 Pagadai	..	2	..	1	..	..	4,454	4,572	1,272	481
43 Pallan	..	5	..	16	2	6	216,088	225,701	71,729	26,183
44 Palluvan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45 Pambada	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1
46 Panan	..	3	..	8	..	..	35	42	16	7
47 Panchama	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	65	2	5
48 Pannadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,445	2,552	886	309
49 Panniandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	131	121	40	11

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
				MADRAS						
868,428	**1,138,911**	**24,511**	**95,592**	**12,679**	**25,032**	**111**	**60**	**498,985**	**459,151**	
2,891	3,785	88	330	24	53	...	..	1,460	1,009	1
248,208	326,866	5,650	28,467	2,295	5,295	9	10	143,917	129,219	2
1,848	2,378	28	157	21	78	..	..	934	634	3
14,592	18,730	353	1,386	181	466	1	..	7,874	6,397	4
52	87	12	6	1	5	..	...	61	47	5
28	18	..	1	..	..	..	...	19	7	6
7	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	5	7
6	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	8
48	73	..	5	1	1	..	..	29	32	9
113,199	144,356	2,589	9,869	2,100	4,794	24	9	59,726	54,112	10
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	...	..	..	11
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
363	377	12	18	7	12	..	..	167	86	14
1,818	3,056	72	217	40	85	..	..	1,187	1,354	15
236	336	11	22	6	14	..	..	140	120	16
6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	17
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18
11	15	..	4	..	..	..	...	3	22	19
247	308	12	29	4	6	...	...	179	155	20
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	22
289	330	8	23	2	..	..	..	133	156	23
3	6	..	1	..	..	...	..	3	1	24
16	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	12	1	25
10	29	..	5	..	1	..	..	8	11	26
28	38	1	3	..	2	..	..	15	10	27
733	1,105	20	90	12	14	..	...	495	540	28
...	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	29
35,469	46,396	1,214	3,860	851	1,405	3	5	21,401	21,151	30
11,733	15,221	412	1,042	281	400	2	1	6,957	6,355	31
9,144	11,720	250	792	185	402	..	1	4,495	4,072	32
480	622	13	39	..	10	..	..	251	235	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	34
285	388	7	21	..	4	...	...	184	199	35
...	1	...	...	..	...	..	...	1	3	36
27	37	...	2	..	1	...	...	19	13	37
..	5	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	1	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	39
..	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	40
7	26	..	4	..	..	..	..	10	7	41
3,002	3,729	107	262	73	100	..	..	1,551	1,428	42
136,873	179,468	4,574	15,243	2,906	4,803	6	4	79,765	76,403	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	44
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	45
19	29	..	6	..	..	..	..	25	2	46
18	60	2	..	..	..	..	..	26	37	47
1,480	2,011	46	162	33	69	..	1	857	837	48
89	103	1	4	1	3	...	...	43	32	49

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				MADRAS						
All Scheduled Castes	**6,420**	**2,994**	**422,310**	**201,091**	**66,252**	**248,358**	**3,979**	**6,688**	**24**	**20**
1 Adi Andhra	38	167	1,173	555	244	280	5	7	..	..
2 Adi Dravida	1,487	578	124,235	52,790	17,417	74,130	773	1,716	5	5
3 Adi Karnataka	10	4	830	266	82	352	12	12	..	..
4 Arunthathiyar	136	87	6,812	2,881	869	3,312	57	117	..	..
5 Ayyanavar	3	3	51	22	7	21	..	1	..	..
6 Baira	1	..	18	3	..	4	..	..	.	..
7 Bakuda	..	..	3	2	..	2	..	1	.	..
8 Bandi	..	..	3	1	..	2	..	.	..	..
9 Bharatar	..	..	23	15	5	17	1	..	..	..
10 Chakkiliyan	704	478	52,053	28,082	6,494	24,710	472	840	3	2
11 Chalavadi	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Chamar or Muchi	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
13 Chandala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Cheruman	10	..	146	49	8	36	3	1	..	..
15 Devendrakulathan	7	3	992	566	180	768	7	17	1	..
16 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	5	..	110	58	23	60	2	2	..	..
17 Domban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Godda	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Gosangi	..	..	3	10	..	12	..	..	..	..
20 Holeya	6	3	149	60	16	89	8	3	..	..
21 Jaggali	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Jambuvulu	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Kadaiyan	2	1	106	67	25	84	..	4	..	..
24 Kakkalan	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
25 Kalladi	..	..	7	..	5	1	..	..	..	..
26 Kanakkan or Padanna	..	..	7	8	1	3	..	..	..	..
27 Kavara	..	..	13	5	2	5	..	..	..	..
28 Koliyan	7	3	414	205	69	327	5	5	..	..
29 Kootan (Koodan)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Kudumban	268	63	17,241	9,407	3,642	11,298	250	383	..	..
31 Kuravan, Sidhanar	103	52	5,872	3,033	888	3,154	93	116	1	..
32 Madari	65	26	3,890	1,989	499	1,942	41	115	..	..
33 Madiga	2	..	203	120	46	109	..	6	..	..
34 Maila	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Mala	..	1	157	87	27	110	..	1	..	..
36 Mannan	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
37 Mavilan	..	..	15	4	4	9	..	..	..	..
38 Moger	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Mundala	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
40 Nalakeyava	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
41 Nayadi	..	..	9	6	1	1	..	..	..	..
42 Pagadai	12	11	1,331	688	188	701	19	28	1	..
43 Pallan	937	445	65,997	33,366	11,902	41,246	927	1,343	2	3
44 Palluvan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45 Pambada	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
46 Panan	1	..	20	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
47 Panchama	1	..	22	19	3	18	..	..	..	..
48 Pannadi	15	1	703	340	125	478	14	18	..	..
49 Panniandi	1	..	38	16	3	15	1	1	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
MADRAS												
297	**142**	**63**	**61**	**186**	**63**	**42**	**16**	**6**	**1**	..	**1**	
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
43	19	15	12	28	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
15	16	4	4	9	10	1	2	1	...	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
5	8	1	2	2	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	30
9	9	5	3	3	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	1	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	42
45	14	10	3	23	9	10	2	2	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADRAS—*contd.*									
50 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	1,513,627	758,129	755,498	408,270	319,559	320,866	338,517	25,126	90,543
51 Paravan	1,550	810	740	480	387	307	258	19	87
52 Pathiyan	30	18	12	10	3	8	7	...	2
53 Pulayan or Cheramar	907	443	464	276	249	151	166	12	37
54 Puthirai Vannan	9,696	4,914	4,782	2,534	2,057	2,133	2,138	196	541
55 Samagara	19	9	10	5	2	4	7	..	1
56 Samban	136,818	68,607	68,211	33,821	26,431	32,084	32,832	2,381	8,357
57 Semman	176	76	100	36	43	39	44	1	9
58 Thandan	1,105	533	572	313	293	209	202	10	73
59 Thoti	41,129	20,677	20,452	10,866	8,601	8,996	9,340	695	2,267
60 Tiruvalluvar	10,077	4,738	5,339	2,358	2,101	2,200	2,438	153	741
61 Uraly	385	172	213	123	112	49	72	..	19
62 Valluvan	62,450	31,312	31,138	17,074	13,376	13,045	13,377	1,041	4,073
63 Vannan	3,383	1,666	1,717	903	824	698	706	48	167
64 Velan	8	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
65 Vetan	630	329	301	201	145	118	124	8	30
66 Vettiyan	3,541	1,767	1,774	880	633	822	904	52	214
67 Vettuvan	141	61	80	27	36	34	35	..	8
68 Unclassified	205,430	104,150	101,280	56,946	43,708	43,890	45,295	2,848	11,435
MAHARASHTRA									
All Scheduled Castes	**2,226,914**	**1,135,191**	**1,091,723**	**590,419**	**439,640**	**509,811**	**526,094**	**29,148**	**116,398**
1 Ager	3,897	2,168	1,729	1,261	813	842	739	61	169
2 Anamuk	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..
3 Aray (Mala)	13	7	6	5	2	2	4	...	..
4 Bahna or Bahana	28	14	14	6	4	8	8	..	2
5 Baked or Bant	250	170	80	100	24	63	48	7	5
6 Balahi or Balai	2,872	1,479	1,393	843	634	604	627	26	113
7 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	7,554	3,896	3,658	1,987	1,431	1,723	1,720	160	476
8 Beda (Budga) Jangam	16	11	5	6	1	5	2	..	2
9 Bedar	339	190	149	86	65	95	72	9	11
10 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	334,474	170,428	164,046	92,309	70,280	73,404	75,785	4,127	16,894
11 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	42,040	22,992	19,048	11,419	8,960	10,834	8,687	645	1,303
12 Bindla	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	...	..
13 Byagara	1	1	..	..	..	1	...	...	...
14 Chalvadi or Channayya	349	160	189	69	97	88	75	3	16

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MADRAS—*contd.*						
3,781	6,837	86	42	295,324	285,629	294,712	283,350	543	2,226	50
4	8	..	..	355	307	353	302	2	4	51
..	..	..	..	10	3	10	3	..	..	52
4	12	..	..	202	216	202	212	...	4	53
51	46	..	..	1,849	1,784	1,847	1,778	2	6	54
...	..	..	..	5	1	5	1	..	..	55
320	591	1	..	24,170	23,425	24,159	23,354	11	71	56
..	4	..	..	27	39	27	39	..	..	57
1	4	..	..	193	233	193	233	..	..	58
120	244	..	..	8,125	8,030	8,095	7,898	29	128	59
27	59	..	..	1,603	1,892	1,601	1,855	2	36	60
..	10	..	..	95	92	95	92	..	..	61
150	312	2	..	11,893	11,699	11,872	11,582	20	110	62
17	19	..	1	639	690	639	689	..	..	63
..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	64
2	2	..	..	133	111	133	111	...	..	65
13	23	..	..	584	555	584	553	...	2	66
..	1	..	..	16	32	16	32	..	..	67
465	836	1	6	39,868	39,314	39,742	38,969	113	332	68
				MAHARASHTRA						
5,352	**9,012**	**461**	**579**	**492,248**	**468,615**	**482,748**	**423,926**	**8,988**	**43,155**	
3	5	1	3	914	773	914	755	..	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	2
..	..	..	..	6	3	5	2	1	1	3
..	..	..	..	5	4	5	4	...	..	4
..	3	..	..	59	26	58	23	..	2	5
6	19	..	..	687	625	686	617	1	8	6
23	27	3	4	1,560	1,463	1,535	1,385	24	70	7
..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	..	...	8
...	1	..	..	76	68	67	62	9	6	9
545	1,020	43	67	75,558	72,163	74,743	67,297	775	4,696	10
90	90	4	8	9,318	8,815	9,207	8,425	106	362	11
...	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	...	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	13
..	1	..	..	57	76	55	74	2	1	14

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MADRAS—*contd.*										
50 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	53	13	3	35	13	5	335,575	351,602	111,503	35,310
51 Paravan	..	..	..	1	..	..	335	314	127	85
52 Pathiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	..
53 Pulayan or Cheramar	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	193	74	37
54 Puthirai Vannan	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,175	2,232	678	274
55 Samagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	..	1
56 Samban	..	..	..	..	.	..	32,776	34,286	9,598	3,068
57 Semman	..	..	..	..	..	..	*34*	*42*	*8*	*4*
58 Thandan	..		..	..	..	..	248	250	119	60
59 Thoti	1	1	..	3	..	..	9,183	9,489	2,703	689
60 Tiruvalluvar	..	..	..	1	..	..	2,263	2,521	728	244
61 Uraly	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	86	28	20
62 Valluvan	1	3	..	4	..	..	13,512	13,975	5,094	1,749
63 Vannan	..	..	..	..	..	1	738	733	261	135
64 Velan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65 Vetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	127	67	34
66 Vettiyan	..	..	..	..	..	...	920	914	294	79
67 Vettuvan	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	31	11	4
68 Unclassified	7	6	6	3	..	4	47,946	47,304	16,918	4,612
MAHARASHTRA										
All Scheduled Castes	**155**	**820**	**40**	**390**	**317**	**324**	**479,836**	**469,338**	**105,480**	**13,736**
1 Ager	..	..	..	..	..	2	966	756	329	58
2 Anamuk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	.	..
3 Aray (Mala)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	.	..
4 Bahna of Bahana	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	1	..
5 Baked or Bant	1	1	..	..	..	.	84	43	42	1
6 Balahi or Balai	..	..	..	..	..	..	603	575	153	17
7 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	.	7	..	.	1	1	1,744	1,648	435	44
8 Beda (Budga) Jangam	.	.	..	..	..	.	4	1	1	..
9 Bedar	..	..	..	..	.	..	84	66	19	3
10 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	7	90	6	33	27	47	69,566	69,080	17,277	2,774
11 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2	17	..	4	3	7	11,145	8,825	2,124	449
12 Bindla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
13 Byagara	.	.	..	..	.	.	1	.	..	.
14 Chalvadi or Channayya	..	1	..	..	..	..	82	96	14	23

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MADRAS—*contd.*						
214,445	285,268	6,765	25,640	2,799	5,355	63	29	127,112	118,233	50
202	199	3	24	3	6	..	..	120	119	51
7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	52
106	139	5	8	2	9	..	..	54	55	53
1,392	1,766	66	159	39	33	..	..	889	766	54
4	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
22,217	28,504	714	2,237	246	477	1	..	11,659	10,500	56
26	34	..	1	..	3	..	..	14	19	57
126	162	3	25	..	3	..	..	92	89	58
6,150	7,993	241	638	89	169	..	..	3,365	2,926	59
1,477	2,039	39	198	19	40	..	..	869	926	60
26	55	..	2	..	9	..	..	23	35	61
8,016	10,917	293	1,074	107	235	2	..	5,898	5,463	62
452	551	12	33	13	14	..	..	274	294	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
60	89	..	2	..	2	..	..	69	63	65
600	760	16	57	10	18	..	..	263	305	66
22	26	..	..	..	1	..	..	12	17	67
29,830	38,638	870	3,419	328	635	..	..	16,312	14,633	68
				MAHARASHTRA						
360,978	**416,540**	**9,127**	**31,561**	**4,159**	**7,325**	**92**	**176**	**162,328**	**152,867**	
612	634	21	58	3	5	1	1	288	199	1
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
6	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	4
39	37	3	2	..	3	..	..	27	11	5
440	527	4	21	6	10	..	..	189	193	6
1,235	1,451	55	133	18	20	1	..	592	539	7
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	8
60	57	5	5	..	1	..	..	30	15	9
50,860	61,198	1,019	4,252	401	840	9	16	25,199	22,695	10
8,638	7,768	306	531	76	76	1	1	2,500	1,385	11
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
68	67	..	5	..	1	..	..	21	17	14

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MADRAS—*contd.*										
50 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	2,036	880	105,804	51,012	18,284	64,887	978	1,446	10	8
51 Paravan	..	..	103	55	16	63	1	1	..	..
52 Pathiyan	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
53 Pulayan or Cheramar	..	.	45	23	7	29	2	3	..	..
54 Puthirai Vannan	9	5	738	366	130	382	12	13	..	..
55 Samagara	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
56 Samban	64	9	9,855	4,257	1,666	6,120	74	114	..	..
57 Semman	..	..	13	10	1	8	..	1	..	..
58 Thandan	1	..	83	40	7	48	1	1	..	..
59 Thoti	65	14	2,816	1,215	453	1,625	31	72	..	..
60 Tiruvalluvar	29	2	718	363	114	543	8	18	..	..
61 Uraly	..	.	23	17	..	17	..	1	..	..
62 Valluvan	108	45	5,001	2,349	746	2,996	43	73	..	..
63 Vannan	3	..	232	155	36	134	3	5	..	..
64 Velan	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	.	..
65 Vetan	1	..	58	35	8	28	2	.	..	..
66 Vettiyan	2	1	222	142	36	157	3	5	..	..
67 Vettuvan	..	..	12	9	..	8	..	..	..	..
68 Unclassified	281	112	13,930	6,312	1,969	8,009	131	198	1	2
MAHARASHTRA										
All Scheduled Castes	**1,744**	**1,415**	**139,540**	**66,180**	**19,851**	**83,912**	**1,151**	**1,291**	**42**	**69**
1 Ager	18	..	230	89	40	110	..	..	..	..
2 Anamuk	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Aray (Mala)	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
4 Bahna or Bahana	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	.	..	..
5 Baked or Bant	..	..	24	9	3	2	..	..	..	..
6 Balahi or Balai	4	..	163	92	22	92	..	9	..	..
7 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	17	2	464	196	105	333	5	7	1	1
8 Beda (Budga) Jangam	1	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
9 Bedar	..	..	26	9	4	6		..	..	.
10 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	233	145	21,725	9,863	3,099	12,536	138	147	4	4
11 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	62	73	2,087	550	337	753	14	9	..	..
12 Bindla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Byagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	18	7	3	10	..	.	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
MADRAS—*concld.*												
118	34	19	19	74	11	24	3	1	1	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	56
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
4	7	3	..	1	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	59
3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
9	1	..	..	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	62
15	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
24	29	5	15	17	13	2	1	..	..	..	..	68
MAHARASHTRA												
779	**903**	**447**	**563**	**305**	**219**	**15**	**105**	**2**	**6**	**10**	**10**	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	8	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
105	108	56	64	44	28	2	16	..	..	3	..	10
29	23	26	13	3	7	..	2	..	1	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
15 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	81,429	41,620	39,809	20,036	15,569	19,832	19,663	1,377	4,159
16 Chambhar .	70,615	35,754	34,861	17,472	13,079	17,132	17,948	992	3,556
17 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar .	141	103	38	67	9	34	23	2	6
18 Dakkal (Dokkalwar) . .	107	55	52	30	24	23	23	2	5
19 Dhor . .	12,966	6,596	6,370	3,406	2,569	2,944	3,051	224	698
20 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya .	23,781	12,371	11,410	7,140	5,198	4,830	5,003	348	1,123
21 Dohor . .	4,741	2,411	2,330	1,154	804	1,153	1,242	87	252
22 Dom or Dumar .	2,123	1,071	1,052	598	490	444	459	28	95
23 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu) .	514	274	240	158	90	104	116	10	27
24 Ganda or Gandi	275	156	119	73	43	67	55	12	19
25 Garoda or Garo	209	118	91	51	38	65	45	2	8
26 Ghasi or Ghasia .	125	65	60	33	26	29	30	..	3
27 Halleer . .	201	180	21	4	8	175	11	1	2
28 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar .	68	35	33	13	17	20	15	2	1
29 Holar or Valhar	27,602	13,940	13,662	7,337	5,502	6,213	6,502	328	1,533
30 Holaya or Holer	1,781	894	887	466	334	422	519	5	33
31 Holeya . .	4,343	2,203	2,140	1,044	813	1,103	1,053	46	255
32 Holeya Dasari .	16	7	9	3	5	4	4	..	..
33 Holiya . .	2,302	1,159	1,143	476	345	591	645	76	142
34 Kalkadi . .	1,946	958	988	450	366	454	489	43	125
35 Katia or Patharia .	328	164	164	70	51	81	89	9	19
36 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha . .	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
37 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi .	13,584	6,901	6,683	3,730	2,959	2,896	2,976	227	673
38 Kolupulvandlu .	222	109	113	57	52	46	54	3	7
39 Kori . .	457	233	224	102	85	116	122	11	16
40 Lingader . .	95	66	29	12	10	52	15	1	4
41 Madgi . .	15,471	7,944	7,527	3,766	2,926	3,905	3,722	219	813
42 Madiga . .	2,350	1,180	1,170	537	418	583	593	38	152
43 Mahar . .	244,341	123,340	121,001	59,899	44,900	59,529	62,049	3,221	12,991
44 Mahar or Mehra	79,572	41,267	38,305	21,849	15,332	17,522	17,666	1,474	4,798
45 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu .	458,095	233,958	224,137	128,733	92,425	98,373	103,645	5,760	26,079
46 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar .	11,999	6,525	5,474	3,479	2,532	2,908	2,372	111	487
47 Mala . .	234	129	105	71	47	54	52	4	6
48 Mala Dasari .	6	3	3	3	1	..	2	..	..
49 Malajangam .	318	183	135	108	45	63	71	12	16
50 Mala Sale (Netkani)	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
51 Mala Sanyasi .	12	8	4	4	..	4	3	..	1
52 Mang . .	285,660	143,980	141,680	69,900	52,219	69,948	73,444	3,513	14,845
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	114,129	56,994	57,135	27,275	21,642	27,651	28,318	1,529	6,409

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
					MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
	341	385	34	33	17,031	16,600	16,529	15,094	461	1,420	15
	137	244	21	34	15,507	15,327	15,016	12,856	473	2,407	16
	..	..	..	..	55	9	54	8	1	1	17
	..	..	..	..	26	27	26	23	..	4	18
	20	46	2	6	2,947	2,828	2,856	2,507	86	307	19
	45	82	8	4	5,686	5,158	5,621	4,934	55	219	20
	14	32	3	..	972	856	942	772	27	82	21
	..	6	1	2	501	505	500	476	..	28	22
	2	7	..	..	137	95	137	88	..	6	23
	3	2	1	..	58	42	56	40	1	2	24
	..	..	..	..	39	34	35	33	4	1	25
	3	1	..	..	30	28	30	26	..	2	26
	..	..	..	..	3	8	3	7	..	1	27
	..	..	..	..	13	18	12	16	1	2	28
	61	120	1	5	6,227	6,165	6,150	5,394	75	748	29
	1	..	..	1	418	330	417	316	1	13	30
	8	18	2	1	969	958	911	799	56	150	31
	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5	..	..	32
	6	11	..	..	439	407	420	342	17	65	33
	8	7	3	1	396	406	358	355	35	45	34
	4	5	..	..	62	51	59	48	3	2	35
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
	45	74	3	1	2,909	2,919	2,892	2,838	15	79	37
	3	..	..	..	60	57	55	52	3	5	38
	4	1	..	..	76	89	75	84	1	4	39
	1	..	..	..	8	12	6	9	2	3	40
	50	63	4	3	3,199	3,108	3,145	2,841	52	252	41
	19	7	3	..	478	470	458	410	18	60	42
	46	984	45	77	52,364	51,200	50,589	43,529	1,712	7,368	43
	81	474	41	35	16,461	15,229	16,147	14,310	274	851	44
	17	1,889	75	99	101,426	94,727	100,335	88,393	1,026	6,190	45
	26	82	1	1	2,506	2,280	2,496	2,252	9	25	46
	..	..	..	..	60	45	60	45	..	..	47
	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	1	..	1	48
	..	2	..	1	87	53	87	43	..	10	49
	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	50
	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	1	51
	70	1,101	49	71	62,935	60,857	60,848	51,275	2,002	9,327	52
	97	722	42	44	24,232	23,829	23,514	21,234	667	2,455	53

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0- -14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
15 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami .	12	48	2	14	27	24	17,922	17,113	3,430	416
16 Chambhar .	6	36	1	12	11	16	15,319	14,993	2,399	151
17 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar .	..	..	..	..	..	..	*35*	*20*	*13*	*1*
18 Dakkal (Dokkalwar) . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	21	3	1
19 Dhor . .	4	7	1	3	..	4	2,662	2,682	528	56
20 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya .	4	2	..	1	6	2	4,920	4,730	1,507	251
21 Dohor . .	1	1	..	1	2	...	1,021	1,049	204	21
22 Dom or Dumar .	..	..	..	..	1	1	444	420	98	14
23 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	..	..	..	1	..	..	101	115	21	2
24 Ganda or Gandi .	..	..	1	..	..	..	78	59	17	3
25 Garoda or Garo .	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	47	15	5
26 Ghasi or Ghasia .	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	30	3	—
27 Halleer . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	157	13	1	1
28 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	11	1	...
29 Holar or Valhar	1	14	..	5	1	4	5,577	5,604	1,184	96
30 Holaya or Holer	..	1	..	..	..	..	430	419	49	15
31 Holeya . .	1	6	1	3	..	..	975	901	131	8
32 Holeya Dasari .	..	..	..	..	..	...	6	4	2	—
33 Holiya . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	515	548	53	3
34 Kaikadi . .	1	5	..	..	2	1	417	437	81	10
35 Katia, or Patharia	..	1	..	..	..	..	70	83	9	3
36 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	...	..
37 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi . .	..	1	..	..	2	1	2,870	2,775	825	112
38 Kolupulvandlu .	..	..	2	..	..	...	35	45	2	—
39 Kori . .	..	1	..	..	..	...	109	110	27	1
40 Lingader . .	..	..	..	..	..	...	42	12	6	1
41 Madgi . .	1	2	..	10	1	3	3,666	3,408	613	78
42 Madiga . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	554	545	75	7
43 Mahar . .	27	215	8	54	28	34	53,551	54,193	9,014	1,239
44 Mahar or Mehra.	11	35	2	14	27	19	18,171	16,960	5,589	989
45 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu .	9	51	2	41	54	52	98,772	94,201	28,006	3,621
46 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar .	..	3	..	..	1	..	3,229	2,598	973	276
47 Mala . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	51	9	2
48 Mala Dasari .	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	1	...	...
49 Malajangam .	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	67	20	2
50 Mala Sale (Netkani) .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51 Mala Sanyasi .	..	..	..	..	..	...	5	2	2	...
52 Mang . .	43	153	6	66	36	36	60,745	61,148	8,863	635
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang . .	13	53	6	58	32	29	24,409	25,068	3,647	326

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15- 44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
13,747	15,482	475	920	264	288	6	7	6,646	6,046	15
12,463	13,611	339	1,042	110	176	8	13	4,907	4,502	16
21	17	1	2	..	..	..	..	13	9	17
15	18	1	2	..	..	..	..	10	4	18
2,044	2,412	79	183	10	29	1	2	984	854	19
3,283	4,104	94	311	35	63	1	1	1,758	1,519	20
782	937	24	64	10	27	1	..	418	424	21
337	383	9	17	—	5	..	1	126	127	22
75	95	3	12	2	6	..	..	36	30	23
52	49	6	6	2	1	1	..	20	18	24
44	37	2	5	—	—	..	..	18	10	25
26	27	—	2	3	1	..	..	3	2	26
156	10	—	2	—	..	..	..	19	—	27
17	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	28
4,280	5,010	67	402	46	95	..	1	2,135	1,886	29
379	399	1	4	1	..	..	1	44	138	30
815	804	20	75	7	13	2	1	259	264	31
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
423	488	27	49	12	8	..	..	204	187	33
314	382	15	39	6	6	1	..	145	145	34
56	72	3	5	2	3	..	..	32	30	35
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
1,952	2,438	58	157	34	68	1	..	1,120	988	37
31	43	1	2	1	..	..	..	14	11	38
75	104	3	4	4	1	..	..	48	25	39
35	10	1	1	..	..	..	..	16	5	40
2,926	3,060	84	220	40	50	3	..	1,075	1,009	41
448	480	14	51	17	7	..	..	148	155	42
42,960	48,175	1,054	3,937	515	818	8	24	17,306	15,491	43
11,809	14,277	474	1,304	288	377	11	13	6,564	6,092	44
68,346	82,127	1,627	6,817	781	1,605	12	31	33,659	35,132	45
2,189	2,099	41	147	26	75	..	1	787	590	46
42	49	2	..	..	..	..	..	16	9	47
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
50	56	3	7	..	1	..	1	23	15	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	51
50,108	55,439	1,310	4,212	455	835	9	27	20,238	19,388	52
19,815	22,458	554	1,718	388	552	5	14	8,326	8,206	53

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+ *concld.*

Name of *Scheduled Caste*	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*										
15 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	62	43	5,620	2,738	889	3,181	75	82	..	2
16 Chambhar	45	51	4,190	1,925	644	2,466	26	55	2	5
17 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	..	..	12	5	1	4	..	..	..	..
18 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	1	..	8	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
19 Dhor	20	4	813	329	141	507	9	14	1	..
20 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	10	10	1,489	680	249	810	10	18	..	1
21 Dohor	8	11	344	222	62	187	4	4	..	..
22 Dom or Dumar	..	..	107	48	19	78	..	1	..	..
23 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	..	..	29	15	7	15	..	..	..	..
24 Ganda or Gandi	.	..	14	4	6	13	..	1	..	..
25 Garoda or Garo	1	..	17	7	..	3	..	..	..	..
26 Ghasi or Ghasia	..	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
27 Halleer	..	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
28 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
29 Holar or Valhar	2	10	1,858	741	260	1,115	15	20	..	..
30 Holaya or Holer	..	3	40	107	4	28	..	..	..	..
31 Holeya	2	2	232	88	25	172	..	2	..	..
32 Holeya Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Holiya	2	..	151	92	49	92	2	3	..	..
34 Kaikadi	11	1	105	62	27	81	2	1	..	..
35 Katia or Patharia	2	..	22	15	6	13	2	2	..	..
36 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	12	9	929	458	168	515	11	6	..	..
38 Kolupulvandlu	..	..	12	6	2	5	..	..	..	..
39 Kori	..	..	40	14	8	11	..	..	..	..
40 Lingader	..	..	15	2	..	3	1	..	..	..
41 Madgi	5	6	926	409	134	591	10	3	..	..
42 Madiga	4	1	117	53	24	101	2	..	1	..
43 Mahar	235	58	14,801	6,475	2,139	8,834	123	111	8	13
44 Mahar or Mehra	89	27	5,393	2,527	989	3,452	90	83	3	3
45 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	329	370	28,965	15,309	4,123	19,195	234	242	8	16
46 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	10	2	707	246	70	335	..	7	..	..
47 Mala	2	..	12	3	2	6	..	..	..	..
48 Mala Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49 Malajangam	1	..	13	5	9	9	..	1	..	..
50 Mala Sale (Netkani)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51 Mala Sanyasi	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
52 Mang	145	71	17,820	8,637	2,160	10,474	109	199	4	7
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	98	59	7,162	3,399	961	4,635	103	112	2	1

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*												
21	50	15	16	4	23	1	10	..	1	1	..	15
21	39	12	21	6	5	3	12	..	1	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
3	6	2	2	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	19
7	3	2	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	20
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
1	7	1	2	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	29
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	17	..	4	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
4	2	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
119	117	61	74	56	31	1	5	..	1	1	6	43
71	24	24	6	46	11	..	7	1	..	..	..	44
101	77	63	41	36	19	1	16	..	1	1	..	45
3	6	..	2	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
62	287	44	238	18	41	..	6	..	1	..	1	52
27	32	16	23	7	6	1	3	..	..	3	..	53

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
54 Mang Garodi .	277	142	135	70	55	67	66	4	12
55 Mang-Garudi .	7,838	3,766	4,072	2,055	1,743	1,564	1,932	122	370
56 Mang, Matang or Minimadig .	319,102	162,705	156,397	87,943	64,824	70,361	74,406	3,698	15,763
57 Manne . .	122	64	58	35	19	26	31	2	8
58 Mashti . .	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
59 Meghval or Menghvar . .	9,031	4,544	4,487	2,759	2,244	1,695	1,829	62	378
60 Mehtar . .	1,586	824	762	447	305	360	389	16	62
61 Mehtar or Bhangi	18,353	9,594	8,759	5,406	4,042	3,896	3,881	252	794
62 Mochi . .	4,808	2,423	2,385	1,267	930	1,091	1,169	57	277
63 Mukri . .	301	287	14	150	10	133	4	4	..
64 Nadia or Hadi .	133	61	72	17	34	40	37	3	..
65 Pasi . .	1,354	1,063	291	189	119	844	158	28	14
66 Sansi . .	4	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..
67 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	321	82	239	15	67	64	163	2	9
68 Tirgar or Tirbanda	61	45	16	23	2	21	13	1	1
69 Turi . . .	268	97	171	44	88	50	76	3	6
70 Unclassified .	9,354	5,016	4,338	2,300	1,874	2,554	2,078	139	355
				MYSORE					
All Scheduled Castes	**3,117,232**	**1,586,547**	**1,530,685**	**873,471**	**665,903**	**655,280**	**682,927**	**51,423**	**169,925**
1 Adi Andhra .	22,871	11,734	11,137	6,466	4,841	4,854	5,045	310	1,116
2 Adi Dravida .	360,112	184,651	175,461	104,079	79,968	74,540	75,635	5,396	18,350
3 Adi Karnataka .	1,226,269	629,237	597,032	352,054	263,958	253,804	261,543	21,197	67,150
4 Adiya . .	516	297	219	201	132	87	84	8	3
5 Ager . .	3,636	1,832	1,804	929	672	808	796	76	311
6 Ajila . .	532	255	277	126	124	117	123	10	28
7 Aray (Mala) .	45	12	33	11	..	1	24	..	8
8 Arwa Mala . .	23	6	17	4	3	2	14	..	..
9 Baira . .	1,649	698	951	444	439	230	403	20	102
10 Bakad or Bant .	920	438	482	266	221	162	196	6	59
11 Bakuda . .	1,189	580	609	339	308	221	219	16	75
12 Balagai . .	6,206	3,085	3,121	1,685	1,400	1,306	1,408	76	289
13 Bandi . .	10	5	5	4	1	1	3	..	1
14 Banjara or Lambani .	146,781	75,961	70,820	45,185	34,306	28,912	30,256	1,684	5,959
15 Bathada . .	567	203	364	132	115	62	161	6	82
16 Beda (Budga) Jangam . .	5,141	2,393	2,748	1,026	693	1,188	1,590	161	438
17 Bellara . .	175	66	109	44	39	17	45	4	20
18 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar .	*204,348*	*102,304*	*102,044*	*55,116*	*45,635*	*43,735*	*44,298*	*3,149*	*11,543*

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
1	2	..	..	60	52	60	50	..	2	54
22	27	3	..	1,734	1,652	1,711	1,564	21	84	55
645	1,343	58	61	73,508	68,715	72,650	63,180	807	5,372	56
1	..	..	..	27	21	24	18	3	3	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
27	36	1	..	2,236	1,939	2,230	1,937	5	2	59
1	5	..	1	378	347	370	302	8	42	60
36	39	4	3	4,524	4,068	4,491	3,907	29	155	61
8	6	..	3	1,084	1,007	1,053	906	31	97	62
..	..	..	..	126	10	126	10	..	..	63
..	1	1	..	9	32	8	31	..	1	64
2	..	..	..	181	115	147	113	34	2	65
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	66
1	..	..	..	10	70	10	66	..	4	67
..	..	..	..	13	2	13	2	..	..	68
..	1	..	..	34	87	33	85	1	2	69
19	21	4	10	1,754	1,746	1,696	1,655	53	91	70
				MYSORE						
4,886	**9,890**	**1,487**	**2,040**	**659,435**	**651,206**	**651,523**	**617,185**	**6,930**	**32,757**	
35	86	69	49	4,907	4,660	4,751	4,511	115	103	1
530	1,304	106	204	75,171	75,120	75,062	73,530	66	1,467	2
1,709	3,849	473	532	253,094	255,693	252,563	248,587	273	6,843	3
..	..	1	..	151	127	150	126	..	1	4
19	25	..	..	629	653	629	647	..	6	5
1	2	1	..	91	118	91	117	..	1	6
..	1	..	..	11	4	11	..	..	4	7
..	..	..	..	4	11	4	3	..	8	8
4	6	..	1	356	386	356	384	..	1	9
4	6	..	..	186	199	186	195	..	4	10
3	7	1	..	263	288	263	287	..	1	11
18	24	..	..	1,226	1,321	1,226	1,311	..	10	12
..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	..	..	13
129	226	51	73	35,994	32,955	35,911	32,511	47	376	14
3	6	..	..	97	102	97	102	..	..	15
8	25	10	2	740	758	724	673	11	82	16
1	5	..	..	33	40	33	39	..	1	17
259	464	45	104	44,106	43,563	43,325	38,793	733	4,663	18

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAHARASHTRA *contd.*										
54 Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	67	10	5
55 Mang-Garudi	1	4	..	..	1	..	1,466	1,683	327	81
56 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	8	62	..	66	43	35	66,187	66,443	15,068	1,471
57 Manne	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	33	10	1
58 Mashti	...	..	..	..	..	..	2	...	...	...
59 Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	1	..	1,883	2,043	513	197
60 Mehtar	..	1	..	1	..	1	341	339	71	2
61 Mehtar or Bhangi	..	1	..	3	4	2	3,890	3,702	896	131
62 Mochi	..	1	..	..	..	3	1,044	1,040	173	22
63 Mukri	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	2	24	..
64 Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	39	7	3
65 Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	711	156	36	4
66 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
67 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	157	5	1
68 Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	12	10	...
69 Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	73	11	3
70 Unclassified	2	..	..	..	3	..	2,560	1,959	504	100
MYSORE										
All Scheduled Castes	**83**	**398**	**13**	**107**	**886**	**759**	**669,538**	**658,369**	**217,467**	**42,371**
1 Adi Andhra	..	1	..	..	41	45	5,235	5,220	1,698	324
2 Adi Dravida	1	19	1	9	41	95	80,257	77,231	28,421	6,222
3 Adi Karnataka	2	38	..	20	256	205	267,941	256,766	98,019	14,207
4 Adiya	..	..	..	..	1	..	112	75	50	6
5 Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	868	818	294	24
6 Ajila	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	117	34	7
7 Aray (Mala)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..
8 Arwa Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..
9 Baira	..	..	..	..	..	1	226	394	87	52
10 Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	203	198	79	24
11 Bakuda	..	..	..	..	..	..	215	227	76	21
12 Balagai	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,352	1,416	454	86
13 Bandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..
14 Banjara or Lambani	..	32	..	2	36	34	29,516	29,305	9,147	1,719
15 Bathada	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	166	34	13
16 Beda (Budga) Jangam	..	1	..	..	5	2	1,249	1,500	297	13
17 Bellara	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	47	11	..
18 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	16	49	2	12	30	46	42,910	42,562	11,277	4,968

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
47	57	1	4	1	1	..	..	23	16	54
1,097	1,482	28	97	13	23	1	..	555	724	55
49,545	59,583	1,056	4,218	510	1,152	8	19	22,924	21,196	56
19	27	..	5	..	..	..	..	8	4	57
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
1,315	1,693	29	125	26	28	..	..	423	497	59
262	312	7	21	1	4	..	..	95	73	60
2,880	3,332	94	206	20	32	..	1	1,175	986	61
847	957	18	57	6	4	..	..	293	337	62
111	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	22	2	63
33	35	3	..	..	1	..	..	9	1	64
655	147	18	5	2	..	..	..	168	20	65
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
57	150	1	6	1	..	..	..	8	12	67
16	12	..	..	..	..	.	..	6	2	68
29	67	..	2	..	1	..	..	23	11	69
1,976	1,758	63	88	16	13	1	..	623	612	70
				MYSORE						
434,843	**559,268**	**13,677**	**47,795**	**3,122**	**7,977**	**429**	**958**	**257,016**	**220,336**	
3,407	4,424	87	398	19	70	24	4	1,592	1,251	1
50,117	64,681	1,368	5,180	315	1,065	36	83	29,182	22,982	2
163,519	219,405	5,239	19,700	1,010	3,202	154	252	108,033	84,396	3
59	69	3	..	..	..	..	..	34	17	4
544	694	21	78	9	22	..	..	335	333	5
65	103	5	5	1	2	1	..	58	42	6
..	17	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	7	7
2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
133	325	4	12	2	5	..	..	116	170	9
120	158	2	11	2	5	..	..	49	85	10
133	188	3	13	2	5	1	..	102	94	11
852	1,236	34	73	12	21	..	..	507	384	12
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
19,849	25,953	412	1,415	95	185	13	33	10,425	8,486	14
34	132	2	16	1	5	..	..	35	96	15
888	1,330	57	139	6	18	1	..	400	488	16
11	39	..	6	1	2	..	..	10	22	17
30,482	34,026	970	3,167	171	367	10	34	15,278	15,893	18

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*										
54 Mang Garodi	..	..	20	7	3	8	..	1	..	..
55 Mang-Garudi	12	89	441	362	92	269	9	4	1	..
56 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	183	150	19,966	9,445	2,633	11,470	135	125	7	6
57 Manne	1	..	4	1	2	3	1	..	...	..
58 Mashti	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..
59 Meghval or Menghvar	15	102	374	134	33	253	1	8	...	..
60 Mehtar	3	...	83	33	9	40	..	...	...	..
61 Mehtar or Bhangi	*17*	*3*	*986*	*393*	*156*	*586*	*16*	*4*	...	...
62 Mochi	39	2	213	114	39	219	2	2	..	..
63 Mukri	..	..	21	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
64 Nadia or Hadi	2	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
65 Pasi	3	2	155	9	10	9	..	..	..	..
66 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	..	..	7	9	1	3	..	..	..	..
68 Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
69 Turi	..	..	20	7	3	4	..	..	..	..
70 Unclassified	38	109	509	220	74	265	2	8	..	10
MYSORE										
All Scheduled Castes	**4,204**	**5,971**	**213,279**	**90,651**	**37,641**	**121,631**	**1,750**	**1,801**	**142**	**282**
1 Adi Andhra	17	6	1,332	513	223	716	16	16	4	..
2 Adi Dravida	577	166	24,340	9,424	4,024	13,144	213	230	28	18
3 Adi Karnataka	1,381	1,087	89,939	35,224	15,953	47,388	699	626	61	71
4 Adiya	1	..	28	14	5	3	..	..	..	..
5 Ager	6	1	264	96	55	233	10	3	..	..
6 Ajila	1	..	52	19	5	23	..	..	..	..
7 Aray Mala)	..	..	1	3	..	3	..	1	...	..
8 Arwa Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Baira	1	3	97	76	16	90	2	1	..	..
10 Bakad or Bant	1	2	42	34	4	48	2	1	..	..
11 Bakuda	..	..	88	30	13	62	1	2	..	..
12 Balagai	5	3	454	162	42	216	6	3	..	..
13 Bandi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
14 Banjara or Lambani	108	40	9,010	3,901	1,272	4,500	34	39	1	6
15 Bathada	1	..	28	29	4	66	2	1	...	..
16 Beda (Budga) Jangam	5	5	287	178	104	298	2	7	2	..
17 Bellara	..	..	6	5	4	14	..	3	..	...
18 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	510	1,868	12,517	5,601	2,162	8,320	86	85	3	19

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Total		Age not Stated										
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
						MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
11	13	5	9	5	4	1	..	.	..	..	..	55
86	43	42	23	43	6	1	13	..	..	..	1	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
2	8	1	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	59
10	3	3	1	7	2	..	.	..	..	..	..	60
5	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	61
2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
79	21	62	10	16	9	..	2	1	..	..	..	70
						MYSORE						
558	**774**	**277**	**376**	**228**	**251**	**22**	**101**	**1**	**5**	**30**	**41**	
..	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
41	128	19	50	17	63	3	7	1	..	1	8	2
169	177	91	77	73	71	3	24	..	1	2	4	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	10
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
26	74	19	36	6	26	..	12	..	..	1	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
4	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
10	26	4	6	3	8	1	7	..	..	2	5	18

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MYSORE—*contd.*					
19 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	19,384	10,229	9,155	5,424	3,976	4,467	4,084	313	1,048
20 Bhovi	268,141	137,553	130,588	75,538	56,675	56,291	58,791	5,004	13,980
21 Bindla	15	9	6	1	..	6	5	1	1
22 Byagara	16,668	7,861	8,807	3,958	3,170	3,520	4,275	341	1,253
23 Chakkiliyan	78	38	40	21	21	15	18	2	1
24 Chalvadi	5,298	2,658	2,640	1,418	1,058	1,145	1,238	86	310
25 Chalvadi or Channayya	35,860	17,768	18,092	9,714	8,124	7,343	7,618	642	2,282
26 Chamar or Muchi	70	31	39	22	20	9	15		4
27 Chambhar	3,845	2,311	1,534	1,520	516	728	852	52	152
28 Chandala	126	84	42	43	26	38	16	1	..
29 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	2,723	1,358	1,365	725	583	562	599	68	176
30 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	40	10	30	4	15	6	12	..	3
31 Dakkaliga	273	152	121	97	60	46	52	8	9
32 Dhor	5,650	2,889	2,761	1,513	1,132	1,279	1,358	82	258
33 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	8,694	4,366	4,328	2,402	1,907	1,821	1,943	128	456
34 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	11	6	5	5	5	1	..	..	..
35 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	208	92	116	38	85	50	26	4	5
36 Ganti Chores	503	276	227	148	91	118	106	8	27
37 Garoda or Garo	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
38 Godda	721	388	333	238	152	134	137	14	42
39 Halleer	1,721	681	1,040	410	500	214	373	50	148
40 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	4,563	2,390	2,173	1,432	994	849	846	102	330
41 Handi Jogis	5,299	2,791	2,508	1,523	1,127	1,165	1,139	92	213
42 Hasla	1,392	705	687	383	244	287	325	26	112
43 Holar or Valhar	22	20	2	3	..	15	2	1	..
44 Holaya or Holer	129,466	64,240	65,226	34,147	27,846	27,952	29,188	1,884	7,815
45 Holeya	182,062	89,262	92,800	45,586	37,390	40,216	43,774	3,014	10,963
46 Holeya Dasari	2,474	1,357	1,117	562	519	738	449	55	136
47 Jaggali	5	2	3	1	..	1	1	.	2
48 Jambuvulu	37	20	17	12	7	8	8	..	2
49 Kadaiyan	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
50 Kalladi	66	33	33	25	14	8	16	..	3
51 Kepmaris	189	60	129	41	53	18	55	..	13
52 Koosa	7,597	3,416	4,181	2,199	1,752	1,079	1,806	112	584
53 Koracha	15,326	7,764	7,562	4,149	3,246	3,271	3,518	312	730
54 Korama	28,665	14,469	14,196	7,836	6,246	6,007	6,302	561	1,498
55 Kotegar or Metri	1,261	602	659	347	306	228	278	25	72
56 Kudumban	326	168	158	29	98	139	56	..	2
57 Kuravan	265	75	190	46	45	27	123	..	20
58 Lingader	130	64	66	42	32	21	25	..	9
59 Machala	185	73	112	34	32	34	64	5	12
60 Madari	120	51	69	39	33	12	25	..	6
61 Madiga	167,665	82,152	85,513	41,867	32,906	36,984	41,773	2,787	9,729
62 Mahar	26,237	14,388	11,849	6,593	4,170	7,270	6,127	435	1,491

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
17	28	8	19	4,121	4,027	4,051	3,728	61	279	19
564	1,040	156	102	55,621	55,445	55,440	54,305	63	1,076	20
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
25	72	17	37	3,088	3,244	2,992	2,869	79	357	22
..	..	..	..	15	10	15	8	..	2	23
5	25	4	9	1,162	1,011	1,065	810	96	193	24
62	56	7	12	7,335	7,447	7,223	6,860	101	574	25
..	..	..	..	16	16	16	16	..	..	26
10	6	1	8	1,130	644	1,110	500	18	139	27
2	..	..	..	32	25	32	25	..	..	28
3	6	..	1	573	587	562	527	10	57	29
..	..	..	..	4	18	4	14	..	3	30
1	..	..	..	64	55	64	52	..	3	31
12	11	3	2	1,250	1,214	1,227	1,085	22	128	32
11	21	4	1	1,938	1,910	1,910	1,784	23	123	33
..	..	..	..	3	5	3	5	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	27	91	26	85	1	6	35
1	1	1	2	111	88	110	86	..	2	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
2	2	..	..	161	133	161	133	..	..	38
7	19	..	..	272	475	271	465	1	10	39
7	3	..	..	985	891	984	877	1	14	40
11	28	..	1	1,128	1,103	1,127	1,057	1	45	41
9	5	..	1	273	216	273	213	..	3	42
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
231	348	26	29	27,804	27,764	27,220	24,394	556	3,300	44
381	488	65	185	38,322	38,541	36,799	35,159	1,488	3,229	45
1	4	1	9	520	543	430	487	89	50	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	9	5	9	5	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	24	14	24	14	..	..	50
..	7	1	1	31	55	30	49	..	5	51
24	37	2	2	1,703	1,632	1,703	1,602	..	28	52
32	58	.	10	3,236	3,177	3,229	3,090	7	82	53
53	119	12	31	5,959	6,109	5,928	5,956	27	125	54
2	3	..	..	258	309	256	286	2	20	55
..	2	..	..	16	98	16	95	..	3	56
2	2	..	..	36	43	35	42	1	1	57
1	..	..	..	31	32	30	32	1	..	58
..	2	..	2	28	42	28	26	..	14	59
..	4	..	1	39	35	39	33	..	2	60
220	639	294	466	35,463	35,504	33,432	30,175	1,791	5,214	61
73	50	17	11	5,550	4,692	5,346	4,040	197	638	62

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					MYSORE—*contd.*					
19 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2	7	..	1	7	12	4,608	3,840	1,324	190
20 Bhovi	7	11	..	6	111	47	58,307	56,909	19,829	2,255
21 Bindla	..	..	..	..	..	...	6	5	1	..
22 Byagara	1	4	..	..	16	14	3,474	4,090	936	241
23 Chakkiliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	28	6	13
24 Chalvadi	..	2	..	2	1	4	1,132	1,231	339	197
25 Chalvadi or Channayya	5	6	..	2	6	5	7,870	7,753	2,369	830
26 Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..	..	...	12	16	6	3
27 Chambhar	1	..	..	..	1	5	914	671	397	11
28 Chandala	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	14	11	1
29 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1	3	..	..	..	..	578	559	160	38
30 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	9	..	1
31 Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	53	29	7
32 Dhor	1	..	..	..	..	1	1,125	1,165	269	43
33 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	1	1	1	4	1	1,765	1,756	487	100
34 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..
35 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	..	..	..	..	..	...	47	12	10	..
36 Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	1	..	115	109	38	5
37 Garoda or Garo	..	.	..	..	..	...	1	..	..	..
38 Godda	..	..	..	..	..	...	164	146	76	19
39 Halleer	..	..	..	..	..	...	326	426	136	32
40 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	...	1,008	913	430	95
41 Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,124	1,043	372	63
42 Hasla	..	..	..	..	..	..	266	324	104	31
43 Holar or Valhar	..	.	.	..	..	..	10	2	3	..
44 Holaya or Holer	5	46	..	9	23	15	27,271	27,238	6,819	2,505
45 Holeya	12	92	1	13	22	48	36,862	38,575	8,480	2,015
46 Holeya Dasari	..	1	..	..	1	5	661	422	125	28
47 Jaggali	..	..	..	...	..	..	2	1	1	..
48 Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	3	2
49 Kadaiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	..	...
50 Kalladi	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	15	1	...
51 Kepmaris	.	..	..	..	1	1	21	51	11	4
52 Koosa	..	1	..	1	..	..	1,163	1,675	490	147
53 Koracha	..	2	..	..	..	3	3,086	3,290	916	141
54 Korama	..	1	..	1	4	26	5,855	6,046	1,870	276
55 Kotegar or Metri	.	3	..	..	..	..	268	279	89	19
56 Kudumban	..	..	...	..	..	..	106	40	13	3
57 Kuravan	..	..	...	..	..	..	20	112	10	3
58 Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	...	25	25	12	...
59 Machala	..	..	..	..	..	2	33	42	6	3
60 Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	...	...
61 Madiga	20	27	5	11	215	77	34,296	37,174	8,189	2,157
62 Mahar	..	5	..	2	7	7	6,244	5,252	1,185	116

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
3,181	3,280	93	339	10	27	..	4	1,499	1,288	19
36,774	49,852	1,265	3,921	401	841	38	40	23,588	18,184	20
4	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	21
2,412	3,413	106	368	20	52	..	16	1,294	1,470	22
8	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	23
757	918	32	96	3	16	1	4	362	397	24
5,298	6,210	167	671	35	37	1	5	2,563	2,892	25
6	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	7	26
495	617	13	37	9	4	..	2	265	218	27
20	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	20	3	28
390	460	25	54	3	6	..	1	207	219	29
4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	30
32	44	..	2	1	...	..	..	26	13	31
819	1,046	25	69	9	7	3	..	514	381	32
1,231	1,536	41	101	6	19	..	..	663	662	33
1	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	34
37	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	13	35
74	89	2	12	1	1	..	2	50	30	36
1	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	37
86	114	..	11	2	2	..	..	63	54	38
154	316	30	61	6	17	...	..	83	139	39
548	710	27	106	3	2	..	..	396	369	40
719	900	22	57	11	23	...	..	536	361	41
154	272	6	17	2	3	...	1	165	147	42
6	2	1	..	..	..	...	..	10	..	43
19,686	22,454	592	1,969	171	298	3	12	9,151	10,216	44
27,198	33,246	914	2,828	238	388	32	98	14,042	15,606	45
514	346	22	42	..	2	..	4	176	152	46
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	47
5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	48
1	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	49
5	14	..	1	..	...	..	..	3	4	50
10	39	..	3	..	5	..	..	8	23	51
636	1,396	26	103	10	27	1	2	550	873	52
2,091	2,915	62	181	17	48	..	5	1,441	1,038	53
3,813	5,290	131	417	35	59	6	4	2,650	2,032	54
168	235	10	22	1	3	..	..	76	71	55
93	37	..	..	..	...	..	..	46	20	56
9	105	..	3	1	1	..	..	19	35	57
13	21	..	4	..	..	..	..	8	9	58
25	34	2	4	..	1	..	..	12	23	59
...	22	..	..	..	4	..	1	12	7	60
25,047	31,274	823	2,944	175	503	62	296	12,250	12,735	61
4,865	4,716	146	374	43	43	5	3	2,577	1,897	62

SCT-II PART A--AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45 +—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MYSORE—*contd.*										
19 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	48	58	1,225	525	218	702	7	..	1	3
20 Bhovi	250	91	19,437	7,848	3,731	10,038	163	193	7	14
21 Bindla	...	..	2	..	1	1	..	...	...	...
22 Byagara	26	58	1,028	504	234	881	5	20	1	7
23 Chakkiliyan	..	..	7	1	2	1	..	..	...	..
24 Chalvadi	13	50	292	127	53	212	2	7	2	1
25 Chalvadi or Channayya	122	434	1,944	834	470	1,605	27	17	..	2
26 Chamar or Muchi	...	1	3	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
27 Chambhar	11	4	215	96	38	115	1	2	..	1
28 Chandala	..	..	18	3	1	—	1	..	...	..
29 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	3	18	162	82	42	119	..	..	..	..
30 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	2	1	...	2	..	..	...	..
31 Dakkaliga	4	1	14	5	8	7	..	..	...	...
32 Dhor	17	4	438	184	56	189	3	3	...	1
33 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5	23	567	284	87	354	4	1	..	..
34 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	..
35 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	2	..	12	8	4	5	..	..	..	..
36 Ganti Chores	..	...	44	15	6	15	..	..	..	...
37 Garoda or Garo	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 Godda	1	...	48	23	14	31	..	..	..	...
39 Halleer	3	3	59	47	20	87	1	2	..	..
40 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	17	22	300	122	75	224	4	1	...	...
41 Handi Jogis	21	7	445	193	70	156	..	5	...	...
42 Hasla	6	..	132	50	20	95	7	2	..	...
43 Holar or Valhar	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	...	..
44 Holaya or Holer	100	940	7,708	3,434	1,283	5,800	60	40	..	2
45 Holeya	284	161	11,517	7,280	2,088	8,041	142	86	11	38
46 Holeya Dasari	7	4	135	53	33	93	1	2	...	...
47 Jaggali	..	..	...	...	...	2	..	..	..	...
48 Jambuvulu	...	..	3	1	..	2	..	..	...	..
49 Kadaiyan	..	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	..
50 Kalladi	...	...	3	2	..	2	...	...	...	...
51 Kepmaris	...	..	8	11	..	10	...	2	...	..
52 Koosa	6	3	443	381	86	480	14	9	1	...
53 Koracha	3	13	1,173	495	250	519	15	10	...	1
54 Korama	36	9	2,164	885	430	1,078	18	59	2	1
55 Kotegar or Metri	2	1	58	23	15	47	1	...	...	...
56 Kudumban	..	..	46	16	..	2	...	2	...	...
57 Kuravan	1	..	17	17	..	17	1	1	...	...
58 Lingader	..	..	7	4	..	5	1	...	...	...
59 Machala	...	...	9	15	3	7	...	1	...	..
60 Madari	..	..	12	1	..	6	..	..	...	..
61 Madiga	198	502	10,072	5,279	1,937	6,756	40	125	3	73
62 Mahar	48	6	2,208	773	289	1,112	30	5	2	1

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1

MYSORE —*contd.*

1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
37	50	19	24	17	15	1	10	..	..	..	1	20
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
5	3	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..		.	.	..	..	..	..	26
2	1	2	1	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..		.	.	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	.	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
1	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
3	1	3	..	..	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	41
1	..	..	..	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
14	8	8	7	2	.	4	..	..	1	..	..	44
36	78	23	55	13	19	..	2	..	1	..	1	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	51
.	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
1	57	1	2	..	26	..	28	..	..	..	1	53
5	9	2	5	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	5	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	60
143	100	48	72	74	6	7	2	..	..	14	20	61
17	8	14	8	.	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	62

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MYSORE—*contd.*					
63 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu .	29,381	15,259	14,122	8,479	5,833	6,327	6,587	402	1,567
64 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar .	72	36	36	21	16	15	16	..	4
65 Maila . .	628	273	355	138	173	127	151	7	26
66 Mala . .	4,371	2,112	2,259	939	765	1,071	1,189	73	282
67 Mala Dasari .	1,099	497	602	258	168	216	336	20	96
68 Malajangam .	26	3	23	2	12	1	10	..	1
69 Mang . .	18,584	9,552	9,032	4,873	3,492	4,359	4,448	264	1,038
70 Mang Garodi .	256	65	191	23	99	37	74	4	18
71 Mang-Garudi .	620	323	297	182	170	135	104	2	21
72 Mang, Matang or Minimadig .	10,317	5,066	5,251	2,750	2,217	2,134	2,439	162	561
73 Manne . .	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
74 Mashti . .	59	17	42	10	7	7	27	..	8
75 Meghval or Menghvar . .	20	10	10	10	8	..	2	..	..
76 Mehtar . .	981	265	716	127	293	129	346	8	77
77 Mochi . .	11,963	6,317	5,646	3,391	2,340	2,690	2,686	203	562
78 Moger . .	7,880	4,424	3,456	2,740	1,720	1,518	1,325	147	378
79 Muchi . .	37	23	14	12	2	11	12	..	..
80 Mukri . .	5,260	2,658	2,602	1,517	1,062	1,003	1,050	119	471
81 Mundala . .	10,669	5,361	5,308	3,114	2,576	1,979	2,118	222	558
82 Nadia or Hadi .	6	3	3	3	..	..	3	..	..
83 Nalakeyava .	2,663	1,379	1,284	723	532	609	605	28	130
84 Nalkadaya . .	309	200	109	95	59	94	36	7	14
85 Pale . . .	5,437	3,031	2,406	1,871	1,181	1,004	1,054	127	142
86 Pallan . .	21	21	..	20	..	1	.	..	..
87 Pambada . .	248	110	138	80	68	27	48	3	19
88 Panchama . .	198	105	93	70	42	32	40	2	11
89 Panniandi . .	29	16	13	3	8	13	4	..	1
90 Paraiyan . .	145	81	64	49	35	30	23	1	6
91 Paravan . .	1,051	537	514	330	223	185	221	16	58
92 Raneyar . .	888	424	464	246	208	155	198	18	51
93 Samagara .	7,631	3,803	3,828	2,104	1,662	1,559	1,740	114	402
94 Samban . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	—
95 Sapari . .	2	..	2	..	—	..	2	—	—
96 Sillekyathas .	2,807	1,379	1,428	772	676	540	581	60	164
97 Sindhollu (Chindollu) . .	91	65	26	64	17	—	9	..	—
98 Sudugadu Siddha	2,093	1,082	1,011	640	485	390	420	49	104
99 Thoti . .	266	166	100	108	51	58	41	..	7
100 Tirgar or Tirbanda	31	21	10	14	5	7	5	..	..
101 Unclassified. .	66,717	35,241	31,476	19,446	11,666	14,646	15,715	1,031	3,717

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
49	131	2	4	6,503	5,682	6,440	5,341	59	336	63
...	...	...	...	16	18	16	14	..	4	64
1	5	...	...	96	155	96	154	...	1	65
13	23	16	...	793	808	768	728	11	77	66
2	2	1	...	204	178	197	150	7	28	67
...	...	...	...	2	14	2	12	...	2	68
41	41	15	13	4,198	3,984	4,040	3,414	145	553	69
1	...	...	...	17	88	17	88	...	...	70
4	2	...	...	136	155	136	152	...	3	71
19	32	1	2	2,316	2,240	2,276	1,917	38	321	72
...	..	...	..	1	...	1	..	..	...	73
..	...	..	...	5	11	5	6	..	5	74
...	...	...	...	8	7	8	7	..	..	75
1	...	...	...	98	293	98	283	..	10	76
14	41	19	17	2,634	2,329	2,605	2,139	18	175	77
18	33	1	..	2,157	1,559	2,156	1,550	1	7	78
..	...	..	..	6	3	6	1	..	2	79
19	19	..	..	984	938	978	929	6	7	80
44	53	2	3	2,121	2,029	2,121	2,020	..	8	81
..	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	82
18	16	1	1	581	501	579	493	2	8	83
4	...	..	...	59	47	59	47	...	...	84
29	29	..	...	1,269	1,129	1,269	1,124	..	5	85
..	..	...	...	20	...	20	..	..	..	86
..	3	..	..	62	62	62	62	...	..	87
1	..	..	...	47	36	47	36	..	..	88
..	..	...	...	3	8	3	8	...	...	89
1	..	..	..	50	50	49	34	1	16	90
6	11	..	1	247	202	247	201	...	1	91
4	7	1	..	198	182	198	182	..	...	92
9	16	17	8	1,744	1,741	1,702	1,571	34	165	93
..	..	..	...	...	1	..	1	...	..	94
...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	95
4	4	3	3	606	679	604	644	1	32	96
..	..	1	..	42	17	41	17	..	..	97
3	1	...	1	492	490	487	477	5	13	98
...	1	...	...	94	46	94	46	...	...	99
...	...	...	...	11	2	11	2	..	...	100
87	298	31	80	16,214	12,273	15,479	10,529	721	1,682	101

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					MYSORE—*contd.*					
63 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu .	1	3	1	1	2	1	6,550	6,404	2,012	393
64 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar .	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	9	5	2
55 Maila . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	150	42	19
66 Mala . .	1	1	..	2	13	..	901	1,067	169	30
67 Mala Dasari .	..	...	..	...	..	..	209	300	61	18
68 Malajangam .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
69 Mang . .	2	3	..	1	11	13	3,744	3,698	753	73
70 Mang Garodi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	81	6	11
71 Mang-Garudi .	..	..	..	..	...	..	147	108	45	18
72 Mang, Matang or Minimadig .	2	1	..	..	..	1	2,014	2,236	467	249
73 Manne . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
74 Mashti . .	..	...	..	..	...	..	11	19	5	1
75 Meghval or Menghvar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	1
76 Mehtar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	305	28	8
77 Mochi . .	2	7	..	3	9	5	2,674	2,532	768	190
78 Moger . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	1,493	1,323	558	166
79 Muchi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	4	1
80 Mukri . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	1,235	1,157	500	124
81 Mundala . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,210	2,413	985	553
82 Nadia or Hadi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..
83 Nalakeyava .	..	..	..	..	..	..	487	587	142	39
84 Nalkadaya . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	44	36	12
85 Pale . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,323	1,050	556	56
86 Pallan . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87 Pambada . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	57	18	6
88 Panchama . .	..	..	..	..	..	...	44	41	22	6
89 Panniandi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..
90 Paraiyan . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	10	..	1
91 Paravan . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	207	82	19
92 Raneyar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	129	189	43	26
93 Samagara .	..	1	..	1	8	3	1,455	1,528	397	87
94 Samban . .	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
95 Sapari . .	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	2	..	..
96 Sillekyathas .	..	1	..	..	1	2	503	559	151	27
97 Sindhollu (Chindollu) . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	8	23	..
98 Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	404	382	151	8
99 Thoti . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	43	14	5
100 Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	...	..	..	...	9	8	3	3
101 Unclassified .	1	25	2	6	11	31	14,078	14,405	3,884	939

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
4,393	5,460	105	462	40	86	..	3	2,203	2,033	63
10	7	...	...	..	..	...	..	5	9	64
76	118	2	8	1	5	..	...	56	50	65
705	955	18	65	9	17	..	..	414	379	66
139	261	7	20	2	1	..	...	83	124	67
1	8	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	68
2,884	3,332	73	258	31	35	3	...	1,599	1,348	69
28	63	1	7	1	..	..	..	8	22	70
97	86	1	2	4	2	...	...	40	34	71
1,485	1,826	45	131	16	29	1	1	736	775	72
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73
6	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	74
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	75
97	287	1	10	1	..	..	..	40	118	76
1,816	2,154	76	149	9	28	5	11	1,005	781	77
886	1,082	38	51	11	24	..	..	772	573	78
4	8	..	...	..	..	..	..	9	2	79
694	902	29	120	12	11	..	..	439	507	80
1,147	1,719	55	103	22	36	1	2	1,030	866	81
...	3	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	82
329	508	7	28	9	12	..	...	310	196	83
60	31	1	1	1	..	..	...	43	18	84
697	933	48	37	22	24	..	...	439	227	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	1	...	86
15	47	..	3	..	1	...	...	15	19	87
20	34	1	1	1	..	...	...	14	16	88
9	3	..	..	..	...	...	..	4	2	89
22	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	9	4	90
101	173	3	6	2	8	..	1	102	105	91
83	152	2	7	..	4	1	..	97	92	92
1,005	1,325	38	105	6	10	9	1	602	556	93
...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	94
..	2	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	95
329	481	20	47	2	4	1	...	268	187	96
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	1	97
241	349	9	23	3	1	..	1	186	139	98
36	35	...	2	...	1	...	...	22	11	99
6	5	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	100
9,815	12,099	307	1,110	56	225	16	32	4,943	4,783	101

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MYSORE—*contd.*										
63 Mahar, Taraf or Dhegu Megu	24	96	1,875	791	296	1,102	8	44	..	..
64 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	..	..	5	5	...	4	..	..	..	...
65 Maila	..	..	51	32	5	18	..	..	..	..
66 Mala	1	2	355	157	54	216	4	4	..	..
67 Mala Dasari	..	..	70	47	13	76	..	1	..	..
68 Malajangam	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	...
69 Mang	71	4	1,328	563	189	776	10	5	1	..
70 Mang Garodi	..	..	5	11	3	11	..	..	..	..
71 Mang-Garudi	1	..	38	15	1	19	..	...	..	..
72 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	7	51	611	292	115	429	3	3	..	..
73 Manne	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74 Mashti	..	..	1	4	..	8	..	..	..	..
75 Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76 Mehtar	1	2	32	49	7	67	..	..	..	..
77 Mochi	17	8	855	356	124	406	5	10	4	1
78 Moger	26	4	629	236	109	325	7	8	1	..
79 Muchi	2	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
80 Mukri	39	9	303	141	90	349	7	8	..	..
81 Mundala	8	3	832	391	167	455	22	17	1	..
82 Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83 Nalakeyava	2	..	277	89	21	102	9	4	1	1
84 Nalkadaya	..	..	34	5	6	13	3	..	..	..
85 Pale	46	1	307	116	79	105	7	5	..	..
86 Pallan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87 Pambada	..	..	12	1	3	16	..	2	..	..
88 Panchama	1	..	12	6	1	10	..	..	..	...
89 Panniandi	..	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
90 Paraiyan	..	..	7	..	1	4	1	..	..	..
91 Paravan	1	3	84	47	13	52	4	3	..	..
92 Raneyar	5	..	72	46	16	44	4	2	..	..
93 Samagara	3	2	520	249	76	296	3	5	..	4
94 Samban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
95 Sapari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
96 Sillekyathas	17	5	209	68	39	114	2	..	1	...
97 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	...
98 Sudugadu Siddha	2	..	144	58	40	81	..	...	..	...
99 Thoti	..	..	22	6	...	5	..	...	..	...
100 Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
101 Unclassified	82	187	4,105	1,931	723	2,581	29	67	4	17

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
MYSORE—*concld.*												
3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
4	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	66
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	67
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
11	2	9	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	69
4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
4	4	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	77
2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	78
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	92
2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	93
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95
2	3	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	96
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
6	15	1	11	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	101

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ORISSA									
All Scheduled Castes	**2,763,858**	**1,371,410**	**1,392,448**	**663,385**	**564,211**	**655,511**	**675,965**	**45,354**	**144,677**
1 Adi Andhra	8,313	4,467	3,846	1,981	1,420	2,310	1,977	155	423
2 Amant or Amat	12,656	6,358	6,298	3,451	3,024	2,654	2,607	214	608
3 Badaik	3,763	1,880	1,883	1,056	1,090	743	619	71	165
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	8,600	4,590	4,010	2,094	1,596	2,255	1,956	224	435
5 Bajikar	36	17	19	10	5	7	9	..	5
6 Bari	45	25	20	9	9	14	10	2	1
7 Bariki	26,996	13,746	13,250	6,620	5,182	6,552	6,562	492	1,425
8 Basor or Burud	68	39	29	16	9	23	20	..	..
9 Bauri	250,914	122,666	128,248	57,277	48,696	59,955	63,979	4,808	15,080
10 Bauti	245	126	119	51	62	71	54	4	3
11 Bavuri	4	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
12 Bedia or Bejia	383	191	192	92	87	86	71	11	29
13 Beldar	914	478	436	243	128	227	255	5	52
14 Bhata	3,332	1,583	1,749	908	832	620	725	33	182
15 Bhoi	36,302	18,302	18,000	9,637	8,048	8,050	8,111	574	1,791
16 Chakali	639	333	306	61	63	255	212	14	28
17 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	57,064	29,083	27,981	14,112	11,490	13,718	13,387	1,069	2,982
18 Chandala	4,466	2,234	2,232	1,017	871	1,148	1,087	64	267
19 Chandhai Maru	224	104	120	54	51	47	43	3	26
20 Cherua or Chhelia	271	127	144	74	58	49	49	3	35
21 Dandasi	50,250	24,057	26,193	11,887	9,841	11,409	12,844	645	3,344
22 Dewar	19,323	9,428	9,895	4,253	4,106	4,520	4,820	562	926
23 Dhanwar	718	358	360	140	127	195	199	23	31
24 Dhoba or Dhobi	265,360	132,259	133,101	62,868	52,337	63,770	64,764	5,050	15,322
25 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	311,183	154,679	156,504	77,668	67,015	72,378	74,909	3,669	13,584
26 Dosadha	156	73	83	30	35	40	42	3	5
27 Ganda	358,403	178,012	180,391	84,354	71,767	87,803	90,594	4,450	16,714
28 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	2,754	1,422	1,332	701	497	679	712	32	108
29 Ghasi or Ghasia	54,647	26,681	27,966	13,615	11,516	12,079	13,552	772	2,608
30 Ghogia	313	189	124	75	47	107	68	4	7
31 Ghusuria	2,272	1,148	1,124	486	394	594	627	55	98
32 Godagali	24	17	7	15	7	2	..	..	..
33 Godra	2,370	1,186	1,184	651	547	505	518	22	107
34 Gokha	66,733	33,762	32,971	16,087	13,477	16,227	15,557	1,366	3,851
35 Gorait or Korait	14	8	6	3	6	3	..	2	..
36 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	91,819	45,311	46,508	23,503	18,997	20,162	22,747	1,444	4,436
37 Irika	192	88	104	44	41	42	42	2	21
38 Jaggali	4,182	2,118	2,064	851	732	1,188	1,017	55	282
39 Kandra or Kandara	212,039	105,301	106,738	50,061	43,726	50,590	50,247	4,358	12,465
40 Karua	2,410	1,269	1,141	690	459	533	534	37	132
41 Katia	3,357	1,685	1,672	710	560	885	904	84	205
42 Kela	7,764	4,004	3,760	2,138	1,478	1,611	1,870	234	386
43 Khadala	37,686	17,930	19,756	8,446	7,151	8,778	9,745	659	2,712
44 Kodalo or Khodalo	505	230	275	115	102	100	133	6	37
45 Kori	765	422	343	195	177	186	136	36	25
46 Kuli	3,911	1,999	1,912	927	715	957	969	92	215

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
					ORISSA						
	6,367	6,758	793	837	528,153	532,876	522,661	517,879	4,883	14,706	
	16	22	5	4	1,683	1,342	1,652	1,289	25	52	1
	36	45	3	14	2,834	2,930	2,811	2,789	21	139	2
	10	8	..	1	859	1,032	857	1,020	2	11	3
	17	17	...	6	1,613	1,515	1,604	1,476	9	36	4
	...	..	..	...	10	5	9	5	1	..	5
	..	...	..	..	9	8	9	8	..	..	6
	77	69	5	12	5,110	5,027	5,079	4,766	28	247	7
	..	..	..	..	13	9	13	9	..	..	8
	449	397	177	96	43,327	46,133	42,385	44,552	734	1,551	9
	..	...	...	...	31	48	31	48	..	..	10
	...	...	...	..	1	3	1	3	...	..	11
	2	5	...	..	67	88	67	81	...	6	12
	2	1	1	...	207	126	206	122	1	4	13
	14	6	8	4	688	654	677	640	9	13	14
	41	37	..	13	7,510	7,119	7,419	7,017	90	92	15
	3	3	..	...	44	55	44	52	..	3	16
	163	104	21	18	11,276	11,102	11,141	10,746	124	350	17
	4	7	1	...	848	774	848	765	...	8	18
	..	...	..	...	34	48	34	46	..	1	19
	1	2	..	...	64	57	63	57	1	...	20
	100	150	16	14	9,678	9,488	9,411	9,008	246	479	21
	92	42	1	1	3,414	3,866	3,333	3,772	67	90	22
	..	3	..	..	114	119	114	119	..	..	23
	489	608	82	70	50,050	50,428	49,192	48,234	800	2,156	24
	941	952	23	44	65,371	62,924	64,945	61,858	405	1,035	25
	...	1	..	..	20	35	20	34	..	1	26
	1,340	1,211	65	105	70,232	67,641	69,738	66,148	481	1,477	27
	10	15	...	..	600	488	582	450	14	38	28
	206	272	9	18	11,501	10,803	11,382	10,498	115	299	29
	3	2	..	..	49	45	48	41	1	4	30
	8	5	5	...	350	365	342	347	4	18	31
	...	...	...	...	15	7	15	7	...	...	32
	3	12	5	...	595	538	587	534	3	4	33
	60	66	22	20	11,638	13,163	11,599	12,928	30	230	34
	...	...	...	...	..	3	..	3	..	..	35
	166	280	36	48	19,094	17,854	18,912	17,319	155	529	36
	...	...	...	...	34	42	34	41	...	1	37
	21	31	3	2	712	647	691	628	14	18	38
	250	226	42	74	36,373	41,241	36,246	40,306	121	925	39
	8	12	1	4	567	456	558	420	8	34	40
	...	3	6	...	579	480	567	465	12	15	41
	21	22	...	4	1,761	1,327	1,726	1,252	35	74	42
	34	138	13	10	6,678	6,867	6,576	6,605	85	260	43
	9	1	...	2	98	78	97	77	1	1	44
	5	5	..	..	124	161	122	160	2	1	45
	23	11	..	2	707	687	707	658	...	28	46

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0 –14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					ORISSA					
All Scheduled Castes	**211**	**114**	**144**	**64**	**254**	**113**	**609,962**	**617,698**	**137,674**	**45,011**
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	4	1	2	..	1,777	1,886	329	127
2 Amant or Amat	..	1	1	1	1	..	2,542	2,493	634	231
3 Badaik	..	1	..	..	..	..	747	593	195	67
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	..	..	...	3	..	..	2,158	1,827	470	117
5 Bajikar	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	1	..
6 Bari	..	..	..	..	..	...	13	12	...	1
7 Bariki	1	8	..	5	2	1	6,272	5,955	1,491	397
8 Basor or Burud	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	19	3	...
9 Bauri	1	14	108	1	99	15	56,046	57,073	14,698	4,051
10 Bauti	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	65	20	14
11 Bavuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
12 Bedia or Bejia	..	1	..	..	..	..	87	61	23	6
13 Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	...	209	244	36	6
14 Bhata	..	1	..	..	2	..	715	822	229	191
15 Bhoi	1	7	..	..	..	3	7,446	7,928	2,203	1,026
16 Chakali	..	..	..	..	..	..	228	186	17	10
17 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	1	3	..	..	10	3	12,536	11,897	2,879	716
18 Chandala	..	1	..	..	..	..	1,103	1,030	169	106
19 Chandhai Maru	..	1	..	..	..	..	43	63	20	5
20 Cherua or Chhelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	54	10	1
21 Dandasi	7	..	8	1	6	..	10,093	11,642	2,440	798
22 Dewar	12	1	2	3	..	..	3,811	4,354	798	323
23 Dhanwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	179	175	25	7
24 Dhoba or Dhobi	32	27	1	5	25	6	57,634	58,530	13,295	4,010
25 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	13	2	...	13	8	16	67,081	70,189	12,568	5,080
26 Dosadha	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	40	10	1
27 Ganda	..	3	1	9	12	4	78,094	78,431	14,371	5,527
28 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	4	..	...	...	..	...	617	634	119	45
29 Ghasi or Ghasia	1	3	...	..	3	3	10,763	12,753	2,137	965
30 Ghogia	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	60	27	6
31 Ghusuria	..	..	...	.	4	..	595	546	141	47
32 Godagali	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	...	..
33 Godra	..	..	..	..	5	..	417	482	63	13
34 Gokha	3	4	...	1	6	..	15,959	13,883	4,412	538
35 Gorait or Korait	..	..	...	...	...	...	4	3	3	3
36 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	6	2	...	1	21	3	18,981	21,143	4,496	1,569
37 Irika	..	..	...	..	..	...	41	43	10	..
38 Jaggali	...	..	7	1	..	..	1,018	1,061	160	104
39 Kandra or Kandara	4	2	...	..	2	8	48,839	46,738	13,536	3,367
40 Karua	..	1	...	1	1	..	560	551	129	39
41 Katia	..	...	...	...	..	..	795	873	141	94
42 Kela	...	...	...	..	..	1	1,637	1,863	388	223
43 Khadala	15	1	...	1	2	..	8,088	9,159	1,783	522
44 Kodalo or Khodalo	..	..	..	..	...	..	90	130	18	25
45 Kori	..	..	...	...	..	..	193	122	70	17
46 Kuli	...	...	...	...	...	1	858	858	199	49

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				ORISSA						
452,333	**525,231**	**15,105**	**42,023**	**4,549**	**4,943**	**301**	**490**	**232,436**	**241,559**	
1,385	1,565	55	179	6	13	2	2	797	618	1
1,840	2,047	39	164	28	39	1	12	982	875	2
524	475	20	44	8	6	..	1	273	255	3
1,625	1,521	55	173	8	12	..	4	817	668	4
4	6	..	1	..	...	...	..	2	7	5
12	10	1	1	..	...	...	..	3	...	6
4,572	5,047	152	447	55	55	2	9	2,358	2,266	7
22	19	..	..	..	...	..	..	1	1	8
39,791	48,330	1,361	4,372	178	271	18	49	23,241	25,031	9
49	50	1	1	..	..	..	..	25	6	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
59	46	5	5	..	4	..	..	37	43	12
169	224	1	14	2	..	1	..	62	66	13
460	577	14	46	10	4	2	4	180	273	14
5,077	6,394	138	473	28	26	..	9	3,343	2,952	15
203	162	5	11	3	3	..	..	61	65	16
9,184	10,243	343	857	124	71	6	10	5,262	4,968	17
920	861	11	60	2	3	1	..	283	428	18
22	40	1	18	..	..	...	..	27	9	19
37	45	..	6	1	2	...	..	15	33	20
7,372	9,718	223	1,049	56	67	2	10	4,271	5,060	21
2,728	3,713	224	303	60	14	1	1	1,905	1,675	22
133	153	21	12	..	3	..	..	65	66	23
42,540	49,796	1,459	4,260	304	424	36	40	24,551	24,108	24
52,464	60,430	1,307	3,924	735	743	7	12	22,219	23,356	25
30	35	2	3	..	1	..	...	11	8	26
60,996	68,056	1,586	3,818	1,115	965	26	65	29,631	34,259	27
480	542	10	34	8	13	...	..	205	209	28
8,154	10,738	310	822	158	219	4	9	4,405	4,405	29
71	52	..	...	3	2	...	..	39	19	30
433	472	14	24	6	3	1	...	203	213	31
2	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	32
349	415	4	42	1	12	...	...	174	164	33
11,029	11,933	470	1,355	40	40	8	17	6,161	5,915	34
...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	4	..	35
13,896	17,994	460	1,366	118	191	11	23	7,228	7,508	36
30	38	1	5	..	...	...	...	13	19	37
828	818	20	111	7	28	3	..	388	356	38
33,829	39,715	1,279	3,487	167	120	28	49	20,067	18,753	39
410	451	15	47	6	10	...	4	142	134	40
610	713	38	63	..	3	6	...	311	319	41
1,107	1,489	126	134	16	17	...	...	604	565	42
6,037	7,824	242	727	21	79	5	7	3,156	3,726	43
67	96	2	7	3	1	..	1	42	67	44
118	95	2	5	3	5	...	..	100	60	45
615	751	24	49	20	8	..	1	432	364	46

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
ORISSA										
All Scheduled Castes	**2,753**	**1,145**	**197,858**	**135,908**	**29,934**	**102,524**	**1,656**	**1,749**	**235**	**233**
1 Adi Andhra	..	4	692	360	98	244	6	8	1	2
2 Amant or Amat	6	4	793	421	175	443	7	5	1	2
3 Badaik	4	3	216	130	51	120	2	2	..	...
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	18	3	621	399	169	262	9	2	..	2
5 Bajikar	..	..	2	3	..	4	..	..	..	..
6 Bari	.	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bariki	48	18	1,949	1,267	338	970	22	9	1	2
8 Basor or Burud	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Bauri	179	90	19,410	14,091	3,431	10,693	161	125	60	32
10 Bauti	..	..	22	4	3	2	..	..	..	..
11 Bavuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Bedia or Bejia	2	..	27	19	6	23	2	1	..	...
13 Beldar	1	..	57	27	4	38	...	1	..	...
14 Bhata	2	1	151	135	19	135	4	2	4	..
15 Bhoi	15	5	2,880	1,624	435	1,311	13	11	..	1
16 Chakali	..	1	52	47	9	17	..	..	..	...
17 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	85	18	4,409	2,790	724	2,122	39	33	5	5
18 Chandala	.	..	228	218	53	206	2	4	..	..
19 Chandhai Maru	..	..	25	2	2	7	..	..	.	..
20 Cherua or Chhelia	1	..	11	4	3	29	..	..	..	..
21 Dandasi	32	34	3,782	2,645	413	2,295	36	82	8	4
22 Dewar	13	11	1,615	1,017	257	622	20	25	..	..
23 Dhanwar	1	1	62	46	2	19	..	..	..	..
24 Dhoba or Dhobi	374	78	20,415	12,799	3,558	11,028	184	179	20	24
25 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	152	52	19,504	13,436	2,349	9,656	206	196	8	16
26 Dosadha	..	..	10	6	1	2	..	..	—	—
27 Ganda	203	51	26,316	21,044	2,862	12,892	223	236	27	36
28 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	..	1	185	132	18	74	2	2	—	—
29 Ghasi or Ghasia	85	50	3,809	2,513	461	1,783	48	53	2	6
30 Ghogia	..	..	35	12	4	7	..	..	—	..
31 Ghusuria	3	..	157	137	41	74	2	2	—	..
32 Godagali	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—
33 Godra	1	.	153	99	18	65	2	..	—	..
34 Gokha	74	6	5,168	3,389	891	2,492	20	25	8	3
35 Gorait or Korait	..	—	3	..	1	—	..	—	—	—
36 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	94	108	6,109	4,222	974	3,068	47	88	4	22
37 Irika	..	..	12	3	1	16	..	..	—	—
38 Jaggali	..	—	346	181	35	171	7	2	—	2
39 Kandra or Kandara	268	49	16,629	9,605	3,075	8,976	83	106	12	17
40 Karua	3	..	115	49	22	84	2	1	—	..
41 Katia	2	1	263	176	46	142	..	..	—	—
42 Kela	24	3	468	302	107	252	5	5	—	3
43 Khadala	85	24	2,650	1,657	402	1,984	13	58	6	3
44 Kodalo or Khodalo	—	..	32	36	4	30	6	—	—	1
45 Kori	..	..	66	40	32	20	2	—	—	—
46 Kuli	20	6	341	189	68	166	3	3	—	—

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					ORISSA							
859	**315**	**297**	**176**	**437**	**120**	**104**	**16**	**18**	**2**	**3**	**1**	
210	..	..	..	208	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
6	2	2	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
52	11	15	3	20	7	15	1	2	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
9	14	7	10	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
15	3	4	1	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	21
298	..	109	..	110	..	69	..	10	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
24	35	7	15	15	13	1	7	..	..	1	..	24
8	35	3	25	5	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
55	60	42	41	10	17	2	1	1	1	..	..	27
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
12	5	11	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
4	10	2	5	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
8	3	1	1	2	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
22	6	11	4	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
2	5	..	..	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	42
8	4	2	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
5	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	45
2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	46

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				ORISSA—*contd.*					
47 Kummari	743	370	373	282	240	70	113	14	17
48 Kurunga	2,187	1,099	1,088	647	476	395	506	55	100
49 Laban	1,018	452	566	175	217	242	266	24	82
50 Laheri	3,093	1,603	1,490	759	641	782	691	51	149
51 Madari	1,635	757	878	410	370	313	383	30	101
52 Madiga	756	399	357	218	157	171	166	9	30
53 Mahuria	2,555	1,279	1,276	595	502	605	646	71	126
54 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	4,506	2,132	2,374	983	996	1,011	1,065	119	297
55 Mang	156	89	67	68	42	21	21	..	4
56 Mangan	805	319	486	193	214	111	227	14	43
57 Mehra or Mahar	12,803	6,352	6,451	3,038	2,445	3,042	3,206	215	748
58 Mehtar or Bhangi	3,491	1,656	1,835	835	797	764	878	50	146
59 Mewar	243	131	112	49	41	74	58	6	12
60 Mundapotta	879	425	454	230	161	150	245	38	47
61 Musahar	80	37	43	17	16	19	21	1	3
62 Nagarchi	403	201	202	123	92	76	87	1	22
63 Namasudra	7,900	4,127	3,773	2,047	1,974	1,815	1,624	253	170
64 Paidi	550	255	295	118	100	121	147	5	45
65 Painda	275	171	104	86	40	72	51	9	13
66 Pamidi	125	66	59	11	21	55	36	..	2
67 Pan or Pano	602,126	298,343	303,783	145,955	126,253	142,286	146,110	8,970	30,316
68 Panchama	783	389	394	161	139	211	193	16	49
69 Panika	7,504	3,865	3,639	1,776	1,211	1,933	2,033	116	347
70 Panka	15	9	6	4	5	5	..	..	1
71 Pantanti	32,875	16,586	16,289	7,814	6,596	7,907	7,864	726	1,694
72 Pap	6,702	3,187	3,515	1,221	1,045	1,752	1,831	180	598
73 Pasi	870	401	469	180	131	210	275	10	54
74 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	41,371	20,955	20,416	9,409	7,883	10,428	9,974	958	2,284
75 Rajna	254	145	109	61	31	79	72	5	5
76 Relli	4,548	2,233	2,315	921	1,044	1,199	943	83	286
77 Sabakhia	556	294	262	148	119	137	125	8	18
78 Samasi	688	310	378	136	138	159	184	13	51
79 Sanei	937	463	474	194	83	232	356	31	34
80 Sapari	71	44	27	17	11	24	15	2	1
81 Sauntia (Santia)	15,703	7,941	7,762	3,936	2,975	3,789	3,862	191	892
82 Sidhria	1,436	736	700	239	233	472	420	23	47
83 Sinduria	720	362	358	118	101	239	253	5	4
84 Siyal	10,351	5,166	5,185	2,616	2,048	2,358	2,536	170	586
85 Tamadia	1,684	847	837	410	408	422	343	14	84
86 Tamudia	6,917	3,235	3,682	1,290	1,426	1,814	1,837	102	373
87 Tanla	32,245	15,880	16,365	8,350	6,861	7,043	7,643	443	1,731
88 Tiar or Tior	12,012	6,074	5,938	2,727	2,284	3,001	3,092	312	540
89 Turi	3,807	1,881	1,926	971	746	817	964	76	201
90 Ujia	6,424	3,263	3,161	1,600	1,334	1,505	1,524	125	293
91 Valamiki or Valmiki	1,111	489	622	222	260	250	300	15	62
92 Unclassified	13,560	6,406	7,154	2,748	2,723	3,203	3,496	387	811

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
					ORISSA—*contd.*						
	4	3	...	...	220	241	219	230	1	11	47
	2	3	..	3	513	410	508	386	5	20	48
	9	1	2	..	139	208	137	200	2	8	49
	9	8	2	1	470	456	461	420	9	36	50
	2	4	2	20	338	295	335	280	3	15	51
	1	4	..	..	183	159	173	142	10	17	52
	6	2	2	...	449	482	447	458	1	24	53
	18	14	1	2	780	953	768	915	12	36	54
	..	...	...	...	65	41	65	41	...	..	55
	1	2	...	...	170	187	170	177	...	10	56
	56	51	1	1	2,608	2,275	2,576	2,192	31	82	57
	6	9	1	5	656	737	648	714	7	21	58
	2	1	...	..	38	36	38	36	..	..	59
	7	1	...	..	186	158	176	141	10	17	60
	..	2	..	1	13	14	13	14	..	..	61
	1	1	..	..	100	91	99	89	1	2	62
	5	3	7	2	1,705	1,934	1,699	1,860	6	74	63
	10	3	1	...	106	118	95	85	..	33	64
	4	..	..	..	73	31	73	31	..	..	65
	..	..	..	..	11	34	11	20	..	14	66
	999	988	133	116	114,878	118,894	114,281	116,475	588	2,385	67
	..	13	1	..	107	145	106	127	1	12	68
	39	47	1	1	1,380	1,148	1,372	1,125	8	23	69
	..	...	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	70
	120	126	19	9	6,093	5,942	5,964	5,669	116	271	71
	34	38	...	3	910	1,034	909	960	1	73	72
	..	7	1	2	107	116	107	113	..	3	73
	135	248	25	27	7,444	7,522	7,266	6,948	172	563	74
	...	1	..	..	52	25	52	25	..	...	75
	29	31	1	11	700	1,028	700	953	..	73	76
	..	..	1	..	108	66	108	62	..	4	77
	2	5	...	..	115	112	115	106	..	6	78
	6	1	..	..	144	78	144	78	..	..	79
	1	..	...	..	15	11	15	11	..	..	80
	25	29	..	4	3,381	2,924	3,314	2,824	67	100	81
	2	..	...	..	217	227	217	225	...	2	82
	...	..	..	..	105	80	105	65	..	15	83
	20	14	2	1	2,043	1,918	2,032	1,858	9	60	84
	1	2	..	..	346	369	342	361	4	8	85
	28	43	1	3	949	1,289	943	1,208	6	78	86
	43	116	1	14	6,837	6,441	6,765	6,319	69	116	87
	31	20	3	2	2,340	2,175	2,199	2,106	35	69	88
	17	13	..	2	799	704	796	668	3	34	89
	17	9	16	1	1,224	1,332	1,204	1,246	10	86	90
	2	..	..	..	169	233	169	223	..	10	91
	49	104	19	20	2,283	2,373	2,229	2,288	52	65	92

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ORISSA—*contd.*										
47 Kummari	..	..	..	...	..	..	120	109	63	10
48 Kurunga	..	1	..	..	..	3	386	516	96	87
49 Laban	..	..	..	..	..	..	228	248	38	17
50 Laheri	..	..	..	..	..	..	904	786	273	221
51 Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	387	72	60
52 Madiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	169	163	45	15
53 Mahuria	...	..	...	...	1	..	571	577	140	44
54 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	..	..	...	...	..	2	1,011	1,058	214	81
55 Mang	...	..	...	...	..	...	22	23	3	1
56 Mangan	..	..	...	..	..	...	111	235	22	37
57 Mehra or Mahar	..	...	...	1	1	...	2,766	2,964	439	249
58 Mehtar or Bhangi	...	..	..	..	1	2	738	860	186	83
59 Mewar	..	...	...	..	...	..	60	59	10	4
60 Mundapotta	..	...	...	...	...	...	186	189	49	17
61 Musahar	..	...	..	..	..	..	17	20	4	2
62 Nagarchi	..	...	..	..	..	..	79	79	24	3
63 Namasudra	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,746	1,233	347	111
64 Paidi	..	...	10	..	1	...	115	123	23	15
65 Painda	..	...	..	..	..	...	50	54	13	9
66 Pamidi	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	20	..	1
67 Pan or Pano	..	14	..	6	9	14	136,302	134,713	31,150	9,498
68 Panchama	..	6	..	..	..	..	213	200	54	12
69 Panika	..	...	..	..	..	...	1,883	1,747	396	83
70 Panka	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	2	3
71 Pantanti	3	1	..	..	10	1	7,840	7,599	1,787	874
72 Pap	..	1	..	..	...	...	1,472	1,617	306	82
73 Pasi	..	...	...	..	...	...	211	258	61	16
74 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	1	3	..	7	5	1	9,554	9,454	2,038	859
75 Rajna	..	...	..	..	...	...	63	54	8	6
76 Relli	..	2	..	..	...	...	1,043	840	218	86
77 Sabakhia	...	..	..	..	...	..	134	168	39	57
78 Samasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	188	21	32
79 Sanei	..	..	..	..	..	..	232	306	44	5
80 Sapari	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	15	2	...
81 Sauntia (Santia)	..	...	..	...	...	..	3,215	3,544	605	146
82 Sidhria	..	...	..	...	..	...	420	415	22	8
83 Sinduria	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	206	13	35
84 Siyal	..	...	1	...	1	...	2,245	2,397	570	190
85 Tamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	370	335	62	42
86 Tamudia	..	..	..	3	..	..	1,653	1,811	316	180
87 Tanla	1	..	1	..	1	6	6,557	7,091	1,551	524
88 Tiar or Tior	104	..	..	..	2	..	2,696	2,555	526	170
89 Turi	..	2	..	..	..	..	780	854	170	73
90 Ujia	..	..	..	..	10	..	1,446	1,236	391	84
91 Valamiki or Valmiki	..	..	..	..	..	..	217	268	49	37
92 Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	20	2,913	3,642	446	398

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				ORISSA—*contd.*						
49	87	5	9	3	3	..	..	30	23	47
263	382	25	44	2	3	..	..	200	160	48
179	211	5	19	6	1	..	..	85	110	49
609	503	16	56	6	5	..	1	229	248	50
219	269	17	37	2	1	2	20	107	196	51
118	139	5	6	1	3	..	..	47	35	52
402	484	25	47	3	2	1	...	259	217	53
737	867	50	101	10	9	..	..	340	363	54
19	19	—	3	...	...	..	...	2	3	55
80	179	8	18	1	1	..	—	37	64	56
2,215	2,462	67	215	45	38	—	—	966	1,211	57
528	705	20	62	4	8	..	2	262	238	58
48	48	1	6	1	1	..	..	33	16	59
114	160	18	11	5	1	..	..	51	107	60
12	16	1	1	..	..	..	1	7	9	61
54	71	...	5	1	..	..	..	22	32	62
1,328	1,080	59	37	5	3	7	2	676	603	63
88	96	4	10	..	2	..	..	34	54	64
31	38	3	7	3	..	..	..	48	19	65
16	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	39	5	66
101,174	115,007	3,217	9,433	685	708	76	67	47,095	50,102	67
155	161	4	15	..	12	..	..	68	49	68
1,420	1,540	36	90	31	33	..	1	601	743	69
3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	70
5,575	6,086	377	534	99	100	2	5	2,649	2,739	71
1,073	1,311	68	194	25	28	..	2	805	863	72
143	215	6	19	—	6	1	2	83	95	73
6,975	7,638	416	740	111	196	14	21	3,949	3,439	74
53	45	2	2	..	1	..	..	30	30	75
762	632	35	85	27	28	1	9	489	447	76
93	107	2	4	..	..	..	..	52	28	77
125	136	5	19	2	1	..	..	42	78	78
176	287	10	14	2	..	..	..	87	90	79
14	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	80
2,547	3,113	49	261	14	20	..	4	1,343	1,294	81
380	379	16	28	2	..	..	..	99	58	82
142	169	4	2	..	..	..	..	98	72	83
1,607	2,045	52	152	15	9	1	1	874	866	84
303	251	5	41	..	1	..	..	131	133	85
1,271	1,455	44	139	21	34	1	3	633	582	86
4,838	6,014	136	468	32	78	..	7	2,483	2,824	87
2,076	2,259	74	113	19	12	1	1	1,036	1,206	88
570	723	28	47	12	10	..	1	301	366	89
1,006	1,048	36	95	8	8	5	1	593	591	90
160	210	6	21	2	..	—	—	103	121	91
2,300	2,852	105	292	44	100	18	..	1,208	1,137	92

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
ORISSA—*contd.*										
47 Kummari	...	..	20	15	9	8	1	...	..	...
48 Kurunga	43	1	127	104	30	55	...	...	...	...
49 Laban	...	..	61	47	19	63	3	...	2	...
50 Laheri	25	..	164	152	35	93	3	3	2	...
51 Madari	3	30	91	99	13	64	..	3	...	...
52 Madiga	...	..	43	10	4	24	...	1	...	...
53 Mahuria	8	..	202	138	46	79	3	...	..	...
54 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	1	...	261	162	69	196	8	5	1	..
55 Mang	...	..	2	2	..	1	...	...	...	...
56 Mangan	...	..	31	38	6	25	..	1	...	...
57 Mehra or Mahar	12	3	795	662	148	533	11	12	...	1
58 Mehtar or Bhangi	1	...	229	152	30	84	2	1	..	1
59 Mewar	1	...	26	10	5	6	1	...	...	..
60 Mundapotta	4	3	25	68	20	36	2	...	...	..
61 Musahar	...	...	7	5	..	2	..	2	...	...
62 Nagarchi	..	..	21	14	1	17	..	1	...	..
63 Namasudra	1	...	481	470	194	133	..	...	...	..
64 Paidi	...	...	33	18	1	35	..	1	...	..
65 Painda	..	...	41	13	6	6	1	..	...	..
66 Pamidi	..	..	39	4	..	1	..	..	...	..
67 Pan or Pano	485	241	40,501	28,689	5,752	20,865	310	273	47	34
68 Panchama	..	..	55	20	12	28	..	1	1	..
69 Panika	8	2	505	470	80	257	8	14	...	..
70 Panka	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
71 Pantanti	59	48	2,216	1,503	346	1,159	21	26	7	3
72 Pap	6	3	678	446	112	403	9	10	...	1
73 Pasi	12	2	67	57	4	35	..	1	...	..
74 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	97	76	3,281	1,772	541	1,541	24	45	6	5
75 Rajna	1	..	26	27	3	3	..	...	...	..
76 Relli	2	5	437	238	48	199	2	3	...	2
77 Sabakhia	1	..	44	14	6	14	..	...	1	..
78 Samasi	..	..	34	42	8	32	..	4	...	..
79 Sanei	6	..	56	69	21	20	4	1	...	..
80 Sapari	..	..	10	..	1	1	1	...	...	..
81 Sauntia (Santia)	15	5	1,175	649	142	631	11	9	...	..
82 Sidhria	..	..	92	39	7	19	..	...	...	..
83 Sinduria	..	1	97	69	1	2	..	...	...	..
84 Siyal	13	..	739	427	118	434	4	5	...	..
85 Tamadia	6	5	115	84	9	43	1	1	...	..
86 Tamudia	31	38	537	304	58	234	7	6	...	..
87 Tanla	32	11	2,136	1,511	305	1,263	10	38	..	1
88 Tiar or Tior	1	8	889	763	134	426	12	8	..	1
89 Turi	4	3	244	207	48	152	5	3	..	1
90 Ujia	5	3	489	389	89	198	9	1	1	..
91 Valamiki or Valmiki	4	..	90	80	9	41	..	..	...	..
92 Unclassified	71	35	851	579	281	519	5	4	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					ORISSA—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
12	1	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59
2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62
...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	64
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65
..	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	66
68	74	39	39	23	29	1	4	4	1	1	1	67
1	...	1	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	68
1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	69
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
4	9	4	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	71
..	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	72
...	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	73
8	1	8	...	..	1	..	..	...	..	...	..	74
..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	75
1	..	1	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	76
...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	77
...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	78
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	79
...	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	80
2	..	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	81
..	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	82
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	83
4	4	1	...	3	4	..	...	...	..	...	...	84
..	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	86
3	9	2	7	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	87
2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	88
1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Total

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PUNJAB									
All Scheduled Castes	**4,139,106**	**2,208,473**	**1,930,633**	**1,221,495**	**919,832**	**878,888**	**888,820**	**104,430**	**119,956**
1 Ad Dharmi . .	451,514	244,635	206,879	135,264	91,286	95,217	102,548	13,794	12,892
2 Balmiki Chura or Bhangi . .	688,588	365,207	323,381	204,049	159,999	144,262	145,990	16,423	17,085
3 Bangali . .	1,003	497	506	286	274	186	203	24	24
4 Barar, Burar or Berar . .	4,423	2,447	1,976	1,330	814	999	989	107	167
5 Batwal . .	11,479	6,412	5,067	3,256	2,241	2,821	2,368	312	449
6 Bauria or Bawaria	41,770	21,981	19,789	12,218	9,729	9,027	9,030	695	1,001
7 Bazigar . .	78,932	40,108	38,824	22,177	19,676	16,196	17,314	1,687	1,813
8 Bhanjra . .	3,702	1,878	1,824	1,054	804	693	862	119	150
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi .	1,596,030	856,242	739,788	471,081	349,375	342,427	341,401	41,491	48,383
10 Chanal . .	2,345	1,219	1,126	593	435	518	598	97	85
11 Dagi . .	380	177	203	103	105	65	75	7	22
12 Darain . .	3,632	1,869	1,763	1,156	859	648	738	64	162
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea . .	994	468	526	297	291	158	210	13	24
14 Dhanak . .	163,619	86,176	77,443	45,088	34,093	37,617	38,884	3,441	4,424
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi . .	1,415	883	532	354	190	477	294	49	46
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom . .	95,609	51,047	44,562	28,499	20,686	19,465	20,430	2,997	3,405
17 Gagra . .	31	13	18	8	8	5	10	..	..
18 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	901	457	444	224	211	219	209	11	23
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha . .	103,618	54,537	49,081	29,602	21,497	22,069	23,098	2,740	4,421
20 Khatik . .	21,998	11,370	10,628	6,091	4,969	4,819	5,047	453	606
21 Kori or Koli .	70,743	36,014	34,729	17,029	13,718	16,558	17,099	1,938	3,722
22 Marija or Marecha .	36	8	28	3	13	5	14	..	1
23 Mazhabi . .	664,161	356,076	308,085	203,831	157,819	136,355	132,801	15,296	17,062
24 Megh . .	44,185	23,353	20,832	12,464	9,637	9,949	9,625	914	1,538
25 Nat . .	1,982	1,062	920	585	424	412	415	64	79
26 Od . .	20,829	10,552	10,277	6,055	5,247	4,253	4,583	239	438
27 Pasi . .	2,064	1,304	760	502	382	758	317	41	59
28 Perna . .	227	121	106	69	41	48	57	4	8
29 Pherera . .	182	66	116	35	56	27	52	4	8
30 Sanhai . .	1,515	786	729	414	365	333	292	36	69
31 Sanhal . .	72	63	9	52	4	11	5	..	..
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh .	38,286	19,783	18,503	11,056	9,201	7,844	8,191	843	1,087
33 Sansoi . .	124	69	55	39	31	25	19	5	4
34 Sapela . .	2,486	1,397	1,089	875	519	455	506	67	64
35 Sarera . .	10,122	5,049	5,073	2,781	2,244	1,947	2,438	307	388
36 Sikligar . .	5,251	2,601	2,650	1,489	1,380	1,044	1,130	65	131
37 Sirkiband . .	1,790	815	975	478	511	311	394	26	64
38 Unclassified .	3,068	1 731	1,337	1,008	698	665	584	57	52

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				PUNJAB						
3,055	1,274	605	751	999,232	888,160	986,512	855,046	12,445	32,857	
311	121	49	32	110,384	87,216	109,637	84,157	727	3,049	1
396	170	77	137	170,721	155,437	167,607	148,622	3,067	6,758	2
1	3	..	2	236	263	233	252	3	11	3
8	2	3	4	1,047	777	1,034	746	13	31	4
23	7	..	2	2,382	2,100	2,367	2,044	15	55	5
34	19	7	10	10,022	9,386	9,896	9,089	123	295	6
35	8	13	13	18,865	18,395	18,579	17,949	276	440	7
12	5	..	3	849	764	836	713	13	51	8
1,024	361	219	268	387,419	343,834	382,768	329,629	4,563	14,126	9
11	5	..	3	482	443	477	412	5	30	10
2	1	..	..	73	95	72	94	1	1	11
1	4	..	..	963	838	956	822	7	16	12
..	..	..	1	240	283	240	279	..	4	13
15	20	15	22	41,229	37,109	39,400	33,294	1,820	3,805	14
2	1	1	1	222	163	222	150	..	12	15
64	26	22	15	21,495	19,068	21,414	18,676	72	387	16
..	..	..	..	7	9	7	7	..	2	17
2	1	1	..	169	217	158	204	11	13	18
113	48	13	17	23,861	20,656	23,483	19,912	369	739	19
3	3	4	3	5,398	5,204	5,227	4,792	168	411	20
459	167	30	23	13,009	12,964	12,915	12,640	88	322	21
..	..	..	..	3	10	3	10	..	..	22
467	240	127	163	159,676	143,775	158,880	142,214	743	1,500	23
18	21	8	11	9,804	8,931	9,741	8,761	54	165	24
1	2	..	..	503	424	488	397	15	27	25
5	5	..	4	5,020	5,143	4,955	4,970	65	170	26
..	1	3	1	372	364	360	357	11	7	27
..	..	..	..	64	41	63	39	1	2	28
..	..	..	..	33	52	33	51	..	1	29
2	3	1	..	305	333	304	323	1	10	30
..	..	..	..	50	4	50	4	..	..	31
31	17	9	7	9,261	8,834	9,077	8,555	176	274	32
..	1	..	..	32	30	32	30	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	626	499	624	486	2	13	34
12	2	2	1	2,126	2,057	2,112	1,991	14	66	35
2	9	1	..	1,195	1,280	1,181	1,246	14	34	36
..	..	..	6	416	501	414	482	2	16	37
1	1	..	2	673	661	667	647	6	14	38

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14 *concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
PUNJAB										
All Scheduled Castes	**33**	**22**	**1**	**2**	**241**	**233**	**851,959**	**777,864**	**219,541**	**63,667**
1 Ad Dharmi .	..	2	..	..	20	8	89,789	84,565	23,545	7,042
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi . .	11	7	..	..	36	50	141,144	130,369	34,217	11,090
3 Bangali . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	173	187	50	22
4 Barar, Burar or Berar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,026	938	280	65
5 Batwal . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,988	2,291	879	196
6 Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	1	..	2	2	8,493	7,731	2,229	624
7 Bazigar . .	1	2	..	..	9	4	14,761	15,196	3,345	1,690
8 Bhanjra . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	676	778	206	90
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi .	9	7	..	..	79	72	330,850	296,426	82,069	19,402
10 Chanal . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	453	496	110	23
11 Dagi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	77	27	11
12 Darain . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	650	709	196	36
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	196	56	12
14 Dhanak . .	6	..	..	..	3	10	32,734	31,276	5,383	781
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	482	291	127	40
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom . .	..	..	..	1	9	4	21,084	19,552	6,825	1,985
17 Gagra . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	1	1
18 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	223	184	65	7
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha . .	1	1	..	..	8	4	21,040	20,642	5,709	1,541
20 Khatik . .	..	..	..	..	3	1	4,379	4,215	833	164
21 Kori or Koli .	..	..	..	..	6	2	15,693	15,972	3,723	1,035
22 Marija or Marecha .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12	..	3
23 Mazhabi . .	..	2	..	1	53	58	138,137	119,995	42,306	15,449
24 Megh . .	3	1	..	..	6	4	9,358	8,928	2,527	866
25 Nat . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	392	353	89	24
26 Od . .	..	..	..	..	..	3	3,990	3,938	1,073	273
27 Pasi . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	798	305	140	25
28 Perna . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	50	6	2
29 Pherera . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	52	2	5
30 Sanhai . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	354	294	102	41
31 Sanhal . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	2	..
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh . .	2	..	..	..	6	5	7,463	7,240	1,875	630
33 Sansoi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	20	6	1
34 Sapela . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	544	444	236	33
35 Sarera . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,874	2,133	630	244
36 Sikligar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	974	1,094	302	134
37 Sirkiband . .	..	..	..	..	..	3	301	353	63	29
38 Unclassified .	..	..	..	..	..	..	779	548	307	51

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				PUNJAB						
601,986	**689,710**	**28,134**	**23,163**	**2,052**	**921**	**246**	**403**	**356,531**	**263,900**	
62,537	75,216	3,464	2,192	224	99	19	16	44,352	35,031	1
101,812	115,524	4,806	3,539	282	140	27	76	53,216	37,394	2
119	149	4	11	..	3	..	2	86	56	3
698	805	37	62	8	2	3	4	369	260	4
1,995	1,976	106	114	8	5	..	..	1,042	674	5
6,073	6,904	162	180	26	16	3	7	3,460	2,667	6
10,986	13,185	409	311	18	4	3	6	6,468	5,225	7
423	645	39	39	8	1	..	3	350	280	8
237,321	267,281	10,696	9,372	676	216	88	155	137,655	99,270	9
316	448	19	20	8	4	..	1	284	187	10
41	62	3	4	1	..	..	..	32	31	11
437	629	17	41	..	3	..	..	256	216	12
118	179	6	4	..	..	..	1	48	45	13
26,474	29,483	860	986	10	16	7	10	12,185	9,048	14
331	239	21	11	2	1	1	..	178	78	15
13,107	16,820	1,099	718	43	23	10	6	8,454	5,920	16
3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	17
151	170	6	7	..	..	1	..	65	43	18
14,551	17,994	696	1,063	80	34	4	10	9,623	7,763	19
3,445	3,949	99	100	2	..	..	2	1,587	1,197	20
11,159	14,041	495	756	295	129	21	11	7,287	5,769	21
5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	22
91,035	101,389	4,428	2,906	314	172	54	79	58,194	44,241	23
6,585	7,778	231	261	14	17	1	6	4,190	2,969	24
287	315	15	13	1	1	..	..	167	142	25
2,850	3,590	63	70	4	5	..	..	1,541	1,193	26
638	267	18	11	..	1	2	1	134	91	27
33	47	1	1	..	..	..	..	17	15	28
17	47	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	29
242	229	8	22	1	2	1	..	127	102	30
8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	31
5,370	6,399	199	196	18	14	1	1	3,054	2,421	32
18	17	1	1	..	1	..	..	12	5	33
294	404	14	7	..	..	..	..	226	146	34
1,170	1,785	68	101	6	2	..	1	1,046	878	35
657	929	13	22	2	9	..	..	432	276	36
231	305	7	16	..	..	..	3	98	121	37
449	488	22	6	1	1	..	2	279	128	38

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
PUNJAB										
All Scheduled Castes	**14,850**	**546**	**264,325**	**166,146**	**76,244**	**96,747**	**1,000**	**351**	**112**	**110**
1 Ad Dharmi	1,991	28	31,938	24,276	10,328	10,697	87	22	8	8
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,120	124	39,364	23,694	11,605	13,535	114	30	13	11
3 Bangali	1	..	64	43	20	13	1	..	..	..
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	11	2	288	153	70	105	..	..	..	..
5 Batwal	10	..	811	336	206	335	15	2	..	1
6 Bauria or Bawaria	90	11	2,828	1,831	533	821	7	3	2	1
7 Bazigar	243	32	4,930	3,686	1,277	1,500	17	4	1	3
8 Bhanjra	10	..	256	165	80	111	4	4	..	..
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,991	138	100,488	59,952	30,777	38,994	348	145	51	41
10 Chanal	6	..	197	120	78	65	3	1	..	1
11 Dagi	4	..	23	12	4	18	1	1	..	..
12 Darain	4	1	204	93	47	121	1	1	..	..
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	1	..	40	25	7	20	..	..	..	..
14 Dhanak	282	12	9,319	5,594	2,575	3,436	4	4	5	2
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	4	..	146	43	28	35	..	..	..	..
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	248	9	6,285	3,221	1,898	2,686	21	2	2	2
17 Gagra	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	57	26	5	16	2	1	..	..
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha	403	29	7,145	4,360	2,041	3,357	33	14	1	3
20 Khatik	26	2	1,205	686	354	506	1	3	1	..
21 Kori or Koli	374	31	5,304	2,728	1,443	2,963	164	38	2	9
22 Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	...
23 Mazhabi	2,600	101	44,559	29,896	10,863	14,151	152	67	20	26
24 Megh	195	9	3,310	1,680	680	1,276	4	4	1	..
25 Nat	8	2	110	73	49	66	..	1	...	...
26 Od	26	1	1,338	823	176	368	1	..	..	1
27 Pasi	2	..	109	43	23	48	..	..	..	...
28 Perna	..	...	14	8	3	7	..	..	...	...
29 Pherera	..	..	10	4	2	8	..	..	...	..
30 Sanhai	8	1	90	53	28	47	1	1	...	...
31 Sanbal	..	...	3	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	99	9	2,298	1,517	642	891	13	3	2	1
33 Sansoi	1	...	7	2	4	3	..	...	..	...
34 Sapela	14	...	159	89	53	57	..	..	..	..
35 Sarera	36	4	763	581	239	287	6	..	2	..
36 Sikligar	6	...	373	167	52	109	..	..	1	..
37 Sirkiband	1	...	78	73	19	48	..	..	..	...
38 Unclassified	34	...	210	82	35	46	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					PUNJAB							
751	**709**	**592**	**573**	**132**	**107**	**19**	**24**	**2**	..	**6**	**5**	
110	67	91	59	15	7	2	1	..	..	2	..	1
126	181	105	163	19	14	1	4	..	..	1	..	2
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
6	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
14	8	10	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
318	258	253	206	55	42	9	10	..	..	1	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
28	10	23	6	4	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	14
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
14	22	12	16	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	3	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
13	20	7	15	4	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	19
6	12	5	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25	24	17	12	7	8	..	3	..	..	1	1	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
69	74	45	55	18	16	5	3	1	..	..	..	23
1	4	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	24
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
5	8	5	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				RAJASTHAN					
All Scheduled Castes	**3,359,640**	**1,747,476**	**1,612,164**	**829,491**	**613,828**	**843,270**	**852,031**	**70,680**	**143,449**
1 Adi Dharmi .	1,573	995	578	599	272	348	287	44	15
2 Aheri . .	1,947	1,046	901	451	356	542	457	49	87
3 Badi . .	1,287	739	548	325	244	325	250	89	54
4 Bagri . .	18,564	9,278	9,286	4,449	3,445	4,414	5,091	387	728
5 Bairwa or Berwa .	8,836	3,985	4,851	1,413	1,597	2,348	2,879	222	370
6 Bajgar . .	3,372	1,682	1,690	909	854	700	741	60	85
7 Balai . .	306,034	158,822	147,212	69,291	48,133	82,106	83,077	6,836	15,693
8 Bambhi . .	20,971	10,873	10,098	4,091	2,896	6,248	6,070	506	1,118
9 Bansphor . .	751	357	394	156	130	188	216	10	47
10 Baori . .	1,989	1,005	984	466	389	506	517	31	74
11 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi . .	3,557	2,154	1,403	1,183	562	913	627	57	210
12 Bawaria . .	83,104	44,036	39,068	21,480	16,544	20,945	20,072	1,477	2,366
13 Bazigar . .	56	22	34	10	14	10	16	1	4
14 Bedia or Beria .	4,623	2,415	2,208	1,239	816	1,071	1,099	95	287
15 Bhand . .	4,303	2,145	2,158	1,127	891	933	1,090	79	173
16 Bhangi . .	153,117	78,973	74,144	39,125	30,203	36,837	37,932	2,823	5,907
17 Bidakia . .	749	398	351	170	128	212	197	14	25
18 Bola . . .	16,355	8,504	7,851	3,702	2,561	4,446	4,461	311	805
19 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia .	1,363,000	711,861	651,139	331,369	246,411	349,755	346,322	29,317	57,415
20 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar . .	70,531	36,598	33,933	16,528	12,924	18,244	18,523	1,775	2,438
21 Chandal . .	218	117	101	61	33	54	58	2	8
22 Chura . .	10,859	4,745	6,114	3,303	3,333	1,308	2,370	122	374
23 Dabgar . .	1,276	698	578	283	232	380	283	34	61
24 Dhanak . .	1,885	1,027	858	539	382	465	386	23	90
25 Dhankia . .	40,352	21,351	19,001	11,140	7,652	9,295	9,866	869	1,434
26 Dhed . .	68	7	61	1	45	6	15	..	1
27 Dheda . .	5,213	3,095	2,118	1,392	691	1,598	1,195	103	216
28 Dhobi . .	5,812	3,048	2,764	1,265	909	1,639	1,633	141	220
29 Dholi . .	4,934	2,685	2,249	1,172	758	1,364	1,253	137	235
30 Dom . . .	293	138	155	59	48	70	80	9	27
31 Dome . .	22,645	11,438	11,207	5,245	3,870	5,639	6,012	495	1,307
32 Gancha . .	228	113	115	50	50	58	54	5	11
33 Gandia . .	264	67	197	39	84	27	90	1	22
34 Garancha Mehtar or Gancha .	1,666	822	844	387	368	393	392	41	83
35 Garo, Garura or Gurda . .	11,553	6,223	5,330	3,172	2,069	2,723	2,719	313	538
36 Garoda . .	136	68	68	23	22	36	35	6	11
37 Gavaria . .	5,116	2,705	2,411	1,255	886	1,370	1,366	80	153
38 Godhi . .	418	285	133	90	50	172	71	22	12
39 Jingar . .	1,637	879	758	395	274	450	429	34	54
40 Kalbelia . .	12,690	6,927	5,763	3,977	2,630	2,671	2,720	248	404
41 Kamad or Kamadia	2,521	1,300	1,221	575	440	651	674	66	102
42 Kanjar . .	10,714	5,671	5,043	2,977	2,109	2,489	2,535	173	382
43 Kapadia Sansi .	1,455	708	747	383	386	298	319	25	42

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population

Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
				RAJASTHAN						
2,724	**1,148**	**1,311**	**1,708**	**743,372**	**683,114**	**695,969**	**585,800**	**44,978**	**95,660**	
..	..	4	4	527	272	520	257	5	11	1
1	..	3	1	324	400	293	340	31	59	2
..	..	..	..	281	227	249	186	32	41	3
24	14	4	8	3,941	4,005	3,564	3,307	357	681	4
1	4	1	1	1,320	1,967	1,130	1,523	189	438	5
2	3	11	7	769	842	734	792	24	47	6
496	187	93	122	62,858	56,053	57,560	45,915	5,014	9,967	7
20	3	8	11	4,027	3,615	3,498	2,664	504	940	8
3	..	..	1	121	139	109	125	12	14	9
2	1	...	3	462	484	413	385	48	98	10
..	1	1	3	1,015	573	957	539	56	31	11
70	41	64	45	19,440	17,350	17,789	15,390	1,537	1,906	12
..	..	1	..	11	17	10	13	1	4	13
10	2	..	4	1,151	936	1,077	775	74	157	14
4	..	2	4	1,005	988	935	850	67	132	15
134	43	54	59	35,674	32,605	33,261	28,532	2,281	3,969	16
1	1	1	..	163	163	142	127	21	35	17
42	9	3	15	3,450	3,215	3,195	2,502	237	703	18
1,053	339	367	652	300,828	277,159	283,763	239,543	16,243	37,217	19
37	8	14	40	14,804	14,217	13,083	11,219	1,649	2,939	20
..	1	...	1	52	36	52	33	..	3	21
7	8	5	29	2,726	3,181	2,697	3,091	21	87	22
1	1	..	1	269	263	229	228	40	35	23
...	...	..	..	446	369	425	356	21	13	24
14	9	33	40	9,797	8,327	9,465	7,421	307	886	25
...	...	..	..	2	43	1	42	1	1	26
2	10	...	6	1,142	777	1,091	656	49	116	27
2	1	1	1	1,052	911	956	709	94	198	28
8	2	4	1	907	850	789	657	109	193	29
...	..	...	..	59	56	53	48	6	8	30
45	12	14	6	4,673	4,502	4,283	3,666	366	823	31
..	..	..	..	38	52	37	49	1	3	32
...	1	..	..	37	91	37	84	..	7	33
1	1	..	...	317	394	301	343	15	51	34
14	2	1	2	2,758	2,249	2,614	1,966	139	279	35
3	...	...	...	27	23	23	20	2	3	36
...	4	..	2	1,180	1,027	1,073	852	106	173	37
1	...	..	..	75	53	68	45	7	8	38
...	1	...	...	381	317	353	262	27	55	39
11	4	20	5	3,152	2,678	2,986	2,462	150	214	40
5	1	3	4	548	470	466	405	79	63	41
25	11	7	6	2,572	2,275	2,441	1,967	114	297	42
2	...	...	...	338	387	329	367	8	20	43

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0- 14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					RAJASTHAN					
All Scheduled Castes	**1,074**	**789**	**540**	**161**	**811**	**704**	**742,989**	**704,166**	**124,145**	**26,227**
1 Adi Dharmi	1	..	..	..	1	4	336	252	71	15
2 Aheri	..	1	..	..	..	..	578	396	149	13
3 Badi	..	..	..	..	..	..	315	231	74	58
4 Bagri	16	10	2	4	2	3	4,017	4,100	792	122
5 Bairwa or Berwa	1	5	..	..	..	1	2,101	2,206	267	73
6 Bajgar	..	..	..	..	11	3	675	631	169	62
7 Balai	142	102	83	15	59	54	70,172	68,200	10,097	2,083
8 Bambhi	22	5	..	..	3	6	4,805	4,667	527	227
9 Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	195	26	5
10 Baori	1	..	..	1	..	..	419	395	53	4
11 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	2	..	..	..	..	3	915	538	219	23
12 Bawaria	59	20	7	3	48	31	17,990	16,427	3,484	985
13 Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	1
14 Bedia or Beria	..	..	..	..	..	4	942	894	156	36
15 Bhand	1	4	1	..	1	2	849	880	186	37
16 Bhangi	87	80	15	10	30	14	32,784	32,126	5,496	1,596
17 Bidakia	..	..	..	1	...	..	163	148	25	1
18 Bola	2	5	14	3	2	2	3,883	3,582	492	52
19 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	333	171	267	43	222	185	304,591	283,881	44,746	6,459
20 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	63	58	3	1	6	..	16,205	15,112	2,841	1,650
21 Chandal	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	55	8	...
22 Chura	1	3	4	..	3	..	1,470	2,311	585	230
23 Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	316	234	48	3
24 Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	451	339	110	10
25 Dhankia	7	7	..	..	18	13	8,506	8,161	1,571	210
26 Dhed	..	.	..	..	..	.	3	16	..	2
27 Dheda	2	2	..	..	..	3	1,531	1,029	289	32
28 Dhobi	2	4	..	..	..	..	1,454	1,372	302	196
29 Dholi	5	..	2	..	2	..	1,261	1,028	374	98
30 Dom	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	63	6	..
31 Dome	13	11	1	..	10	2	4,888	4,843	917	191
32 Gancha	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	53	13	1
33 Gandia	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	76	2	..
34 Garancha Mehtar or Gancha	1	..	..	..	..	..	399	341	85	25
35 Garo, Garura or Gurda	2	3	2	.	1	1	2,544	2,268	546	96
36 Garoda	..	..	2	..	..	..	27	34	..	2
37 Gavaria	1	1	..	..	..	1	1,126	1,027	179	34
38 Godhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	62	21	5
39 Jingar	1	..	..	..	..	..	357	341	37	9
40 Kalbelia	2	1	3	1	11	..	2,729	2,209	954	163
41 Kamad or Kamadia	1	..	1	..	1	2	527	574	97	32
42 Kanjar	4	9	11	..	2	2	2,331	2,054	501	138
43 Kapadia Sansi	..	..	1	..	..	..	282	276	53	18

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES— *contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				RAJASTHAN						
595,217	**640,159**	**21,795**	**36,418**	**1,471**	**601**	**361**	**761**	**260,024**	**223,717**	
241	235	22	2	..	..	2	..	132	54	1
402	350	23	32	1	..	3	1	144	103	2
206	162	35	11	..	..	..	..	143	90	3
3,057	3,784	153	186	13	6	2	2	1,310	1,170	4
1,728	2,055	105	74	..	4	1	..	564	678	5
490	551	15	15	1	1	..	2	238	217	6
57,575	61,903	2,201	4,068	273	101	26	45	25,679	22,885	7
4,110	4,203	147	234	16	1	5	2	2,040	1,812	8
142	177	6	13	2	..	..	..	60	60	9
355	378	9	10	2	..	..	3	124	105	10
682	504	14	10	..	1	..	..	223	292	11
13,998	14,919	460	500	39	16	9	7	6,551	5,188	12
3	9	1	..	..	..	1	..	6	7	13
754	812	29	44	3	2	..	..	321	377	14
642	804	19	38	2	..	..	1	291	289	15
26,276	29,000	917	1,494	81	18	14	18	10,417	9,373	16
134	143	3	4	1	..	..	...	72	40	17
3,249	3,299	120	219	21	4	1	8	1,169	1,049	18
250,103	263,049	9,084	13,803	555	168	103	402	106,077	89,781	19
12,865	12,661	463	783	29	5	7	13	5,536	4,540	20
39	51	..	3	..	..	...	1	18	10	21
849	1,899	32	157	3	3	1	22	544	620	22
253	209	15	21	..	...	..	1	112	81	23
336	302	5	27	..	...	..	..	129	150	24
6,685	7,569	229	353	9	8	12	21	3,043	2,497	25
3	14	..	..	..	..	..	...	2	2	26
1,208	909	32	80	2	5	..	3	419	311	27
1,108	1,143	42	31	2	1	..	1	541	481	28
840	880	41	47	5	2	1	1	517	371	29
45	58	3	5	...	..	...	..	25	36	30
3,800	4,330	137	311	30	8	4	3	1,876	1,851	31
47	50	3	2	...	...	...	...	12	10	32
20	68	...	7	...	1	..	...	8	30	33
298	296	15	20	1	...	...	...	106	109	34
1,861	2,009	129	162	8	1	...	...	920	809	35
24	28	2	4	1	..	...	...	14	11	36
926	967	21	26	..	...	...	...	398	357	37
112	55	8	2	...	...	...	...	69	18	38
314	324	6	7	..	1	...	..	141	100	39
1,683	1,956	79	84	8	3	5	3	1,043	866	40
408	510	21	31	1	1	..	...	224	174	41
1,746	1,797	70	107	11	10	3	2	763	711	42
221	254	7	4	1	..	...	..	88	84	43

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				RAJASTHAN						
All Scheduled Castes	**8,555**	**883**	**202,863**	**116,021**	**47,782**	**106,209**	**708**	**384**	**116**	**220**
1 Adi Dharmi .	8	..	102	41	21	13	..	..	1	...
2 Aheri . .	9	1	109	48	26	54	..	..	..	...
3 Badi . .	2	..	87	47	54	43	...	..	..	...
4 Bagri . .	84	6	999	625	218	532	9	4	..	3
5 Bairwa or Berwa	16	1	431	386	116	291	1	..	..	...
6 Bajgar . .	6	..	186	143	45	70	1	2	..	2
7 Balai . .	1,543	76	19,496	11,195	4,492	11,522	140	70	8	22
8 Bambhi . .	65	3	1,634	925	337	879	4	2	..	3
9 Bansphor . .	21	..	34	25	4	34	1	..	..	1
10 Baori . .	..	...	103	41	21	64	..	..	..	...
11 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi . .	7	..	175	92	41	200	..	..	..	...
12 Bawaria . .	163	67	5,403	3,247	956	1,846	24	22	5	6
13 Bazigar . .	..	..	6	3	..	4	..	..	..	...
14 Bedia or Beria .	5	4	243	130	66	243	7	..	..	..
15 Bhand . .	6	4	224	154	59	131	1	...	1	...
16 Bhangi . .	336	46	8,222	4,958	1,812	4,329	38	15	9	25
17 Bidakia . .	3	..	57	19	11	21	..	..	1	..
18 Bola . .	15	3	958	458	189	581	7	2	..	5
19 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia .	2,536	132	83,374	46,024	19,898	43,439	231	128	38	58
20 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar . .	579	..	3,705	2,914	1,246	1,597	5	2	1	27
21 Chandal . .	1	..	15	4	2	5	..	1	..	..
22 Chura . .	16	10	438	384	89	214	..	5	1	7
23 Dabgar . .	5	1	87	39	19	40	1	1	..	..
24 Dhanak . .	3	16	108	71	18	63	..	..	..	..
25 Dhankia . .	99	6	2,303	1,410	633	1,074	5	1	3	6
26 Dhed . .	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
27 Dheda . .	9	3	341	169	69	134	..	5	..	..
28 Dhobi . .	7	4	437	292	97	185	..	..	..	..
29 Dholi . .	9	3	415	180	91	188	1	..	1	..
30 Dom . .	..	..	19	14	6	22	..	..	..	..
31 Dome . .	45	8	1,472	855	345	983	14	4	..	1
32 Gancha . .	..	..	10	1	2	9	..	..	..	..
33 Gandia . .	..	..	7	15	1	15	..	..	..	..
34 Garancha Mehtar or Gancha .	1	..	80	45	25	63	..	1	..	..
35 Garo, Garura or Gurda . .	11	6	723	430	182	372	4	1	..	..
36 Garoda . .	..	..	10	4	4	7	..	..	..	..
37 Gavaria . .	2	..	338	226	58	126	..	4	..	1
38 Godhi . .	1	..	53	8	14	10	1	..	..	..
39 Jingar . .	5	3	109	50	27	47	..	..	..	..
40 Kalbelia . .	34	2	838	546	167	316	..	..	4	2
41 Kamad or Kamadia .	12	3	164	101	44	70	3	..	1	...
42 Kanjar . .	32	2	628	440	99	266	3	1	1	2
43 Kapadia Sansi .	1	1	69	45	18	38	..	..	..	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					RAJASTHAN							
1,091	**1,167**	**822**	**918**	**212**	**191**	**29**	**33**	**5**	**2**	**23**	**23**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
10	11	9	10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
113	74	91	59	21	12	1	1	..	1	..	1	7
1	4	1	2	..	2	...	...	..	...	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	10
1	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	1	...	11
55	103	44	102	7	..	2	..	..	...	2	1	12
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	13
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	14
..	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	1	15
98	40	32	29	58	5	7	4	..	...	1	2	16
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	17
2	5	..	4	2	1	...	...	..	...	...	..	18
365	318	324	277	35	32	2	2	..	...	4	7	19
53	64	25	55	25	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	20
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
5	2	5	2	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	22
1	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	24
5	16	5	15	..	1	...	...	...	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
3	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
1	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	1	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	30
1	11	..	5	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
1	4	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	35
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	36
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	37
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
3	10	3	3	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	40
1	3	...	...	..	..	...	1	..	..	1	2	41
5	3	3	2	1	1	...	..	..	...	1	..	42
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RAJASTHAN—*contd.*									
44 Khangar	262	142	120	66	53	73	54	3	12
45 Khatik	104,641	53,253	51,388	23,234	19,000	27,934	27,813	1,969	4,517
46 Koli	14,201	7,225	6,976	3,648	2,863	3,172	3,513	404	599
47 Koli or Kori	133,997	69,263	64,734	33,134	24,969	32,071	33,550	3,957	6,147
48 Kooch Band	501	271	230	170	126	96	91	4	13
49 Koria	315	195	120	98	40	80	62	17	16
50 Kuchband	4	3	1	2	..	1	1	..	..
51 Kunjar	31	..	31	..	24	..	7	..	..
52 Madari or Bazigar	586	407	179	264	85	135	70	7	20
53 Majhabi	42,540	24,833	17,707	13,636	8,719	9,265	8,120	1,822	785
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
55 Megh or Meghwal	312,020	159,732	152,288	81,492	58,839	72,805	78,281	5,182	14,975
56 Meghwal	2,406	1,189	1,217	408	559	755	559	26	95
57 Mehar	19,185	9,985	9,200	4,460	2,936	4,941	5,174	532	1,062
58 Mehtar	12,495	6,826	5,669	3,458	2,525	3,122	2,770	213	356
59 Nat	756	376	380	156	132	199	215	20	33
60 Nut	9,950	5,121	4,829	2,574	1,960	2,328	2,447	209	411
61 Pasi	186	132	54	24	25	104	25	4	4
62 Rawal	4,656	2,413	2,243	1,206	883	1,116	1,160	86	194
63 Salvi	3,319	1,710	1,609	675	494	977	937	52	173
64 Sansi	12,694	6,555	6,139	3,195	2,702	3,080	2,979	263	433
65 Santia	1,554	766	788	392	352	353	361	18	71
66 Sarbhangi	445	203	242	119	115	81	109	2	18
67 Sargara	45,680	23,770	21,910	10,990	8,030	11,953	11,658	783	2,198
68 Satia	39	17	22	9	14	7	5	..	3
69 Singiwala	151	93	58	51	22	40	27	2	9
70 Thori	3,105	1,505	1,600	553	418	852	1,076	60	100
71 Thori or Nayak	155,954	81,524	74,430	40,972	29,853	37,903	38,842	2,454	5,475
72 Tirgar	1,159	479	680	273	287	193	352	13	40
73 Valmiki	6,462	3,452	3,010	1,921	1,528	1,391	1,335	129	134
74 Unclassified	263,673	136,030	127,643	66,445	49,584	63,995	65,959	5,317	11,868
UTTAR PRADESH									
All Scheduled Castes	**15,399,881**	**7,934,935**	**7,464,946**	**3,471,419**	**2,603,113**	**4,038,346**	**4,233,955**	**383,183**	**606,884**
1 Agariya	10,261	5,275	4,986	2,541	1,755	2,549	2,860	157	343
2 Badhik	9,972	5,318	4,654	2,356	1,639	2,695	2,680	218	307
3 Badi	1,724	903	821	442	375	353	358	86	69
4 Baheliya	27,629	14,567	13,062	7,161	4,799	6,546	7,027	750	1,134
5 Baiga	3,874	1,542	2,332	705	870	770	1,274	58	153
6 Baiswar	5,774	2,562	3,212	1,108	1,549	1,219	1,391	226	259
7 Bajaniya	671	369	302	190	117	163	179	12	5
8 Bajgi	2,165	931	1,234	521	454	344	633	58	144
9 Balahar	8,720	5,037	3,683	2,075	1,252	2,345	2,157	483	222
10 Balai	902	526	376	218	162	263	191	41	20
11 Balmiki	558,389	294,135	264,254	146,546	112,609	130,065	132,018	15,955	18,455
12 Bangali	1,388	825	563	403	214	356	301	47	43
13 Banmanus	8,848	4,365	4,483	2,102	1,621	2,104	2,465	133	372
14 Bansphor	14,853	7,732	7,121	3,291	2,486	3,980	3,868	405	690
15 Barwar	6,303	3,162	3,141	1,513	1,163	1,495	1,662	144	297
16 Basor	58,805	30,018	28,787	14,073	10,513	14,739	15,634	1,108	2,584

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
					RAJASTHAN—*contd.*						
	..	1	..	..	65	56	63	52	2	4	44
	86	40	30	18	22,859	22,472	20,217	18,089	2,549	4,334	45
	1	..	..	1	3,037	2,753	2,948	2,495	89	256	46
	76	36	25	32	28,690	26,585	27,878	23,732	751	2,808	47
	..	..	1	..	159	125	155	120	3	4	48
	..	..	..	2	76	43	75	37	1	6	49
	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	50
	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	24	..	4	51
	1	..	..	4	238	85	235	76	3	6	52
	39	27	71	56	10,564	8,673	10,161	7,848	350	768	53
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
	128	58	125	135	69,374	63,380	66,504	55,448	2,722	7,780	55
	..	3	..	1	288	532	242	470	46	57	56
	40	22	12	6	4,038	3,486	3,816	2,858	198	622	57
	13	8	20	10	3,173	2,680	2,959	2,419	201	247	58
	1	..	..	..	154	133	134	104	18	28	59
	7	7	3	4	2,300	2,062	2,065	1,783	223	275	60
	..	..	..	..	23	25	16	23	7	2	61
	5	1	..	5	1,090	1,033	998	833	89	194	62
	6	5	..	..	577	553	526	480	50	72	63
	9	11	8	14	2,879	2,820	2,684	2,500	185	301	64
	3	4	..	..	321	370	300	308	20	52	65
	1	..	..	..	106	121	101	113	5	8	66
	36	18	8	6	10,097	8,953	9,129	7,584	951	1,332	67
	1	..	..	..	7	15	7	14	..	1	68
	..	..	..	..	46	27	42	20	4	7	69
	4	3	36	3	567	626	453	401	109	220	70
	86	97	109	163	36,873	33,535	34,352	28,880	2,369	4,522	71
	..	..	..	1	248	287	241	259	6	27	72
	5	5	6	8	1,517	1,433	1,494	1,396	18	31	73
	135	77	138	155	59,284	55,665	55,121	46,721	3,964	8,767	74
					UTTAR PRADESH						
	35,622	**14,076**	**6,365**	**6,918**	**3,256,282**	**2,885,427**	**2,938,965**	**2,452,684**	**309,102**	**424,350**	
	20	15	8	13	2,566	2,008	2,168	1,598	393	403	1
	30	19	19	9	2,186	1,813	2,095	1,559	90	252	2
	11	16	11	3	416	349	382	310	25	37	3
	55	72	55	30	6,131	4,985	5,707	4,353	399	609	4
	4	18	5	17	692	850	630	769	59	66	5
	7	8	2	5	1,008	1,749	923	1,401	83	343	6
	..	..	4	1	163	171	142	92	19	78	7
	8	3	..	..	337	459	336	435	1	24	8
	9	12	125	40	1,815	1,683	1,281	1,205	420	468	9
	3	3	1	..	142	165	99	146	40	18	10
	1,084	697	485	475	124,541	111,446	119,478	104,431	4,766	6,777	11
	12	2	7	3	266	193	247	173	12	16	12
	25	23	1	2	2,056	1,716	1,899	1,521	155	183	13
	54	74	2	3	2,943	2,839	2,660	2,333	259	481	14
	10	18	..	1	1,414	1,428	1,316	1,110	97	306	15
	79	32	19	24	13,444	12,153	12,389	10,250	1,033	1,892	16

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
				RAJASTHAN—*contd.*						
44 Khangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	50	3	1
45 Khatik	49	37	29	7	15	5	22,553	21,689	2,758	880
46 Koli	..	1	..	..	..	1	3,014	3,005	693	365
47 Koli or Kori	31	22	14	8	16	15	29,100	28,418	4,964	1,170
48 Kooch Band	..	1	..	..	1	..	82	82	10	6
49 Koria	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	52	14	1
50 Kuchband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	...
51 Kunjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	...
52 Madari or Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	3	116	66	25	9
53 Majhabi	1	1	..	10	52	46	8,953	7,131	2,863	836
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
55 Megh or Meghwal	44	67	15	3	89	82	68,640	68,262	14,602	3,243
56 Meghwal	..	2	..	2	..	1	445	513	79	89
57 Mehar	4	3	9	2	11	1	4,210	4,341	597	64
58 Mehtar	..	4	..	3	13	7	2,621	2,289	487	93
59 Nat	2	1	..	...	...	..	153	181	22	21
60 Nut	8	1	4	1	...	2	2,083	2,061	454	164
61 Pasi	...	..	..	...	...	..	97	24	6	2
62 Rawal	3	2	..	...	...	4	972	904	202	25
63 Salvi	1	...	..	1	...	..	877	841	148	12
64 Sansi	..	4	4	6	6	9	2,746	2,565	475	175
65 Santia	1	10	...	..	...	...	350	301	90	43
66 Sarbhangi	..	...	..	..	..	...	76	94	18	2
67 Sargara	13	35	...	1	4	1	10,055	9,565	1,810	418
68 Satia	..	..	...	..	..	..	6	2	2	..
69 Singiwala	..	..	...	..	...	..	34	21	9	2
70 Thori	3	2	..	..	2	3	801	678	62	15
71 Thori or Nayak	64	31	14	9	74	93	33,700	31,743	6,229	885
72 Tirgar	1	1	...	..	...	..	159	295	32	19
73 Valmiki	...	...	...	...	5	6	1,454	1,258	386	101
74 Unclassified	77	62	32	26	90	89	57,114	54,094	10,537	2,589
				UTTAR PRADESH						
All Scheduled Castes	**3,452**	**4,178**	**1,999**	**1,547**	**2,764**	**2,668**	**3,365,026**	**3,323,941**	**486,547**	**139,699**
1 Agariya	4	...	..	..	1	7	1,987	2,068	334	135
2 Badhik	..	2	1	..	...	...	2,143	1,902	214	79
3 Badi	4	2	3	..	2	..	341	321	56	61
4 Baheliya	9	13	3	3	13	7	5,451	4,876	1,210	332
5 Baiga	2	..	1	10	...	5	588	1,081	71	100
6 Baiswar	2	..	..	..	...	5	1,058	956	174	145
7 Bajaniya	2	...	..	..	...	1	170	128	48	25
8 Bajgi	..	...	..	..	...	..	406	530	180	12
9 Balahar	52	2	3	8	59	...	2,461	984	758	47
10 Balai	3	..	..	1	...	...	199	186	73	15
11 Balmiki	58	56	48	52	191	130	116,517	105,957	23,626	7,658
12 Bangali	..	1	3	1	4	2	400	248	136	26
13 Banmanus	1	1	..	10	1	1	1,712	2,080	195	34
14 Bansphor	7	16	16	7	1	2	3,302	3,006	578	101
15 Barwar	1	12	..	..	...	...	1,221	1,221	182	52
16 Basor	3	3	5	2	14	6	12,445	12,611	1,492	161

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				RAJASTHAN—*contd.*						
41	45	1	4	..	..	..	...	32	14	44
19,156	19,758	591	1,016	36	24	12	11	7,834	7,199	45
2,147	2,447	173	193	1	..	..	..	1,174	1,217	46
22,965	25,661	1,141	1,553	27	21	3	13	11,413	9,655	47
69	76	3	..	..	..	..	..	30	23	48
64	49	4	1	..	..	..	1	36	22	49
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
90	53	1	3	..	..	..	1	53	28	52
5,741	6,154	310	124	24	8	15	9	5,296	1,874	53
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
52,271	60,441	1,675	4,496	66	42	26	40	21,654	20,554	55
355	401	11	22	..	1	..	..	456	172	56
3,417	3,956	174	302	21	15	1	4	1,728	1,365	57
2,068	2,097	50	94	9	3	7	2	1,030	700	58
120	156	11	4	..	..	..	..	69	66	59
1,558	1,792	65	99	3	6	3	..	730	704	60
90	22	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	5	61
741	836	25	42	4	1	..	..	350	302	62
705	776	19	51	5	2	..	..	256	215	63
2,154	2,272	113	114	3	3	1	1	925	746	64
253	241	5	13	2	4	..	..	95	117	65
57	87	..	5	1	..	..	..	21	27	66
7,956	8,561	266	575	20	7	3	4	3,618	3,390	67
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	68
25	17	..	2	..	..	..	..	13	10	69
678	639	23	21	4	3	34	..	136	293	70
26,634	29,308	772	1,443	44	52	21	55	10,884	9,064	71
122	266	5	9	..	..	..	1	72	98	72
1,030	1,126	32	30	5	..	1	1	456	289	73
44,867	48,240	1,601	3,171	75	38	34	56	19,538	17,764	74
				UTTAR PRADESH						
2,721,603	**3,039,639**	**129,415**	**133,121**	**25,063**	**8,326**	**2,398**	**3,156**	**1,308,285**	**1,250,697**	
1,576	1,850	60	69	12	9	5	5	718	904	1
1,814	1,691	86	116	19	12	10	4	989	939	2
232	224	46	23	4	10	3	3	145	151	3
3,944	4,164	242	329	39	38	16	13	2,962	3,178	4
481	942	28	30	3	5	5	4	262	400	5
747	771	132	37	5	3	...	..	494	507	6
110	98	8	5	...	...	4	...	36	3	7
212	494	8	22	6	2	...	...	188	240	8
1,309	747	326	149	5	2	63	39	759	1,016	9
115	163	9	8	2	..	..	..	184	25	10
86,625	92,670	5,514	5,050	536	332	216	247	52,555	46,626	11
240	212	14	9	9	...	1	1	158	122	12
1,450	1,929	46	104	21	12	...	1	596	618	13
2,541	2,712	152	137	30	55	1	1	1,480	1,256	14
984	1,102	47	63	8	3	—	1	527	492	15
10,446	11,901	449	516	54	19	4	14	4,000	3,960	16

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
RAJASTHAN—*contd.*										
44 Khangar	..	..	30	5	2	8	..	1	..	..
45 Khatik	254	21	6,227	3,710	1,329	3,457	21	9	3	2
46 Koli	7	3	936	809	231	405	..	.	..	..
47 Koli or Kori	268	20	8,328	5,053	2,776	4,571	35	7	6	4
48 Kooch Band	5	..	24	11	1	12	..	..	..	..
49 Koria	9	..	14	7	13	15	..	..	..	..
50 Kuchband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51 Kunjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52 Madari or Bazigar	4	..	42	11	6	17	1	..	..	..
53 Majhabi	592	6	3,174	1,198	1,511	660	15	9	4	1
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55 Megh or Meghwal	326	77	17,810	10,041	3,462	10,411	47	13	9	12
56 Meghwal	87	..	354	101	15	71	..	..	..	..
57 Mehar	39	6	1,326	596	354	757	9	5	..	1
58 Mehtar	12	13	852	426	162	258	4	2	..	1
59 Nat	..	7	61	31	7	28	1	..	..	..
60 Nut	50	12	544	380	136	310	..	..	..	2
61 Pasi	2	...	7	1	3	4	..	..	..	..
62 Rawal	6	21	285	130	58	150	1	..	..	1
63 Salvi	1	2	222	89	32	122	1	2	..	..
64 Sansi	32	20	740	405	150	315	2	2	1	4
65 Santia	2	1	80	68	12	48	1	..	..	..
66 Sarbhangi	..	..	19	14	2	13	..	..	..	..
67 Sargara	51	27	3,046	1,764	504	1,588	16	10	1	1
68 Satia	...	..	3	2	...	3	1	..	..	..
69 Singiwala	...	..	11	3	2	7	..	..	..	..
70 Thori	37	1	65	215	34	77	..	..	..	..
71 Thori or Nayak	341	42	8,891	4,978	1,616	3,994	28	36	8	14
72 Tirgar	..	9	65	59	7	30	..	..	..	..
73 Valmiki	18	1	341	178	97	104	..	5	..	1
74 Unclassified	715	182	15,152	8,932	3,638	8,633	24	12	9	5
UTTAR PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**41,873**	**7,112**	**1,006,625**	**769,052**	**250,137**	**469,316**	**8,509**	**4,180**	**1,141**	**1,037**
1 Agariya	39	21	578	605	92	271	8	6	1	1
2 Badhik	47	1	791	737	132	189	10	7	9	5
3 Badi	3	4	96	97	36	44	4	6	6	..
4 Baheliya	222	113	2,202	2,251	499	774	13	30	26	10
5 Baiga	4	1	230	266	28	122	..	3	..	8
6 Baiswar	11	3	389	277	92	222	2	5	..	..
7 Bajaniya	..	...	34	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
8 Bajgi	5	3	131	114	50	122	2	1	..	..
9 Balahar	34	...	616	942	105	71	1	2	3	1
10 Balai	46	1	108	10	28	12	1	2	1	..
11 Balmiki	3,014	370	38,608	32,518	10,357	13,333	500	313	76	92
12 Bangali	20	15	103	73	33	33	..	1	2	..
13 Banmanus	8	3	498	349	86	265	4	1	..	..
14 Bansphor	50	45	1,176	664	246	535	8	12	..	..
15 Barwar	15	1	414	254	96	222	2	15	..	..
16 Basor	64	74	3,259	1,810	656	2,063	20	10	1	3

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					RAJASTHAN—*concld.*							
...	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	44
7	28	5	10	2	11	...	7	...	...	..	...	45
...	1	..	...	..	1	..	..	...	...	..	...	46
60	76	24	47	27	28	9	1	...	...	...	...	47
...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
1	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	49
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	50
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
20	29	20	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
64	92	60	71	2	19	1	1	...	...	1	1	55
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56
9	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	57
2	...	...	...	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	58
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	59
8	2	5	1	3	...	...	1	..	...	...	..	60
..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	61
1	4	...	4	1	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	63
5	8	4	7	1	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	64
..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	65
..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66
..	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
1	3	1	1	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
67	88	50	46	9	34	2	7	...	...	6	1	71
..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72
25	30	23	30	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73
94	120	72	92	12	20	1	2	4	1	5	5	74
					UTTAR PRADESH							
5,342	4,881	4,034	3,618	1,016	914	179	269	51	23	62	57	
4	6	...	1	2	2	1	3	...	...	1	..	1
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2
1	...	1	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
23	23	22	1	1	3	...	18	...	1	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
2	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	6
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	5	..	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
2	...	2	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	9
1	..	..	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	10
522	225	428	150	66	53	26	16	...	..	2	6	11
1	..	..	...	1	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	12
1	69	..	63	1	4	...	2	...	...	...	..	13
7	20	3	7	4	11	...	2	...	...	...	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	15
129	63	128	28	1	31	..	2	...	1	..	1	16

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*									
17 Bawariya	2,905	1,643	1,262	830	632	715	544	61	73
18 Beldar	59,247	30,185	29,062	12,712	9,760	16,000	16,581	1,360	2,650
19 Beriya	14,949	7,650	7,299	4,279	3,277	2,938	3,371	378	600
20 Bhantu	7,903	3,895	4,008	1,662	1,666	2,006	1,991	195	324
21 Bhuiya	3,188	1,678	1,510	842	536	756	825	61	148
22 Bhuyiar	26,766	13,118	13,648	6,389	4,899	6,056	7,373	574	1,303
23 Boria	1,175	632	543	229	246	392	267	5	20
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	8,693,327	4,486,316	4,207,011	1,947,194	1,427,396	2,301,170	2,438,219	217,378	332,576
25 Chero	12,779	6,166	6,613	3,009	4,087	2,914	1,909	219	569
26 Dabgar	3,754	1,931	1,823	864	678	961	995	89	137
27 Dhangar	8,705	4,813	3,892	2,293	1,234	2,251	2,354	258	299
28 Dhanuk	224,055	118,411	105,644	54,050	36,290	57,974	62,553	5,628	6,389
29 Dharkar	41,662	21,808	19,854	9,168	7,330	11,540	10,882	988	1,561
30 Dhobi	888,466	457,829	430,637	201,272	152,596	226,922	239,317	27,151	37,373
31 Dom	41,388	21,297	20,091	9,769	6,752	10,226	11,448	992	1,626
32 Domar	11,081	5,778	5,303	2,475	1,942	3,079	2,956	213	398
33 Dusadh	93,021	45,977	47,044	21,438	16,766	22,098	25,026	2,288	5,128
34 Gharami	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
35 Ghasiya	1,742	854	888	379	387	407	390	63	103
36 Gond	38,356	19,824	18,532	9,536	6,373	9,524	10,777	614	1,342
37 Gual	314	142	172	26	28	99	113	15	27
38 Habura	2,466	1,253	1,213	543	467	623	655	71	64
39 Hari	2,907	1,427	1,480	625	496	658	834	99	86
40 Hela	21,051	10,428	10,623	4,192	4,016	5,056	5,674	1,137	907
41 Kalabaz	1,965	871	1,094	427	366	400	616	35	105
42 Kanjar	31,335	16,468	14,867	8,786	6,109	6,827	7,646	700	971
43 Kapariya	3,147	1,808	1,339	960	527	783	722	52	76
44 Karwal	36,282	19,045	17,237	6,663	5,010	11,167	11,332	886	771
45 Khairaha	901	608	293	390	111	199	164	13	18
46 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	30,366	14,280	16,086	6,063	6,780	7,182	7,532	974	1,703
47 Khatik	305,326	160,011	145,315	72,468	52,967	78,838	81,837	7,715	9,717
48 Khorot	275	141	134	71	47	58	71	12	16
49 Kol	126,288	64,765	61,523	27,286	21,681	34,936	36,344	2,279	3,060
50 Kori	710,241	357,267	352,974	142,276	113,875	194,021	198,246	18,354	39,598
51 Korwa	169,712	88,267	81,445	46,478	30,052	35,991	44,461	5,392	6,642
52 Lalbegi	11,316	6,002	5,314	2,573	2,358	3,146	2,789	184	130
53 Majhwar	69,133	35,598	33,535	16,133	13,041	17,396	17,455	1,930	2,903
54 Mazhabi	255	103	152	58	70	36	73	5	5
55 Musahar	88,119	44,921	43,198	21,360	18,319	21,823	21,710	1,485	3,000
56 Nat	51,155	27,998	23,157	14,138	9,700	12,580	11,690	1,064	1,588
57 Pankha	7,703	3,603	4,100	1,745	1,591	1,650	2,123	182	357
58 Parahiya	583	250	333	69	167	164	142	13	17
59 Pasi or Tarmali	2,221,136	1,138,128	1,083,008	479,738	375,614	599,341	613,378	51,223	91,031
60 Patari	917	522	395	159	131	298	223	51	41
61 Rawat	17,577	9,255	8,322	4,134	3,124	4,872	4,359	219	807
62 Saharya	11,786	6,076	5,710	2,689	2,182	3,195	3,055	169	451
63 Sanaurhiya	40	18	22	13	21	5	..	..	1
64 Sansiya	4,896	2,754	2,142	1,213	747	1,388	1,218	116	151
65 Shilpkar	465,870	238,826	227,044	107,765	87,288	122,079	117,948	8,262	21,134
66 Turaiha	2,071	812	1,259	350	785	427	367	26	104
67 Unclassified	109,998	56,213	53,785	28,390	21,018	25,193	28,702	2,124	3,687

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*						
35	12	2	1	693	567	654	511	38	54	17
106	58	7	13	12,801	11,577	10,954	9,175	1,813	2,365	18
42	*32*	*13*	*19*	*3,431*	*3,096*	*3,155*	*2,750*	*273*	*331*	*19*
27	19	5	8	1,852	2,157	1,409	1,619	352	422	20
17	1	2	..	824	605	799	526	25	79	21
94	60	5	13	5,911	5,553	5,394	4,687	487	854	22
3	2	3	8	220	136	204	92	16	40	23
17,716	5,824	2,858	2,996	1,841,005	1,571,243	1,664,340	1,345,204	172,665	221,710	24
22	40	2	8	2,786	3,416	2,670	3,096	110	318	25
9	5	8	8	842	860	698	641	142	218	26
11	5	..	..	2,575	1,845	2,141	1,166	428	677	27
480	184	279	228	46,809	43,587	44,652	33,996	1,995	9,413	28
105	76	7	5	9,061	8,540	7,966	6,969	1,068	1,530	29
2,053	968	431	383	183,535	168,851	166,731	141,764	16,273	26,620	30
214	175	96	90	7,996	6,601	7,361	5,747	560	791	31
10	4	1	3	2,500	2,419	2,232	1,874	267	542	32
140	96	13	28	20,241	18,525	18,965	16,230	1,254	2,258	33
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	34
5	7	..	1	394	419	347	369	47	46	35
145	33	5	7	8,313	6,583	7,845	5,941	449	629	36
1	2	1	2	23	21	17	20	4	1	37
12	15	4	12	424	439	393	418	26	15	38
41	61	4	3	978	974	582	470	392	504	39
29	18	14	8	4,093	4,290	3,316	3,834	765	446	40
3	5	6	2	385	361	366	335	17	25	41
88	68	67	73	7,746	6,414	7,356	5,579	360	792	42
8	*9*	*5*	*5*	*897*	*506*	*783*	*433*	*112*	*70*	*43*
265	83	64	41	5,050	5,226	4,351	3,489	670	1,718	44
2	..	4	..	367	110	349	88	15	22	45
60	50	1	21	5,749	7,181	5,412	5,541	325	1,619	46
715	546	275	248	66,023	54,220	59,034	47,814	6,791	6,247	47
..	..	..	..	63	63	60	47	3	16	48
246	128	18	310	24,557	23,925	22,644	20,942	1,842	2,936	49
2,452	1,105	164	150	141,834	132,714	121,757	108,313	19,585	23,911	50
287	169	119	121	41,298	33,006	38,849	26,914	2,338	6,040	51
54	20	45	17	2,857	2,882	2,103	1,904	726	948	52
98	83	41	53	15,419	14,671	14,259	12,653	1,114	1,969	53
2	2	2	2	44	63	41	62	2	1	54
225	152	28	17	20,678	20,489	19,036	17,637	1,558	2,788	55
160	82	56	97	12,386	10,106	11,513	8,892	833	1,135	56
21	*20*	*5*	*9*	*1,697*	*1,825*	*1,594*	*1,529*	*101*	*278*	*57*
2	..	2	7	58	166	58	152	..	14	58
7,141	2,076	685	909	472,864	444,857	410,326	363,039	61,287	80,575	59
13	..	1	..	155	169	127	126	15	43	60
29	29	1	3	3,777	3,425	3,621	3,028	153	397	61
20	14	3	8	2,538	2,399	2,342	2,100	194	298	62
..	..	..	..	10	20	10	20	..	..	63
19	24	18	2	1,363	1,105	985	709	363	384	64
619	538	101	136	84,922	90,715	83,274	82,829	1,537	7,734	65
5	3	4	..	364	797	310	762	49	34	66
360	161	146	217	25,751	21,701	23,825	18,962	1,812	2,540	67

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0 -14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*										
17 Bawariya	..	1	..	..	1	1	462	422	154	116
18 Beldar	24	21	6	14	4	2	12,084	12,434	1,653	508
19 Beriya	1	7	1	2	1	6	3,040	2,899	954	387
20 Bhantu	85	110	1	..	5	6	1,788	1,599	244	45
21 Bhuiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	613	652	35	9
22 Bhuyiar	11	8	16	..	3	4	5,145	5,872	914	200
23 Boria	..	..	..	..	..	4	264	193	20	73
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,740	2,388	909	689	1,351	1,252	1,928,393	1,942,919	261,908	77,174
25 Chero	1	..	3	..	2	2	2,393	2,081	295	986
26 Dabgar	..	..	..	..	2	1	833	728	162	33
27 Dhangar	6	2	..	..	..	..	1,653	1,466	140	68
28 Dhanuk	72	63	30	38	60	77	51,060	42,583	7,801	1,998
29 Dharkar	18	21	7	16	2	4	9,194	8,335	1,134	352
30 Dhobi	202	230	136	128	193	109	196,854	181,919	31,234	10,072
31 Dom	25	14	9	16	41	33	8,995	8,595	1,877	869
32 Domar	1	3	..	..	..	..	2,606	2,149	234	54
33 Dusadh	11	23	7	1	4	13	17,907	20,065	2,311	459
34 Gharami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Ghasiya	..	2	..	2	..	..	374	347	32	17
36 Gond	7	3	11	7	1	3	7,982	8,685	966	198
37 Gual	1	..	1	..	..	..	81	83	9	8
38 Habura	1	..	..	..	4	6	542	558	100	33
39 Hari	..	..	1	..	3	..	326	341	37	25
40 Hela	5	8	4	1	3	1	4,306	4,096	826	170
41 Kalabaz	..	..	..	1	2	..	336	514	51	29
42 Kanjar	10	12	1	3	19	28	6,206	6,108	1,345	467
43 Kapariya	1	1	1	..	..	2	693	641	167	86
44 Karwal	3	2	1	..	25	17	11,153	10,688	2,222	1,493
45 Khairaha	..	..	2	..	1	..	188	144	39	23
46 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	7	3	4	10	1	8	6,270	4,733	618	1,186
47 Khatik	72	78	75	41	51	40	65,002	64,471	11,597	4,897
48 Khorot	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	51	11	..
49 Kol	33	33	27	11	11	3	31,623	22,011	4,347	706
50 Kori	264	343	154	76	74	71	152,939	156,324	18,358	5,209
51 Korwa	18	26	22	9	71	17	33,254	33,503	5,814	2,737
52 Lalbegi	13	19	6	5	9	6	2,429	2,059	458	423
53 Majhwar	30	22	4	9	12	18	15,470	14,448	1,715	343
54 Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	74	12	8
55 Musahar	25	32	44	28	15	4	17,433	16,191	2,225	636
56 Nat	16	34	10	16	14	29	10,516	8,582	2,301	721
57 Pankha	..	5	..	8	2	5	1,321	1,559	144	59
58 Parahiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	123	11	15
59 Pasi or Tarmali	528	429	347	291	376	523	474,310	460,973	64,564	11,501
60 Patari	10	..	3	..	..	..	264	154	30	3
61 Rawat	3	..	..	..	..	..	4,213	3,646	471	91
62 Saharya	2	1	..	..	..	..	2,556	2,546	304	71
63 Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	3	1
64 Sansiya	13	11	1	..	1	1	926	670	205	34
65 Shilpkar	21	69	51	17	39	66	98,114	103,244	23,237	4,251
66 Turaiha	..	1	2	..	3	..	305	280	37	16
67 Unclassified	24	45	19	14	71	140	22,005	23,026	3,894	1,856

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				UTTAR PRADESH—*contd.*						
290	291	15	12	2	3	1	..	483	268	17
9,948	11,292	409	591	72	34	2	9	5,289	5,034	18
1,904	2,346	143	149	28	15	11	2	1,176	1,295	19
1,451	1,458	67	75	26	19	..	2	255	252	20
529	598	33	44	15	1	1	..	241	253	21
3,969	5,369	209	271	53	30	..	2	2,061	2,221	22
238	112	2	4	1	2	3	2	148	213	23
1,579,483	1,789,956	72,747	71,112	13,234	3,349	1,021	1,328	714,632	690,386	24
1,987	869	92	198	19	24	..	4	981	1,116	25
611	647	45	45	9	3	6	..	253	234	26
1,462	1,335	44	58	7	5	..	..	585	576	27
40,853	38,330	1,972	2,091	285	106	149	58	20,274	19,315	28
7,622	7,621	357	315	77	46	4	1	3,530	2,969	29
155,833	162,802	8,509	8,317	1,099	487	179	241	77,069	79,591	30
6,594	7,147	372	431	107	101	45	47	4,293	4,785	31
2,279	1,990	86	100	7	2	..	3	671	733	32
14,772	18,520	725	1,025	96	50	3	11	7,816	8,446	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
288	298	50	29	4	3	..	..	85	121	35
6,703	8,148	195	314	114	22	4	3	3,523	3,264	36
67	55	4	18	..	2	1	..	38	68	37
405	493	31	20	6	10	..	2	284	206	38
194	209	55	46	40	61	..	..	122	165	39
3,194	3,613	254	291	23	16	9	6	2,023	2,232	40
269	455	10	28	3	1	3	1	150	218	41
4,538	5,293	232	273	61	42	30	33	2,495	2,340	42
492	544	28	9	3	..	3	2	218	187	43
8,600	8,925	254	231	57	29	20	10	2,819	1,318	44
143	120	3	1	..	..	3	..	52	39	45
4,988	3,132	617	367	47	40	..	8	2,261	4,172	46
50,057	56,660	2,816	2,400	413	358	119	156	28,822	26,457	47
37	45	1	6	..	..	..	..	29	20	48
26,477	20,381	719	571	76	54	4	299	8,583	15,570	49
126,217	142,067	6,464	8,236	1,860	751	40	61	62,210	63,752	50
24,952	28,295	2,296	2,298	169	124	23	49	13,520	14,793	51
1,867	1,563	54	50	36	13	14	10	713	368	52
13,228	13,575	465	462	42	38	20	30	4,702	4,413	53
14	60	1	2	2	2	..	2	30	15	54
14,553	14,746	502	742	149	58	4	9	6,801	6,498	55
7,757	7,434	361	337	91	38	6	52	5,041	4,428	56
1,121	1,428	38	64	16	4	2	4	580	716	57
108	103	1	3	..	..	..	2	72	44	58
386,630	429,756	17,566	18,134	5,325	1,328	225	254	190,299	176,463	59
206	140	18	11	9	..	1	..	103	72	60
3,612	3,329	104	208	25	15	1	3	1,260	1,250	61
2,178	2,305	61	159	10	9	3	2	958	760	62
3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	63
654	574	46	39	11	23	10	..	447	365	64
72,059	93,264	2,394	5,272	375	405	49	52	55,752	33,068	65
256	244	9	20	2	..	1	..	143	181	66
17,085	20,032	772	974	204	101	50	63	8,338	9,010	67

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+- *concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
UTTAR PRADESH--*contd.*										
17 Bawariya	17	1	387	199	46	60	33	8	..	..
18 Beldar	96	60	4,237	2,924	927	2,038	28	10	1	2
19 Beriya	169	138	760	687	233	444	13	15	1	11
20 Bhantu	9	2	203	111	43	139	..	..	..	..
21 Bhuiya	8	1	202	148	28	104	2	..	1	..
22 Bhuyiar	80	11	1,600	1,150	354	1,023	25	30	2	7
23 Boria	5	81	138	115	3	15	2	..	..	2
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	19,155	3,000	548,613	426,210	142,821	258,995	3,564	1,783	479	398
25 Chero	38	5	817	722	126	371	..	16	..	2
26 Dabgar	1	4	208	129	44	92	..	2	..	7
27 Dhangar	12	..	361	338	208	238	4	..	..	..
28 Dhanuk	1,421	207	15,056	14,760	3,569	4,220	161	39	67	89
29 Dharkar	58	7	2,839	1,724	612	1,224	21	14	..	..
30 Dhobi	3,039	621	54,736	49,794	18,429	28,801	818	347	47	28
31 Dom	522	31	3,070	3,505	593	1,181	98	58	10	10
32 Domar	8	12	533	424	126	295	3	2	1	..
33 Dusadh	157	70	6,068	4,247	1,552	4,080	37	45	2	4
34 Gharami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Ghasiya	..	1	71	46	13	71	1	2	..	1
36 Gond	725	234	2,366	2,000	412	1,025	20	4	..	1
37 Gual	..	..	28	57	10	9	..	..	..	2
38 Habura	50	13	192	142	39	42	3	5	..	4
39 Hari	6	1	72	121	44	40	..	..	..	3
40 Hela	46	11	1,095	1,613	878	606	2	1	2	1
41 Kalabaz	10	2	114	135	25	77	..	3	1	1
42 Kanjar	67	59	1,926	1,561	458	686	26	22	18	12
43 Kapariya	10	7	179	104	23	66	4	9	2	1
44 Karwal	72	23	1,896	689	626	538	207	54	18	14
45 Khairaha	1	..	41	22	10	17	..	..	..	..
46 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	33	53	1,869	2,781	350	1,333	9	..	..	5
47 Khatik	1,755	138	21,931	18,889	4,816	7,235	223	146	97	49
48 Khorot	..	..	18	10	11	10	..	..	..	..
49 Kol	294	18	6,616	13,025	1,527	2,456	143	63	3	8
50 Kori	1,949	213	48,153	32,243	11,625	31,003	437	278	46	15
51 Korwa	1,644	319	8,686	10,076	3,078	4,312	89	36	23	50
52 Lalbegi	12	27	553	278	117	61	12	2	19	..
53 Majhwar	155	42	3,051	1,911	1,435	2,419	52	36	9	5
54 Mazhabi	5	..	20	12	4	3	..	..	1	...
55 Musahar	94	32	5,709	4,170	957	2,226	32	66	9	4
56 Nat	286	80	3,981	3,099	687	1,207	56	27	31	15
57 Pankha	7	3	428	417	139	288	5	8	1	..
58 Parahiya	..	..	56	25	12	14	2	..	2	5
59 Pasi or Tarmali	4,384	524	151,262	102,940	33,107	72,421	1,466	451	80	127
60 Patari	2	2	77	40	23	30	1	..	..	..
61 Rawat	39	4	1,105	633	112	599	4	14	..	..
62 Saharya	19	9	823	452	106	291	10	5	..	3
63 Sanaurhiya	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64 Sansiya	19	2	363	260	53	101	5	1	7	1
65 Shilpkar	1,227	205	43,472	16,940	5,847	15,789	193	116	13	18
66 Turaiha	3	6	122	89	17	83	1	3	..	..
67 Unclassified	582	178	6,287	6,115	1,324	2,660	122	45	23	12

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
UTTAR PRADESH—*concld.*												
5	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	17
11	17	9	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
3	9	1	2	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
1	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	22
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	23
2,286	2,463	1,791	2,018	409	343	70	81	9	3	7	18	24
6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
3	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	27
268	159	176	89	70	50	15	15	4	1	3	4	28
23	10	10	2	11	7	1	1	..	..	1	..	29
371	276	268	139	80	101	11	25	..	6	12	5	30
13	110	9	105	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	31
1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
13	8	5	7	4	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	35
6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
3	10	..	3	..	5	..	2	3	..	..	..	38
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39
6	5	4	1	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	40
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
21	5	18	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	42
..	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
23	5	18	5	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	44
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
164	167	82	118	59	41	11	4	4	1	8	3	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
2	17	1	15	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
284	184	212	140	66	25	1	16	1	..	4	3	50
195	143	171	82	15	50	..	6	7	..	2	5	51
3	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	52
7	3	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
9	20	5	14	3	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	55
55	41	38	7	9	22	..	10	3	1	5	1	56
5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
655	715	464	550	162	107	22	47	3	6	4	5	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
5	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
24	5	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
18	2	4	2	8	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	64
38	17	27	3	11	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	65
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
119	48	89	22	9	15	4	8	15	1	2	2	67

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				WEST BENGAL					
All Scheduled Castes	**6,890,314**	**3,596,609**	**3,293,705**	**1,891,314**	**1,328,744**	**1,578,628**	**1,508,363**	**113,770**	**439,717**
1 Bagdi or Duley	1,096,885	557,589	539,296	301,563	214,590	235,843	238,117	18,195	83,889
2 Bahelia	1,263	642	621	331	253	286	255	24	113
3 Baiti	8,269	4,632	3,637	2,754	1,075	1,725	2,042	148	505
4 Bantar	435	306	129	108	27	175	87	16	15
5 Bauri	501,269	263,489	237,780	139,291	86,459	115,640	119,112	7,491	30,202
6 Bediya	4,380	2,619	1,761	1,447	723	1,110	818	46	207
7 Beldar	1,795	1,289	506	349	175	700	261	221	66
8 Bhogta	987	504	483	318	262	175	177	11	44
9 Bhumali	39,181	21,118	18,063	11,182	7,295	9,214	8,130	635	2,523
10 Bhuiya	53,329	25,985	27,344	12,641	10,094	12,365	13,214	858	3,776
11 Bind	22,924	11,576	11,348	5,960	4,498	5,185	5,544	386	1,251
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	396,591	219,967	176,624	101,711	67,877	109,972	84,658	7,195	23,103
13 Chaupal	523	54	469	23	148	30	276	1	41
14 Dabgar	72	43	29	8	12	32	13	3	3
15 Damai (Nepali)	11,486	5,610	5,876	3,186	3,187	2,229	2,279	137	350
16 Dhoba or Dhobi	154,791	80,535	74,256	38,035	28,763	39,044	34,919	3,119	10,152
17 Doai	14,191	7,040	7,151	3,982	4,152	2,846	2,503	197	476
18 Dom or Dhangad	151,818	79,829	71,989	39,127	25,920	37,133	35,283	3,145	10,294
19 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	25,835	15,216	10,619	4,952	4,142	9,659	5,341	527	1,060
20 Ghasi	11,941	5,882	6,059	2,848	2,217	2,770	3,013	235	794
21 Gonrhi	13,859	7,046	6,813	4,352	2,928	2,564	2,935	112	933
22 Halalkhor	326	287	39	123	6	160	25	4	8
23 Hari	125,880	63,762	62,118	33,246	23,822	27,743	29,234	2,446	8,698
24 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	14,080	6,846	7,234	3,196	2,806	3,424	3,635	199	732
25 Jalia Kaibartta	117,384	60,646	56,738	31,774	22,893	26,357	25,709	2,322	7,863
26 Jhalo Malo or Malo	68,757	35,483	33,274	20,105	13,484	14,067	14,607	1,206	5,035
27 Kadar	5,610	2,910	2,700	1,497	922	1,282	1,383	118	372
28 Kami (Nepali)	26,148	13,165	12,983	7,457	6,895	5,198	5,225	397	738
29 Kandra	25,430	13,797	11,633	6,995	4,491	6,314	5,851	454	1,236
30 Kanjar	1,417	758	659	350	228	373	376	35	55
31 Kaora	117,929	60,289	57,640	30,560	23,181	27,128	27,205	2,407	6,933
32 Karenga or Koranga	11,332	5,651	5,681	3,019	2,236	2,426	2,591	182	814
33 Kaur	2,394	1,550	844	561	310	899	460	86	72
34 Keot or Keyot	23,174	13,983	9,191	6,711	3,532	6,804	4,325	410	1,236
35 Khaira	67,913	34,266	33,647	18,338	11,309	14,944	16,368	876	5,714
36 Khatik	2,716	1,854	862	757	370	1,029	404	68	88
37 Koch	3,522	1,981	1,541	1,164	545	733	818	66	171
38 Konai	43,101	21,782	21,319	11,784	8,841	9,209	9,256	662	3,075
39 Konwar	3,895	2,381	1,514	1,342	649	887	598	144	264
40 Kotal	7,700	4,218	3,482	2,145	1,307	1,899	1,599	157	554
41 Kurariar	722	110	612	32	130	69	436	8	44
42 Lalbegi	845	435	410	205	150	210	219	19	39
43 Lohar	83,545	43,242	40,303	21,52.	15,115	20,199	18,825	1,292	6,021

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				WEST BENGAL						
11,006	**14,983**	**1,891**	**1,898**	**1,467,915**	**1,353,555**	**1,457,261**	**1,268,505**	**9,739**	**82,953**	
1,794	2,455	194	245	232,956	220,020	231,562	207,146	1,321	12,542	1
1	1	..	..	247	266	246	249	1	16	2
4	15	1	..	2,275	1,147	2,266	1,032	9	113	3
7	..	..	..	70	36	70	26	..	9	4
979	1,944	88	63	108,324	91,007	107,741	83,238	537	7,581	5
16	11	..	2	1,155	792	1,135	694	19	97	6
18	3	1	1	254	188	246	169	6	19	7
..	..	..	..	231	243	230	232	1	11	8
74	104	13	11	8,585	7,203	8,521	6,680	53	504	9
114	255	7	5	10,515	10,205	10,030	9,377	477	796	10
36	48	9	7	4,963	4,635	4,913	4,214	45	414	11
969	874	120	112	80,874	70,997	79,974	65,141	844	5,683	12
..	4	..	..	15	122	15	104	..	16	13
..	1	..	..	4	14	4	12	..	2	14
54	57	4	3	2,379	2,709	2,360	2,683	16	24	15
290	395	47	27	28,694	28,580	28,316	26,374	304	2,172	16
15	20	..	...	3,679	4,069	3,672	3,975	7	89	17
395	455	29	37	31,601	26,995	30,961	24,721	625	2,213	18
74	61	4	15	3,401	4,212	3,305	3,835	89	372	19
28	31	1	4	2,298	2,299	2,254	2,063	42	233	20
13	17	5	...	3,871	2,996	3,853	2,866	17	129	21
...	...	...	...	75	7	74	5	1	2	22
290	325	37	39	26,409	25,110	25,925	22,967	461	2,077	23
27	61	...	...	2,588	2,650	2,570	2,428	18	221	24
163	235	30	38	23,522	24,092	23,209	21,758	294	2,298	25
60	114	45	34	14,927	13,540	14,831	12,809	61	685	26
13	23	..	...	1,219	1,050	1,201	900	18	150	27
108	118	5	7	5,585	5,932	5,535	5,809	45	119	28
28	46	6	9	5,263	4,755	5,249	4,098	13	649	29
—	—	..	..	247	169	243	149	3	20	30
178	295	16	26	24,491	23,854	24,317	22,210	169	1,618	31
22	38	2	2	2,395	2,459	2,377	2,129	16	326	32
3	1	1	1	375	327	368	294	6	32	33
51	85	7	13	4,884	3,738	4,775	3,324	108	403	34
89	248	19	8	14,485	12,094	14,384	10,952	93	1,117	35
—	—	...	...	527	362	523	337	4	25	36
14	5	4	2	954	561	934	524	17	34	37
111	127	16	20	9,816	9,274	9,767	8,756	45	494	38
7	3	1	..	1,064	674	1,061	626	3	48	39
17	22	...	...	1,695	1,383	1,683	1,257	12	125	40
1	2	...	...	13	131	13	109	..	22	41
1	2	...	...	172	154	170	146	2	8	42
198	315	32	27	16,799	15,249	16,530	13,898	250	1,320	43

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
WEST BENGAL										
All Scheduled Castes	**157**	**817**	**30**	**675**	**728**	**605**	**1,559,098**	**1,405,738**	**424,665**	**57,671**
1 Bagdi or Duley	12	156	1	99	60	77	236,233	227,634	68,334	6,983
2 Bahelia	..	1	..	..	..	..	278	251	84	4
3 Baiti	..	1	..	1	..	..	1,602	1,686	476	43
4 Bantar	..	1	..	..	..	..	163	51	38	1
5 Bauri	2	76	..	89	44	23	119,500	110,309	31,146	3,128
6 Bediya	..	..	1	..	..	1	1,050	708	304	28
7 Beldar	..	..	1	..	1	..	800	233	97	6
8 Bhogta	..	..	..	..	..	..	204	154	87	30
9 Bhuimali	..	10	...	3	11	6	9,470	7,585	2,622	603
10 Bhuiya	2	26	..	6	6	..	11,208	11,897	2,478	664
11 Bind	..	2	..	3	5	2	4,670	4,851	1,037	266
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	6	54	2	78	48	41	101,655	76,323	21,228	2,627
13 Chaupal	..	2	..	..	..	..	31	243	8	44
14 Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	11	4	..
15 Damai (Nepali)	..	..	..	..	3	2	2,400	2,505	798	497
16 Dhoba or Dhobi	51	19	1	6	22	9	36,679	32,256	9,468	2,296
17 Doai	..	2	..	3	..	..	1,846	1,985	305	176
18 Dom or Dhangad	2	28	1	19	12	14	35,021	32,443	7,876	1,168
19 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3	1	..	1	4	3	9,015	4,583	1,579	278
20 Ghasi	1	1	..	1	1	1	2,716	2,673	578	154
21 Gonrhi	..	..	..	1	1	..	2,220	2,439	496	60
22 Halalkhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	21	49	1
23 Hari	2	40	1	9	20	17	27,076	26,166	7,085	776
24 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..	..	1	..	..	3,383	3,231	625	375
25 Jalia Kaibartta	1	13	3	13	15	10	26,286	22,603	8,369	1,120
26 Jhalo Malo or Malo	1	16	..	6	34	24	14,786	14,199	5,189	643
27 Kadar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,243	1,066	287	20
28 Kami (Nepali)	..	..	..	..	5	4	5,384	5,482	1,864	1,056
29 Kandra	..	3	1	1	..	4	5,958	4,978	1,721	392
30 Kanjar	1	..	...	..	..	..	370	352	107	79
31 Kaora	2	11	..	8	3	7	25,686	24,897	6,113	966
32 Karenga or Koranga	...	..	..	4	2	..	2,445	2,288	631	106
33 Kaur	..	..	..	..	1	1	901	427	189	10
34 Keot or Kevot	..	3	..	3	1	5	6,906	3,936	1,871	187
35 Khaira	..	13	..	7	8	5	14,762	16,027	3,831	348
36 Khatik	..	..	.	..	.	..	881	379	222	31
37 Koch	..	..	..	1	3	2	725	737	228	20
38 Konai	..	3	..	15	4	6	8,737	8,519	1,983	81
39 Konwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	775	595	267	23
40 Kotal	..	..	..	1	..	..	1,747	1,442	449	50
41 Kurariar	..	..	..	..	.	..	70	378	19	21
42 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	185	184	34	4
43 Lohar	..	19	1	5	18	7	19,221	18,444	4,900	1,193

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				WEST BENGAL						
1,091,543	**1,195,466**	**34,429**	**140,314**	**7,631**	**11,313**	**830**	**974**	**568,373**	**533,538**	
161,566	192,218	5,082	26,329	1,168	1,963	83	141	88,263	91,604	1
188	219	5	27	1	1	..	..	117	104	2
1,087	1,469	35	164	3	10	1	..	754	804	3
115	45	4	5	6	..	..	..	73	42	4
84,843	94,648	2,680	10,832	796	1,666	35	35	35,654	36,442	5
717	616	21	52	8	11	..	1	414	261	6
521	211	167	12	15	3	..	1	234	85	7
112	108	5	16	..	..	..	..	69	86	8
6,593	6,269	205	633	50	76	..	4	3,052	3,273	9
8,379	9,745	279	1,308	72	177	..	3	4,258	5,234	10
3,513	4,220	96	324	22	37	2	4	1,940	1,850	11
77,198	66,304	2,447	6,731	732	603	50	58	37,379	29,269	12
23	185	..	10	..	4	..	..	8	104	13
20	7	1	3	..	1	..	..	14	4	14
1,513	1,831	43	141	45	35	1	1	828	662	15
26,116	26,193	951	3,491	128	264	16	12	15,114	13,404	16
1,511	1,692	23	102	7	15	..	..	1,515	1,097	17
25,854	27,856	986	3,048	296	354	9	17	13,170	12,542	18
7,171	3,917	206	335	59	41	..	12	2,790	1,801	19
2,047	2,297	78	197	13	24	..	1	868	1,087	20
1,686	2,231	24	136	10	12	4	..	948	1,376	21
117	14	1	6	..	..	..	..	45	11	22
18,905	22,520	852	2,604	222	247	12	19	10,266	10,840	23
2,671	2,573	65	254	22	29	..	...	875	1,353	24
17,071	18,789	726	2,510	109	165	11	19	10,816	10,034	25
9,232	12,099	318	1,393	37	59	10	5	5,751	5,517	26
907	893	37	131	12	22	..	...	448	584	27
3,338	4,081	110	254	72	89	...	2	2,194	1,560	28
4,115	4,070	102	479	16	33	4	4	2,566	1,900	29
251	255	12	18	..	..	..	..	141	138	30
18,895	21,575	581	2,111	86	229	11	16	10,102	8,885	31
1,764	1,915	38	239	12	28	..	..	811	934	32
674	386	36	30	2	1	..	...	274	90	33
4,876	3,290	129	387	27	64	3	8	2,190	1,490	34
10,553	13,140	308	2,327	63	210	7	2	5,019	5,525	35
644	317	15	31	..	..	..	..	446	121	36
454	651	32	62	11	4	..	..	299	243	37
6,453	7,629	198	696	95	101	8	12	3,221	3,525	38
462	469	42	100	3	3	1	..	542	245	39
1,246	1,202	43	175	9	15	..	...	774	655	40
45	322	6	34	..	1	..	..	27	103	41
143	170	8	9	..	1	..	..	78	72	42
13,819	14,656	365	2,330	128	248	9	17	7,215	6,601	43

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+ —*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WEST BENGAL										
All Scheduled Castes	**8,835**	**2,067**	**476,776**	**229,723**	**79,131**	**298,453**	**3,335**	**2,985**	**296**	**310**
1 Bagdi or Duley .	1,558	447	72,934	33,340	13,095	57,402	625	388	51	27
2 Bahelia . .	1	..	97	20	19	84	..	..	..	..
3 Baiti . .	12	..	628	460	113	340	1	4	...	...
4 Bantar . .	..	..	60	33	12	9	1	..	...	—
5 Bauri . .	396	81	30,257	16,874	4,809	19,293	183	189	9	5
6 Bediya . .	8	1	374	105	25	155	7	..	...	—
7 Beldar . .	6	..	173	31	54	54	1	..	...	—
8 Bhogta . .	1	..	62	58	6	28	..	..	...	—
9 Bhuimali . .	37	11	2,560	1,356	430	1,880	24	25	1	1
10 Bhuiya . .	129	48	3,509	2,671	577	2,441	42	72	1	2
11 Bind . .	9	11	1,625	906	290	924	14	8	2	1
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	498	82	31,884	12,668	4,740	16,316	235	193	22	10
13 Chaupal . .	..	..	7	75	1	29	..	..	—	—
14 Dabgar . .	..	..	12	4	2	..	..	..	—	—
15 Damai (Nepali) .	25	7	700	424	94	209	9	22	...	—
16 Dhoba or Dhobi.	219	83	12,612	6,548	2,117	6,642	160	125	6	6
17 Doai . . .	5	1	1,328	722	174	372	8	2	—	—
18 Dom or Dhangad	286	29	10,621	5,208	2,157	7,217	98	82	8	6
19 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi .	66	11	2,391	1,048	318	724	15	18	...	—
20 Ghasi . .	16	..	681	483	156	596	15	6	...	2
21 Gonrhi . .	3	..	854	575	88	797	3	4	...	—
22 Halalkhor . .	..	..	42	9	3	2	...	..	...	—
23 Hari	230	79	8,372	4,636	1,592	6,053	67	69	5	3
24 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi . .	1	3	735	841	134	478	5	31	...	—
25 Jalia Kaibartta .	191	13	8,977	4,616	1,594	5,339	51	57	3	9
26 Jhalo Malo or Malo . .	78	18	4,762	1,820	887	3,625	23	49	1	5
27 Kadar . .	9	2	357	340	81	241	1	1	...	—
28 Kami (Nepali) .	56	23	1,815	1,024	287	484	36	29	...	—
29 Kandra . .	25	1	2,176	1,132	352	754	11	12	2	1
30 Kanjar . .	..	..	119	101	22	37	...	...	—	—
31 Kaora . .	126	1	8,059	4,012	1,824	4,811	92	58	1	3
32 Karenga or Koranga . .	11	1	646	350	144	575	10	6	...	2
33 Kaur . .	4	6	219	42	50	42	1	...	...	—
34 Kcot or Keyot .	64	6	1,818	620	281	846	24	18	3	...
35 Khaira . .	123	8	4,298	2,111	568	3,374	26	31	4	1
36 Khatik . .	12	2	381	62	53	57	..	..	..	...
37 Koch . .	2	1	260	133	34	109	2	..	1	..
38 Konai . .	28	3	2,710	1,133	463	2,376	16	11	4	2
39 Konwar . .	14	..	422	81	102	164	4	..	..	..
40 Kotal . .	11	..	641	270	114	379	8	6	...	..
41 Kurariar . .	..	..	24	92	2	10	1	1	..	..
42 Lalbegi . .	1	..	65	41	11	30	1	1	..	..
43 Lohar . .	89	24	6,125	2,843	927	3,671	69	61	5	3

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
WEST BENGAL												
1,223	**874**	**553**	**501**	**570**	**221**	**53**	**133**	**10**	**10**	**37**	**9**	
137	38	109	14	22	17	6	2	..	5	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
11	22	8	12	3	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
11	2	2	1	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	9
4	8	4	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	10
3	12	1	7	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	11
59	35	11	27	46	3	2	2	..	..	..	3	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
48	16	32	10	12	6	..	..	1	..	3	..	16
...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
37	9	4	2	33	6	..	1	..	...	..	..	18
10	23	2	18	8	4	..	..	..	1	...	..	19
..	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	20
7	2	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	21
...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	22
11	2	6	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	23
..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	24
22	9	5	2	15	6	1	1	..	...	1	..	25
19	18	7	14	12	3	...	1	..	...	...	.	26
...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	.	27
2	9	2	7	...	1	...	..	..	...	..	1	28
10	...	...	...	10	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	29
...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	30
10	4	4	4	5	..	...	..	...	...	1	..	31
...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	32
...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	33
3	27	1	15	2	12	..	..	...	...	..	..	34
...	1	...	1	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	35
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	36
3	...	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	37
8	1	6	1	1	..	1	..	..	...	..	..	38
...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	39
2	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	40
...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	41
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	42
7	9	2	..	5	7	..	1	...	1	...	..	43

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WEST BENGAL- *contd.*									
44 Mahar	6,760	3,495	3,265	1,581	1,257	1,770	1,491	129	469
45 Mal	117,704	59,441	58,263	30,181	23,222	27,017	26,195	1,895	8,293
46 Malluh	12,366	6,870	5,496	3,062	2 109	3,535	2,649	24'	707
47 Mehtor	30,850	16,800	14,050	6,401	5,214	9,468	7,049	854	1,694
48 Musahar	13,058	6,826	6,232	3,576	2,595	3,031	2.858	179	727
49 Namasudra	729,057	380,750	348,307	215,212	145,181	153,247	153.353	11,341	48,478
50 Nat	899	734	165	239	10	468	127	24	27
51 Nuniya	17,561	10,313	7,248	4,040	2,920	5,861	3,651	368	634
52 Paliya	73,997	38,770	35,227	20,507	15,773	16,214	15,860	1,834	3,409
53 Pan or Sawasi	3,370	2,164	1,206	860	425	1.194	617	98	151
54 Pasi	13,881	9,156	4,725	3,074	2,011	5,545	2,313	490	383
55 Patni	6,288	3,652	2,636	2,114	1,162	1,384	1,074	141	393
56 Pod or Poundra	875,525	455,732	419,793	248,434	179,236	192,845	187,228	13,379	51,757
57 Rajbanshi	1,201,717	632,436	569,281	339,437	236,590	273,032	261,383	18,070	69,183
58 Rajwar	41,133	23,948	17,185	12,534	6,478	10,603	8,395	707	2,217
59 Sarki (Nepali)	5,232	2,794	2,438	1,481	1,244	1,158	1,018	119	148
60 Sunri excluding Saha	106,870	54,812	52,058	28,801	21,085	24,260	23,457	1,572	7,337
61 Tiyar	39,633	19,665	19,968	11,195	8,753	7,863	8,871	554	2,276
62 Turi	19,048	10,173	8,875	4,467	3,289	5,319	4,703	304	822
63 Unclassified	309,721	157,711	152,010	77,068	62,171	74,763	67,945	5,211	21,054
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS									
DELHI									
All Scheduled Castes	**341,555**	**189,470**	**152,085**	**94,614**	**71,796**	**88,742**	**71,949**	**5,933**	**8,227**
1 Adi-Dharmi	1,242	746	496	293	239	446	250	7	7
2 Agria	682	305	377	161	180	122	186	22	11
3 Aheria	2,818	2,110	708	691	290	1,350	377	66	41
4 Balai	20,680	11,533	9,147	5,072	3,630	6,138	5,094	317	420
5 Banjara	2,518	1,296	1,222	704	569	547	579	42	71
6 Bawaria	2,175	1,164	1,011	584	547	542	424	37	40
7 Bazigar	408	222	186	116	115	99	67	4	4
8 Bhangi	21,673	11,103	10,570	5,391	4,756	5,344	5,095	356	713
9 Bhil	155	81	74	37	42	41	29	3	3
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi Rehgarh or Raigar	125,997	68,640	57,357	35,026	26,305	31,385	27,594	2,164	3,422
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	3,088	1,927	1,161	1,081	604	789	516	54	40
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	52,743	30,045	22,698	15,600	11,986	13.518	9,747	904	943
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	8,540	4,818	3,722	2,332	1,750	2,304	1,789	180	179
14 Dhobi	14,144	8,091	6,053	4,077	3,319	3.778	2,369	232	360
15 Dom	108	42	66	22	8	19	56	1	2
16 Gharrami	277	77	200	58	96	19	89	..	14
17 Julaha (Weaver)	17,242	9,555	7,687	4,656	3,554	4,441	3,636	444	489
18 Kabirpanthi	2,099	1,082	1,017	548	434	507	506	27	77
19 Kachhandha	70	57	13	26	..	26	13	5	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
12	44	3	4	1,253	1,404	1,237	1,202	15	197	44
317	522	31	31	24,453	24,430	24,236	22,681	207	1,692	45
28	28	4	3	2,425	2,174	2,375	1,994	47	167	46
61	78	16	15	4,975	4,753	4,827	4,411	136	333	47
25	41	15	11	3,176	2,756	3,138	2,502	23	248	48
754	1,102	196	193	165,008	145,944	163,912	137,987	983	7,790	49
3	1	..	..	102	13	101	9	1	4	50
33	29	11	14	3,238	2,986	3,171	2,693	62	284	51
170	114	45	71	15,439	15,020	15,344	14,783	66	199	52
12	13	..	..	497	472	483	406	14	64	53
47	18	..	..	1,786	1,810	1,754	1,728	32	81	54
10	6	3	1	1,549	1,191	1,535	1,111	11	77	55
892	1,410	182	162	193,805	183,259	193,192	173,562	538	9,577	56
1,499	1,644	398	481	262,800	236,442	262,096	225,135	562	10,970	57
70	92	34	3	9,978	6,510	9,883	6,022	90	480	58
30	26	6	2	1,100	1,069	1,085	1,023	14	46	59
135	172	44	7	21,379	21,489	21,178	20,001	188	1,464	60
45	60	8	8	9,266	9,094	9,240	8,600	22	488	61
74	55	9	6	3,621	3,187	3,488	3,034	128	144	62
527	712	142	128	58,169	63,252	57,573	59,305	548	3,820	63
				DELHI						
160	**97**	**21**	**16**	**81,498**	**71,472**	**80,290**	**68,951**	**1,200**	**2,515**	
..	..	..	..	223	231	222	230	1	1	1
..	..	..	..	146	203	143	176	3	27	2
3	..	..	..	439	290	432	281	7	9	3
5	2	1	1	4,320	3,813	4,253	3,558	67	255	4
3	1	..	2	635	576	621	557	14	19	5
1	..	..	..	513	518	512	489	1	29	6
3	..	..	..	96	115	95	114	1	1	7
9	6	3	..	4,579	4,752	4,493	4,614	86	138	8
..	..	..	..	29	38	29	38	..	..	9
56	32	9	4	30,849	26,566	30,302	25,580	543	981	10
1	1	2	..	975	610	960	590	14	20	11
23	21	...	1	13,823	11,604	13,670	11,278	153	326	12
2	3	..	1	2,039	1,788	2,007	1,700	32	88	13
3	5	1	..	3,352	3,027	3,329	2,988	21	39	14
...	..	..	..	21	8	19	8	2	..	15
...	1	..	..	59	95	53	91	6	4	16
12	8	2	..	3,943	3,554	3,901	3,441	41	113	17
..	..	..	..	458	434	451	420	7	14	18
..	..	..	..	23	..	23	..	..	..	19

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0- 14- *concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*										
44 Mahar	..	2	..	2	1	1	1,570	1,307	333	52
45 Mal	..	21	2	31	8	5	25,522	24,336	5,768	522
46 Mallah	..	11	..	..	3	2	3,220	2,418	661	114
47 Mehtor	6	3	4	..	2	6	7,895	6,359	1,474	752
48 Musahar	..	5	..	..	15	1	2,830	2,522	434	93
49 Namasudra	22	65	1	37	90	65	155,375	143,908	50,092	6,682
50 Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	560	125	138	1
51 Nuniya	..	4	..	1	5	4	5,416	3,201	846	210
52 Paliya	2	2	..	6	27	30	16,907	15,293	5,090	983
53 Pan or Sawasi	..	1	..	1	..	..	1,254	533	370	19
54 Pasi	..	..	..	1	..	..	5,460	2,197	1,290	277
55 Patni	..	..	..	2	3	1	1,622	1,061	571	47
56 Pod or Poundra	22	33	..	64	53	23	192,077	172,540	54,467	5,563
57 Rajbanshi	16	84	5	103	121	150	275,039	247,413	76,317	11,216
58 Rajwar	..	2	..	6	5	..	10,859	7,575	2,606	440
59 Sarki (Nepali)	..	..	..	..	1	..	1,240	1,010	377	215
60 Sunri excluding Saha	1	18	1	2	11	4	24,156	21,903	7,473	965
61 Tiyar	..	5	..	1	4	..	7,542	7,837	1,909	149
62 Turi	..	4	..	2	5	3	4,682	4,049	929	245
63 Unclassified	2	56	4	32	42	39	71,392	62,980	18,444	2,568
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS										
DELHI										
All Scheduled Castes	**1**	**5**	..	..	**7**	**1**	**86,332**	**64,655**	**13,824**	**2,549**
1 Adi-Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	505	221	71	9
2 Agria	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	137	18	4
3 Aheria	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,436	342	250	9
4 Balai	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,142	4,590	807	53
5 Banjara	..	..	..	..	..	..	487	493	81	6
6 Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	566	390	71	58
7 Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	54	20	1
8 Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,230	4,719	878	137
9 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	24	8	3
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	..	4	..	..	4	1	29,477	24,450	4,469	640
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	..	..	..	..	1	..	693	476	114	14
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,134	8,748	1,890	662
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,168	1,593	319	36
14 Dhobi	1	..	..	..	1	..	3,848	2,337	726	313
15 Dom	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	56	3	..
16 Gharrami	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	74	4	4
17 Julaha (Weaver)	..	..	..	..	1	..	4,360	3,299	744	89
18 Kabirpanthi	..	..	..	..	..	..	486	464	96	14
19 Kachhandha	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	10	3	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				WEST BENGAL—*contd*						
1,190	1,028	38	191	7	34	2	2	672	551	44
18,861	20,934	628	2,461	246	396	19	23	9,458	9,483	45
2,485	2,096	62	185	11	22	1	1	1,219	902	46
6,095	4,910	283	637	38	51	5	9	3,928	2,937	47
2,305	2,165	71	229	20	25	..	10	815	953	48
101,087	121,394	3,606	14,917	505	820	85	95	60,203.	58,296	49
410	108	9	15	3	1	..	..	72	27	50
4,417	2,776	124	182	24	23	5	10	1,656	1,061	51
11,188	13,346	479	864	136	66	14	34	6,415	4,909	52
840	468	37	40	7	6	..	..	413	201	53
3,897	1,750	243	158	30	12	..	..	1,909	718	54
1,020	894	26	117	5	3	..	..	481	384	55
134,169	148,617	2,775	17,216	580	1,033	86	111	69,789	63,895	56
191,470	212,624	5,969	22,206	1,067	1,147	216	220	94,394	85,206	57
7,931	6,389	238	676	55	67	29	3	3,109	3,098	58
797	731	40	52	21	11	5	1	452	359	59
16,187	18,449	393	2,354	77	133	26	2	9,269	8,660	60
5,459	6,919	139	714	32	48	3	7	2,835	3,035	61
3,583	3,528	121	235	45	39	4	2	1,865	1,633	62
50,744	53,043	1,786	6,789	365	530	53	50	27,857	25,673	63
				DELHI						
70,226	**59,493**	**2,140**	**2,527**	**132**	**74**	**10**	**12**	**21,567**	**15,848**	
431	210	3	2	..	..	..	..	18	44	1
70	129	9	4	..	..	..	..	62	37	2
1,136	327	48	6	2	..	..	..	234	76	3
5,194	4,426	136	111	5	..	..	..	1,068	741	4
386	475	17	9	3	1	..	2	174	153	5
474	314	20	18	1	..	..	..	85	103	6
70	53	1	..	2	..	..	..	32	17	7
4,202	4,165	139	412	8	5	3	..	1,285	1,095	8
32	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	12	9
24,307	22,856	650	927	49	24	2	3	8,289	6,311	10
564	448	13	14	1	..	1	..	259	75	11
10,883	7,752	343	319	18	15	..	..	3,084	2,332	12
1,783	1,503	65	51	1	2	..	1	610	328	13
3,041	1,845	78	176	3	3	..	..	888	680	14
16	55	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	15
12	65	..	4	..	1	..	..	2	31	16
3,421	3,103	182	100	12	7	1	..	1,252	828	17
381	420	9	30	..	..	..	..	137	119	18
15	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	19

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+- *concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*										
44 Mahar	11	..	565	266	91	276	5	8	..	1
45 Mal	173	7	7,945	3,568	1,267	5,810	69	95	4	3
46 Mallah	21	..	1,002	386	179	510	17	6	..	...
47 Mehtor	99	51	3,236	1,806	565	1,053	19	27	9	..
48 Musahar	4	..	698	444	108	493	5	16	..	..
49 Namasudra	1,121	456	51,118	24,145	7,699	33,421	246	242	19	32
50 Nat	..	..	57	15	15	12	..	..	..	..
51 Nuniya	23	17	1,380	591	243	448	9	5	1	..
52 Paliya	72	3	4,952	2,315	1,353	2,542	34	42	4	7
53 Pan or Sawasi	7	..	340	85	61	110	5	6	..	..
54 Pasi	30	6	1,615	482	247	225	17	5	..	..
55 Patni	8	4	353	103	115	276	5	1	..	..
56 Pod or Poundra	756	71	58,098	28,989	10,582	34,494	312	313	41	28
57 Rajbanshi	907	77	80,928	37,755	12,080	46,873	426	394	53	107
58 Rajwar	44	16	2,581	1,525	469	1,538	15	19	..	..
59 Sarki (Nepali)	17	6	347	241	79	96	9	15	..	1
60 Sunri excluding Saha	150	117	7,878	3,541	1,178	4,964	56	37	7	1
61 Tiyar	34	2	2,372	1,464	415	1,557	13	11	1	1
62 Turi	47	4	1,606	1,031	183	583	29	14	..	1
63 Unclassified	961	227	23,313	11,054	3,400	14,203	155	150	28	39
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS										
DELHI										
All Scheduled Castes	**432**	**199**	**17,311**	**9,929**	**3,792**	**5,694**	**28**	**23**	**4**	**3**
1 Adi-Dharmi	..	..	14	39	4	5	..	..	..	..
2 Agria	..	..	49	30	13	7	..	..	..	..
3 Aheria	8	...	207	41	18	35	1	..	..	..
4 Balai	9	17	877	412	181	309	..	2	1	1
5 Banjara	2	6	147	85	25	62	..	..	..	..
6 Bawaria	1	...	67	81	17	22	..	..	..	...
7 Bazigar	..	..	28	13	3	4	1	..	..	..
8 Bhangi	13	2	1,054	791	217	301	1	1	..	...
9 Bhil	...	1	9	8	1	3	..	..	...	...
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	232	57	6,533	3,755	1,514	2,491	7	8	3	..
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	7	..	211	48	41	26	..	1	..	..
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	36	35	2,482	1,667	561	623	5	6	..	1
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	5	2	489	197	115	128	1	1	..	..
14 Dhobi	20	10	715	484	153	184	..	2	..	..
15 Dom	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
16 Gharrami	1	1	1	20	..	10	..	..	..	..
17 Julaha (Weaver)	11	19	979	419	262	389	..	1	..	...
18 Kabirpanthi	..	..	119	72	18	47	..	..	..	...
19 Kachhandha	..	..	11	2	3	..	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					WEST BENGAL—*concld.*							
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
8	14	4	12	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	45
6	2	5	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	46
2	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	47
5	1	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
164	159	87	56	59	24	14	75	2	3	2	1	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	51
9	5	1	4	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
61	99	19	40	40	45	..	14	..	..	2	..	56
203	220	117	162	72	34	5	20	1	..	8	4	57
2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	58
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
8	6	..	2	7	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	60
22	2	12	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
5	6	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
293	105	90	71	158	28	23	6	3	..	19	..	63
					DELHI							
73	110	68	97	5	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3	3	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
9	4	7	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
25	30	23	28	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
4	14	4	11	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	12
1	13	1	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
3	9	2	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	19

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			DELHI *contd.*						
20 Kanjar or Giarah	958	543	415	325	249	200	157	16	9
21 Khatik . .	14,392	7,839	6,553	4,154	3,079	3,524	3,150	157	319
22 Koli . .	19,199	10,778	8,421	5,137	3,923	5,240	4,046	388	447
23 Lalbegi . .	28	15	13	7	8	8	4	..	1
24 Madari . .	12	6	6	5	3	1	3	..	..
25 Mallah . .	774	471	303	206	148	248	138	17	17
26 Mazhabi . .	107	61	46	34	19	27	27	..	..
27 Meghwal . .	387	274	113	120	19	148	90	6	4
28 Naribut . .	390	198	192	118	97	76	86	4	9
29 Nat (Rana) . .	117	73	44	51	17	21	25	1	2
30 Pasi . . .	1,985	1,488	497	414	221	1,030	260	40	16
31 Sansi or Bhedkut	1,540	836	704	552	379	263	294	20	31
32 Sapera . .	340	195	145	113	64	71	74	10	7
33 Sikligar . .	1,804	945	859	524	422	399	380	17	55
34 Sirkiband . .	233	66	167	46	133	20	33	..	1
35 Unclassified .	22,630	12,788	9,842	6,333	4,591	6,051	4,766	392	473
			HIMACHAL PRADESH						
All Scheduled Castes	**369,916**	**191,429**	**178,487**	**91,261**	**67,770**	**87,810**	**92,002**	**8,766**	**17,208**
1 Ad-Dharmi .	2,353	1,286	1,067	737	484	494	486	52	84
2 Badhi or Nagalu	12,840	6,736	6,104	3,149	2,303	3,196	3,161	282	570
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi . .	2,826	1,563	1,263	826	634	639	548	94	76
4 Bandhela . .	74	31	43	19	30	10	12	1	1
5 Bangali . .	445	243	202	135	101	94	81	11	15
6 Banjara . .	920	473	447	259	218	194	202	19	27
7 Bansi . .	875	449	426	229	179	194	201	20	43
8 Barad . .	679	343	336	146	135	165	175	19	23
9 Barar . .	443	228	215	75	81	122	119	25	12
10 Batwal . .	757	410	347	216	150	163	166	28	29
11 Bawaria . .	7	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
12 Bazigar . .	27	18	9	4	4	12	4	2	1
13 Bhanjra . .	1,264	883	381	464	107	362	228	48	41
14 Chamar, Mochi, *Ramdasi*, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	70,597	36,599	33,998	18,110	13,595	16,211	17,051	1,733	3,167
15 Chanal . .	8,590	4,501	4,089	2,062	1,417	2,066	2,162	251	472
16 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	2,194	1,124	1,070	583	465	487	497	46	102
17 Chuhre . .	95	59	36	41	19	14	16	3	1
18 Dagi . .	22	8	14	2	4	6	9	..	1
19 Daole . .	346	132	214	74	137	50	65	8	12
20 Darai or Daiyai .	691	364	327	201	145	139	140	17	39
21 Daule . .	719	407	312	219	96	171	189	17	26
22 Dhaki or Doori .	3,324	1,749	1,575	610	448	989	929	108	171
23 Dhaogri or Dhuai	657	262	395	88	185	144	177	25	32
24 Doom or Doomna	19,297	9,832	9,465	4,619	3,368	4,530	5,105	509	940
25 Dumne (Bhanjre)	3,956	2,133	1,823	1,185	855	823	779	102	180
26 Hali . . .	6,778	3,481	3,297	1,622	1,140	1,557	1,766	220	357
27 Hesi . . .	1,306	697	609	351	224	289	307	37	67
28 Jogi . .	4,151	2,200	1,951	1,172	783	864	908	117	236
29 Julahe . .	6,264	2,793	3,471	1,557	1,653	1,064	1,432	150	374

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				DELHI—*contd.*						
2	..	..	..	267	242	266	238	1	4	20
3	5	1	..	3,631	3,147	3,562	2,966	69	180	21
11	4	2	1	4,230	3,865	4,195	3,786	35	79	22
..	..	..	..	6	8	6	8	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	5	3	5	3	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	134	143	134	141	..	2	25
..	..	..	..	23	18	23	15	..	3	26
..	..	..	..	88	9	88	9	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	103	90	103	90	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	47	16	46	15	1	1	29
4	..	..	..	301	217	294	213	7	4	30
1	..	..	..	507	369	499	365	8	4	31
1	..	..	..	75	67	73	62	2	5	32
5	2	..	..	409	401	407	396	2	5	33
..	..	..	..	37	134	37	133	..	1	34
12	6	..	6	5,113	4,521	5,037	4,358	76	163	35
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
3,508	**1,370**	**84**	**137**	**69,835**	**68,529**	**68,425**	**64,413**	**1,340**	**3,992**	
3	9	..	4	559	447	557	441	2	5	1
106	66	3	4	2,385	2,304	2,339	2,162	44	137	2
4	5	..	..	576	582	574	571	2	11	3
1	—	..	..	16	26	16	26	..	..	4
3	5	..	..	109	96	107	92	2	4	5
1	—	..	..	201	214	201	205	..	9	6
6	3	..	..	159	178	158	172	1	6	7
13	3	..	..	126	133	124	129	2	4	8
6	3	..	..	62	84	59	79	3	5	9
3	2	..	..	160	137	158	136	2	1	10
—	—	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	11
—	—	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..	12
9	5	..	..	387	110	381	100	6	10	13
527	165	18	20	14,218	13,933	14,057	13,180	151	736	14
117	33	5	5	1,581	1,477	1,539	1,362	39	111	15
8	4	—	2	459	441	457	430	2	10	16
1	—	..	..	30	17	30	16	..	1	17
—	—	..	..	2	4	2	3	..	1	18
—	—	..	..	56	144	56	136	..	8	19
6	2	1	1	146	147	145	143	..	3	20
—	1	..	..	180	102	180	91	..	11	21
42	25	—	2	481	493	429	426	52	66	22
5	1	..	..	54	174	54	173	..	1	23
171	46	3	6	3,519	3,609	3,424	3,263	86	343	24
19	8	4	1	964	872	951	835	10	34	25
82	32	..	2	1,062	1,095	1,056	1,063	6	28	26
19	11	1	..	252	213	250	208	2	5	27
45	23	2	1	811	763	801	741	8	21	28
20	10	2	2	1,225	1,605	1,216	1,568	7	35	29

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14 concld.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
DELHI– *contd.*										
20 Kanjar or Giarah	..	..	..	..	..	..	209	157	59	11
21 Khatik	..	1	..	..	..	..	3,433	2,791	575	105
22 Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,228	3,559	896	97
23 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	1	..
24 Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..
25 Mallah	..	..	..	..	..	..	289	129	68	7
26 Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	26	10	4
27 Meghwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	166	100	31	10
28 Naribut	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	81	15	7
29 Nat (Rana)	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	24	5	1
30 Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,062	239	118	8
31 Sansi or Bhedkut	..	..	..	..	..	..	251	293	53	14
32 Sapera	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	63	40	2
33 Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	420	346	115	25
34 Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	29	9	..
35 Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,198	4,334	1,257	206
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**4**	**15**	**23**	**50**	**43**	**59**	**82,608**	**81,727**	**21,518**	**3,206**
1 Ad-Dharmi	..	..	..	..	...	1	525	502	175	43
2 Badhi or Nagalu	..	...	1	3	1	2	2,952	2,815	746	138
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	...	..	726	569	241	63
4 Bandhela	..	..	..	..	...	..	9	14	3	4
5 Bangali	..	..	..	..	...	..	87	79	27	9
6 Banjara	..	...	..	...	...	..	192	179	56	13
7 Bansi	..	..	..	..	...	..	212	191	67	7
8 Barad	..	..	..	..	...	..	146	157	22	6
9 Barar	...	..	..	..	..	..	103	104	15	2
10 Batwal	..	..	..	..	...	..	165	167	56	14
11 Bawaria	..	..	..	..	...	..	3	...	1	...
12 Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	1	...
13 Bhanjra	..	...	..	..	...	..	342	213	78	7
14 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	..	3	3	5	7	9	15,326	15,212	3,858	405
15 Chanal	...	...	..	..	3	4	1,961	1,911	491	51
16 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	..	..	..	..	...	1	444	475	121	35
17 Chuhre	..	..	..	..	...	..	19	16	10	3
18 Dagi	...	..	..	..	...	..	5	9	...	1
19 Daole	..	...	..	..	...	..	53	48	18	1
20 Darai or Daryai	..	..	..	1	1	..	167	135	54	1
21 Daule	..	...	..	..	...	..	154	172	37	5
22 Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	1	...	..	790	769	163	22
23 Dhaogri or Dhuai	..	..	...	..	..	...	134	166	31	12
24 Doom or Doomna	..	1	6	2	3	...	4,273	4,460	1,106	105
25 Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	2	..	1	3	..	818	724	216	20
26 Hali	...	...	.	2	...	2	1,642	1,654	517	75
27 Hesi	..	..	..	..	..		269	289	91	15
28 Jogi	..	..	1	..	1	1	929	855	330	40
29 Julahe	..	.	..	1	2	1	989	1,362	321	67

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				DELHI—*contd.*						
140	139	9	7	1	..	..	..	67	16	20
2,797	2,596	58	85	2	5	1	..	775	613	21
4,161	3,350	162	109	7	3	2	..	1,302	979	22
6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	23
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
214	116	7	6	..	..	..	..	48	30	25
23	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	26
132	88	3	2	..	..	..	..	20	4	27
54	70	2	4	..	..	..	..	24	21	28
17	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	29
913	230	28	1	3	..	..	..	125	41	30
193	260	4	19	1	..	..	..	78	42	31
48	60	5	1	1	...	..	..	26	15	32
294	310	6	9	5	2	..	..	116	112	33
19	28	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	34
4,796	4,017	138	99	7	6	..	6	1,470	978	35
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
56,701	**74,049**	**2,055**	**3,419**	**2,303**	**1,004**	**31**	**49**	**38,933**	**28,214**	
338	424	9	24	3	8	..	3	202	118	1
2,063	2,521	71	103	71	52	1	1	1,398	985	2
458	480	23	21	4	5	..	..	260	112	3
6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	4
54	66	5	..	1	4	..	..	47	27	5
130	160	5	6	1	..	..	..	80	54	6
134	172	6	9	5	3	..	..	78	57	7
107	145	5	3	12	3	..	..	71	46	8
79	98	4	2	5	2	..	..	63	27	9
101	143	6	8	2	2	..	..	85	43	10
2	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
9	3	..	..	.	..	..	.	5	2	12
245	187	13	16	6	3	..	..	154	58	13
10,668	13,966	453	712	339	122	8	7	7,043	4,851	14
1,327	1,730	62	110	80	19	1	1	959	700	15
318	414	1	22	4	4	..	..	221	154	16
9	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	3	17
5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	18
33	45	2	2	..	..	..	..	23	22	19
104	121	5	12	4	1	..	..	51	45	20
114	159	3	7	..	1	..	..	73	38	21
574	696	28	31	25	19	..	1	477	313	22
94	148	7	5	2	1	..	...	74	55	23
2,927	4,122	126	197	114	33	..	3	2,037	1,395	24
563	656	27	41	11	7	1	..	351	227	25
1,004	1,484	60	69	6	20	..	..	777	548	26
167	250	4	14	6	10	1		176	107	27
534	745	41	53	23	17	1	..	460	333	28
631	1,192	30	95	7	8	..	..	579	504	29

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+ *concld.*

Name of cheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
DELHI- *contd*										
20 Kanjar or Giarah	..	..	59	14	7	2	1	..	..	..
21 Khatik . .	17	6	658	374	99	233	1	..	..	..
22 Koli . .	28	23	1,044	616	226	338	4	1	..	1
23 Lalbegi . .	..	.	2	.	.	1	..	..	..	..
24 Madari . .	..	..	..	..	..		..	.	.	..
25 Mallah . .	4	..	34	19	10	11	..	..		..
26 Mazhabi . .	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Meghwal . .	1	..	16	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
28 Naribut . .	..	..	22	16	2	5	..	..	..	..
29 Nat (Rana) .	..	1	3	1	1	2	.	..	..	..
30 Pasi . .	2	..	110	26	12	15	1	..	..	..
31 Sansi or Bhedkut.	..	..	62	30	16	12	..	..	..	..
32 Sapera . .	..	..	21	9	5	6	..	..	..	..
33 Sikligar . .	2	1	103	65	11	46	..	..	..	..
34 Sirkiband . .	..	..	1	4	..	.	..	..	..	..
35 Unclassified . .	32	18	1,179	586	254	374	5	.	.	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**1,290**	**146**	**29,747**	**13,950**	**6,704**	**13,774**	**1,182**	**316**	**10**	**28**
1 Ad-Dharmi .	5	..	154	57	43	60	..	1	..	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu.	63	3	1,089	503	211	467	34	11	1	1
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi . .	10	..	179	57	71	55	..	..	..	..
4 Bandhela . .	..	..	4	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
5 Bangali . .	1	..	38	11	6	15	2	1	..	..
6 Banjara . .	2	..	64	33	14	21	..	..	..	..
7 Bansi . .	4	..	59	23	14	34	1	..	..	..
8 Barad . .	..	..	56	26	14	20	1	..	..	..
9 Barar . .	1	..	40	16	21	10	1	1	..	.
10 Batwal . .	2	..	60	22	22	21	1	..	..	..
11 Bawaria . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Bazigar . .	..	..	3	1	2	1	.	..	..	..
13 Bhanjra . .	5	..	111	31	35	25	3	2	..	..
14 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	187	8	5,388	2,349	1,280	2,452	185	38	3	4
15 Chanal . .	32	4	700	320	189	362	37	14	1	..
16 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	5	..	167	73	45	80	4	..	..	1
17 Chuhre . .	1	..	5	3	3	..	1	..	..	..
18 Dagi . .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
19 Daole . .	..	..	17	12	6	10	..	..	..	..
20 Darai or Daryai	2	1	35	16	12	27	2	..	..	1
21 Daule . .	2	..	57	19	14	19	..	..	..	..
22 Dhaki or Toori .	17	..	363	167	80	140	17	5	..	1
23 Dhaogri or Dhuai	3	..	50	28	18	27	3	..	..	..
24 Doom or Doomna	86	..	1,517	639	383	742	51	11	..	3
25 Dumne (Bhanjre)	18	..	250	89	75	137	8	..	..	1
26 Hali . .	49	2	547	254	160	288	21	4	..	..
27 Hesi . .	10	1	120	52	33	53	13	1	..	..
28 Jogi . .	41	2	322	142	76	183	21	6	..	..
29 Julahe . .	20	18	426	205	120	279	13	1	..	1

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
DELHI—*concld.*												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
18	18	18	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
7	9	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
HIMACHAL PRADESH												
53	**17**	**28**	**5**	**22**	**11**	**3**	..	...	...	..	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	1
1	..	1	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	2
1	..	1	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	9
..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	11
..	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
..	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
12	**2**	**8**	**2**	**4**	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	15
..	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
..	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
...	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	19
..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	20
..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	21
1	..	1	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	23
3	1	3	..	..	1	...	..	..	...	...	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	29

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HIMACHAL PRADESH *contd.*									
30 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	17,778	9,374	8,404	4,652	3,144	4,166	4,307	443	909
31 Kamoh or Dagoli	391	210	181	125	83	70	76	15	19
32 Karoack	30	18	12	14	4	3	6	1	2
33 Khatik	105	61	44	36	25	18	18	5	1
34 Koli	159,133	81,705	77,428	37,751	28,335	38,723	40,980	3,374	7,332
35 Lohar	27,546	14,369	13,177	6,835	5,020	6,638	6,745	637	1,290
36 Mazhabi	12	10	2	6	1	4	1	..	..
37 Megh	488	257	231	119	79	119	122	10	30
38 Nat	57	32	25	13	9	17	16	2	..
39 Od	584	284	300	137	120	135	144	7	32
40 Pasi	151	114	37	45	16	62	19	5	2
41 Phrera	162	100	62	47	24	46	32	2	6
42 Rehar	1,691	908	783	405	245	431	456	38	63
43 Rehara	48	23	25	12	14	9	9	2	2
44 Sansi	4	1	3	...	1	..	2	..	..
45 Sapela	21	12	9	7	4	5	5	...	...
46 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	371	208	163	100	66	92	74	13	22
47 Sarehde	107	49	58	35	22	13	34	1	2
48 Sikligar	369	197	172	126	92	67	74	4	6
49 Sipi	5,822	3,015	2,807	1,450	1,032	1,347	1,471	189	291
50 Teli	1,068	556	512	295	219	221	225	34	63
51 Thathiar or Thathera	337	181	156	87	44	82	94	8	16
52 Unclassified	1,144	734	410	204	211	491	177	32	21
MANIPUR									
All Scheduled Castes	**13,376**	**6,886**	**6,490**	**3,538**	**3,027**	**2,913**	**2,826**	**291**	**463**
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	65	44	21	21	8	20	12	2	1
2 Lois	9,216	4,640	4,576	2,388	2,281	1,916	1,879	211	263
3 Muchi or Ravidas	415	249	166	188	65	45	71	16	30
4 Namasudra	2,163	1,227	936	461	328	715	546	47	60
5 Patni	772	330	442	231	203	91	175	7	62
6 Yaithibi	745	396	349	249	142	126	143	8	47
TRIPURA									
All Scheduled Castes	**119,725**	**62,069**	**57,656**	**32,162**	**21,646**	**27,264**	**27,021**	**2,365**	**8,701**
1 Bagdi	161	83	78	45	33	32	36	5	7
2 Bhuimali	784	509	275	222	112	272	118	12	40
3 Bhunar	4	3	1	2	..	1	1	..	...
4 Chamar or Muchi	3,640	1,995	1,645	1,009	688	914	768	71	185
5 Dandasi	10	5	5	5	2	.	2	..	1
6 Dhenuar	9	4	5	...	1	4	4	..	..
7 Dhoba	10,887	5,652	5,235	3,017	2,001	2,410	2,401	203	813
8 Dum	155	79	76	45	42	30	29	4	5
9 Ghasi	327	153	174	91	76	51	81	9	16
10 Gour	3,523	1,799	1,724	926	819	718	740	134	152
11 Gur	258	106	152	56	86	38	53	10	13
12 Jalia Kaibarta	18,208	9,323	8,885	4,835	3,274	4,125	4,101	332	1,489
13 Kahar	125	57	68	31	27	25	34	1	7

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*						
111	38	2	6	3,616	3,224	3,588	3,041	27	179	30
..	3	..	..	87	78	87	77	..	1	31
..	..	..	..	11	4	11	4	..	..	32
2	..	..	..	25	25	25	25	..	..	33
1,826	718	31	63	29,015	28,639	28,201	26,705	789	1,869	34
251	111	8	11	5,099	4,956	5,018	4,709	72	239	35
..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	36
9	..	..	..	80	77	77	73	3	4	37
..	..	..	..	7	10	7	9	..	1	38
4	4	1	..	106	109	105	109	1	..	39
2	..	..	..	14	16	14	16	..	..	40
5	..	..	..	31	24	30	24	1	..	41
34	17	..	2	289	240	286	232	2	8	42
..	..	..	..	7	14	6	13	1	1	43
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	7	4	7	4	..	..	45
3	1	..	..	68	64	68	64	..	..	46
..	..	...	...	27	19	27	19	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	97	93	97	91	..	2	48
27	9	2	4	1,053	1,052	1,041	990	10	59	49
6	4	...	1	218	219	217	210	1	9	50
4	2	...	..	53	44	53	41	..	2	51
7	1	..	..	136	212	130	200	6	12	52
				MANIPUR						
141	**171**	**3**	**3**	**2,665**	**2,776**	**2,627**	**2,687**	**38**	**71**	
1	...	..	...	11	7	11	7	..	...	1
122	150	3	3	1,821	2,016	1,783	1,968	38	41	2
...	...	..	..	172	62	172	62	...	...	3
4	2	..	..	279	326	279	322	...	4	4
1	2	..	...	179	201	179	196	..	5	5
13	17	..	...	203	164	203	132	...	21	6
				TRIPURA						
275	**285**	**3**	**3**	**23,521**	**22,392**	**23,498**	**21,226**	**21**	**1,144**	
1	2	..	..	30	33	30	33	..	..	1
3	5	..	..	149	114	148	112	1	1	2
...	..	..	..	2	...	2	..	..	...	3
1	4	...	...	701	706	700	674	1	32	4
...	...	...	..	5	2	5	2	...	...	5
...	...	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	...	6
22	20	..	..	2,200	2,055	2,196	1,980	4	73	7
...	...	...	..	39	39	39	39	...	...	8
2	1	..	...	74	71	74	70	...	1	9
20	12	1	1	702	745	702	733	...	12	10
2	...	..	..	43	87	43	83	..	4	11
30	21	1	...	3,645	3,485	3,642	3,232	2	249	12
...	...	...	...	25	26	25	26	...	...	13

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
HIMACHAL PRADESH *contd.*										
30 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	..	..	..	..	1	4	3,906	3,824	1,019	100
31 Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..	.	.	83	81	34	6
32 Karoack	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	3	..
33 Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	16	10	..
34 Koli	3	7	8	31	14	27	35,689	35,717	9,030	1,538
35 Lohar	1	1	2	2	6	5	6,295	6,129	1,704	300
36 Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	3	..
37 Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	110	40	6
38 Nat	..	..	..	..	..	.	19	12	6	..
39 Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	131	31	10
40 Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	19	31	..
41 Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	27	15	..
42 Rehar	..	..	1	..	..	..	405	398	106	13
43 Rehara	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	6	1
44 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
45 Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..
46 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	75	31	2
47 Sarehde	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	35	7	3
48 Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	63	27	1
49 Sipi	..	1	1	..	1	2	1,397	1,371	388	40
50 Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	238	213	77	9
51 Thathiar or Thathera	..	..	..	1	..	.	90	82	31	3
52 Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	420	155	67	10
MANIPUR										
All Scheduled Castes	..	**10**	..	**8**	..	..	**2,972**	**2,758**	**812**	**332**
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	12	10	1
2 Lois	..	..	..	7	..	..	1,950	1,859	518	305
3 Muchi or Ravidas	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	60	15	3
4 Namasudra	..	..	..	..	..	..	668	527	171	6
5 Patni	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	161	52	7
6 Yaithibi	..	10	..	1	..	..	149	139	46	10
TRIPURA										
All Scheduled Castes	..	**3**	..	**18**	**2**	**1**	**27,267**	**26,318**	**8,602**	**413**
1 Bagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	36	15	..
2 Bhuimali	..	..	..	1	..	..	274	113	74	..
3 Bhunar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
4 Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	987	735	308	13
5 Dandasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
6 Dhenuar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
7 Dhoba	..	..	..	2	..	..	2,436	2,325	816	21
8 Dum	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	30	6	3
9 Ghasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	82	17	6
10 Gour	..	..	..	..	..	..	772	764	220	86
11 Gur	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	50	13	3
12 Jalia Kaibarta	..	1	..	3	1	..	3,929	3,962	1,183	41
13 Kahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	31	5	1

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*						
2,724	3,510	96	183	66	30	1	1	1,849	1,354	30
46	68	3	4	..	3	..	..	39	22	31
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	32
13	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3	33
24,714	32,341	697	1,299	1,234	516	14	23	16,982	13,062	34
4,279	5,491	155	257	155	76	2	5	2,968	2,092	35
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	36
72	101	2	3	6	..	..	..	57	44	37
13	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	38
85	115	1	3	3	3	..	..	58	60	39
56	18	3	1	2	..	..	..	8	2	40
28	26	..	1	4	..	..	..	22	11	41
265	362	15	8	19	14	..	1	210	145	42
7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	43
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	44
3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	45
64	66	2	6	2	1	..	..	41	24	46
10	31	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	4	47
50	62	2	..	..	..	..	..	21	16	48
934	1,252	56	69	18	8	1	2	564	383	49
147	185	11	15	3	3	..	1	100	80	50
56	76	1	3	2	..	..	..	38	30	51
335	142	15	3	3	..	..	.	178	43	52
				MANIPUR						
1,940	**2,189**	**121**	**142**	**98**	**92**	**1**	**3**	**1,170**	**941**	
16	10	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	2	1
1,257	1,382	91	95	83	74	1	3	792	686	2
35	54	14	3	..	..	..	..	13	44	3
483	492	12	27	2	2	..	..	280	83	4
59	142	..	10	1	2	..	..	39	80	5
90	109	2	6	11	14	..	..	42	46	6
				TRIPURA						
17,772	**23,398**	**696**	**2,282**	**196**	**223**	**1**	**2**	**11,278**	**8,942**	
24	34	..	1	..	1	..	..	14	9	1
196	106	2	4	2	3	..	..	86	48	2
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
657	663	22	56	..	3	..	..	307	204	4
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6
1,548	2,098	56	191	16	15	..	..	1,015	854	7
20	27	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	7	8
35	71	1	4	1	1	..	..	25	21	9
482	631	55	39	14	7	1	1	325	215	10
29	47	3	..	1	..	..	..	17	15	11
2,636	3,500	88	406	22	15	..	..	1,749	1,438	12
19	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	13

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*										
30 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	43	2	1,414	617	347	726	45	8	..	1
31 Kamoh or Dagoli	4	..	23	7	12	15		..	..	..
32 Karoack	..	..	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
33 Khatik	1	..	5	2	5	1	2	..	..	..
34 Koli	514	91	13,209	6,762	2,672	6,026	584	171	3	12
35 Lohar	*111*	*11*	*2,283*	*1,015*	*480*	*1,032*	*94*	*33*	..	*1*
36 Mazhabi	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 Megh	2	..	44	17	8	27	3	..	..	..
38 Nat	..	..	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
39 Od	1	1	49	29	6	29	1	1	1	..
40 Pasi	..	..	6	1	2	1	.	..	..	..
41 Phrera	2	..	17	6	2	5	1	..	..	..
42 Rehar	10	..	163	86	23	55	14	3	..	1
43 Rehara	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
44 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	1	..
45 Sapela	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
46 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	1	..	28	8	11	16	1	..	..	..
47 Sarehde	1	..	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
48 Sikligar	2	..	17	10	2	6	..	..	..	..
49 Sipi	20	1	403	160	133	221	8	1	..	..
50 Teli	1	..	73	31	23	48	3	1	..	..
51 Thathiar or Thathera	3	..	26	16	7	13	2	1	..	..
52 Unclassified	7	1	150	23	17	18	4	1	..	..
MANIPUR										
All Scheduled Castes	**54**	**1**	**901**	**559**	**170**	**310**	**43**	**71**	**2**	..
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Lois	42	1	589	449	120	167	39	69	2	..
3 Muchi or Ravidas	1	..	10	17	2	27	..	...	..	..
4 Namasudra	11	..	232	50	35	33	2	..	...	..
5 Patni	..	...	32	28	7	52	..	..	...	..
6 Yaithibi	..	..	34	13	6	31	2	2	...	...
TRIPURA										
All Scheduled Castes	**60**	**6**	**9,470**	**2,476**	**1,669**	**6,416**	**79**	**44**	..	..
1 Bagdi	..	..	8	2	5	6	1	1	...	..
2 Bhuimali	..	..	75	11	10	36	1	1	..	..
3 Bhunar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chamar or Muchi	1	1	256	73	49	129	1	1	..	..
5 Dandasi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6 Dhenuar	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Dhoba	4	..	858	229	147	622	6	3	...	..
8 Dum	...	...	10	2	2	5	..	..	..	..
9 Ghasi	..	..	16	9	8	12	1	..	..	..
10 Gour	4	..	236	97	79	113	6	5	...	..
11 Gur	..	..	9	2	7	13	1	...	..	..
12 Jalia Kaibarta	10	1	1,487	352	244	1,082	8	3	...	...
13 Kahar	1	...	6	4	1	7	...	...	...	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*concld.*												
3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
19	10	6	1	11	8	2	..	..	..	..	1	34
7	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
MANIPUR												
79	15	45	7	34	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
77	15	45	7	32	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
TRIPURA												
3	4	2	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TRIPURA—*contd.*									
14 Kalindi	40	26	14	14	7	12	7	...	...
15 Kan	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
16 Kanda	1,226	663	563	358	251	246	247	56	63
17 Kanugh	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
18 Keot	133	79	54	39	28	28	14	11	11
19 Khadit	15	6	9	5	3	..	5	1	..
20 Kharia	513	277	236	157	110	105	108	11	16
21 Koch	366	182	184	85	67	92	99	5	18
22 Koir	118	65	53	32	23	29	23	3	7
23 Kol	1,067	552	515	269	221	233	251	44	40
24 Kora	15	8	7	4	1	4	5	..	1
25 Kotal	51	34	17	19	5	12	9	..	2
26 Mahisyadas	11,994	6,193	5,801	3,267	2,207	2,650	2,636	250	918
27 Mali	15,362	7,975	7,387	4,077	2,597	3,563	3,684	290	1,062
28 Mehtor	456	280	176	141	83	129	82	7	11
29 Musahar	52	32	20	15	8	14	9	3	1
30 Namsudra	46,383	23,899	22,484	12,312	8,118	10,693	10,676	802	3,577
31 Patni	1,687	905	782	450	275	402	345	49	158
32 Sabar	2,150	1,120	1,030	634	481	427	452	52	88
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI									
All Scheduled Castes	**985**	**404**	**581**	**234**	**212**	**164**	**289**	**6**	**76**
1 Bhangi	9	2	7	1	4	1	2	..	1
2 Chamar	384	200	184	95	62	101	103	4	19
3 Mahar	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed	589	199	390	137	146	60	184	2	56
PONDICHERRY									
All Scheduled Castes	**56,846**	**28,796**	**28,050**	**14,993**	**10,959**	**12,778**	**13,357**	**874**	**3,456**
1 Adi Andhra	1,412	697	715	382	257	278	343	29	108
2 Adi Dravida	24,411	12,406	12,005	6,613	4,773	5,416	5,680	317	1,409
3 Chakkiliyan	1,098	553	545	299	202	228	244	23	91
4 Domban	47	24	23	13	10	9	7	..	5
5 Jambuvulu	14	9	5	4	3	4	2	1	..
6 Kudumban	8	8	..	4	..	4	..	..	..
7 Kuravan, Sidhanar	386	196	190	107	88	83	82	5	16
8 Madiga	181	81	100	31	40	47	49	2	10
9 Mala	7	5	2	3	..	1	1	1	..
10 Mala Masti	3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
11 Malayan	14	6	8	5	5	1	1	..	2
12 Nayadi	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
13 Paky or Moti	22	9	13	5	5	4	6	..	2
14 Pallan	812	389	423	174	168	196	200	15	48
15 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	26,417	13,381	13,036	6,814	5,019	6,059	6,276	443	1,647
16 Paravan	8	4	4	3	..	1	4	..	..
17 Pulayan or Cheramar	11	7	4	6	1	1	2	..	1
18 Samban	320	182	138	104	52	72	75	6	11

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
					TRIPURA – *contd.*						
	...	..	...	..	12	7	12	7	...	...	14
	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	15
	3	2	..	..	261	221	261	217	..	4	16
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
	1	1	..	..	27	27	27	27	..	..	18
	..	1	..	..	5	3	5	3	..	..	19
	4	2	..	..	124	100	124	100	..	..	20
	..	..	..	..	73	77	73	67	..	10	21
	1	..	..	..	24	22	24	22	..	..	22
	6	3	..	..	187	219	187	213	..	6	23
	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	24
	3	1	..	..	14	5	14	5	..	..	25
	25	39	1	1	2,353	2,277	2,350	2,170	2	106	26
	45	44	..	..	2,983	2,720	2,982	2,578	1	137	27
	3	..	..	..	95	83	95	81	..	2	28
	..	2	..	.	8	7	8	7	..	..	29
	92	112	..	1	8,965	8,516	8,955	8,020	10	487	30
	4	4	..	..	293	287	293	269	..	18	31
	7	9	..	..	479	457	479	455	..	2	32
					DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
	..	4	..	..	204	197	203	194	1	3	
	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	1
	..	..	..	..	74	57	73	54	1	3	2
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	..	4	..	..	129	136	129	136	..	..	4
					PONDICHERRY						
	144	265	7	13	10,491	10,077	10,421	9,918	66	149	
	8	6	..	1	277	250	277	238	..	12	1
	57	138	3	5	4,552	4,397	4,551	4,320	1	72	2
	3	8	..	..	266	186	212	182	54	4	3
	2	1	..	..	9	8	9	8	..	..	4
	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	..	..	5
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
	1	4	..	..	88	84	84	82	4	2	7
	1	1	..	..	24	43	24	40	..	2	8
	..	1	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	9
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	10
	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	11
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
	..	..	..	..	2	5	2	5	..	..	13
	4	7	..	..	118	159	118	155	...	4	14
	61	88	4	6	4,774	4,587	4,770	4,537	2	46	15
	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	16
	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	...	..	17
	..	..	..	..	79	49	79	48	..	1	18

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
TRIPURA—*contd.*										
14 Kalindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	6	2	...
15 Kan	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
16 Kanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	284	265	94	33
17 Kanugh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
18 Keot	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	18	12	1
19 Khadit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
20 Kharia	..	..	..	..	..	..	131	114	33	10
21 Koch	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	82	12	..
22 Koir	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	20	8	1
23 Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	270	240	80	8
24 Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	1	1
25 Kotal	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	10	5	..
26 Mahisyadas	..	..	..	1	1	..	2,642	2,591	909	37
27 Mali	..	..	..	5	..	..	3,481	3,542	1,086	18
28 Mehtor	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	74	46	2
29 Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	10	7	1
30 Namsudra	..	2	..	6	..	1	10,611	10,426	3,340	96
31 Patni	..	..	..	..	..	..	433	339	156	6
32 Sabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	470	434	154	25
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI										
All Scheduled Castes	..	..	..	..	..	..	**132**	**279**	**31**	**18**
1 Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
2 Chamar	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	93	22	8
3 Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	184	8	10
PONDICHERRY										
All Scheduled Castes	..	**2**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**12,981**	**13,289**	**4,401**	**987**
1 Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	295	320	102	19
2 Adi Dravida	..	1	..	1	..	3	5,544	5,635	1,938	412
3 Chakkiliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	255	87	20
4 Domban	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10	3	2
5 Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	1	..
6 Kudumban	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	4	..
7 Kuravan, Sidhanar	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	82	23	6
8 Madiga	..	..	..	1	..	..	43	44	7	..
9 Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
10 Mala Masti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Malayan	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..
12 Nayadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
13 Paky or Moti	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	3	..
14 Pallan	..	..	..	..	..	..	189	186	56	13
15 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	..	1	..	1	2	2	6,152	6,284	2,012	469
16 Paravan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
17 Pulayan or Cheramar	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	3	..
18 Samban	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	72	25	4

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
TRIPURA—*contd.*											
	12	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14
	5	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	15
	171	219	18	11	1	2	..	..	118	77	16
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
	24	12	4	4	1	1	..	..	11	9	18
	...	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	19
	88	96	7	6	3	2	..	..	22	22	20
	60	78	3	4	..	..	..	..	34	25	21
	19	19	2	..	1	..	..	..	11	11	22
	168	221	17	10	5	1	..	..	95	56	23
	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	24
	7	8	..	1	2	1	..	..	6	2	25
	1,650	3,247	68	272	15	34	..	1	1,197	933	26
	2,293	8,228	69	264	33	32	..	..	1,511	1,125	27
	103	68	3	4	1	..	..	..	32	19	28
	9	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	3	29
	6,953	9,281	248	959	70	90	..	..	4,322	3,539	30
	265	290	9	39	3	4	..	..	179	156	31
	292	393	19	7	5	9	..	..	171	139	32
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI											
	99	238	2	19	..	4	..	..	68	105	
	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	72	84	2	1	..	..	..	..	30	34	2
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	24	152	..	18	..	4	..	..	38	70	4
PONDICHERRY											
	8,266	11,261	206	820	104	216	4	5	5,315	4,679	
	182	275	5	20	6	6	..	..	125	145	1
	3,491	4,777	69	332	44	113	2	1	2,310	1,973	2
	115	203	4	28	1	4	..	..	80	104	3
	6	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	5	4
	3	2	..	..	...	..	..	..	2	..	5
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
	47	71	2	1	1	4	..	..	35	24	7
	34	42	1	2	1	..	..	..	14	13	8
	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	10
	...	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	11
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12
	3	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	13
	127	156	4	14	2	3	..	..	82	78	14
	3,978	5,341	113	395	47	76	2	3	2,451	2,160	15
	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16
	1	2	...	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	17
	47	65	1	3	...	...	...	...	30	17	18

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
TRIPURA—*contd.*										
14 Kalindi	...	..	..	1	..	..	...	..	...	...
15 Kan	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...
16 Kanda	3	1	75	24	38	52	2	..	..	..
17 Kanugh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Keot	..	..	4	2	7	7	..	..	..	..
19 Khadit	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20 Kharia	..	..	17	12	4	10	1	..	..	..
21 Koch	..	..	32	11	2	14	..	..	..	..
22 Koir	..	..	10	4	1	7	..	..	..	..
23 Kol	2	..	65	24	27	30	1	2	..	..
24 Kora	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
25 Kotal	..	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
26 Mahisyadas	7	..	998	283	182	646	10	4	..	..
27 Mali	9	1	1,269	319	221	798	12	7	..	..
28 Mehtor	..	..	26	12	4	7	2	..	..	..
29 Musahar	..	..	5	1	3	1	..	1	..	..
30 Namsudra	17	1	3,729	906	554	2,616	22	16	..	..
31 Patni	1	..	137	37	40	119	1	..	..	..
32 Sabar	1	1	135	57	33	81	2	..	..	..
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI										
All Scheduled Castes	..	..	**64**	**48**	**4**	**57**	..	..	..	..
1 Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar	..	..	28	16	2	18	..	..	..	..
3 Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed	..	..	36	32	2	38	..	..	..	..
PONDICHERRY										
All Scheduled Castes	**162**	**49**	**4,446**	**1,947**	**668**	**2,634**	**38**	**46**	**1**	**3**
1 Adi Andhra	3	..	96	56	24	88	2	..	..	1
2 Adi Dravida	124	41	1,924	831	248	1,076	13	24	1	1
3 Chakkiliyan	..	..	59	37	19	63	2	4	..	..
4 Domban	1	..	3	..	..	4	2	1	..	..
5 Jambuvulu	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kudumban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kuravan, Sidhanar	..	..	32	9	3	15	..	..	..	..
8 Madiga	..	..	13	5	1	8	..	..	..	..
9 Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mala Masti	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Malayan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Nayadi	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		..
13 Paky or Moti	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Pallan	..	..	69	40	11	34	2	4	..	..
15 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	28	8	2,079	889	330	1,251	14	11	..	1
16 Paravan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Pulayan or Cheramar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Samban	..	..	25	9	5	8	..	..	..	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
TRIPURA—*concld.*												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	14
...	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
PONDICHERRY												
9	5	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PONDICHERRY—*contd.*									
19 Thoti	38	15	23	5	9	9	12	1	2
20 Valluvan	1,384	700	684	372	270	298	311	23	94
21 Vannan	8	3	5	—	1	3	2	..	1
22 Vetan	69	35	34	13	14	19	18	3	2
23 Vettiyan	173	81	92	35	42	41	41	5	7
NAGALAND									
All Scheduled Castes	**126**	**80**	**46**	**36**	**23**	**44**	**20**	..	**3**
1 Bansphor	5	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
2 Dhupi or Dhobi	22	19	3	7	..	12	3	—	—
3 Kaibartta or Jaliya	15	12	3	10	2	2	1	—	—
4 Mehtar or Bhangi	45	21	24	7	10	14	12	—	2
5 Muchi or Rishi	17	17	..	5	..	12	..	..	—
6 Sutradhar	22	6	16	6	11	..	4	..	1

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
PONDICHERRY—*contd.*										
19 Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	1	..
20 Valluvan	..	..	2	..	..	..	307	315	121	39
21 Vannan	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
22 Vetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	2	..
23 Vettiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	41	10	3
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Castes	..	..	..	..	..	..	**53**	**21**	**18**	**2**
1 Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	—	1	—
2 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	3	5	—
3 Kaibartta or Jaliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	10	2
4 Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	11	1	—
5 Muchi or Rishi	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	—
6 Sutradhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				PONDICHERRY—*contd.*						
..	..	..	..	4	9	4	9	..	..	19
7	8	..	1	250	234	246	231	2	3	20
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	13	14	11	14	2	..	22
..	2	..	..	25	39	25	39	..	..	23
				NAGALAND						
..	..	..	..	24	22	18	21	6	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	6	11	6	10	..	1	4
..	..	..	..	11	..	5	..	6	..	5
..	..	..	..	5	11	5	11	..	..	6

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				PONDICHERRY—*contd.*						
7	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	19
178	253	6	15	2	7	..	1	143	135	20
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	21
11	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	22
27	33	..	3	..	2	..	..	19	12	23
				NAGALAND						
35	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
12	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

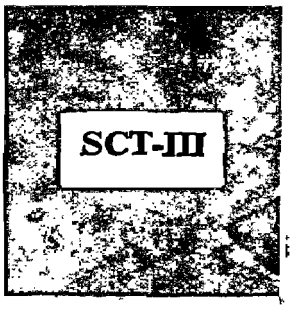
Age 45+—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
PONDICHERRY—*concld.*										
19 Thoti	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
20 Valluvan	5	..	118	55	17	79	3	1	..	..
21 Vannan	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
22 Vetan	..	..	6	5	3	2	..	..	..	..
23 Vettiyan	..	..	14	8	5	4	..	..	..	..
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Castes	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
1 Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Kaibartta or Jaliya	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
5 Muchi or Rishi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Sutradhar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					PONDICHERRY—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
					NAGALAND							
..	---	---	---	---	---	---	..	---	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6

PARTS A(i) & B(i)



SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SCT-III PART B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY LEAF

Table SCT-III is in two parts, Part A(i) relates to urban areas and Part B(i) to rural areas and gives statistics of literacy and education among the members of Scheduled Castes by sex break up. The terms 'Rural' and 'Urban' areas have been explained in the Introductory Note and it is not proposed to cover the same ground here once again.

The form of the question on the individual slip was as follows :

Q. 6—Literacy and Education.

The instruction for filling up the individual slip was as follows :—

I Illiterate or Literate

For a person

(i) Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language.....Write 'O'.

(ii) Who can both—read and write..Write 'L'.

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript i.e. if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is the ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

II Standard of Education

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'.

In Part A(i) of the Table which pertains to urban areas, data appears for (i) illiterate, (ii) literate (without educational level) and the following educational levels :

(i) Primary or Junior Basic

(ii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary

(iii) Technical diploma not equal to degree

(iv) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree

(v) University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree; and

(vi) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

The rural part of the Table viz., Part B(i) is confined to the presentation of statistics pertaining to (i) Illiterate; (ii) Literate (without educational level) and two educational levels viz. (i) Primary or junior Basic and (ii) Matriculation and above.

Figures for each State/Union Territory/Other Area appear for each Scheduled Caste separately but consolidation of caste-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason explained in the Introductory Note and so, the figures for India relate to the total number of all Scheduled Castes.

Caste-wise data at district level will be found in the corresponding Table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory.

Both parts of this Table exclude the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the castes at the time when Census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly, no castes were scheduled by the President for Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, North-East Frontier Agency and Sikkim.

Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural, it does not appear in the urban part of the Table.

In the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the Scheduled Castes in Pondicherry, the castes specified in the President's Order for any of the States of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Madras adjoining or encircling one of the four constituents of Pondicherry, were adopted.

PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES



SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA						
All Scheduled Castes	**3,647,319**	**3,222,378**	**2,472,625**	**2,899,005**	**750,071**	**216,388**
ANDHRA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Castes	**279,101**	**272,987**	**188,320**	**244,079**	**50,204**	**16,934**
1 Adi Andhra	23,346	23,022	14,945	19,143	3,648	1,768
2 Adi Dravida	1,399	1,326	773	1,159	274	80
3 Anamuk	2	2	..	2	2	..
4 Aray (Mala)	765	786	363	583	206	120
5 Arundhatiya	2,413	2,518	1,717	2,313	385	152
6 Arwa Mala	2,016	1,905	766	1,174	652	453
7 Bariki	117	120	69	113	17	6
8 Bavuri	2	..	1	..	1	..
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	49	56	38	52	9	3
10 Bindla	39	34	20	31	7	3
11 Byagara	47	137	41	128	6	9
12 Chachati	745	986	549	838	93	128
13 Chalavadi	59	34	37	30	8	2
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	2,941	2,706	1,761	2,397	759	222
15 Chambhar	580	496	453	477	56	16
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	30	9	25	9	3	..
17 Dandasi	134	130	96	126	20	2
18 Dhor	585	554	381	500	145	48
19 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	547	651	402	614	82	27
20 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	71	74	49	70	12	3
21 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	399	472	314	456	71	13
22 Godagali	288	287	266	286	11	1
23 Godari	324	251	223	215	55	29
24 Gosangi	4	3	4	3	..	..
25 Holeya	15	19	8	13	6	3
26 Holeya Dasari	69	62	22	61	36	1
27 Jaggali	19	22	14	20	1	2
28 Jambuvulu	110	128	83	123	6	5
29 Kolupulvandlu	1	10	1	10	.	..
30 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	43	21	32	20	6	..
31 Madiga	115,031	110,724	85,866	104,234	18,238	4,326
32 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	330	482	172	427	84	25
33 Mahar	420	370	263	330	65	29
34 Mala	101,040	97,663	61,714	83,622	20,341	7,790
35 Mala Dasari	496	442	279	395	113	29
36 Mala Dasu	1,294	1,773	643	1,480	276	120
37 Mala Hannai	15	5	12	5	3	..
38 Malajangam	617	641	316	573	193	50
39 Mala Masti	43	31	33	28	3	1
40 Mala Sale (Netkani)	1,012	971	824	955	152	13
41 Mala Sanyasi	14	8	9	8	4	..
42 Mang	560	652	447	622	79	19
43 Mang Garodi	48	57	48	57	..	..
44 Manne	2,819	3,243	2,210	3,108	426	96
45 Mashti	51	21	34	17	7	..
46 Matangi	5	2	2	2	3	..
47 Mehtar	1,468	1,243	980	1,137	334	91
48 Mitha Ayyalvar	52	17	21	17	17	..
49 Mundala	12	26	12	26	..	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
INDIA												
358,178	**99,269**	**58,206**	**6,905**	**1,006**	**83**	**1,439**	**215**	**5,206**	**456**	**588**	**57**	
ANDHRA PRADESH												
34,268	**11,181**	**5,655**	**737**	**56**	**14**	**116**	**15**	**407**	**20**	**75**	**7**	
3,691	1,987	948	118	5	1	30	3	66	2	13	..	1
294	78	54	9	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
150	77	41	6	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	4
282	53	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
505	255	89	23	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
24	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
7	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
98	18	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
10	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
347	77	68	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	14
53	2	17	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
55	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18
60	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
10	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
46	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
9,723	2,068	1,101	92	5	..	13	3	79	1	6	..	31
65	28	8	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	32
70	10	20	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	33
15,737	5,800	2,905	408	28	13	63	7	206	17	46	6	34
81	16	17	2	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	35
300	151	59	21	4	..	2	..	10	..	..	1	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
87	17	16	1	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	38
5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
34	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
32	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
163	34	18	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	44
9	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
143	15	8	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	47
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*						
50 Paky or Moti	1,307	1,527	962	1,339	204	169
51 Pambada or Pambanda	26	47	22	45	3	1
52 Pamidi	5	..	..	..	1	..
53 Pancharna or Pariah	2,764	2,477	2,070	2,260	366	140
54 Relli	8,373	9,484	5,451	8,785	1,696	514
55 Samagara	302	258	233	216	36	33
56 Sapru	1	2	1	2	..	..
57 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	31	16	13	15	12	1
58 Thoti	973	935	562	791	260	112
59 Unclassified	2,833	3,049	1,668	2,617	711	279
ASSAM						
All Scheduled Castes	**34,238**	**26,432**	**20,316**	**19,607**	**9,116**	**4,961**
1 Bansphor	2,659	1,785	1,967	1,545	494	196
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	1,858	1,627	911	1,173	613	336
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	1,823	1,353	846	948	612	273
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	1,962	1,085	1,390	823	426	196
5 Dugla or Dholi	609	420	402	347	136	59
6 Hira	874	672	491	532	236	107
7 Jalkeot	134	85	85	65	32	16
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	668	443	485	395	143	37
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	10,423	8,794	5,407	5,709	3,162	2,222
10 Lalbegi	17	18	8	14	7	3
11 Mahara	17	5	12	3	3	2
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	2,228	1,305	2,009	1,215	155	81
13 Muchi or Rishi	2,618	1,562	2,002	1,324	460	197
14 Namasudra	4,682	4,076	2,452	3,107	1,496	675
15 Patni	1,743	1,544	796	1,099	571	308
16 Sutradhar	1,923	1,658	1,053	1,308	570	253
BIHAR						
All Scheduled Castes	**183,268**	**166,339**	**137,379**	**159,475**	**34,039**	**5,546**
1 Bantar	407	378	332	364	52	9
2 Bauri	4,433	4,238	3,863	4,159	489	52
3 Bhogta	311	185	263	178	40	5
4 Bhuiya	2,860	3,345	2,710	3,332	123	11
5 Chamar or Mochi	37,790	32,819	27,841	31,684	7,332	924
6 Chaupal	34	42	25	41	4	1
7 Dabgar	589	676	358	610	204	65
8 Dhobi	15,589	13,808	10,271	12,806	3,734	803
9 Dom or Dhangad	8,977	8,816	7,747	8,658	992	138
10 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	44,210	38,801	31,864	37,365	9,014	1,178
11 Ghasi	4,382	4,518	3,357	3,920	790	410
12 Halalkhor	311	261	198	238	88	23
13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	12,625	12,536	8,918	11,961	3,065	516
14 Kanjar	107	86	87	81	14	5
15 Kurariar	36	31	21	31	4	..
16 Lalbegi	136	70	116	70	20	..
17 Musahar	13,290	11,623	12,476	11,530	695	76
18 Nat	262	235	243	212	14	19
19 Pan or Sawasi	98	98	64	84	25	8
20 Pasi	20,112	17,119	14,052	16,227	4,255	754

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*												
128	18	8	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	50
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
284	70	43	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
1,131	177	84	8	..	..	..	..	6	..	5	..	54
26	9	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
143	31	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
374	136	67	17	1	..	3	..	9	..	..	..	59
ASSAM												
4,078	**1,710**	**565**	**141**	**39**	..	**37**	..	**82**	**13**	**5**	..	
175	41	21	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
300	108	28	10	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	2
274	105	77	27	3	..	1	..	9	..	1	..	3
121	66	23	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4
71	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
123	31	22	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	6
15	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
35	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1,540	779	214	72	31	..	28	..	38	12	3	..	9
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
64	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
148	41	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13
648	283	77	11	2	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	14
303	122	39	14	..	..	2	..	11	1	1	..	15
257	95	30	2	..	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	16
BIHAR												
9,230	**1,169**	**2,430**	**139**	**5**	**1**	**2**	..	**170**	**9**	**13**	..	
19	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
67	23	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
22	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2,011	192	550	18	..	..	1	..	52	1	3	..	5
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
23	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1,177	180	388	19	..	..	..	..	18	..	1	..	8
206	17	31	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9
2,643	242	648	16	..	..	1	..	39	..	1	..	10
216	136	19	47	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	11
23	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
576	56	64	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
106	14	12	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17
5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
6	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
1,352	131	421	7	1	..	..	..	25	..	6	..	20

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR—*contd.*						
21 Rajwar	1,597	1,316	1,293	1,304	250	12
22 Turi	2,258	1,924	1,780	1,868	378	51
23 Unclassified	12,854	13,414	9,500	12,752	2,457	486
GUJARAT						
All Scheduled Castes	**175,780**	**158,402**	**96,882**	**134,274**	**28,143**	**8,921**
1 Ager	9	10	5	3	3	6
2 Bakad or Bant	15	4	9	4	6	..
3 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	453	409	262	365	66	11
4 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	29,100	24,424	15,147	20,527	5,504	1,489
5 Bhangi	593	538	412	513	119	18
6 Bhangi or Rukhi	10,219	10,341	6,907	9,795	1,090	214
7 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	22,729	21,069	13,543	18,778	3,181	840
8 Chamadia	87	62	63	58	8	3
9 Chamar	9	3	9	3	..	..
10 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	6,083	5,933	4,363	5,760	638	60
11 Dangashia	90	59	67	58	6	..
12 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	10	9	2	6	..	..
13 Garmatang	55	56	36	56	9	..
14 Garoda	764	734	359	687	130	17
15 Garoda or Garo	3,949	3,398	1,394	2,377	844	391
16 Hadi	749	766	605	731	34	13
17 Holar or Valhar	11	3	11	3	..	..
18 Lingader	4	2	2	2	..	..
19 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	465	468	237	389	121	47
20 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	64,496	56,162	30,207	42,540	11,776	4,805
21 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	56	74	44	70	5	2
22 Meghval or Menghvar	2,356	2,175	1,389	2,032	246	34
23 Meghwal	8,880	9,242	6,434	8,666	1,262	457
24 Nadia or Hadi	2,952	2,598	1,809	2,368	467	67
25 Pasi	101	20	84	20	14	..
26 Senva	71	50	45	48	1	..
27 Shemalia	..	1	..	1	..	..
28 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,252	1,975	1,379	1,741	291	106
29 Thori	15	20	15	20	..	..
30 Tirgar or Tirbanda	346	336	223	305	59	9
31 Turi	972	868	424	728	190	70
32 Turi-Barot	31	33	15	32	11	1
33 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	203	223	132	216	29	...
34 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	15,276	14,139	9,706	13,356	1,548	190
35 Unclassified	2,379	2,198	1,543	2,016	485	71
JAMMU AND KASHMIR						
All Scheduled Castes	**11,072**	**9,823**	**9,191**	**9,455**	**1,379**	**313**
1 Barwala	188	186	154	182	27	4
2 Basith	..	4	..	1	..	3
3 Batwal	498	444	452	441	34	3
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	2,653	2,338	2,109	2,225	394	95

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					BIHAR—*concld.*							
43	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	21
89	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	22
620	154	242	18	4	1	..	..	29	3	2	..	23
					GUJARAT							
48,045	**15,021**	**2,448**	**175**	**15**	..	**1**	..	**224**	**9**	**22**	**2**	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
121	33	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8,009	2,388	400	19	1	..	..	..	35	1	4	..	4
62	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2,212	331	9	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
5,844	1,444	114	7	2	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	7
16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1,048	113	31	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	10
17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
7	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
263	30	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14
1,605	624	103	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	15
108	22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
101	30	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
20,841	8,673	1,527	134	9	..	1	..	120	8	15	2	20
7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
698	109	21	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	22
1,155	118	27	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23
652	161	23	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	24
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
25	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
562	128	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
62	22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
349	70	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
41	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
3,883	591	123	2	2	..	..	..	12	..	2	..	34
338	110	12	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	35
					JAMMU AND KASHMIR							
340	**51**	**158**	**4**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	—	..	
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
85	17	65	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU AND KASHMIR—*contd.*						
5 Chura	164	154	151	153	11	--
6 Dhyar	1	..	1	..	..	--
7 Doom or Mahasha	3,573	3,316	3,145	3,222	364	90
8 Jolaha	5	..	2	..	3	--
9 Megh or Kabirpanthi	3,683	3,120	2,926	2,979	509	109
10 Saryara	307	261	251	252	37	9
KERALA						
All Scheduled Castes	**61,185**	**60,660**	**34,087**	**43,967**	**18,638**	**11,617**
1 Adi Andhra	35	33	16	14	15	11
2 Adi Dravida	647	712	369	567	206	90
3 Adi Karnataka	5	3	1	3	2	..
4 Ajila	9	8	8	8	1	..
5 Arunthathiyar	67	68	26	35	27	21
6 Ayyanavar	399	334	229	212	84	55
7 Bakuda	169	151	112	134	29	10
8 Bharatar	87	83	20	46	44	25
9 Boyan	31	34	16	25	15	9
10 Chakkiliyan	907	851	580	657	245	141
11 Cheruman	5,966	6,109	4,145	5,154	1,508	725
12 Domban	17	18	16	18	1	..
13 Gavara	25	27	7	19	9	5
14 Gosangi	1	..	1	..	..	..
15 Hasla	3	5	3	3	..	1
16 Holeya	30	20	15	15	9	4
17 Kadaiyan	6	21	4	8	..	4
18 Kakkalan	183	184	71	110	63	40
19 Kalladi	106	91	56	69	38	14
20 Kanakkan or Padanna	2,818	2,781	1,660	2,021	778	494
21 Karimpalan	20	19	16	16	3	1
22 Kavara	161	81	138	72	13	5
23 Kootan (Koodan)	45	53	37	50	6	3
24 Kudumban	136	131	50	84	57	41
25 Kuravan, Sidhanar	3,300	3,317	2,192	2,761	768	393
26 Maila	7	4	6	3	..	1
27 Malayan	257	245	85	99	123	108
28 Mannan	1,163	1,113	535	730	403	244
29 Mavilan	69	79	53	76	10	3
30 Moger	398	458	247	342	81	59
31 Mundala	26	31	17	24	4	2
32 Nalkadaya	6	6	5	4	..	..
33 Nayadi	68	76	58	63	10	12
34 Padannan	14	9	5	5	3	1
35 Pallan	15	18	9	15	6	2
36 Palluvan	16	17	5	12	5	3
37 Pambada	5	15	4	14	1	1
38 Panan	1,025	1,013	540	707	329	206
39 Panchama	74	69	43	56	24	11
40 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	4,070	3,937	2,120	2,742	1,212	774
41 Paravan	1,836	1,829	810	1,140	700	481
42 Pathiyan	330	327	126	171	140	107
43 Perumannan	267	316	96	173	99	80

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES —*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						JAMMU AND KASHMIR—*concld.*						
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
45	4	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
181	29	64	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9
14	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
						KERALA						
6,923	**4,479**	**1,243**	**537**	**18**	**5**	**88**	**35**	**176**	**17**	**12**	**3**	
4	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
61	49	10	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
14	9	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
71	59	14	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
24	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
19	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
72	48	8	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	10
271	222	39	8	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
5	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
35	31	12	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	18
12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
305	233	60	30	1	..	8	..	6	3	..	..	20
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
5	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
23	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
297	142	34	21	2	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	25
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
45	34	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
179	113	35	25	2	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	28
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29
62	49	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
4	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
3	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
124	88	23	11	..	..	3	1	6	..	..	..	38
6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
570	372	132	43	..	1	12	3	23	1	1	1	40
269	190	40	15	2	..	3	1	12	2	..	..	41
54	47	8	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	42
41	40	27	22	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	43

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA—*contd.*						
44 Pulayan or Cheramar	22,282	23,073	13,013	16,881	7,178	4,519
45 Pulaya Vettuvan	383	428	189	300	134	83
46 Puthirai Vannan	371	367	121	187	141	110
47 Samagara	15	7	6	4	6	1
48 Samban	6	..	5	..	1	..
49 Semman	1	..	1	..	..	..
50 Thandan	6,841	6,814	3,716	4,808	2,195	1,412
51 Thoti	148	128	89	114	45	13
52 Ulladan	233	239	180	190	47	42
53 Uraly	26	40	20	35	6	4
54 Vallon	60	50	36	34	23	12
55 Valluvan	152	156	72	121	55	24
56 Vannan	1,994	1,859	773	1,038	723	515
57 Velan	1,839	1,753	675	989	754	512
58 Vetan	134	152	96	134	25	15
59 Vettuvan	880	898	543	655	233	168
60 Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	..
MADHYA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Castes	**237,582**	**217,712**	**159,990**	**206,082**	**62,554**	**10,041**
1 Audhelia	42	46	28	45	12	..
2 Bagri or Bagdi	1,360	1,248	1,176	1,236	165	12
3 Bahna or Bahana	71	61	44	56	19	5
4 Balahi	622	527	506	508	74	15
5 Balahi or Balai	807	736	437	697	267	33
6 Balai	10,802	10,030	7,238	9,693	2,757	298
7 Banchada	3	8	2	8	..	..
8 Bansphor or Basor	731	649	626	636	89	11
9 Barahar or Basod	1,367	1,324	1,049	1,286	272	35
10 Bargunda	890	902	759	894	117	8
11 Basor or Bansphor	1,447	1,443	1,243	1,434	192	9
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	5,920	5,736	4,219	5,507	1,337	207
13 Bedia	178	280	120	227	54	52
14 Beldar	4	3	2	3	2	..
15 Beldar or Sunkar	532	555	429	538	101	17
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	14,334	13,030	9,867	12,352	3,988	653
17 Chadar	552	494	312	440	148	40
18 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	6,420	6,343	5,256	6,242	1,028	90
19 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	52,407	48,073	36,233	46,255	14,199	1,689
20 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	42,335	39,297	29,915	37,885	9,080	1,196
21 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	3,064	2,592	2,517	2,556	473	32
22 Chidar	661	592	416	561	204	29
23 Chitar	4	3	2	3	1	..
24 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	12	8	10	8	1	..
25 Dewar	550	560	453	544	70	13
26 Dhanuk	1,667	1,540	1,136	1,421	464	113
27 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	43	35	30	33	11	2
28 Dhed	1	9	1	6	..	3
29 Dhobi	690	612	495	580	150	26
30 Dom	59	47	28	45	27	2
31 Dom or Dumar	3,570	3,270	2,099	2,992	1,149	235

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					KERALA—*concld.*							
2,499	1,461	481	189	6	3	33	13	64	6	8	1	44
52	41	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
89	59	19	10	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	46
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
810	545	103	46	1	..	2	2	13	1	1	..	50
14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
5	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
23	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
411	270	71	30	1	1	..	4	14	1	1	..	56
323	215	60	29	..	..	15	7	12	1	..	..	57
12	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
88	65	15	8	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
					MADHYA PRADESH							
13,240	**1,527**	**1,647**	**54**	**26**	..	**4**	..	**116**	**7**	**5**	**1**	
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
17	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
37	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	4
97	6	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
707	36	94	3	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
14	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
43	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
13	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
334	20	29	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12
3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
433	25	43	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	16
84	13	7	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17
110	11	21	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	18
1,666	127	279	..	2	..	..	..	28	1	..	1	19
3,065	212	251	4	5	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	20
59	1	13	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	21
34	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
25	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
58	5	7	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	26
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
35	4	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
281	42	36	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	31

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
32 Domar or Doris	357	307	250	300	101	7
33 Dome	1	..	1	..	..	..
34 Ganda or Gandi	2,462	2,424	1,640	2,337	638	76
35 Ghasi or Ghasia	2,596	2,537	1,803	2,474	657	54
36 Holiya	..	2	..	2	..	..
37 Kanjar	295	250	235	247	50	3
38 Katia or Patharia	1,082	1,080	560	886	324	159
39 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	456	396	238	340	132	40
40 Khatik	5,168	4,724	3,362	4,495	1,562	225
41 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	2,386	2,138	1,141	1,730	863	351
42 Koli or Katia	1,549	1,415	1,036	1,358	437	55
43 Koli or Kori	23,180	20,532	14,889	19,488	7,570	1,006
44 Kori	7,237	6,826	3,874	5,982	2,217	671
45 Kotwal	90	98	88	97	2	..
46 Kuchbandhia	98	80	85	80	13	..
47 Kumhar	1,762	1,664	1,506	1,639	227	25
48 Mahar	1,469	1,455	835	1,265	532	178
49 Mahar or Mehra	9,790	8,475	4,807	7,240	3,137	905
50 Mang	49	51	44	51	5	..
51 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	1,074	1,068	718	1,010	257	48
52 Mang or Mang Garodi	625	573	486	553	132	20
53 Meghwal	207	189	143	183	49	6
54 Mehar	118	114	76	105	31	5
55 Mehtar or Bhangi	12,527	11,752	7,517	10,673	3,931	794
56 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	1,864	1,739	1,360	1,694	463	43
57 Moghia	6	9	5	7	1	1
58 Muskhan	74	61	72	61	2	..
59 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	63	41	47	40	15	1
60 Pardhi	266	244	215	230	48	14
61 Pasi	2,907	1,970	1,912	1,781	836	174
62 Rujjhar	2	1	2	1	..	..
63 Sansi	80	66	51	61	23	4
64 Sansia or Bedia	53	75	35	66	16	9
65 Silawat	638	545	422	497	156	37
66 Zamral	126	132	90	124	32	8
67 Unclassified	5,780	4,626	3,797	4,294	1,644	297
MADRAS						
All Scheduled Castes	**470,444**	**455,396**	**290,071**	**391,824**	**111,129**	**39,268**
1 Adi Andhra	5,655	5,116	3,341	4,396	1,338	462
2 Adi Dravida	184,526	177,721	100,808	143,472	47,953	19,928
3 Adi Karnataka	3,795	3,695	2,712	3,478	776	178
4 Arunthathiyar	21,995	20,699	15,576	19,201	4,214	996
5 Baira	..	2	..	2	..	..
6 Bakuda	9	8	7	8	2	..
7 Bandi	..	1	..	1	..	..
8 Bharatar	31	28	15	17	11	3
9 Chakkiliyan	42,058	42,827	33,601	40,424	6,197	1,787
10 Chalavadi	..	1	..	1	..	..
11 Chamar or Muchi	7	3	2	3	3	..
12 Chandala	1	1	.	1	1	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					MADHYA PRADESH —*concld.*							
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
178	10	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
131	9	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
167	33	29	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	38
75	16	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
222	4	19	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	40
332	55	44	2	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	41
64	2	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
587	36	125	2	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	43
1,047	172	93	..	1	..	1	..	4	1	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
17	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	47
89	11	12	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	48
1,550	312	276	17	6	..	..	..	13	1	1	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
91	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	53
10	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
1,006	280	73	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
40	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
140	13	17	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
53	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	65
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
253	32	75	3	3	..	2	..	5	..	1	..	67
					MADRAS							
60,714	**22,911**	**8,067**	**1,348**	**34**	**3**	**2**	..	**386**	**31**	**41**	**11**	
868	239	106	19	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
31,795	13,609	3,785	689	16	3	1	..	153	16	15	4	2
273	33	34	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
1,914	474	285	26	1	..	..	..	5	1	..	1	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
4	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2,087	596	169	20	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADRAS—*contd.*						
13 Cheruman	579	507	352	398	168	93
14 Devendrakulathan	1,670	2,674	836	2,378	626	227
15 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	574	656	485	620	62	21
16 Domban	20	6	20	6	..	..
17 Godda	4	4	2	4	1	..
18 Holeya	43	47	13	35	25	10
19 Jambuvulu	8	2	7	2	1	..
20 Kadaiyan	111	97	38	71	61	25
21 Kakkalan	6	1	1	1	4	...
22 Kalladi	22	15	8	12	6	3
23 Kanakkan or Padanna	38	58	38	50	..	7
24 Kavara	31	62	9	20	8	18
25 Koliyan	31	38	8	31	16	6
26 Kootan (Koodan)	23	26	23	26	..	..
27 Kudumban	6,206	6,751	3,731	5,979	1,778	556
28 Kuravan, Sidhanar	9,227	9,410	6,632	8,500	1,693	598
29 Madari	5,491	5,430	4,536	4,995	730	394
30 Madiga	227	217	140	195	46	15
31 Maila	1	..	..	..	1	..
32 Mala	52	18	30	18	21	..
33 Mavilan	4	5	2	1	2	2
34 Moger	..	2	..	2	...	..
35 Mundala	..	4	..	1	...	1
36 Nalakeyava	..	2	..	2	...	..
37 Nayadi	6	10	5	10	..	..
38 Pagadai	788	776	578	725	144	38
39 Pallan	61,453	58,834	40,132	53,331	14,194	3,472
40 Pambada	1	3	..	3	..	..
41 Panan	62	68	16	34	35	28
42 Panchama	2	5	1	4	1	..
43 Pannadi	1,938	1,884	986	1,519	660	274
44 Panniandi	185	176	130	174	42	1
45 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	79,550	75,657	50,924	67,916	18,778	5,086
46 Paravan	78	43	15	18	59	18
47 Pulayan or Cheramar	5	21	3	12	2	4
48 Puthirai Vannan	810	865	523	473	238	370
49 Samban	2,843	2,762	2,076	2,601	561	116
50 Semman	33	55	21	25	11	20
51 Thandan	28	40	14	27	7	9
52 Thoti	5,906	6,029	4,462	5,666	1,100	279
53 Tiruvalluvar	1,543	959	498	704	658	134
54 Uraly	1	..	..	..	..	..
55 Valluvan	4,720	4,775	2,087	3,777	1,575	632
56 Vannan	457	444	269	282	114	99
57 Vetan	15	13	14	13	1	..
58 Unclassified	27,575	25,843	14,344	20,159	7,205	3,358
MAHARASHTRA						
All Scheduled Castes	**255,147**	**230,306**	**147,564**	**198,234**	**51,607**	**19,267**
1 Ager	936	597	513	487	249	79
2 Bahna or Bahana	2	..	2	..	...	...
3 Baked or Bant	168	80	105	71	19	6

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					MADRAS—*concld.*							
54	12	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
166	63	41	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14
24	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
11	19	2	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	24
6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
609	198	84	18	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	27
833	298	65	14	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	28
214	39	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
41	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
65	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
5,849	1,863	1,168	164	5	..	1	..	92	3	12	1	39
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
8	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
261	87	30	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	43
13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
8,662	2,517	1,140	134	2	.	..	..	40	1	4	3	45
2	5	1	2	..	.	..	..	1	..	..	..	46
..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
40	15	8	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	48
195	45	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	49
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
312	82	31	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	52
316	116	68	4	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	53
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
892	338	152	28	1	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	55
54	53	20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
5,114	2,139	838	177	7	..	..	..	60	9	7	1	58
					MAHARASHTRA							
50,112	**12,146**	**5,210**	**507**	**48**	**32**	**137**	**89**	**417**	**26**	**52**	**5**	
163	30	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
33	**2**	**5**	..	..	..	..	1	**6**	..	..	..	**3**

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MAHARASHTRA– *contd.*					
4 Balahi or Balai	31	27	11	20	3	1
5 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	1,445	1,321	759	1,118	294	112
6 Beda (Budga) Jangam	4	..	3	..	1	..
7 Bedar	18	11	14	11	3	..
8 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	58,708	52,019	31,226	42,330	13,083	5,803
9 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	20,807	17,164	12,341	14,893	5,457	1,659
10 Bindla	1	1	..	..	..	...
11 Byagara	1	..	1	..	..	..
12 Chalvadi or Channayya	131	154	88	143	20	4
13 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	10,781	9,966	6,519	8,950	1,928	599
14 Chambhar	2,684	2,583	1,826	2,444	466	95
15 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	72	18	45	17	12	1
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	3	2	2	2	1	..
17 Dhor	2,258	2,213	1,555	2,115	425	68
18 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	6,915	6,248	3,404	4,664	1,491	928
19 Dohor	956	905	647	841	170	32
20 Dom or Dumar	1,029	1,026	539	909	323	95
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	56	21	46	21	9	...
22 Ganda or Gandi	20	7	5	4	12	..
23 Garoda or Garo	100	70	80	66	8	4
24 Ghasi or Ghasia	57	48	37	46	17	2
25 Halleer	180	17	151	8	28	5
26 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	11	2	8	2	3	...
27 Holar or Valhar	1,863	1,875	1,394	1,780	287	75
28 Holaya or Holer	329	340	188	281	77	35
29 Holeya	11	15	11	14	..	1
30 Holeya Dasari	3	4	...	4	...	...
31 Holiya	71	90	47	85	18	5
32 Kaikadi	260	259	187	242	24	12
33 Katia or Patharia	1	..	1	..	..	..
34 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	3,051	3,127	1,617	2,687	674	265
35 Kolupulvandlu	29	25	29	25	..	..
36 Kori	85	83	47	72	11	6
37 Lingader	50	6	32	1	6	4
38 Madgi	1,366	984	1,106	979	132	3
39 Madiga	347	400	273	391	58	8
40 Mahar	9,163	8,895	5,838	8,274	1,395	387
41 Mahar or Mehra	12,208	10,592	5,252	7,989	2,009	1,135
42 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	35,801	31,361	18,228	25,753	6,827	2,921
43 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	5,850	4,514	2,043	3,022	1,865	936
44 Mala	78	61	35	46	20	8
45 Malajangam	1	4	..	1	1	2
46 Mala Sale (Netkani)	1	..	1	..	..	..
47 Mang	9,114	9,603	7,514	9,407	951	148
48 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	9,720	9,658	6,971	9,188	1,471	315
49 Mang Garodi	69	70	67	69	2	1
50 Mang-Garudi	1,301	1,726	1,066	1,641	145	44

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
13	5	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	4
361	89	29	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
12,896	3,701	1,340	125	14	14	62	36	73	8	14	2	8
2,815	595	177	11	3	2	..	2	14	2	..	..	9
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
16	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	12
2,158	409	167	7	1	..	1	1	7	..	..	..	13
356	42	35	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14
14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
256	30	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1,766	622	216	24	1	..	9	8	25	2	3	..	18
132	32	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19
163	21	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
173	19	6	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	27
55	24	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
47	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
720	174	38	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
25	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
103	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
1,692	227	212	7	2	..	..	..	23	..	1	..	40
4,026	1,333	819	108	8	9	7	14	76	3	11	1	41
9,331	2,504	1,222	149	10	2	43	21	122	10	18	1	42
1,713	528	210	26	5	1	..	..	13	..	1	1	43
21	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
615	48	33	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	47
1,241	141	36	12	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
89	37	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	50

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHARASHTRA— *contd.*						
51 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	37,317	34,669	24,633	31,898	6,805	1,859
52 Manne	15	5	6	5	5	..
53 Meghval or Menghvar	4,544	4,487	2,008	3,508	1,181	693
54 Mehtar	311	269	215	250	66	16
55 Mehtar or Bhangi	8,588	7,808	5,011	7,183	2,161	464
56 Mochi	996	1,150	586	1,044	219	72
57 Mukri	283	11	214	8	32	2
58 Nadia or Hadi	61	72	30	17	12	36
59 Pasi	1,058	291	633	261	260	24
60 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	80	239	12	221	59	14
61 Tirgar or Tirbanda	20	6	14	1	4	..
62 Turi	95	168	67	145	12	16
63 Unclassified	3,633	2,939	2,261	2,580	796	267
MYSORE						
All Scheduled Castes	**261,500**	**246,987**	**177,205**	**222,262**	**58,844**	**18,234**
1 Adi Andhra	7,478	7,315	5,302	6,698	1,734	476
2 Adi Dravida	80,628	75,120	49,739	63,966	24,116	9,091
3 Adi Karnataka	82,117	76,130	58,482	70,291	16,338	4,273
4 Adiya	100	98	67	83	20	10
5 Ager	58	49	46	49	8	..
6 Ajila	2	..	1	..	..	..
7 Baira	14	6	3	6	..	..
8 Bakad or Bant	12	9	4	8	3	..
9 Bakuda	209	246	114	190	58	44
10 Balagai	319	303	209	270	55	18
11 Banjara or Lambani	2,101	1,733	1,526	1,615	282	84
12 Bathada	2	1	2	1	..	..
13 Beda (Budga) Jangam	860	770	724	761	81	5
14 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	15,824	14,953	10,367	13,449	3,306	887
15 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,271	4,942	3,240	4,516	1,470	268
16 Bhovi	17,780	17,093	14,014	16,341	2,938	569
17 Bindla	9	1	5	1	3	..
18 Byagara	398	408	325	403	43	2
19 Chalvadi	984	1,061	835	1,038	66	9
20 Chalvadi or Channayya	3,185	3,410	2,035	3,073	653	175
21 Chamar or Muchi	3	6	2	3	1	1
22 Chambhar	179	184	134	172	35	12
23 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	59	32	33	30	16	2
24 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	10	17	10	17	..	..
25 Dakkaliga	52	46	13	34	26	6
26 Dhor	530	575	373	548	82	17
27 Dhor, Kakkaya or Kankayya	1,849	1,776	852	1,449	530	223
28 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	1	..	..	..	..	..
29 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	17	12	8	12	9	..
30 Ganti Chores	18	12	13	12	3	..
31 Garoda or Garo	1	..	1	..	..	..
32 Godda	..	1	..	1	..	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						MAHARASHTRA— *concld.*						
5,487	899	355	10	..	..	11	3	26	..	..	..	51
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
1,245	277	101	7	2	2	..	..	7	..	..	..	53
29	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
1,375	159	39	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	55
178	33	12	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	56
31	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	57
18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	58
152	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
8	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
1	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
15	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
520	87	47	3	..	1	..	1	9	..	..	..	63
						MYSORE						
18,893	**5,756**	**6,073**	**698**	**85**	..	**39**	**6**	**321**	**28**	**40**	**3**	
346	127	91	13	2	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	1
4,742	1,640	1,907	405	16	..	8	1	88	15	12	2	2
4,711	1,408	2,396	151	39	..	8	..	131	6	12	1	3
12	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
34	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
49	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
174	24	102	10	1	..	..	..	13	..	3	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
51	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1,897	607	231	10	3	..	6	..	12	..	2	..	14
461	153	93	4	..	..	..	..	6	1	1	..	15
559	163	243	20	7	..	2	..	17	..	..	..	16
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
29	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18
82	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
396	156	95	6	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	20
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
10	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25
66	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
408	96	51	8	1	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	27
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE—*contd.*						
33 Halleer	59	166	4	131	54	10
34 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	279	313	216	293	46	12
35 Handi Jogis	300	244	273	241	23	3
36 Hasla	39	55	30	52	4	2
37 Holaya or Holer	6,168	5,843	3,860	5,218	1,090	329
38 Holeya	5,282	5,251	3,724	4,879	1,025	218
39 Holeya Dasari	89	51	56	51	23	..
40 Kalladi	17	4	13	4	4	..
41 Kepmaris	3	19	..	17	3	2
42 Koosa	414	500	319	474	75	17
43 Koracha	1,257	1,189	1,023	1,146	172	37
44 Korama	2,698	2,519	1,655	2,204	809	251
45 Kotegar or Metri	48	84	40	66	5	11
46 Kudumban	1	17	..	13	1	3
47 Kuravan	..	3	..	1	..	2
48 Lingader	14	5	3	3	7	1
49 Machala	19	13	15	13	2	..
50 Madari	2	..	2	..	..	..
51 Madiga	8,598	8,800	6,971	8,565	758	66
52 Mahar	578	854	437	806	66	30
53 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,435	1,583	789	1,382	191	84
54 Mala	594	517	423	491	48	12
55 Mala Dasari	179	198	108	171	24	9
56 Mang	486	570	389	545	91	17
57 Mang Garodi	32	141	25	141	6	..
58 Mang-Garudi	182	187	85	129	50	29
59 Mang Matang or Minimadig	604	745	470	676	34	28
60 Manne	1	1	1	1	..	..
61 Mashti	2	..	2	..	..	..
62 Meghval or Menghvar	8	10	6	7	..	1
63 Mehtar	247	707	192	702	15	4
64 Mochi	2,643	2,411	1,850	2,152	607	213
65 Moger	141	123	102	102	26	12
66 Muchi	9	5	6	5	3	..
67 Mukri	171	130	147	129	19	..
68 Mundala	1,957	1,924	1,096	1,491	528	246
69 Nadia or Hadi	3	3	3	3	..	..
70 Nalakeyava	37	33	25	32	6	1
71 Pale	26	20	21	15	3	2
72 Pambada	45	53	34	47	9	5
73 Panchama	1	6	1	1	..	2
74 Paraiyan	1	..	..	..	..	..
75 Raneyar	97	121	62	105	26	13
76 Samagara	828	917	561	849	125	49
77 Sillekyathas	18	16	13	14	4	2
78 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	65	26	1	26	..	..
79 Sudugadu Siddha	30	11	26	10	3	..
80 Thoti	160	89	125	84	25	4
81 Tirgar or Tirbanda	21	10	9	7	12	3
82 Unclassified	5,542	4,191	3,513	3,731	946	332

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						MYSORE—*concld.*						
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
15	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
975	281	227	11	2	..	10	4	4	..	..	..	37
479	154	48	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	38
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
18	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
46	5	15	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
129	51	84	11	3	..	..	..	15	2	3	..	44
3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	48
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
833	168	34	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	51
68	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
417	117	34	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	53
113	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
45	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
47	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
96	40	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
40	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
145	39	38	6	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	64
12	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
265	168	67	19	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	68
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
--	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
124	17	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
--	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
827	113	237	13	2	..	..	1	14	1	3	..	82

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORISSA						
All Scheduled Castes	**65,306**	**60,720**	**48,419**	**55,945**	**14,395**	**4,305**
1 Adi Andhra	1,453	707	972	693	422	13
2 Amant or Amat	2	5	2	4	..	1
3 Badaik	57	64	52	64	4	..
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	87	69	65	66	22	1
5 Bariki	682	611	449	537	166	65
6 Bauri	5,493	5,404	4,549	5,045	840	347
7 Beldar	12	18	12	18	..	..
8 Bhata	373	429	325	417	40	5
9 Bhoi	1,439	1,343	1,247	1,258	163	84
10 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	2,312	2,075	1,970	1,936	275	123
11 Chandala	1	2	1	2	..	..
12 Chandhai Maru	55	64	34	59	21	5
13 Cherua or Chhelia	2	1	2	1	..	..
14 Dandasi	1,033	805	808	785	187	17
15 Dewar	359	425	286	372	59	38
16 Dhanwar	6	8	3	8	1	..
17 Dhoba or Dhobi	7,808	6,132	5,216	5,520	2,154	513
18 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	4,446	4,234	3,297	3,667	1,019	541
19 Ganda	5,550	6,090	4,172	5,598	1,099	406
20 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	7	9	7	9	..	..
21 Ghasi or Ghasia	3,888	2,977	3,131	2,847	650	118
22 Ghusuria	2	4	1	3	1	1
23 Gokha	853	596	600	459	226	134
24 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	6,194	6,154	5,006	5,813	1,100	321
25 Jaggali	458	367	417	351	38	16
26 Kandra or Kandara	1,628	1,684	1,216	1,488	341	186
27 Karua	113	134	89	132	21	2
28 Katia	118	89	118	89	..	..
29 Kela	511	104	356	96	137	7
30 Khadala	1,192	1,269	765	1,173	385	86
31 Kori	25	30	25	30	..	..
32 Kurunga	110	97	54	95	35	2
33 Laheri	156	219	145	216	10	3
34 Madari	230	380	206	365	18	12
35 Madiga	230	199	207	191	21	8
36 Mahuria	37	58	14	43	23	11
37 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	220	315	180	260	38	44
38 Mang	55	40	55	40	..	..
39 Mangan	65	87	46	84	18	3
40 Mehra or Mahar	369	412	256	392	104	17
41 Mehtar or Bhangi	848	811	564	764	271	43
42 Mewar	14	..	13	..	1	..
43 Mundapotta	16	7	16	7	..	..
44 Musahar	..	1	..	1	..	..
45 Nagarchi	2	..	2	..	..	..
46 Namasudra	52	80	44	73	5	6
47 Paidi	83	95	83	90	..	5
48 Pan or Pano	9,043	8,539	5,802	8,199	2,852	318
49 Panchama	72	69	65	69	6	..
50 Panika	166	346	141	325	22	11
51 Panka	9	6	2	..	3	5

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						ORISSA						
2,116	**457**	**335**	**12**	**14**	..	**4**	..	**17**	..	**6**	**1**	
35	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
60	9	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
92	12	10	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
27	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
54	16	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
27	3	7	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	14
9	6	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
347	98	85	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	17
120	26	7	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18
261	85	16	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
99	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
19	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
76	20	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	24
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
61	10	8	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	26
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
17	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	29
37	10	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
18	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
5	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
8	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
303	21	79	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	2	1	48
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORISSA— *contd.*						
52 Pantanti	1,728	901	1,326	767	352	120
53 Pap	42	29	37	25	5	4
54 Patlal, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	353	227	160	220	154	7
55 Rajna	6	..	4	..	2	..
56 Relli	756	816	511	717	185	99
57 Sabakhia	10	5	9	5	1	..
58 Samasi	79	127	75	115	..	12
59 Sanei	193	178	174	173	15	5
60 Sapari	3	..	1	..	1	..
61 Sauntia (Santia)	316	79	205	74	101	3
62 Siyal	35	36	28	35	6	1
63 Tamadia	48	92	38	90	8	2
64 Tamudia	18	3	12	3	1	..
65 Tanla	542	447	499	431	40	16
66 Tiar or Tior	486	547	418	474	61	59
67 Turi	..	2	..	2	..	..
68 Valamiki or Valmiki	51	151	47	144	4	6
69 Unclassified	2,704	3,416	1,787	2,916	666	453
PUNJAB						
All Scheduled Castes	**262,960**	**217,438**	**199,332**	**206,872**	**32,551**	**6,484**
1 Ad Dharmi	18,107	14,235	12,284	13,322	2,549	625
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	76,896	64,201	60,115	61,231	9,297	1,945
3 Bangali	176	164	155	155	2	5
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	1,410	1,229	1,222	1,204	89	12
5 Batwal	351	303	263	288	40	7
6 Bauria or Bawaria	989	840	898	825	75	11
7 Bazigar	2,656	2,429	2,474	2,413	136	15
8 Bhanjra	584	474	412	426	68	27
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	79,912	64,347	56,761	60,521	11,446	2,228
10 Chanal	7	11	5	10	..	1
11 Dagi	1	..	1	..	..	..
12 Darain	26	4	22	4	1	..
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	341	328	340	328	..	..
14 Dhanak	14,955	13,002	12,154	12,862	1,509	94
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	155	127	138	126	9	..
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	7,187	5,826	5,821	5,596	543	137
17 Gagra	8	6	7	5	..	1
18 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	34	29	29	27	5	1
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7,791	6,041	5,529	5,653	1,099	242
20 Khatik	6,894	6,181	4,799	5,991	1,083	98
21 Kori or Koli	4,448	3,314	3,189	3,111	700	132
22 Marija or Marecha	4	4	4	2	..	1
23 Mazhabi	25,385	21,264	21,034	20,475	2,667	511
24 Megh	9,225	8,503	7,167	7,904	786	287
25 Nat	35	23	31	20	3	1
26 Od	380	377	301	359	35	10
27 Pasi	1,018	663	727	601	137	36
28 Perna	27	13	27	13	..	..
29 Pherera	2	2	1	1	..	1
30 Sanhai	9	2	8	2	1	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES —*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					ORISSA—*concld.*							
43	14	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
35	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
52	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
3	..	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	64
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
4	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
233	47	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
					PUNJAB							
26,310	**3,847**	**4,403**	**209**	**73**	**9**	**41**	**9**	**231**	**8**	**19**	..	
2,508	276	722	10	2	1	3	1	38	..	1	..	1
6,720	950	714	70	6	1	5	3	37	1	2	..	2
16	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
93	13	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
44	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
37	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
95	21	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
9,611	1,502	1,906	84	44	4	24	2	108	6	12	..	9
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1,173	46	112	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	14
7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
745	91	78	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
955	139	196	6	..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	19
896	89	109	3	2	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	20
471	67	86	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	21
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
1,441	256	214	17	9	1	8	3	10	1	2	..	23
1,068	303	187	8	5	1	..	..	12	..	..	..	24
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
42	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
132	25	20	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB—*contd.*						
31 Sanhal	3	6	2	5	1	1
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,267	1,305	1,070	1,277	76	13
33 Sansoi	2	3	1	2	1	..
34 Sapela	212	217	208	217	2	..
35 Sarera	213	135	155	118	31	14
36 Sikligar	757	663	657	644	78	12
37 Sirkiband	363	353	326	348	24	1
38 Unclassified	1,130	814	995	786	58	15
RAJASTHAN						
All Scheduled Castes	**215,505**	**197,540**	**161,173**	**190,381**	**47,747**	**6,580**
1 Adi Dharmi	298	47	220	42	67	5
2 Aheri	107	86	51	80	47	6
3 Badi	4	15	..	6	4	7
4 Bagri	687	1,389	564	1,376	116	13
5 Bairwa or Berwa	1,133	1,634	727	1,612	338	20
6 Bajgar	..	18	..	18	..	..
7 Balai	12,504	11,411	9,553	10,861	2,570	509
8 Bambhi	1,985	1,691	1,361	1,562	570	121
9 Bansphor	97	132	60	126	37	6
10 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	1,224	298	1,118	263	85	31
11 Bawaria	2,025	1,858	1,775	1,837	219	21
12 Bedia or Beria	12	13	9	13	3	..
13 Bhand	309	268	207	258	87	10
14 Bhangi	28,787	27,256	21,860	26,288	6,205	926
15 Bidakia	5	..	..	..	5	..
16 Bola	166	130	134	130	22	..
17 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	51,756	46,553	38,793	45,511	11,371	946
18 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	8,593	7,724	5,647	6,732	2,704	941
19 Chura	61	30	56	30	5	..
20 Dabgar	58	30	21	29	32	1
21 Dhanak	976	805	479	727	464	78
22 Dhankia	4,491	3,465	3,541	3,429	764	30
23 Dhed	..	52	..	52	..	..
24 Dheda	967	465	780	420	164	44
25 Dhobi	1,827	1,608	1,258	1,456	481	136
26 Dholi	577	361	312	337	257	21
27 Dome	223	332	205	324	14	5
28 Gancha	113	115	76	115	36	..
29 Garancha Mehtar or Gancha	327	295	217	292	103	3
30 Garo, Garura or Gurda	466	361	319	347	125	13
31 Gavaria	406	335	353	329	39	6
32 Godhi	..	14	..	14	..	..
33 Jingar	416	384	268	376	95	4
34 Kalbelia	267	234	251	233	15	1
35 Kamad or Kamadia	89	55	65	54	24	1
36 Kanjar	428	212	344	212	79	..
37 Khangar	57	46	19	46	31	..
38 Khatik	13,912	14,587	9,877	14,220	3,630	315
39 Koli	6,846	6,609	4,362	5,941	2,256	622
40 Koli or Kori	18,200	16,190	13,840	15,912	3,792	254

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES —*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						PUNJAB—*concld.*						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
111	13	6	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	32
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
24	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
20	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
12	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
66	13	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
						RAJASTHAN						
4,795	**432**	**1,641**	**141**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**134**	**3**	**4**	..	
5	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
44	2	20	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
251	29	126	12	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	7
30	5	18	3	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	8
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
9	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
22	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
591	37	124	5	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1,117	83	451	13	3	..	..	..	18	..	3	..	17
163	32	62	18	..	..	..	1	17	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
18	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
143	6	42	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	23
17	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	24
70	15	16	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	25
4	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
19	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	30
9	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
52	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	33
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
5	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
294	27	103	25	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	38
68	10	128	36	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	39
440	21	121	2	..	1	..	..	7	..	..	..	40

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN—*contd.*						
41 Kooch Band	147	121	139	119	3	..
42 Koria	22	10	16	10	5	..
43 Kunjar	..	14	..	14	..	..
44 Madari or Bazigar	187	33	154	33	26	..
45 Majhabi	203	194	171	191	30	3
46 Mang or Mang Garodi	1	..	..	..	1	..
47 Megh or Meghwal	12,231	10,972	9,967	10,728	1,865	207
48 Meghwal	752	771	600	752	109	15
49 Mehar	852	869	550	832	241	32
50 Nat	16	12	6	12	10	..
51 Nut	96	109	70	109	20	..
52 Pasi	95	18	71	16	18	2
53 Rawal	61	35	41	25	18	8
54 Salvi	812	744	524	716	276	27
55 Sansi	1,034	1,150	818	1,111	158	26
56 Santia	42	32	39	30	1	2
57 Sarbhangi	4	2	3	2	1	..
58 Sargara	2,652	2,583	2,055	2,515	560	67
59 Singiwala	70	34	57	34	12	..
60 Thori	250	386	186	381	50	5
61 Thori or Nayak	11,238	10,230	9,120	10,039	1,853	175
62 Tirgar	45	34	38	33	6	1
63 Valmiki	385	409	336	398	43	11
64 Unclassified	23,911	21,670	17,490	20,671	5,585	903
UTTAR PRADESH						
All Scheduled Castes	**581,090**	**486,610**	**415,439**	**449,051**	**114,381**	**28,235**
1 Agariya	872	765	720	749	111	7
2 Badhik	459	808	273	807	120	1
3 Badi	244	241	190	201	35	35
4 Baheliya	1,616	1,494	1,246	1,410	253	58
5 Baiga	13	17	12	17	..	..
6 Baiswar	828	1,084	637	1,054	77	26
7 Bajaniya	5	7	4	7	1	..
8 Bajgi	9	..	8	..	..	..
9 Balahar	3	1	3	1	..	..
10 Balai	349	82	235	71	84	11
11 Balmiki	82,531	68,691	62,601	63,435	14,900	4,473
12 Bangali	2	6	1	6	..	..
13 Banmanus	10	1	8	1	2	..
14 Bansphor	892	720	746	694	111	21
15 Barwar	676	476	585	468	58	7
16 Basor	2,603	2,178	1,721	2,057	725	93
17 Bawariya	31	27	28	26	..	1
18 Beldar	1,864	1,182	1,562	1,114	199	44
19 Beriya	126	198	68	144	25	49
20 Bhantu	379	390	215	312	69	49
21 Bhuiya	10	67	7	63	3	4
22 Bhuyiar	188	151	161	148	19	3
23 Boria	64	77	56	77	6	..
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	272,408	226,765	189,284	212,897	56,876	10,169
25 Chero	21	2	19	2	1	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
RAJASTHAN—*concld.*												
4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
325	31	70	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	47
33	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
44	5	15	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
4	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	54
46	9	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
25	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
9	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
231	15	32	1	..	.	1	..	1	..	..	..	61
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
622	85	189	10	1	..	3	..	20	1	1	..	64
UTTAR PRADESH												
38,629	**7,440**	**11,061**	**1,609**	**306**	**5**	**211**	**4**	**803**	**247**	**260**	**19**	
24	6	15	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1
64	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
15	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
89	21	23	5	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	4
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
109	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		7
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
26	..	2	..	2	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
4,404	709	534	72	14	..	3	2	66	..	9	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
27	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
24	1	5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15
122	18	30	10	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	.	16
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
74	20	13	4	2	..	4	..	10	..	..	..	18
32	4	1	1	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
72	27	21	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	1	..	..	..	23
18,877	3,055	6,531	543	115	..	82	1	464	89	179	11	24
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH— *contd.*						
26 Dabgar	983	841	656	757	225	73
27 Dhangar	785	662	633	617	105	29
28 Dhanuk	12,756	8,355	9,666	7,303	2,128	784
29 Dharkar	1,584	1,302	1,243	1,256	269	42
30 Dhobi	35,205	30,591	26,244	28,319	5,915	1,418
31 Dom	1,467	1,259	1,125	1,204	236	48
32 Domar	980	927	723	779	171	123
33 Dusadh	1,033	851	548	737	276	98
34 Ghasiya	322	584	307	553	12	16
35 Gond	55	1	42	1	10	..
36 Gual	63	43	47	42	14	1
37 Habura	405	460	369	433	28	22
38 Hari	6	..	4	..	2	..
39 Hela	3,944	4,036	3,005	3,658	811	320
40 Kalabaz	34	18	14	18	10	..
41 Kanjar	5,726	5,556	4,850	5,379	687	145
42 Kapariya	130	165	72	155	39	10
43 Karwal	761	249	526	243	188	4
44 Khairaha	1	1	1	1	..	..
45 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	59	2	46	2	9	..
46 Khatik	33,563	31,209	24,960	28,249	5,935	2,569
47 Khorot	6	..	2	..	..	..
48 Kol	819	1,035	678	1,002	109	27
49 Kori	47,325	39,137	31,233	35,662	11,214	2,140
50 Korwa	371	1,277	235	1,024	105	153
51 Lalbegi	168	208	102	194	55	14
52 Majhwar	3,064	2,407	2,164	2,145	663	228
53 Mazhabi	6	37	2	30	1	2
54 Musahar	880	708	848	650	27	40
55 Nat	1,106	737	1,042	621	37	83
56 Pankha	72	31	72	31	..	..
57 Parahiya	4	..	3	..	1	..
58 Pasi or Tarmali	35,839	28,825	26,812	25,244	5,858	2,961
59 Patari	5	..	5	..	..	..
60 Rawat	507	343	357	317	101	22
61 Saharya	114	104	90	104	14	..
62 Sanaurhiya	4	1	3	1	1	..
63 Sansiya	475	456	448	453	21	2
64 Shilpkar	13,818	11,178	7,466	9,363	4,195	1,146
65 Turaiha	66	2	45	..	17	..
66 Unclassified	10,376	7,582	8,361	6,743	1,217	664
WEST BENGAL						
All Scheduled Castes	**388,529**	**284,544**	**278,550**	**248,018**	**75,992**	**26,697**
1 Bagdi or Duley	29,647	24,659	22,502	22,512	5,169	1,717
2 Bahelia	18	11	12	11	6	..
3 Baiti	328	146	235	133	64	9
4 Bantar	126	17	94	17	29	..
5 Bauri	15,742	14,780	12,747	13,650	2,289	854
6 Bediya	395	61	377	51	13	5
7 Beldar	252	102	170	86	72	12
8 Bhogta	59	9	50	9	9	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						UTTAR PRADESH *concld.*						
73	6	22	4	2	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	26
16	16	29	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	.	27
763	238	170	21	15	1	7	..	7	6	..	2	28
53	1	16	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	29
2,275	709	654	116	20	..	15	..	68	27	14	2	30
61	6	21	..	14	..	3	..	7	1	..	..	31
81	21	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
101	14	95	2	11	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	33
1	11	..	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	34
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	36
7	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
89	51	36	6	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	39
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
165	29	20	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	41
19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
34	..	11	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	43
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
2,069	353	541	37	10	..	5	..	37	1	6	..	46
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
27	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	48
4,024	854	709	413	66	..	39	..	31	64	9	4	49
30	65	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	50
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
141	24	85	10	2	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	52
2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
4	15	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
22	24	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
2,436	427	618	157	10	..	36	..	49	36	20	..	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
33	4	11	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	60
5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	.	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
1,558	547	548	115	13	1	3	..	26	6	9	..	64
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
526	135	257	35	1	..	3	..	6	5	5	..	66
						WEST BENGAL						
28,769	**9,287**	**3,923**	**451**	**140**	**12**	**749**	**53**	**384**	**25**	**22**	**1**	
1,772	405	184	23	5	..	13	..	2	2	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
27	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
649	263	48	11	..	1	6	1	2	..	1	..	5
1	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

SCT-III PART A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
9 Bhuimali	1,129	848	826	717	236	111
10 Bhuiya	1,855	1,555	1,340	1,299	345	176
11 Bind	943	409	603	393	251	14
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	55,110	26,219	43,068	24,167	9,369	1,671
13 Dabgar	21	..	17	..	3	..
14 Damai (Nepali)	1,303	1,734	739	1,204	327	267
15 Dhoba or Dhobi	24,905	21,403	17,343	18,165	5,226	2,318
16 Doai	84	108	68	97	14	6
17 Dom or Dhangad	10,893	10,358	8,875	9,637	1,552	560
18 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	6,318	3,177	5,114	2,751	930	331
19 Ghasi	349	324	301	314	30	9
20 Gonrhi	385	291	289	283	72	8
21 Halalkhor	256	15	179	15	45	..
22 Hari	8,186	6,720	6,148	6,035	1,540	512
23 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	403	154	333	151	51	3
24 Jalia Kaibartta	17,504	11,251	11,683	9,198	4,090	1,560
25 Jhalo Malo or Malo	3,156	3,776	2,283	3,216	631	380
26 Kadar	297	66	178	53	94	11
27 Kami (Nepali)	2,837	1,904	1,915	1,428	488	222
28 Kandra	32	40	31	37	1	3
29 Kanjar	285	162	159	161	89	1
30 Kaora	5,073	5,705	3,703	5,383	951	263
31 Karenga or Koranga	123	150	76	148	26	1
32 Kaur	470	29	338	26	104	3
33 Keot or Keyot	3,698	1,324	2,765	1,166	669	118
34 Khaira	363	363	336	361	21	2
35 Khatik	1,637	664	1,069	600	409	49
36 Koch	200	258	184	251	11	5
37 Konai	513	514	447	498	46	14
38 Konwar	214	64	145	62	45	2
39 Kotal	141	60	94	56	26	2
40 Kurariar	4	34	4	34	..	..
41 Lalbegi	282	222	218	189	45	21
42 Lohar	3,939	1,627	2,965	1,457	767	135
43 Mahar	736	534	522	432	136	78
44 Mal	3,726	3,153	2,771	2,811	724	279
45 Mallah	3,233	2,254	2,488	2,007	610	185
46 Mehtor	12,886	10,691	10,357	9,921	2,037	610
47 Musahar	719	43	637	38	56	5
48 Namasudra	48,183	36,702	28,312	29,655	12,264	4,926
49 Nat	16	..	11	..	5	..
50 Nuniya	2,441	1,230	1,792	1,139	504	72
51 Paliya	451	448	358	397	55	33
52 Pan or Sawasi	647	256	368	240	176	12
53 Pasi	5,248	2,530	4,050	2,224	789	241
54 Patni	169	156	139	132	23	18
55 Pod or Poundra	9,617	6,693	6,344	5,491	2,124	963
56 Rajbanshi	20,042	14,404	15,004	12,705	3,253	1,126
57 Rajwar	4,081	2,157	3,061	1,948	793	185
58 Sarki (Nepali)	649	499	416	429	152	28
59 Sunri excluding Saha	5,725	4,061	3,136	2,576	1,379	915
60 Tiyar	654	339	501	280	118	38

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
56	20	9	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	9
131	73	37	5	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	10
73	2	12	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2,453	363	182	14	9	..	15	4	14	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
219	249	17	11	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	14
2,096	898	188	19	1	..	37	3	14	..	..	..	15
1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
454	147	12	12	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	17
254	89	19	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18
17	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
21	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	21
449	149	45	21	1	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	22
17	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1,542	472	149	15	10	2	19	3	10	1	1	..	24
216	172	17	8	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	25
24	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
369	239	56	14	3	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
35	.	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
401	55	15	3	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	30
18	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	31
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
186	39	42	1	1	..	28	..	7	..	..	..	33
5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	34
122	15	32	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	35
3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
20	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
22	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	38
17	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
18	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
180	33	23	2	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	42
70	23	6	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	43
201	55	24	8	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	44
112	61	12	..	..	..	6	1	3	..	2	..	45
464	159	26	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	46
24	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
6,041	1,978	1,125	114	41	3	242	18	147	7	11	1	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
130	19	14	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	50
37	15	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
97	4	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
299	65	80	..	23	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	53
6	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
846	223	192	13	..	..	66	2	45	1	..	..	55
1,555	552	173	18	2	..	37	2	18	1	..	..	56
209	24	14	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	57
76	37	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
893	537	212	29	9	1	72	2	23	1	1	..	59
28	21	6	..	1		..	.	..	..	..	..	60

SCT-III PART A (i) EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
61 Turi	1,840	547	1,359	520	321	17
62 Unclassified	67,991	56,534	46,901	49,052	14,318	5,591
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS						
DELHI						
All Scheduled Castes	**152,343**	**119,900**	**100,725**	**110,338**	**36,856**	**8,102**
1 Adi-Dharmi	740	496	256	380	134	94
2 Agria	37	49	22	46	12	3
3 Aheria	1,903	677	1,333	609	361	52
4 Balai	9,607	7,733	7,394	7,506	1,784	215
5 Banjara	1,032	1,046	758	1,027	208	16
6 Bawaria	1,108	972	804	947	250	25
7 Bazigar	200	186	159	177	40	9
8 Bhangi	8,209	7,525	5,632	7,191	1,926	296
9 Bhil	80	74	71	72	5	1
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	48,568	39,898	29,964	35,954	13,378	3,396
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	1,522	779	1,184	732	231	42
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	26,352	19,246	16,937	18,014	6,313	1,025
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	3,810	2,806	2,728	2,616	849	165
14 Dhobi	7,845	5,815	5,560	5,296	1,653	430
15 Dom	15	45	9	43	4	2
16 Gharrami	77	200	66	196	7	2
17 Julaha (Weaver)	7,943	6,281	5,241	5,682	1,930	531
18 Kabirpanthi	862	834	549	788	240	37
19 Kachhandha	57	13	46	13	8	..
20 Kanjar or Giarah	534	415	377	408	143	7
21 Khatik	7,677	6,465	5,306	6,046	1,742	365
22 Koli	9,753	7,722	6,634	7,174	2,366	469
23 Lalbegi	10	11	4	11	5	..
24 Madari	6	6	3	2	1	3
25 Mallah	434	276	246	229	158	41
26 Mazhabi	60	41	27	30	28	6
27 Meghwal	36	24	28	14	5	..
28 Naribut	198	192	179	191	18	1
29 Nat (Rana)	28	25	23	21	4	4
30 Pasi	1,288	463	982	395	217	48
31 Sansi or Bhedkut	833	704	456	557	272	132
32 *Sapera*	5	..	3	..	2	..
33 Sikligar	912	823	764	781	130	34
34 Sirkiband	61	162	56	143	3	11
35 Unclassified	10,541	7,896	6,924	7,047	2,429	640
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
All Scheduled Castes	**6,661**	**5,481**	**4,128**	**4,622**	**1,435**	**563**
1 Ad-dharmi	293	289	154	217	65	42
2 Badhi or Nagalu	121	77	62	50	25	20
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	954	830	591	693	227	97
4 Bandhela	15	18	11	15	2	2
5 Bangali	8	10	8	10	..	..
6 Banjara	1	..	..	..	1	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					WEST BENGAL—*concld.*							
117	9	36	1	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	61
5,630	1,777	875	92	19	..	161	11	83	11	4	..	62
					DELHI							
10,202	**1,332**	**3,087**	**110**	**138**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1,323**	**12**	**11**	**4**	
87	18	233	2	..	..	..	..	30	1	..	1	1
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
128	15	76	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3
357	12	69	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4
61	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
48	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
592	36	57	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	8
3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
3,264	477	1,522	63	137	..	1	1	299	5	3	2	10
96	5	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2,058	203	186	4	..	..	..	..	857	..	1	..	12
184	22	44	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	1	13
538	88	75	1	..	..	..	..	18	..	1	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
557	65	192	2	1	1	..	..	22	..	..	..	17
49	8	22	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	18
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
503	52	115	2	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	21
622	75	125	2	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	22
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
15	5	10	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	25
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
3	2	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
69	18	19	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	30
92	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
18	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
826	190	302	17	..	..	..	..	59	2	1	..	35
					HIMACHAL PRADESH							
921	**279**	**169**	**16**	**..**	**..**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**..**	**..**	**..**	
57	26	16	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
22	6	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
124	38	11	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HIMACHAL PRADESH– *contd.*						
7 Barad	3	5	1	5	2	..
8 Barar	3	3	3	3	..	..
9 Batwal	92	82	57	73	23	8
10 Bhanjra	8	2	7	2	..	..
11 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	1,780	1,448	1,174	1,289	340	95
12 Chanal	35	28	23	27	6	..
13 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	254	232	131	171	65	35
14 Chuhre	3	8	3	8	..	..
15 Dagi	..	2	..	1	..	1
16 Daole	1	..	1	..	..	..
17 Darai or Daryai	20	23	15	22	4	1
18 Daule	10	4	6	3	2	1
19 Dhaki or Toori	13	17	7	8	4	8
20 Dhaogri or Dhuai	3	..	2	..	1	..
21 Doom or Doomna	224	186	167	162	40	17
22 Dumne (Bhanjre)	24	39	15	31	7	6
23 Hali	93	79	45	65	26	11
24 Hesi	53	58	44	48	6	9
25 Jogi	146	114	64	77	41	19
26 Julahe	50	41	37	39	7	2
27 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	460	324	338	301	82	21
28 Kamoh or Dagoli	50	43	24	23	11	8
29 Karoack	14	7	9	6	3	1
30 Khatik	34	24	22	22	9	2
31 Koli	1,025	754	554	614	259	90
32 Lohar	504	437	303	376	99	37
33 Mazhabi	5	1	3	1	1	..
34 Megh	10	3	4	2	1	..
35 Pasi	38	34	17	30	16	4
36 Rehar	15	12	11	12	3	..
37 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	28	7	15	6	8	..
38 Sarehde	5	9	2	9	..	..
39 Sikligar	189	161	149	141	35	19
40 Sipi	7	7	4	7	1	..
41 Teli	52	49	37	46	11	3
42 Thathiar or Thathera	17	14	8	7	2	4
43 Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR						
All Scheduled Castes	**101**	**57**	**44**	**56**	**42**	**1**
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	31	16	16	16	13	..
2 Lois	10	29	2	29	1	..
3 Muchi or Ravidas	49	9	19	9	24	..
4 Namasudra	8	3	7	2	1	1
5 Patni	3	..	..	..	3	..
TRIPURA						
All Scheduled Castes	**3,569**	**3,176**	**2,328**	**2,821**	**740**	**211**
1 Bagdi	1	1	..	1	1	..
2 Chamar or Muchi	283	221	240	215	37	6
3 Dhenuar	4	4	3	4	..	..
4 Dhoba	556	495	313	424	150	44

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES —*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						HIMACHAL PRADESH—*concld.*						
.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
10	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
232	62	33	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11
5	1	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	12
50	26	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	16
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	17
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
15	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
1	2	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
16	3	5	.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23
2	1	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
34	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
36	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	27
11	10	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
165	47	46	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	31
90	23	12	1	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
1	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
5	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	40
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	41
5	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	42
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
						MANIPUR						
6	..	7	..	1	..	...	..	..	...	1	...	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	2
3	..	2	..	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	...	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	5
						TRIPURA						
437	140	59	3	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	1
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
89	27	4	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	4

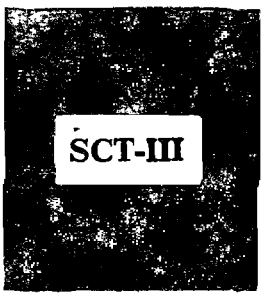
SCT-III PART A (i) EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	6	5	6	7
TRIPURA—*contd.*						
5 Dum	5	3	4	3	..	..
6 Gour	22	11	17	10	5	1
7 Gur	..	12	..	11	..	1
8 Jalia Kaibarta	479	488	300	419	82	26
9 Kahar	1	1	..	1	1	..
10 Kan	1	..	..	..	1	..
11 Kol	14	10	10	9	2	..
12 Kora	5	3	5	3	..	..
13 Mahisyadas	290	278	150	220	83	42
14 Mali	697	603	468	548	155	35
15 Mehtor	185	153	150	149	27	2
16 Namsudra	910	794	582	708	171	51
17 Patni	110	91	81	88	25	3
18 Sabar	6	8	5	8	.	..
PONDICHERRY						
All Scheduled Castes	**1,884**	**1,827**	**1,442**	**1,608**	**268**	**101**
1 Adi Andhra	697	715	470	569	72	43
2 Adi Dravida	126	96	91	81	34	14
3 Chakkiliyan	49	35	42	35	7	..
4 Jambuvulu	9	5	8	5	..	..
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	9	8	9	8	..	..
6 Madiga	81	100	69	94	5	..
7 Mala	5	2	5	2	..	..
8 Mala Masti	2	1	2	1	..	..
9 Malayan	3	6	1	3	..	..
10 Paky or Moti	9	13	9	13	..	..
11 Pallan	11	14	7	13	4	1
12 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	836	779	700	735	130	41
13 Paravan	4	4	1	2	1	..
14 Pulayan or Cheramar	.	1	..	1	..	..
15 Thoti	13	19	12	18	1	1
16 Valluvan	28	27	14	26	14	1
17 Vettiyan	2	2	2	2	..	..
NAGALAND						
All Scheduled Castes	**54**	**41**	**40**	**34**	**11**	**7**
1 Bansphor	5	..	4	..	1	..
2 Dhupi or Dhobi	8	1	3	..	5	1
3 Mehtar or Bhangi	18	24	17	21	1	3
4 Muchi or Rishi	17	..	13	..	3	..
5 Sutradhar	6	16	3	13	1	3

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					TRIPURA—*concld.*							
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
83	42	12	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
42	14	14	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
65	20	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
135	34	20	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	16
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
					PONDICHERRY							
147	**104**	**25**	**14**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
131	90	22	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
5	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
5	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
					NAGALAND							
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5

PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES



SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA										
All Scheduled Castes	**29,270,115**	**28,277,554**	**24,863,394**	**27,566,139**	**3,295,049**	**555,386**	**1,014,359**	**151,010**	**97,313**	**5,019**
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**2,233,224**	**2,188,304**	**1,986,514**	**2,133,606**	**173,578**	**38,263**	**67,625**	**15,980**	**5,507**	**455**
1 Adi Andhra	275,446	273,194	219,589	253,427	35,434	13,307	18,389	6,285	2,034	175
2 Adi Dravida	17,460	17,274	15,707	17,003	1,190	189	549	81	14	1
3 Anamuk	1,553	1,514	1,531	1,512	17	2	5	..	..	..
4 Aray (Mala)	754	847	659	834	47	7	45	6	3	..
5 Arundhatiya	40,928	39,361	35,968	37,819	3,636	1,185	1,250	348	74	9
6 Arwa Mala	135	162	128	162	6	..	1	..	..	..
7 Bariki	4,782	4,886	4,166	4,808	496	60	115	18	5	..
8 Bavuri	394	491	363	491	26	..	5	..	..	..
9 Beda (Budga) Jangam	966	769	841	768	110	1	15	..	..	..
10 Bindla	2,573	2,465	1,995	2,447	521	14	53	4	4	..
11 Byagara	2,872	2,847	2,701	2,839	158	7	13	1	..	..
12 Chachati	2,581	2,517	2,333	2,491	186	25	60	1	2	..
13 Chalavadi	721	727	617	723	85	4	19	..	..	..
14 Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	829	828	687	807	80	18	57	3	5	..
15 Chambhar	956	801	874	794	63	7	18	...	1	..
16 Chandala	16	18	16	17	..	1	..	...	..	...
17 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	554	516	457	514	91	2	6	...	..	..
18 Dandasi	2,455	2,862	2,138	2,813	282	43	35	6	..	..
19 Dhor	393	394	325	379	51	15	16	...	1	...
20 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	6,403	7,442	5,717	7,296	516	125	168	21	2	...
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	263	191	247	188	9	..	7	3	...	..
22 Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	405	449	332	436	62	13	11	..	...	..
23 Godagali	548	567	479	561	58	6	11	...	...	...
24 Godari	64	63	56	63	7	...	1	..	..	..
25 Gosangi	31	27	27	27	4	...	..	..	...	..
26 Holeya	198	139	191	139	2	...	5	..	..	...
27 Holeya Dasari	14	9	7	9	7	...	..	...	...	...
28 Jaggali	1,199	1,249	1,120	1,246	58	2	20	1	1	...
29 Jambuvulu	4,792	4,519	4,180	4,362	418	119	189	38	5	..
30 Kolupulvandlu	353	311	303	301	43	7	7	3	..	...
31 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	184	168	152	167	25	..	6	1	1	...
32 Madiga	979,151	942,973	917,174	932,702	46,708	7,511	14,338	2,631	931	129
33 Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	1,622	1,789	1,117	1,633	294	90	189	64	22	2
34 Mahar	5,362	5,589	5,022	5,572	194	8	145	9	1	...
35 Mala	773,715	773,048	670,383	753,053	72,834	14,066	28,302	5,814	2,196	115
36 Mala Dasari	3,353	3,202	2,480	3,146	749	48	117	8	7	...
37 Mala Dasu	11,947	11,820	7,117	10,624	3,174	765	1,519	409	137	22

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*						
38 Mala Hannai	41	40	41	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Malajangam	2,059	1,979	1,393	1,955	516	17	144	6	6	1
40 Mala Masti	256	235	218	233	35	2	3	..	..	..
41 Mala Sale (Netkani)	27,082	25,225	25,748	25,149	1,032	57	299	19	3	..
42 Mala Sanyasi	19	11	19	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
43 Mang	5,020	5,224	4,887	5,221	79	1	54	2	..	..
44 Mang Garodi	4	14	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
45 Manne	20,866	19,416	19,747	19,351	735	37	376	28	8	..
46 Mashti	390	362	323	359	64	3	3	..	..	..
47 Matangi	387	248	335	244	45	4	7	..	..	..
48 Mehtar	205	210	185	208	9	2	11	..	..	..
49 Mitha Ayyalvar	1,278	1,195	628	1,172	487	15	159	8	4	..
50 Mundala	252	225	249	225	3	..	..	..	..	..
51 Paky or Moti	467	525	400	507	47	13	20	5	..	..
52 Pambada or Pambanda	425	454	304	444	69	9	52	1	..	..
53 Pamidi	2,812	1,776	2,548	1,761	232	15	32	..	..	..
54 Panchama or Pariah	6,317	6,329	5,322	6,008	645	203	334	118	16	..
55 Relli	10,541	10,447	9,464	10,307	847	125	223	14	7	1
56 Samagara	99	120	76	118	14	2	7	..	2	..
57 Samban	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
58 Sapru	215	200	201	199	12	1	2	..	..	..
59 Sindhollu (Chindollu)	1,108	1,065	630	1,019	453	45	25	1	..	..
60 Thoti	809	806	756	801	45	4	8	1	..	..
61 Unclassified	6,598	6,168	5,835	6,085	568	61	180	22	15	..
				ASSAM						
All Scheduled Castes	**355,033**	**317,053**	**245,371**	**268,618**	**83,622**	**37,705**	**24,656**	**10,599**	**1,384**	**131**
1 Bansphor	1,820	1,915	1,535	1,837	256	65	25	13	4	..
2 Bhuinmali or Mali	12,408	10,503	8,262	8,947	3,009	1,305	1,074	250	63	1
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania	14,704	12,747	8,974	11,244	4,066	1,125	1,549	367	115	11
4 Dhupi or Dhobi	9,226	7,316	6,620	6,257	1,967	854	606	203	33	2
5 Dugla or Dholi	1,288	1,273	1,028	1,195	231	66	29	12	..	..
6 Hira	12,266	12,044	7,747	10,698	3,505	1,093	944	237	70	16
7 Jalkeot	1,216	845	941	768	214	63	56	13	5	1
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	7,457	6,935	6,021	6,469	1,193	438	238	28	5	..
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya	92,550	87,823	59,921	73,368	25,195	11,838	6,952	2,567	482	50
10 Mahara	318	241	294	240	20	1	4	..	..	..
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	402	263	351	260	49	3	2	..	..	..
12 Muchi or Rishi	32,579	25,805	25,030	22,713	6,280	2,336	1,236	754	33	2
13 Namasudra	114,781	98,175	86,636	86,251	22,297	9,667	5,556	2,233	292	24
14 Patni	41,832	40,468	23,365	28,720	12,511	7,920	5,701	3,804	255	24
15 Sutradhar	12,186	10,700	8,646	9,651	2,829	931	684	118	27	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BIHAR										
All Scheduled Castes	**3,015,821**	**3,139,538**	**2,704,854**	**3,115,875**	**256,340**	**21,336**	**50,007**	**1,982**	**4,620**	**345**
1 Bantar	21,169	23,094	17,702	21,035	3,355	2,056	109	3	3	..
2 Bauri	33,924	33,462	30,334	33,302	3,170	150	384	10	36	..
3 Bhogta	43,707	43,530	40,342	43,340	2,909	167	434	23	22	..
4 Bhuiya	175,558	178,732	171,136	178,556	3,912	170	484	6	26	..
5 Bhumij	297	236	264	234	28	2	5	..	..	..
6 Chamar or Mochi	876,316	948,254	774,161	941,666	83,326	5,948	17,301	550	1,528	90
7 Chaupal	4,724	5,414	3,993	5,386	681	28	45	..	5	..
8 Dabgar	921	918	749	915	153	3	18	..	1	..
9 Dhobi	149,396	153,452	124,362	151,576	19,703	1,499	4,732	235	599	142
10 Dom or Dhangad	70,360	70,485	64,634	69,975	5,011	437	670	41	45	32
11 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	807,855	833,687	705,493	827,685	83,266	5,240	17,595	718	1,501	44
12 Ghasi	23,460	22,674	20,474	22,266	2,396	363	531	43	59	2
13 Halalkhor	1,004	1,371	835	1,350	147	18	21	1	1	2
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	31,925	33,076	27,224	32,575	4,169	466	489	35	43	..
15 Kanjar	134	118	119	118	13	..	2	..	..	...
16 Kurariar	118	127	116	127	2	..	..	..	..	..
17 Lalbegi	71	59	54	58	14	1	3	..	..	..
18 Musahar	490,945	491,482	473,361	488,624	15,977	2,784	1,498	59	109	15
19 Nat	6,139	5,518	5,637	5,405	393	106	97	7	12	...
20 Pan or Sawasi	7,533	7,038	5,878	6,910	1,354	114	291	11	10	3
21 Pasi	113,558	109,298	95,595	108,126	14,149	1,023	3,376	139	438	10
22 Rajwar	76,660	75,601	69,628	75,351	5,975	222	974	27	83	1
23 Turi	42,610	43,644	39,123	43,444	3,015	180	456	18	16	2
24 Unclassified	37,437	58,268	33,640	57,851	3,222	359	492	56	83	2
GUJARAT										
All Scheduled Castes	**517,656**	**515,417**	**361,672**	**467,293**	**69,145**	**21,507**	**85,488**	**26,570**	**1,351**	**47**
1 Bakad or Bant	116	92	106	92	2	..	8	..	..	..
2 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	1,192	1,133	698	1,068	244	33	249	32	1	..
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	92,897	91,037	61,251	81,629	14,838	4,733	16,517	4,665	291	10

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GUJARAT—*contd.*						
4 Bhangi	284	267	233	256	33	7	18	4	..	..
5 Bhangi or Rukhi	10,682	10,367	9,149	10,151	704	85	827	130	2	1
6 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	51,433	49,053	38,486	45,975	5,880	1,376	7,034	1,702	33	..
7 Chalvadi or Channayya	8	8	7	6	..	..	1	2	..	..
8 Chamadia	548	538	472	531	43	2	33	5	..	..
9 Chamar	898	931	806	926	57	3	35	2	..	..
10 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	26,963	26,978	22,449	26,629	1,938	157	2,566	192	10	..
11 Dangashia	760	764	577	764	137	..	44	..	2	..
12 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	46	50	41	49	1	1	4	..	..	..
13 Garmatang	328	291	241	289	59	2	28	..	..	..
14 Garoda	2,051	2,136	1,073	1,998	448	67	526	71	4	..
15 Garoda or Garo	10,705	11,032	4,163	8,643	2,934	1,198	3,517	1,190	91	1
16 Hadi	2,506	2,500	2,108	2,414	113	15	284	71	1	..
17 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Holar or Valhar	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
19 Lingader	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	.	..	..
20 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	857	878	605	833	95	20	155	25	2	..
21 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	151,822	154,432	87,461	127,659	26,279	11,281	37,267	15,460	815	32
22 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	401	410	331	390	9	3	61	17	..	..
23 Mang-Garudi	77	76	67	76	5	..	5	..	..	..
24 Meghval or Menghvar	6,998	6,830	6,465	6,785	322	18	210	27	1	..
25 Meghwal	56,460	56,838	48,153	56,194	4,482	342	3,812	302	13	..
26 Nadia or Hadi	2,685	2,537	2,048	2,379	490	123	147	35	.	..
27 Pasi	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
28 Senva	908	963	843	961	38	2	27	..	..	..
29 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	15,264	15,043	12,098	14,081	1,924	637	1,237	325	5	..
30 Thori	17	21	17	21	..	..	..	..	.	..
31 Tirgar or Tirbanda	1,086	1,060	800	995	132	22	154	42	..	1
32 Turi	3,864	4,071	2,054	3,544	1,016	318	785	208	9	1
33 Turi-Barot	78	84	58	82	11	1	9	1	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GUJARAT—*concld.*										
34 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	593	542	366	521	106	14	119	7	2	..
35 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	63,400	62,384	49,757	60,410	5,293	570	8,303	1,404	47	..
36 Unclassified	11,722	12,061	8,688	10,933	1,512	477	1,501	650	21	1
JAMMU AND KASHMIR										
All Scheduled Castes	**139,294**	**123,942**	**129,223**	**122,853**	**8,133**	**935**	**1,621**	**128**	**317**	**26**
1 Barwala	5,553	4,912	5,316	4,899	225	13	9	..	3	..
2 Basith	1,270	1,220	1,199	1,216	58	3	12	1	1	..
3 Batwal	6,115	5,676	5,663	5,594	396	68	46	12	10	2
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	34,670	30,116	32,022	29,901	2,162	182	404	28	82	5
5 Chura	385	337	373	332	9	4	3	1	..	..
6 Dhyar	1,658	1,727	1,589	1,721	68	6	1	..	..	..
7 Doom or Mahasha	27,512	23,470	26,197	23,366	1,113	90	173	14	29	..
8 Gardi	423	348	403	348	18	..	2	..	..	..
9 Jolaha	58	65	49	65	7	..	2	..	..	..
10 Megh or Kabirpanthi	58,998	53,424	53,962	52,785	3,916	554	933	67	187	18
11 Ratal	488	415	472	414	12	..	3	..	1	1
12 Saryara	2,148	2,217	1,963	2,197	149	15	33	5	3	..
13 Watal	16	15	15	15	..	..	..	..	1	..
KERALA										
All Scheduled Castes	**651,290**	**661,682**	**453,227**	**552,860**	**151,019**	**85,656**	**41,977**	**21,579**	**5,067**	**1,587**
1 Adi Andhra	65	70	59	66	5	4	1	..	..	..
2 Adi Dravida	1,398	1,532	863	1,323	322	149	198	58	15	2
3 Adi Karnataka	198	173	157	167	29	5	12	1	..	..
4 Ajila	31	24	26	21	5	2	..	1	..	..
5 Arunthathiyar	121	104	92	99	20	5	9	..	..	..
6 Ayyanavar	1,585	1,619	805	1,023	496	360	241	206	43	30
7 Baira	241	223	219	217	18	6	4	..	..	..
8 Bakuda	903	824	685	758	163	60	54	6	1	..
9 Bathada	185	253	124	209	51	41	7	2	3	1
10 Bharatar	564	547	191	283	256	195	103	66	14	3
11 Boyan	912	791	784	767	109	12	18	12	1	..
12 Chakkiliyan	7,618	7,516	6,258	7,141	991	316	355	55	14	4
13 Chamar or Muchi	10	8	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
14 Chandala	19	21	18	21	1	..	..	..	..	..
15 Cheruman	99,610	103,711	84,783	97,469	12,252	5,356	2,446	864	129	22
16 Domban	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Gavara	289	235	257	231	29	4	3	..	..	..
18 Godda	6	3	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
19 Hasla	34	22	29	21	5	1	..	..	..	..
20 Holeya	1,689	1,665	1,441	1,592	176	63	60	10	12	..
21 Kadaiyan	117	103	78	84	37	19	2	..	..	..
22 Kakkalan	1,197	1,266	494	793	507	364	165	93	31	16
23 Kalladi	5,507	5,666	4,603	5,217	751	406	152	43	1	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA—*concld.*										
24 Kanakkan or Padanna	41,995	43,995	31,784	38,753	8,030	4,144	2,037	1,035	144	63
25 Karimpalan	2,780	2,662	2,326	2,469	359	162	94	31	1	..
26 Kavara	826	801	788	792	32	9	6	..	..	..
27 Kootan (Koodan)	811	882	746	855	61	25	4	2	..	..
28 Kudumban	75	75	36	59	22	15	12	1	5	..
29 Kuravan, Sidhanar	67,706	70,119	52,131	62,512	12,088	6,247	3,171	1,297	316	63
30 Maila	234	253	227	253	7	..	..	..	..	..
31 Malayan	4,602	4,445	3,151	3,159	1,087	1,022	349	263	15	1
32 Mannan	6,682	6,709	3,086	4,389	2,668	1,779	797	502	131	39
33 Mavilan	3,535	3,343	3,258	3,258	216	66	58	19	3	...
34 Moger	2,272	2,255	1,688	1,990	438	212	139	50	7	3
35 Mundala	72	88	48	68	10	7	13	13	1	..
36 Nalakeyava	79	57	70	56	9	1	..	..	..	..
37 Nalkadaya	236	188	179	175	45	10	11	3	1	..
38 Nayadi	712	723	562	635	106	67	42	21	2	..
39 Padannan	1,184	1,214	639	811	339	253	172	128	34	22
40 Pallan	16,560	15,910	11,797	14,650	3,364	999	1,316	252	83	9
41 Palluvan	635	628	379	482	197	114	51	26	8	6
42 Pambada	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
43 Panan	12,062	12,681	7,605	9,958	3,579	2,190	799	498	79	35
44 Panchama	29	25	19	19	8	6	2	..	..	..
45 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	61,568	60,590	40,419	50,347	15,437	7,811	5,071	2,278	641	154
46 Paravan	7,473	7,681	3,298	4,845	3,248	2,227	805	563	122	46
47 Pathiyan	2,691	2,591	1,208	1,451	1,134	912	293	207	56	21
48 Perumannan	2,000	2,119	681	1,312	801	453	381	300	137	54
49 Pulayan or Cheramar	208,789	211,026	135,486	168,644	55,789	33,388	15,464	8,342	2,050	652
50 Pulaya Vettuvan	4,188	4,263	2,816	3,398	1,032	659	327	200	13	6
51 Puthirai Vannan	1,091	1,027	357	645	533	273	178	97	23	12
52 Samagara	74	69	32	46	31	15	9	8	2	..
53 Samban	14	4	8	4	1	...	5	...	..	..
54 Semman	3	4	2	2	..	2	1	...	..	..
55 Thandan	31,582	32,145	17,803	23,535	10,574	6,686	2,795	1,811	410	113
56 Thoti	142	129	135	126	6	3	1	...	...	..
57 Ulladan	2,315	2,262	1,767	1,868	462	339	80	55	6	...
58 Uraly	359	384	273	335	70	40	13	9	3	...
59 Vallon	14	19	11	17	3	2	..	...	...	..
60 Valluvan	4,454	4,602	3,152	4,054	1,032	455	260	90	10	3
61 Vannan	3,377	3,481	1,662	2,272	1,170	885	446	283	99	41
62 Velan	14,898	15,091	5,953	9,296	6,721	4,433	1,925	1,248	299	114
63 Vetan	7,622	7,652	6,545	7,087	881	488	188	76	8	1
64 Vettuvan	13,211	13,106	9,109	10,712	3,194	1,889	819	454	89	51
65 Unclassified	28	..	...	..	10	..	13	...	5	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes .	**1,918,293**	**1,879,437**	**1,688,348**	**1,863,198**	**185,448**	**13,546**	**43,431**	**2,666**	**1,066**	**27**
1 Audhelia .	820	772	630	761	140	11	50	..	..	..
2 Bagri or Bagdi	35,407	33,741	33,082	33,635	2,245	102	77	4	3	..
3 Bahna or Bahana	563	580	441	573	97	7	24	..	1	..
4 Balahi .	18,618	17,707	17,202	17,688	1,060	17	351	2	5	..
5 Balahi or Balai .	28,046	27,333	23,013	27,162	4,555	160	468	11	10	..
6 Balai . .	170,833	167,905	149,338	167,163	20,000	718	1,441	23	54	1
7 Banchada .	3,572	3,484	3,300	3,464	264	20	8	..	..	..
8 Bansphoror Basor .	2,967	2,808	2,756	2,788	151	17	60	3	..	..
9 Barahar or Basod .	9,402	8,631	8,640	8,593	676	36	84	2	2	..
10 Bargunda .	2,519	2,424	2,308	2,407	190	15	19	2	2	..
11 Basor or Bansphor	24,254	23,009	23,227	22,975	936	33	87	1	4	..
12 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi .	24,521	23,503	21,739	23,293	2,267	180	511	30	4	..
13 Bedia . .	2,476	2,614	2,179	2,529	252	82	44	3	1	..
14 Beldar .	48	61	45	60	3	1	..	..	..	..
15 Beldar or Sunkar	905	891	837	889	65	2	3	..	..	..
16 Bhangi or Mehtar	23,231	21,343	20,947	21,139	2,053	185	228	19	3	..
17 Bhanumati	348	365	327	361	21	4	..	..	..	..
18 Chadar .	8,243	7,278	6,609	7,148	1,162	93	466	36	6	1
19 Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas. .	221,500	216,858	213,342	216,187	7,033	188	1,085	483	40	..
20 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar .	388,532	364,314	356,977	363,335	28,148	916	3,150	63	257	..
21 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami . .	511,561	521,165	429,199	515,274	61,463	4,963	20,654	919	245	9
22 Chamar, Jatav or Mochi .	42,180	39,715	40,232	39,677	1,565	35	374	3	9	..
23 Chidar .	6,530	6,159	5,953	6,137	398	19	178	3	1	..
24 Chitar .	124	99	114	99	7	..	3	..	..	..
25 Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	437	397	337	389	88	8	12	..	..	..
26 Dewar .	1,544	1,820	1,421	1,796	98	17	25	7	..	..
27 Dhanuk .	9,412	8,905	8,729	8,873	621	31	58	1	4	..
28 Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	2,539	2,406	2,503	2,404	35	2	1	..	..	..
29 Dhed . .	79	79	70	78	6	1	3	..	..	..
30 Dhobi .	4,761	4,398	4,260	4,379	398	15	101	4	2	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*							
31 Dom	433	413	346	411	84	2	3	..	..	..
32 Dom or Dumar	2,839	2,824	2,463	2,778	309	36	67	10	..	..
33 Domar or Doris	1,772	1,773	1,706	1,773	57	..	9	..	..	..
34 Dome	8	5	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Ganda or Gandi	72,444	76,755	58,724	75,599	10,694	993	3,012	163	14	..
36 Ghasi or Ghasia	25,964	27,815	22,572	27,461	2,575	290	813	61	4	3
37 Ghasia	809	775	768	774	40	1	1	..	..	..
38 Holiya	626	618	503	604	106	14	17	..	..	..
39 Kanjar	910	918	859	913	37	5	14	..	..	..
40 Katia or Patharia	13,627	13,644	10,791	13,278	2,096	275	721	91	19	..
41 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	2,370	2,418	1,751	2,351	426	52	191	14	2	1
42 Khatik	8,022	7,307	6,386	7,203	1,490	97	131	7	15	..
43 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	10,413	10,689	8,524	10,514	1,394	142	484	33	11	..
44 Koli or Katia	2,238	2,117	1,913	2,096	264	18	61	3	..	..
45 Koli or Kori	43,063	38,676	37,164	38,431	5,168	229	671	16	60	..
46 Kori	8,209	7,204	6,076	6,872	1,512	261	604	67	17	4
47 Kotwal	1,538	1,445	1,474	1,434	52	11	11	..	1	..
48 Kuchbandhia	112	95	104	94	8	1	..	..	..	..
49 Kumhar	33,996	32,557	32,038	32,487	1,772	47	172	23	14	..
50 Mahar	1,151	1,125	975	1,102	145	22	30	1	1	..
51 Mahar or Mehra	92,150	94,179	70,424	91,136	15,852	2,589	5,674	450	200	4
52 Mang	28	35	18	33	10	2	..	..	..	..
53 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	2,905	2,947	2,241	2,889	519	46	139	12	6	..
54 Mang or Mang Garodi	199	199	164	193	33	6	2	..	..	..
55 Meghwal	2,490	2,553	2,156	2,545	323	8	11	..	..	..
56 Mehar	3,470	3,178	3,049	3,152	360	24	55	2	6	..
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	8,698	8,222	6,960	7,945	1,297	232	431	45	10	..
58 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	3,058	2,720	2,701	2,705	326	15	31	..	..	..
59 Moghia	82	53	57	50	10	1	14	2	1	..
60 Muskhan	23	22	21	22	2	..	..	..	..	..
61 Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	9,482	8,377	9,124	8,352	326	23	32	2	..	..
62 Pardhi	3,410	3,212	3,263	3,204	132	7	15	1	..	..
63 Pasi	1,490	1,067	1,093	1,015	348	46	40	5	9	1
64 Rujjhar	557	536	536	536	21	..	..	..	..	..
65 Sansi	695	684	535	658	144	25	16	1	..	..
66 Sansia or Bedia	549	531	497	524	45	7	7	..	..	..
67 Silawat	2,916	2,653	2,635	2,650	217	3	63	..	1	..
68 Zamral	1,208	1,195	1,147	1,188	58	4	3	3	..	..
69 Unclassified	8,367	7,137	6,825	6,965	1,199	134	321	35	22	3

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADRAS										
All Scheduled Castes	**2,574,378**	**2,567,109**	**2,037,353**	**2,458,564**	**444,123**	**91,556**	**85,034**	**16,296**	**7,868**	**693**
1 Adi Andhra	3,785	3,713	3,486	3,616	242	77	54	15	3	5
2 Adi Dravida	704,902	695,851	560,169	664,384	118,857	26,550	23,891	4,775	1,985	142
3 Adi Karnataka	2,534	2,424	2,203	2,347	236	69	87	6	8	2
4 Arunthathiyar	28,998	28,255	24,566	27,493	3,547	639	827	122	58	1
5 Ayyanavar	333	299	159	179	114	85	54	30	6	5
6 Baira	98	50	84	48	11	2	3	..	..	..
7 Bakuda	20	13	19	13	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Bandi	23	13	13	11	6	1	2	1	2	..
9 Bharatar	198	256	90	156	79	83	26	15	3	2
10 Chakkiliyan	349,098	344,093	318,350	338,471	25,867	4,947	4,594	659	287	16
11 Chamar or Muchi	3	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..
12 Cheruman	401	397	356	389	34	6	10	2	1	..
13 Devendrakulathan	5,653	5,966	3,931	5,582	1,477	324	219	58	26	2
14 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	402	345	343	337	55	7	4	...	...	1
15 Gosangi	36	49	31	49	4	..	1	..	..	..
16 Holeya	923	813	825	809	70	4	27	..	1	..
17 Jaggali	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Kadaiyan	743	799	491	749	214	48	37	2	1	..
19 Kakkalan	8	11	2	5	5	4	1	2	..	..
20 Kalladi	53	27	35	25	11	2	6	..	1	..
21 Kavara	72	87	27	45	38	35	7	6	..	1
22 Koliyan	2,707	2,904	1,563	2,666	949	191	179	44	16	3
23 Kudumban	116,812	118,053	88,788	113,338	24,348	3,987	3,239	701	437	27
24 Kuravan, Sidhanar	30,133	29,700	24,371	28,614	4,655	875	995	199	112	12
25 Madari	24,603	24,491	22,285	24,059	2,043	404	263	27	12	1
26 Madiga	1,393	1,361	1,285	1,352	72	8	35	1	1	...
27 Mala	971	1,019	901	1,004	44	14	25	1	1	..
28 Mannan	7	9	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Mavilan	77	110	68	107	7	3	2	..	..	..
30 Moger	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Nayadi	39	52	28	51	10	1	1	..	..	..
32 Pagadai	8,890	8,845	7,632	8,636	1,072	192	175	17	11	..
33 Pallan	411,869	418,110	305,701	397,862	87,984	16,882	16,263	3,211	1,921	155
34 Palluvan	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
35 Pambada	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Panan	26	26	10	16	6	5	10	5	..	..
37 Panchama	104	167	54	137	24	19	26	11	...	..
38 Pannadi	3,451	3,472	2,762	3,393	521	68	156	10	12	1
39 Panniandi	159	122	151	120	7	2	1	..	..	..
40 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	678,579	679,841	520,031	647,258	130,711	27,495	25,641	4,863	2,196	225
41 Paravan	732	697	377	536	264	128	83	32	8	1
42 Pathiyan	18	12	8	8	10	4	..	..	..	..
43 Pulayan or Cheramar	438	443	269	324	105	86	56	29	8	4
44 Puthirai Vannan	4,104	3,917	3,084	3,760	901	141	110	16	9	...
45 Samagara	9	10	6	10	1	...	2	...	...	...

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADRAS—*concld.*										
46 Samban	65,764	65,449	52,441	63,433	11,418	1,760	1,805	248	100	8
47 Semman	43	45	29	44	8	1	4	..	2	..
48 Thandan	505	532	294	402	165	88	42	36	4	6
49 Thoti	14,771	14,423	13,212	14,180	1,353	221	196	22	10	..
50 Tiruvalluvar	3,195	4,380	1,446	4,022	1,469	290	248	66	32	2
51 Uraly	171	213	113	154	42	46	16	12	..	1
52 Valluvan	26,592	26,363	11,805	23,423	11,551	2,473	2,960	444	276	23
53 Vannan	1,209	1,273	606	939	427	252	160	75	16	7
54 Velan	..	8	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..
55 Vetan	314	288	84	143	193	120	23	17	14	8
56 Vettiyan	1,767	1,774	1,477	1,742	240	31	49	1	1	..
57 Vettuvan	61	80	21	48	23	25	11	6	6	1
58 Unclassified	76,575	75,437	61,257	72,039	12,631	2,859	2,406	508	281	31
MAHARASHTRA										
All Scheduled Castes	**880,044**	**861,417**	**698,604**	**831,207**	**114,880**	**22,920**	**64,643**	**7,195**	**1,917**	**95**
1 Ager	1,232	1,132	863	1,081	244	40	124	11	1	..
2 Anamuk	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Aray (Mala)	7	6	5	4	2	2	..	..	..	..
4 Bahna or Bahana	12	14	12	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Baked or Bant	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6 Balahi or Balai	1,448	1,366	1,130	1,332	221	31	94	3	3	..
7 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	2,451	2,337	1,755	2,282	486	46	208	9	2	..
8 Beda (Budga) Jangam	7	5	1	5	5	..	1	..	..	..
9 Bedar	172	138	150	131	14	4	8	3	..	..
10 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	111,720	112,027	76,135	103,137	20,591	6,574	14,501	2,285	493	31
11 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2,185	1,884	1,358	1,683	584	165	238	35	5	1
12 Chalvadi or Channayya	29	35	25	34	2	1	2	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
13 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaram-nami	30,839	29,843	21,921	28,213	5,360	1,179	3,483	444	75	7
14 Chambhar	33,070	32,278	28,587	31,956	3,529	284	917	38	37	..
15 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	31	20	29	20	1	..	1	..	...	..
16 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	52	50	47	49	4	1	1	..	..	..
17 Dhor	4,338	4,157	3,332	4,059	711	80	283	18	12	..
18 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5,456	5,162	3,136	4,515	1,250	483	1,029	164	41	...
19 Dohor	1,455	1,425	1,071	1,352	237	57	143	16	4	..
20 Dom or Dumar	42	26	26	25	11	1	5	..	...	..
21 Ellamalwar (Yellammalaw-andlu)	218	219	150	208	49	10	18	1	1	...
22 Ganda or Gandi	136	112	100	104	28	8	8	..	..	...
23 Garoda or Garo	18	21	5	17	6	4	7	..	...	...
24 Ghasi or Ghasia	8	12	7	12	..	..	1	..	...	..
25 Halleer	..	4	..	4	..	..	...	..	..	..
26 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	24	31	19	31	1	..	2	...	2	..
27 Holar or Valhar	12,077	11,787	9,810	11,587	1,491	168	754	32	22	...
28 Holaya or Holer	565	547	476	538	55	7	34	2	..	...
29 Holeya	2,192	2,125	2,089	2,120	88	5	15	..	...	..
30 Holeya Dasari	4	5	1	5	3	...	...	...	...	...
31 Holiya	1,088	1,053	913	1,047	143	5	32	1	..	..
32 Kaikadi	698	729	563	683	83	39	49	7	3	..
33 Katia or Patharia	163	164	122	155	33	6	8	3	..	..
34 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	3,850	3,556	2,326	3,189	841	275	658	91	25	1
36 Kolupulvandlu	80	88	77	87	3	1	..	..	...	..
37 Kori	148	141	98	136	27	4	22	1	1	..
38 Lingader	16	23	15	23	..	..	1	..	..	..
39 Madgi	6,578	6,543	5,858	6,488	530	54	190	1	..	...
40 Madiga	833	770	784	770	38	..	11	..	..	...
41 Mahar	114,177	112,106	102,553	111,160	8,789	815	2,699	126	136	5
42 Mahar or Mehra	29,059	27,713	19,327	25,705	5,145	1,310	4,315	681	272	17
43 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	198,157	192,776	145,042	184,195	31,769	6,358	20,793	2,203	553	20

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*										
44 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	675	960	439	757	141	175	93	28	2	..
45 Mala	51	44	46	43	4	1	1	..	..	..
46 Mala Dasari	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
47 Malajangam	182	131	128	124	38	6	14	1	2	..
48 Mala Sanyasi	8	4	..	3	6	1	2	..	..	..
49 Mang	134,866	132,077	125,855	131,558	7,316	459	1,662	58	33	2
50 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	47,274	47,477	38,261	46,381	6,241	870	2,744	222	28	4
51 Mang Garodi	73	65	73	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
52 Mang-Garudi	2,465	2,346	2,130	2,284	244	40	90	22	1	..
53 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	125,388	121,728	98,380	117,813	17,815	3,249	9,041	661	152	5
54 Manne	49	53	49	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
55 Mashti	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56 Mehtar	513	493	448	490	54	3	10	..	1	..
57 Mehtar or Bhangi	1,006	951	621	880	246	60	137	10	2	1
58 Mochi	1,427	1,235	1,189	1,228	202	5	35	2	1	..
59 Mukri	4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
60 Pasi	5	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
61 Sansi	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
62 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
63 Tirgar or Tirbanda	25	10	18	10	3	..	4	..	..	..
64 Turi	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
65 Unclassified	1,383	1,399	1,031	1,348	193	34	152	16	7	1
MYSORE										
All Scheduled Castes	**1,325,047**	**1,283,698**	**1,173,453**	**1,261,834**	**134,206**	**19,705**	**14,026**	**2,016**	**3,362**	**143**
1 Adi Andhra	4,256	3,822	3,985	3,784	227	37	21	1	23	..
2 Adi Dravida	104,023	100,341	90,098	98,565	12,588	1,655	1,015	108	322	13
3 Adi Karnataka	547,120	520,902	489,384	513,265	52,298	7,067	3,824	535	1,614	35
4 Adiya	197	121	186	119	11	2	..	..	..	..
5 Ager	1,774	1,755	1,331	1,663	329	77	108	15	6	..
6 Ajila	253	277	225	273	27	4	1	..	..	..
7 Aray (Mala)	12	33	9	33	..	..	3	..	..	..
8 Arwa Mala	6	17	2	15	4	2	..	..	..	..
9 Baira	684	945	601	913	82	29	1	1	..	2
10 Bakad or Bant	426	473	253	416	103	38	61	19	9	..
11 Bakuda	371	363	340	352	27	11	4	..	..	..
12 Balagai	2,766	2,818	2,322	2,667	398	146	42	5	4	..
13 Bandi	5	5	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
14 Banjara or Lambani	73,860	69,087	65,717	68,195	7,396	841	506	41	241	10

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
15 Bathada .	201	363	172	362	27	1	2	..	..	..
16 Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,533	1,978	1,332	1,971	119	7	82	..	..	..
17 Bellara .	66	109	53	108	9	1	4	..	..	
18 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar .	86,480	87,091	73,204	84,632	11,767	2,217	1,320	236	189	6
19 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	4,958	4,213	3,552	4,059	1,244	141	147	12	15	1
20 Bhovi .	119,773	113,495	105,452	112,041	13,146	1,372	940	71	235	11
21 Bindla .	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Byagara .	7,463	8,399	7,036	8,351	391	44	31	4	5	..
23 Chakkiliyan	38	40	38	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Chalvadi .	1,674	1,579	1,513	1,560	141	17	12	2	8	..
25 Chalvadi or Channayya .	14,583	14,682	11,158	14,037	3,039	585	349	60	37	..
26 Chamar or Muchi .	28	33	24	28	3	5	1	..	..	..
27 Chambhar .	2,132	1,350	2,000	1,333	93	4	38	13	1	..
28 Chandala .	84	42	81	40	2	2	..	..	1	..
29 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1,299	1,333	860	1,253	413	78	24	2	2	..
30 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Dakkaliga .	100	75	79	74	21	1	..	..	..	..
32 Dhor . .	2,359	2,186	2,054	2,155	242	23	60	8	3	..
33 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,517	2,552	1,632	2,349	693	182	155	20	37	1
34 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu) .	75	104	71	104	3	..	1	..	..	..
36 Ganti Chores	258	215	236	212	21	3	1	..	..	..
37 Godda .	388	332	331	325	52	7	4	..	1	..
38 Halleer .	622	874	539	854	73	18	10	2	..	..
39 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar .	2,111	1,860	1,616	1,729	366	105	123	26	6	..
40 Handi Jogis .	2,491	2,264	2,304	2,253	174	11	11	..	2	..
41 Hasla . .	666	632	632	617	32	15	2	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE *contd.*										
42 Holar or Valhar	20	2	18	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
43 Holaya or Holer	58,072	59,383	48,540	57,484	7,888	1,563	1,416	327	228	9
44 Holeya	83,980	87,549	78,961	86,731	4,383	650	578	131	58	37
45 Holeya Dasari	1,268	1,066	1,076	1,056	190	9	2	1	..	..
46 Jaggali	2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
47 Jambuvulu	20	17	15	15	5	1	..	..	..	1
48 Kadaiyan	1	..	..	..	.	..	1	..	..	..
49 Kalladi	16	29	16	29	..	..	.	..	..	..
50 Kepmaris	57	110	36	100	20	10	1	..	..	..
51 Koosa	3,002	3,681	2,494	3,544	421	121	74	16	13	..
52 Koracha	6,507	6,373	5,681	6,294	769	78	49	1	8	..
53 Korama	11,771	11,677	9,451	11,374	2,146	286	145	14	29	3
54 Kotegar or Metri	554	575	417	530	77	24	58	21	2	..
55 Kudumban	167	141	165	141	2	..	..	..	..	..
56 Kuravan	75	187	57	183	16	4	2	..	..	..
57 Lingader	50	61	39	58	11	3	..	..	..	..
58 Machala	54	99	40	95	14	4	..	..	..	..
59 Madari	49	69	48	69	1	..	..	..	..	..
60 Madiga	73,554	76,713	70,392	76,379	2,806	307	339	26	17	1
61 Mahar	13,810	10,995	12,834	10,933	650	44	307	17	19	1
62 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	13,824	12,539	9,784	11,794	2,771	608	1,157	137	112	..
63 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Varkar or Maru Vankar	36	36	29	36	6	..	..	..	1	..
64 Maila	273	355	266	352	7	3	..	..	..	..
65 Mala	1,518	1,742	1,380	1,736	90	5	47	1	1	..
66 Mala Dasari	318	404	215	398	102	6	..	..	1	..
67 Malajangam	3	23	2	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
68 Mang	9,066	8,462	8,696	8,436	286	19	78	7	6	..
69 Mang Garodi	33	50	33	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
70 Mang-Garudi	141	110	86	107	21	3	34	..	..	..
71 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	4,462	4,506	3,845	4,401	528	100	86	5	3	..
72 Mashti	15	42	15	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
73 Meghval or Menghvar	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
74 Mehtar	18	9	12	9	..	..	6	..	..	..
75 Mochi	3,674	3,235	3,230	3,188	416	45	24	2	4	..
76 Moger	4,283	3,333	4,000	3,241	247	77	28	14	8	1
77 Muchi	14	9	11	9	2	..	..	..	1	..
78 Mukri	2,487	2,472	2,158	2,444	291	27	38	1	..	..
79 Mundala	3,404	3,384	2,711	3,109	554	228	101	40	38	7
80 Nalakeyava	1,342	1,251	1,197	1,196	135	52	9	3	1	..
81 Nalkadaya	200	109	171	101	24	5	2	3	3	..
82 Pale	3,005	2,386	2,731	2,321	208	63	63	2	3	..
83 Pallan	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84 Pambada	65	85	51	78	13	6	1	1	...	..
85 Panchama	104	87	90	81	13	6	1	..	..	..
86 Panniandi	16	13	16	13	...	...	...	...	..	...
87 Paraiyan	80	64	63	64	17	...	...	...	...	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE—*concld.*										
88 Paravan	537	514	492	501	42	11	3	2	..	..
89 Raneyar	327	343	266	316	50	22	11	5	..	..
90 Samagara	2,975	2,911	2,406	2,716	466	173	94	18	9	4
91 Samban	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
92 Sapari	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
93 Sillekyathas	1,361	1,412	1,146	1,377	204	35	7	..	4	..
94 Sudugadu Siddha	1,052	1,000	891	991	133	8	28	1	..	..
95 Thoti	6	11	6	6	..	5	..	..	..	..
96 Unclassified	29,699	27,285	26,720	26,901	2,617	345	330	39	32	..
ORISSA										
All Scheduled Castes	**1,306,104**	**1,331,728**	**1,051,154**	**1,288,669**	**230,572**	**40,337**	**22,945**	**2,670**	**1,433**	**52**
1 Adi Andhra	3,014	3,139	2,569	3,066	403	67	36	6	6	..
2 Amant or Amat	6,356	6,293	5,337	6,172	874	104	143	17	2	..
3 Badaik	1,823	1,819	1,624	1,782	168	26	31	11	..	..
4 Bagheti or Baghuti	4,503	3,941	3,968	3,771	442	151	81	17	12	2
5 Bajikar	17	19	13	19	4	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bari	25	20	24	20	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bariki	13,064	12,639	8,943	11,853	3,561	711	538	75	22	..
8 Basor or Burud	39	29	37	29	2	..	..	..	..	..
9 Bauri	117,173	122,844	93,882	119,376	22,297	3,390	842	78	152	..
10 Bauti	126	119	109	113	17	4	..	2	..	..
11 Bavuri	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
12 Bedia or Bejia	191	192	178	186	10	5	3	1	..	..
13 Beldar	466	418	300	405	80	10	83	3	3	..
14 Bhata	1,210	1,320	801	1,276	351	40	57	4	1	..
15 Bhoi	16,863	16,657	13,368	15,797	3,381	844	106	16	8	..
16 Chakali	333	306	213	292	117	14	3	..	..	..
17 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	26,771	25,906	20,708	24,816	5,489	1,012	543	78	31	..
18 Chandala	2,233	2,230	1,881	2,200	343	30	9	..	..	..
19 Chandhai Maru	49	56	40	49	9	7	..	..	..	..
20 Cherua or Chhelia	125	143	112	143	13	..	..	..	..	..
21 Dandasi	23,024	25,388	18,520	24,679	4,286	702	161	7	57	..
22 Dewar	9,069	9,470	7,045	9,043	1,851	416	169	10	4	1
23 Dhanwar	352	352	341	351	10	1	1	..	..	..
24 Dhoba or Dhobi	124,451	126,969	91,724	121,219	29,045	5,425	3,450	321	232	4
25 Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	150,233	152,270	134,036	150,370	14,465	1,767	1,639	132	93	1
26 Dosadha	73	83	67	82	6	1	..	..	..	..
27 Ganda	172,462	174,301	142,221	170,936	27,524	3,169	2,657	195	60	1
28 Ghantarghada or Ghantra	1,415	1,323	1,154	1,289	238	29	23	5	...	...
29 Ghasi or Ghasia	22,793	24,989	19,019	24,488	3,404	446	362	55	8	...
30 Ghogia	189	124	144	117	44	7	1	..	...	..
31 Ghusuria	1,146	1,120	977	1,064	150	55	19	1	...	..
32 Godagali	17	7	16	7	..	...	1	...	...	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ORISSA—*contd.*										
33 Godra	1,186	1,184	1,016	1,169	157	15	13	...	...	..
34 Gokha	32,909	32,375	25,750	29,754	6,585	2,505	539	116	35	..
35 Gorait or Korait	8	6	6	5	2	1	...	...	..	..
36 Haddi, Hadi or Hari	39,117	40,354	32,043	38,943	6,512	1,311	519	99	43	1
37 Irika	88	104	64	101	24	3	..	..	..	..
38 Jaggali	1,660	1,697	1,475	1,669	176	28	8	..	1	..
39 Kandra or Kandara	103,673	105,054	81,680	101,152	20,309	3,816	1,516	84	168	2
40 Karua	1,156	1,007	1,026	990	106	15	24	2	..	..
41 Katia	1,567	1,583	1,156	1,547	385	36	19	..	7	..
42 Kela	3,493	3,656	2,735	3,460	711	187	46	9	1	..
43 Khadala	16,738	18,487	13,492	18,067	3,036	407	195	13	15	..
44 Kodalo or Khodalo	230	275	189	264	39	11	2	..	..	..
45 Kori	397	313	294	252	75	52	28	9	..	..
46 Kuli	1,999	1,912	1,382	1,763	473	134	143	15	1	..
47 Kummari	370	373	275	372	78	1	17	..	..	..
48 Kurunga	989	991	867	899	105	85	17	7	..	..
49 Laban	452	566	410	555	35	11	7	..	..	..
50 Laheri	1,447	1,271	1,124	1,230	247	39	73	2	3	..
51 Madari	527	498	463	485	57	13	7	..	..	..
52 Madiga	169	158	159	157	9	1	1	..	..	..
53 Mahuria	1,242	1,218	1,031	1,136	185	82	26	..	..	..
54 Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	1,912	2,059	1,557	1,996	319	60	36	3	..	..
55 Mang	34	27	29	26	5	1	..	..	..	..
56 Mangan	254	399	202	392	47	6	5	1	..	..
57 Mehra or Mahar	5,983	6,039	4,709	5,858	1,139	163	134	18	1	..
58 Mehtar or Bhangi	808	1,024	603	973	192	48	12	3	1	..
59 Mewar	117	112	82	111	29	1	6	..	..	..
60 Mundapotta	409	447	358	440	42	6	9	1	..	..
61 Musahar	37	42	32	41	2	1	3	..	..	..
62 Nagarchi	199	202	170	195	29	5	..	2	..	..
63 Namasudra	4,075	3,693	3,325	3,325	620	364	122	4	8	..
64 Paidi	172	200	154	199	16	1	2	..	..	..
65 Painda	171	104	155	103	16	1	..	..	..	..
66 Pamidi	66	59	64	55	1	4	1	..	..	..
67 Pan or Pano	289,300	295,244	230,745	284,999	52,629	9,307	5,588	901	338	37
68 Panchama	317	325	284	323	32	2	..	..	1	..
69 Panika	3,699	3,293	3,107	3,241	568	51	24	1	..	..
70 Pantanti	14,858	15,388	11,483	14,643	2,841	675	517	70	17	..
71 Pap	3,145	3,486	2,350	3,395	701	84	92	7	2	..
72 Pasi	401	469	319	458	57	11	24	...	1	..
73 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	20,602	20,189	15,664	19,347	3,588	704	1,296	136	54	2
74 Rajna	139	109	90	107	48	2	1	..	..	..
75 Relli	1,477	1,499	1,274	1,454	190	45	10	..	3	..
76 Sabakhia	284	257	263	255	20	2	1	..	..	..
77 Samasi	231	251	180	232	45	16	6	3	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ORISSA—*concld.*										
78 Sanei	270	296	221	290	46	6	3	..	..	..
79 Sapari	41	27	31	17	7	10	3	..	..	..
80 Sauntia (Santia)	7,625	7,683	6,148	7,554	1,458	125	18	4	1	..
81 Sidhria	736	700	465	584	243	106	28	9	..	1
82 Sinduria	362	358	360	357	2	1	..	..	..	..
83 Siyal	5,131	5,149	3,517	4,840	1,476	303	133	6	5	..
84 Tamadia	799	745	676	727	87	10	32	8	4	..
85 Tamudia	3,217	3,679	2,747	3,628	323	38	145	13	2	..
86 Tanla	15,338	15,918	12,151	15,509	2,950	382	227	27	10	..
87 Tiar or Tior	5,588	5,391	3,859	5,001	1,562	351	161	39	6	..
88 Turi	1,881	1,924	1,448	1,900	395	23	38	1	..	...
89 Ujia	3,263	3,161	2,834	3,110	401	44	28	7	..	..
90 Valamiki or Valmiki	438	471	305	454	119	17	13	..	1	..
91 Unclassified	3,702	3,738	3,185	3,547	435	175	69	16	13	...
PUNJAB										
All Scheduled Castes	**1,945,513**	**1,713,195**	**1,651,824**	**1,682,100**	**160,332**	**21,789**	**118,532**	**9,058**	**14,825**	**248**
1 Ad Dharmi	226,528	192,644	167,721	185,888	27,588	4,855	27,177	1,851	4,042	50
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	288,311	259,180	261,908	256,551	15,639	1,928	9,980	680	784	21
3 Bangali	321	342	287	326	17	14	14	2	3	..
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	1,037	747	888	735	84	10	61	2	4	...
5 Batwal	6,061	4,764	5,154	4,656	532	71	348	35	27	2
6 Bauria or Bawaria	20,992	18,949	18,837	18,847	1,282	67	849	34	24	1
7 Bazigar	37,452	36,395	35,444	36,231	1,386	119	584	42	38	3
8 Bhanjra	1,294	1,350	1,057	1,314	146	26	85	10	6	..
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	776,330	675,441	645,951	663,118	70,446	8,559	53,042	3,694	6,891	70
10 Chanal	1,212	1,115	1,085	1,097	67	10	58	6	2	2
11 Dagi	176	203	153	200	14	2	9	1	...	..
12 Darain	1,843	1,759	1,468	1,734	176	15	184	10	15	..
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	127	198	126	197	1	1	—	..	...	..
14 Dhanak	71,221	64,441	63,464	64,144	4,502	248	2,959	49	296	..
15 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	728	405	648	395	41	7	36	3	3	—
16 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	43,860	38,736	37,163	38,017	3,732	528	2,731	182	234	9
17 Gagra	5	12	5	12	—	..	—	—	—	...
18 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	423	415	383	415	25	—	14	—	1	...
19 Kabirpanthi or Julaha	46,746	43,040	36,456	41,531	5,464	1,038	4,404	461	422	10
20 Khatik	4,476	4,447	3,490	4,345	527	47	437	54	22	1

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUNJAB—*concld.*										
21 Kori or Koli	31,566	31,415	27,232	30,948	2,591	345	1,648	120	95	2
22 Marija or Marecha	4	24	4	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Mazhabi	330,691	286,821	297,030	282,181	21,739	3,135	10,327	1,441	1,595	64
24 Megh	14,128	12,329	11,878	12,011	1,128	193	993	122	129	3
25 Nat	1,027	897	904	895	80	1	40	1	3	..
26 Od	10,172	9,900	8,797	9,742	950	144	406	14	19	..
27 Pasi	286	97	218	92	37	5	26	..	5	..
28 Perna	94	93	93	92	..	1	1	..	..	..
29 Pherera	64	114	46	105	15	7	3	2	..	..
30 Sanhai	777	727	613	698	94	24	64	5	6	..
31 Sanhal	60	3	59	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
32 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	18,516	17,198	15,760	16,809	1,262	226	1,420	155	74	8
33 Sansoi	67	52	60	51	3	1	4	..	..	..
34 Sapela	1,185	872	1,161	872	20	..	3	..	1	..
35 Sarera	4,836	4,938	3,727	4,714	565	144	508	78	36	2
36 Sikligar	1,844	1,987	1,743	1,979	63	8	36	..	2	..
37 Sirkiband	452	622	395	608	36	10	21	4	..	..
38 Unclassified	601	523	416	523	90	..	59	..	46	..
RAJASTHAN										
All Scheduled Castes	**1,531,971**	**1,414,624**	**1,382,660**	**1,409,180**	**134,579**	**4,925**	**13,226**	**488**	**1,506**	**31**
1 Adi Dharmi	697	531	554	517	110	10	27	2	6	2
2 Aheri	939	815	826	810	95	5	15	..	..	..
3 Badi	735	533	638	533	79	..	6	..	12	..
4 Bagri	8,591	7,897	8,303	7,865	274	29	14	3	..	..
5 Bairwa or Berwa	2,852	3,217	2,680	3,208	148	6	22	3	2	..
6 Bajgar	1,682	1,672	1,586	1,658	88	12	8	2	...	..
7 Balai	146,318	135,801	133,079	135,420	12,185	356	896	24	158	1
8 Bambhi	8,888	8,407	7,127	8,295	1,643	109	100	3	18	...
9 Bansphor	260	262	230	260	20	2	10	..	..	...
10 Baori	1,005	984	894	969	107	15	3	..	1	..
11 Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	930	1,105	915	1,103	14	2	1	..	...	..
12 Bawaria	42,011	37,210	39,708	37,099	2,025	87	262	19	16	5
13 Bazigar	22	34	16	34	4	..	2	..	..	..
14 Bedia or Beria	2,403	2,195	2,142	2,157	222	36	37	2	2	..
15 Bhand	1,836	1,890	1,522	1,872	286	16	26	2	2	..
16 Bhangi	50,186	46,888	45,473	46,620	4,300	238	365	28	48	2
17 Bidakia	393	351	275	348	78	1	37	1	3	1
18 Bola	8,338	7,721	7,780	7,708	510	9	45	4	3	..
19 Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	660,105	604,586	595,929	602,972	57,040	1,449	6,374	160	762	5

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*contd.*						
20 Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar .	28,005	26,209	23,975	26,007	3,653	187	331	15	46	.
21 Chandal .	117	101	89	100	23	1	3	..	2	.
22 Chura . .	4,684	6,084	4,428	6,062	204	21	49	1	3	..
23 Dabgar .	640	548	557	545	76	3	7	..	..	..
24 Dhanak .	51	53	45	46	6	3	..	4	..	..
25 Dhankia .	16,860	15,536	14,897	15,455	1,645	74	295	7	23	.
26 Dhed . .	7	9	4	9	3	..	..	..	..	.
27 Dheda .	2,128	1,653	1,795	1,640	305	13	23	.	2	
28 Dhobi .	1,221	1,156	1,043	1,145	177	10	1	..	..	1
29 Dholi . .	2,108	1,888	1,343	1,812	715	70	49	6	1	..
30 Dom . .	138	155	72	145	59	10	6	.	1	..
31 Dome . .	11,215	10,875	8,766	10,785	2,260	85	182	5	7	..
32 Gandia .	67	197	62	194	4	3	1	..	.	..
33 Garancha Mehtar or Gancha .	495	549	456	548	30	1	9	..	..	..
34 Garo, Garura or Gurda .	5,757	4,969	4,337	4,900	1,342	69	74	..	4	..
35 Garoda .	68	68	32	64	34	3	2	1	..	..
36 Gavaria .	2,299	2,076	2,146	2,071	149	5	4	..	..	..
37 Godhi .	285	119	229	119	51	..	5	..	..	..
38 Jingar . .	463	374	302	363	149	10	11	1	1	..
39 Kalbelia .	6,660	5,529	6,504	5,528	144	1	9	..	3	..
40 Kamad or Kamadia	1,211	1,166	992	1,151	199	13	17	2	3	..
41 Kanjar .	5,243	4,831	4,883	4,818	307	11	48	2	5	..
42 Kapadia Sansi .	708	747	664	741	42	6	1	..	1	..
43 Khangar .	85	74	63	70	20	4	2	..	.	.
44 Khatik .	39,341	36,801	32,876	36,601	5,869	183	527	15	69	2
45 Koli . .	379	367	239	362	136	3	1	2	3	..
46 Koli or Kori .	51,063	48,544	45,324	48,444	5,225	87	473	12	41	1
47 Kooch Band	124	109	123	108	1	1	.	.	..	..
48 Koria .	173	110	159	110	14	..	..	..	..	..
49 Kuchband .	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
50 Kunjar .	.	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
51 Madari or Bazigar	220	146	215	146	5	..	..	..	..	..
52 Majhabi .	24,630	17,513	21,354	17,408	3,125	95	141	10	10	..
53 Megh or Meghwal .	147,501	141,316	137,655	140,837	8,945	441	856	34	45	4
54 Meghwal .	437	446	339	443	92	3	5	..	1	..
55 Mehar .	9,133	8,331	7,640	8,256	1,300	67	176	8	17	..
56 Mehtar .	6,826	5,669	6,333	5,643	447	26	41	..	5	..
57 Nat . .	360	368	291	363	66	4	3	1	.	..
58 Nut . .	5,025	4,720	4,681	4,702	331	16	12	2	1	..
59 Pasi .	37	36	32	35	5	1	..	..	..	..
60 Rawal .	2,352	2,208	2,117	2,207	216	1	15	..	4	..
61 Salvi . .	898	865	718	855	163	9	17	1	..	..
62 Sansi .	5,521	4,989	5,165	4,954	279	25	77	10	..	..
63 Santia . .	724	756	703	754	20	2	1	..	..	..
64 Sarbhangi .	199	240	195	239	3	..	1	1	..	..
65 Sargara .	21,118	19,327	19,152	19,259	1,816	64	124	4	26	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RAJASTHAN—*concld.*										
66 Satia	17	22	17	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
67 Singiwala	23	24	20	24	3	..	..	..	..	...
68 Thori	1,255	1,214	1,118	1,207	132	7	5	..	..	..
69 Thori or Nayak	70,286	64,200	65,614	64,032	4,209	153	429	13	34	2
70 Tirgar	434	646	365	644	66	2	3	..	..	...
71 Valmiki	3,067	2,601	2,846	2,591	185	6	35	2	1	2
72 Unclassified	112,119	105,973	100,006	105,150	11,094	744	905	76	114	3
UTTAR PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**7,353,845**	**6,978,336**	**6,504,635**	**6,930,787**	**629,281**	**40,408**	**190,533**	**6,856**	**29,396**	**285**
1 Agariya	4,403	4,221	4,000	4,198	313	22	73	1	17	..
2 Badhik	4,859	3,846	4,540	3,819	227	26	85	1	7	...
3 Badi	659	580	594	564	57	13	6	3	2	..
4 Baheliya	12,951	11,568	11,350	11,407	1,292	141	280	20	29	..
5 Baiga	1,529	2,315	1,483	2,315	37	..	7	..	2	..
6 Baiswar	1,734	2,128	1,515	2,121	168	4	48	3	3	..
7 Bajaniya	364	295	349	293	9	1	5	1	1	...
8 Bajgi	922	1,234	826	1,224	86	9	10	1	.	..
9 Balahar	5,034	3,682	4,479	3,654	433	22	112	4	10	2
10 Balai	177	294	159	289	12	4	6	1	..	..
11 Balmiki	211,604	195,563	193,040	194,310	15,594	1,077	2,675	171	295	5
12 Bangali	823	557	715	553	81	4	20	..	7	..
13 Banmanus	4,355	4,482	4,179	4,479	158	3	15	..	3	..
14 Bansphor	6,840	6,401	6,405	6,377	350	16	83	7	2	1
15 Barwar	2,486	2,665	1,931	2,621	396	41	147	3	12	..
16 Basor	27,415	26,609	25,142	26,380	1,916	222	335	7	22	..
17 Bawariya	1,612	1,235	1,344	1,207	226	25	41	3	1	..
18 Beldar	28,321	27,880	25,965	27,820	1,844	46	464	13	48	1
19 Beriya	7,524	7,101	6,249	6,614	986	431	265	55	24	1
20 Bhantu	3,516	3,618	3,115	3,557	318	56	79	5	4	...
21 Bhuiya	1,668	1,443	1,575	1,443	77	..	16	..	..	..
22 Bhuyiar	12,930	13,497	12,012	13,446	722	43	180	7	16	1
23 Boria	568	466	555	461	11	5	2	..	..	..
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	4,213,908	3,980,246	3,692,631	3,954,418	382,212	21,556	118,188	4,100	20,877	172
25 Chero	6,145	6,611	5,640	6,606	436	4	64	1	5	...
26 Dabgar	948	982	734	971	148	10	56	1	10	...
27 Dhangar	4,028	3,230	3,607	3,215	306	14	91	1	24	..
28 Dhanuk	105,655	97,289	92,565	96,127	9,950	993	2,803	162	337	7
29 Dharkar	20,224	18,552	18,079	18,371	1,682	166	412	14	51	1
30 Dhobi	422,624	400,046	373,685	396,251	35,013	3,380	11,987	401	1,939	14
31 Dom	19,830	18,832	18,121	18,703	1,382	109	292	19	35	1
32 Domar	4,798	4,376	4,591	4,360	178	14	26	2	3	...
33 Dusadh	44,944	46,193	39,204	45,931	4,142	215	1,333	45	265	2
34 Gharami	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Ghasiya	532	304	496	304	33	..	3	..	..	..
36 Gond	19,769	18,531	17,853	18,496	1,711	33	196	2	9	..
37 Gual	79	129	66	129	12	...	1	..	..	...
38 Habura	848	753	785	739	46	7	14	7	3	..
39 Hari	1,421	1,480	1,060	1,459	298	15	51	6	12	..
40 Hela	6,484	6,587	5,729	6,531	571	45	162	11	22	...

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTTAR PRADESH—*concld.*										
41 Kalabaz .	837	1,076	752	1,051	65	24	20	1	..	..
42 Kanjar .	10,742	9,311	10,026	9,246	530	55	157	10	29	..
43 Kapariya .	1,678	1,174	1,569	1,155	86	14	21	5	2	..
44 Karwal .	18,284	16,988	16,603	16,842	1,301	133	301	11	79	2
45 Khairaha .	607	292	586	291	19	1	2	...	...	...
46 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	14,221	16,084	13,177	16,046	946	30	80	8	18	..
47 Khatik .	126,448	114,106	109,988	113,094	12,757	887	3,246	113	457	12
48 Khorot .	135	134	129	134	5	..	1	..	..	..
49 Kol . .	63,946	60,488	61,410	60,381	2,235	93	278	14	23	..
50 Kori . .	309,942	313,837	285,267	311,935	18,569	1,800	5,548	100	558	2
51 Korwa .	87,896	80,168	72,297	78,700	12,447	1,268	2,812	185	340	15
52 Lalbegi .	5,834	5,106	4,816	4,933	777	161	226	9	15	3
53 Majhwar .	32,534	31,128	28,610	30,932	3,310	185	563	10	51	1
54 Mazhabi .	97	115	64	113	25	2	6	..	2	..
55 Musahar .	44,041	42,490	42,474	42,173	1,301	300	232	17	34	..
56 Nat . .	26,892	22,420	23,983	22,062	2,205	296	587	61	117	1
57 Pankha .	3,531	4,069	3,158	4,059	336	9	35	1	2	..
58 Parahiya .	246	333	240	333	6	..	...	...	..	..
59 Pasi or Tarmali .	1,102,289	1,054,183	1,003,611	1,048,786	70,491	4,737	25,463	648	2,724	12
60 Patari .	517	395	420	394	67	1	27	..	3	...
61 Rawat .	8,748	7,979	8,572	7,965	158	11	17	3	1	..
62 Saharya .	5,962	5,606	5,846	5,604	98	2	16	..	2	..
63 Sanaurhiya .	14	21	10	21	4	..	..	..	...	..
64 Sansiya .	2,279	1,686	1,829	1,658	285	23	113	5	52	...
65 Shilpkar .	225,008	215,866	181,220	213,920	34,014	1,366	9,190	555	584	25
66 Turaiha .	746	1,257	720	1,257	21	..	4	..	1	..
67 Unclassified .	45,837	46,203	40,887	45,939	3,790	238	955	22	205	4
WEST BENGAL										
All Scheduled Castes . .	**3,208,080**	**3,009,161**	**2,533,936**	**2,893,954**	**481,179**	**88,922**	**176,377**	**25,484**	**16,588**	**801**
1 Bagdi or Duley .	527,942	514,637	450,442	505,551	59,461	7,720	17,055	1,327	984	39
2 Bahelia .	624	610	507	587	105	15	11	8	1	..
3 Baiti . .	4,304	3,491	3,506	3,343	509	120	278	28	11	..
4 Bantar .	180	112	151	106	25	5	4	1	..	..
5 Bauri . .	247,747	223,000	225,784	221,661	17,623	1,047	3,880	275	460	17
6 Bediya .	2,224	1,700	2,027	1,683	145	8	52	9	..	..
7 Beldar .	1,037	404	969	397	51	6	16	1	1	..
8 Bhogta .	445	474	429	468	12	6	4	..	..	..
9 Bhuimali .	19,989	17,215	16,364	16,837	2,906	297	691	81	28	..
10 Bhuiya .	24,130	25,789	21,461	25,447	1,997	287	651	53	21	2
11 Bind . .	10,633	10,939	9,553	10,870	766	48	307	21	7	..
12 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi .	164,857	150,405	147,682	148,611	13,021	1,464	3,918	316	236	14
13 Chaupal .	54	469	43	463	6	3	4	3	1	..
14 Dabgar .	22	29	5	29	12	..	5	..	..	..
15 Damai (Nepali)	4,307	4,142	3,285	3,838	834	257	171	45	17	2

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES- *contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
16 Dhoba or Dhobi	55,630	52,853	40,375	49,612	10,317	2,529	4,588	704	350	8
17 Doai	6,956	7,043	6,212	6,930	400	100	340	13	4	..
18 Dom or Dhangad	68,936	61,631	61,736	60,853	5,734	631	1,405	143	61	4
19 Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	8,898	7,442	7,294	7,337	1,165	80	409	25	30	..
20 Ghasi	5,533	5,735	4,918	5,713	528	19	81	3	6	..
21 Gonrhi	6,661	6,522	6,040	6,465	404	36	211	21	6	..
22 Halalkhor	31	24	28	24	3	..	..	..	..	..
23 Hari	55,576	55,398	48,668	54,019	5,257	1,139	1,589	227	62	13
24 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	6,443	7,080	5,546	6,968	633	91	244	20	20	1
25 Jalia Kaibartta	43,142	45,487	33,375	42,055	7,021	2,895	2,563	510	183	27
26 Jhalo-Malo or Malo	32,327	29,498	25,375	27,914	4,488	1,211	2,311	341	153	32
27 Kadar	2,613	2,634	2,176	2,521	228	89	205	24	4	..
28 Kami (Nepali)	10,328	11,079	7,722	10,365	2,213	587	321	111	72	16
29 Kandra	13,765	11,593	10,420	11,100	2,375	360	939	133	31	..
30 Kanjar	473	497	379	489	62	8	25	..	7	..
31 Kaora	55,216	51,935	46,543	50,924	7,022	804	1,533	201	118	6
32 Karenga or Koranga	5,528	5,531	4,586	5,448	709	63	226	20	7	..
33 Kaur	1,080	815	934	801	120	8	24	6	2	..
34 Keot or Keyot	10,285	7,867	8,328	7,713	1,347	117	567	36	43	1
35 Khaira	33,903	33,284	30,534	33,062	2,776	195	556	27	37	..
36 Khatik	217	198	166	193	33	5	15	..	3	..
37 Koch	1,781	1,283	1,513	1,272	179	10	89	1	..	..
38 Konai	21,269	20,805	18,454	20,513	1,863	218	932	73	20	1
39 Konwar	2,167	1,450	1,674	1,404	374	43	95	3	24	..
40 Kotal	4,077	3,422	3,319	3,270	572	129	176	23	10	..
41 Kurariar	106	578	73	572	27	5	6	1	..	..
42 Lalbegi	153	188	99	186	41	..	13	2	..	..
43 Lohar	39,303	38,676	34,239	37,951	3,846	559	1,118	160	100	6
44 Mahar	2,759	2,731	2,323	2,686	298	38	113	7	25	..
45 Mal	55,715	55,110	50,562	54,603	3,757	407	1,326	94	70	6
46 Mallah	3,637	3,242	2,937	3,195	511	28	182	16	7	3
47 Mehtor	3,914	3,359	3,382	3,273	440	79	87	7	5	..
48 Musahar	6,107	6,189	5,813	6,157	233	24	59	8	2	..
49 Namasudra	332,567	311,605	231,954	285,844	66,966	19,551	30,124	5,958	3,523	252
50 Nat	718	165	683	165	31	..	4	..	..	..
51 Nuniya	7,872	6,018	6,743	5,954	805	51	282	13	42	..
52 Paliya	38,319	34,779	30,432	34,185	6,068	510	1,724	84	95	..
53 Pan or Sawasi	1,517	950	1,268	924	176	20	70	6	3	..
54 Pasi	3,908	2,195	3,351	2,089	419	96	116	10	22	..
55 Patni	3,483	2,480	2,686	2,313	503	130	280	37	14	..
56 Pod or Poundna	446,115	413,100	288,453	385,392	114,737	21,715	36,992	5,819	5,933	174
57 Rajbanshi	612,394	554,877	464,494	532,257	100,626	16,522	44,819	6,017	2,455	81
58 Rajwar	19,867	15,028	17,596	14,755	1,753	255	495	16	23	2

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WEST BENGAL—*concld.*										
59 Sarki (Nepali)	2,145	1,939	1,790	1,846	299	86	52	7	4	...
60 Sunri excluding Saha	49,087	47,997	28,332	42,279	12,588	3,996	7,216	1,662	951	60
61 Tiyar	19,011	19,629	16,316	19,340	2,062	221	592	67	41	1
62 Turi	8,333	8,328	7,497	8,248	648	71	175	9	13	—
63 Unclassified	89,720	95,476	74,390	92,884	11,049	1,908	4,041	651	240	33
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS										
DELHI										
All Scheduled Castes	**37,127**	**32,185**	**27,827**	**31,406**	**6,387**	**658**	**2,469**	**92**	**444**	**29**
1 Adi-Dharmi	6	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
2 Agria	268	328	207	326	45	2	15	—	1	—
3 Aheria	207	31	158	28	14	3	24	—	11	—
4 Balai	1,926	1,414	1,741	1,406	164	5	20	3	1	—
5 Banjara	264	176	181	174	53	2	28	—	2	—
6 Bawaria	56	39	42	39	9	—	5	—	—	—
7 Bazigar	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Bhangi	2,894	3,045	2,298	2,960	490	69	100	12	6	4
9 Bhil	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	20,072	17,459	14,881	17,006	3,373	391	1,524	54	294	8
11 Chohra (Sweeper)	405	382	288	380	94	2	23	—	—	—
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)	3,693	3,452	2,666	3,383	774	55	231	7	22	7
13 Dhanak or Dhanuk	1,008	916	743	893	160	17	87	4	18	2
14 Dhobi	246	238	178	234	52	4	15	—	1	—
15 Dom	27	21	14	21	6	—	7	—	—	—
16 Julaha (Weaver)	1,612	1,406	1,092	1,355	348	46	153	4	19	1
17 Kabirpanthi	220	183	117	178	63	2	31	—	9	3
18 Kanjar or Giarah	9	...	9	—	—	—	—	..	—	...
19 Khatik	162	88	115	85	27	1	16	—	4	2
20 Koli	1,025	699	801	687	193	10	22	1	9	1
21 Lalbegi	5	2	—	2	2	—	3	—	—	—
22 Mallah	37	27	30	27	6	—	1	—	—	—
23 Mazhabi	1	5	—	5	1	—	..	—	—	—
24 Meghwal	238	89	238	89	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 Nat (Rana)	45	19	40	18	3	1	2	..	..	...
26 Pasi	200	34	179	34	13	—	7	—	1	—
27 Sansi or Bhedkut	3	—	3	—	—	—	..	..	—	—
28 Sapera	190	145	184	145	5	—	1	—	—	—
29 Sikligar	33	36	30	36	3	—	—	—	—	—
30 Sirkiband	5	5	5	5	..	—	—	—	—	—
31 Unclassified	2,247	1,946	1,561	1,890	488	48	152	7	46	1

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
All Scheduled Castes	**184,768**	**173,006**	**159,513**	**170,340**	**17,760**	**2,122**	**7,090**	**530**	**405**	**14**
1 Ad-dharmi	993	778	865	759	80	16	43	3	5	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	6,615	6,027	5,394	5,851	869	147	323	28	29	1
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	609	433	442	384	86	34	76	15	5	..
4 Bandhela	16	25	9	16	4	4	3	5	..	..
5 Bangali	235	192	211	185	22	7	2	..	..	..
6 Banjara	472	447	341	431	105	13	25	3	1	..
7 Barsi	449	426	378	417	51	8	20	1	..	..
8 Barad	340	331	314	326	20	5	6	..	..	..
9 Barar	225	212	210	207	7	4	8	1	..	..
10 Batwal	318	265	263	258	40	7	14	..	1	..
11 Bawaria	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
12 Bazigar	18	9	13	9	1	..	3	..	1	..
13 Bhanjra	875	379	734	376	106	2	33	1	2	..
14 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	34,819	32,550	29,753	32,036	3,561	417	1,417	96	88	1
15 Chanal	4,466	4,061	4,021	4,021	321	34	119	6	5	..
16 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	870	838	590	777	161	35	107	24	12	2
17 Chuhre	56	28	42	26	8	1	6	1	..	..
18 Dagi	8	12	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Daole	131	214	115	204	14	8	2	2	..	..
20 Darai or Daryai	344	304	282	295	46	8	16	1	..	..
21 Daule	397	308	344	305	42	2	10	1	1	..
22 Dhaki or Toori	1,736	1,558	1,481	1,474	188	64	63	17	4	3
23 Dhaogri or Dhuai	259	395	253	394	6	1	..	..	..	..
24 Doom or Doomna	9,608	9,279	8,445	9,176	868	88	282	15	13	..
25 Dumne (Bhanjre)	2,109	1,784	1,698	1,755	295	24	110	4	6	1
26 Hali	3,388	3,218	3,137	3,199	183	15	66	4	2	..
27 Hesi	644	551	538	528	77	19	28	4	1	..
28 Jogi	2,054	1,837	1,682	1,788	258	37	109	11	5	1
29 Julahe	2,743	3,430	2,277	3,393	332	30	134	7	..	..
30 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	8,914	8,080	7,278	7,954	1,093	110	499	15	44	1
31 Kamoh or Dagoli	160	138	108	126	28	12	22	..	2	..
32 Karoack	4	5	3	5	1	..	..		..	..
33 Khatik	27	20	18	18	4	2	4	..	1	..
34 Koli	80,680	76,674	70,756	75,734	7,013	737	2,777	201	134	2
35 Lohar	13,865	12,740	11,877	12,530	1,410	164	549	46	29	..
36 Mazhabi	5	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
37 Megh	247	228	231	228	12	..	4	..	..	..
38 Nat	32	25	29	25	2	..	..	..	1	..
39 Od	284	300	234	287	31	12	19	1	..	..
40 Pasi	76	3	66	3	6	..	3	..	1	..

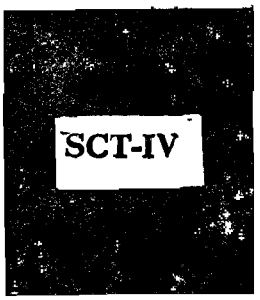
SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HIMACHAL PRADESH- *concld.*										
41 Phrera	100	62	73	61	20	1	7	..	..	..
42 Rehar	893	771	762	752	74	12	52	7	5	..
43 Rehara	23	25	19	23	3	2	1	..	..	..
44 Sansi	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
45 Sapela	12	9	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
46 Sarde Sarare, or Siryare	180	156	161	152	13	4	4	..	2	..
47 Sarehde	44	49	28	47	15	2	1	..	..	..
48 Sikligar	8	11	6	10	1	1	..	..	1	..
49 Sipi	3,008	2,800	2,808	2,791	152	9	48	..	..	..
50 Teli	504	463	411	453	57	8	35	2	1	..
51 Thathiar or Thathera	164	142	123	137	24	3	17	2	..	..
52 Unclassified	733	410	662	389	47	13	22	6	2	2
MANIPUR										
All Scheduled Castes	**6,785**	**6,433**	**4,641**	**5,643**	**1,768**	**687**	**357**	**102**	**19**	**1**
1 Dhupi or Dhobi	13	5	9	3	4	2	..	..	..	..
2 Lois	4,630	4,547	3,264	3,974	1,071	484	281	89	14	..
3 Muchi or Ravidas	200	157	83	156	115	1	2	..	..	..
4 Namasudra	1,219	933	922	838	268	84	28	10	1	1
5 Patni	327	442	130	323	185	116	11	3	1	..
6 Yaithibi	396	349	233	349	125	..	35	..	3	..
TRIPURA										
All Scheduled Castes	**58,500**	**54,480**	**46,040**	**52,472**	**8,980**	**1,502**	**3,297**	**502**	**183**	**4**
1 Bagdi	82	77	72	77	9	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bhuimali	509	275	418	273	54	2	35	..	2	..
3 Bhunar	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chamar or Muchi	1,712	1,424	1,499	1,399	166	19	47	6	..	..
5 Dandasi	5	5	5	2	..	3	..	..	..	..
6 Dhenuar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Dhoba	5,096	4,740	3,608	4,482	1,008	210	450	48	30	..
8 Dum	74	73	69	72	4	1	1	..	..	..
9 Ghasi	153	174	130	173	18	1	4	..	1	..
10 Gour	1,777	1,713	1,526	1,703	238	9	13	1	..	..
11 Gur	106	140	97	140	9	..	..	..	..	..
12 Jalia Kaibarta	8,844	8,397	6,851	8,088	1,435	240	525	68	33	1
13 Kahar	56	67	44	64	8	2	4	1	..	..
14 Kalindi	26	14	23	13	3	1	..	..	..	..
15 Kan	4	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
16 Kanda	663	563	561	561	101	2	1	..	..	..
17 Kanugh	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Keot	79	54	65	53	14	1	..	..	..	..
19 Khadit	6	9	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Kharia	277	236	255	235	22	1	..	..	..	..
21 Koch	182	184	141	178	38	5	3	1	..	..
22 Koir	65	53	48	50	14	3	2		1	..
23 Kol	538	505	432	499	100	5	6	1	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA—*concld.*										
24 Kora	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Kotal . .	34	17	26	16	8	1	..	..	..	..
26 Mahisyadas .	5,903	5,523	4,289	5,156	997	251	573	115	44	1
27 Mali . .	7,278	6,784	5,563	6,460	1,369	247	337	77	9	..
28 Mehtor .	95	23	86	23	9	..	..	..	..	..
29 Musahar .	32	20	31	20	1	..	..	..	..	..
30 Namsudra .	22,989	21,690	18,569	21,038	3,124	475	1,234	175	62	2
31 Patni .	795	691	615	662	132	21	47	8	1	..
32 Sabar . .	1,114	1,022	1,003	1,019	99	2	12	1	..	..
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI										
All Scheduled Castes . .	**404**	**581**	**259**	**464**	**125**	**114**	**18**	**3**	**2**	..
1 Bhangi .	2	7	1	4	1	3	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar .	200	184	164	181	28	2	7	1	1	..
3 Mahar .	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed .	199	390	92	279	95	109	11	2	1	..
PONDICHERRY										
All Scheduled Castes . .	**26,912**	**26,223**	**22,269**	**25,213**	**3,585**	**791**	**1,006**	**214**	**52**	**5**
1 Adi Dravida	12,280	11,909	10,236	11,388	1,372	363	648	155	24	3
2 Chakkiliyan	504	510	423	507	65	3	16	..	..	..
3 Domban .	24	23	18	23	4	..	2	..	..	..
4 Kudumban .	8	..	6	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar .	187	182	162	178	24	4	1	..	..	..
6 Malayan .	3	2	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	..
7 Nayadi .	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Pallan . .	378	409	290	385	86	24	2	..	..	..
9 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar).	12,545	12,257	10,559	11,873	1,710	343	254	39	22	2
10 Pulayan or Cheramar	7	3	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Samban .	182	138	174	138	8	..	..	..	..	..
12 Thoti . .	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Valluvan .	672	657	281	585	307	53	78	19	6	..
14 Vannan .	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Vetan . .	35	34	33	34	..	..	2	..	..	..
16 Vettiyan .	79	90	72	90	7	..	..	..	..	..
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Castes . .	**26**	**5**	**17**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	..
1 Dhupi or Dhobi .	11	2	7	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kaibartta or Jaliya	12	3	8	1	2	2	1	..	1	..
3 Mehtar or Bhangi .	3	..	2	.	1	..	..	..	..	..

PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES



SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY LEAF

In accordance with clause 3 of the constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950 the Scheduled Castes can only belong to Hindu and Sikh religions. This Table gives the break up of the Scheduled Castes population according to these two religions cross-classified with sex and Rural-Urban areas.

Figures for India appear for "all Scheduled Castes" but presentation of data has been restricted to such States/Union Territories in which the members of Scheduled Castes of both the religions are found. The States of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Orissa and Uttar Pradesh and the Union Territories of Manipur, Tripura, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Pondicherry, are excluded from the Table because all members of Scheduled Castes belong to Hindu religion only. In these units the figures of the total strength of the Scheduled Castes as given in Table SCT-I Part A would appear under the columns 6 and 7 of this Table, Col. 8-9 running blank all along. These figures therefore, had nothing to signify in this Table but would have meant mere repetition of the figures relating to total population of the Scheduled Castes appearing in Table SCT-I Part A, hence the redundant part of the Table has been excluded. Similarly, under the States and Union Territories which are presented in the Table, religion-wise break up is given only for such castes which have members professing both the religions; the castes all whose members belong to Hindu religion have been excluded from the Table.

The Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu is excluded from this Table as there was no order scheduling the castes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly, there are no Scheduled Castes in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, North-East Frontier Agency and Sikkim and so these units do not appear in the Table.

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Name of Religion: Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA								
All Scheduled Castes	R	57,547,669	29,270,115	28,277,554	28,810,673	27,885,596	459,442	391,958
	U	6,869,697	3,647,319	3,222,378	3,604,850	3,188,007	42,469	34,371
ASSAM								
All Scheduled Castes	R	672,086	355,033	317,053	355,000	317,035	33	18
	U	60,670	34,238	26,432	34,038	26,336	200	96
1 Bansphor	R	3,735	1,820	1,915	1,798	1,905	22	10
	U	4,444	2,659	1,785	2,643	1,775	16	10
2 Mehtar or Bhangi	R	665	402	263	391	255	11	8
	U	3,533	2,228	1,305	2,044	1,219	184	86
BIHAR								
All Scheduled Castes	R	6,155,359	3,015,821	3,139,538	3,015,805	3,139,526	16	12
	U	349,607	183,268	166,339	183,223	166,336	45	3
1 Chamar or Mochi	R	1,824,570	876,316	948,254	876,314	948,254	2	..
	U	70,609	37,790	32,819	37,777	32,816	13	3
2 Dhobi	R	302,848	149,396	153,452	149,392	153,450	4	2
	U	29,397	15,589	13,808	15,589	13,808	..	..
3 Dom or Dhangad	R	140,845	70,360	70,485	70,355	70,476	5	9
	U	17,793	8,977	8,816	8,977	8,816	..	..
4 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	R	1,641,542	807,855	833,687	807,853	833,686	2	1
	U	83,011	44,210	38,801	44,210	38,801	..	..
5 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	R	65,001	31,925	33,076	31,925	33,076	..	..
	U	25,161	12,625	12,536	12,624	12,536	1	..
6 Unclassified	R	95,705	37,437	58,268	37,434	58,268	3	..
	U	26,268	12,854	13,414	12,823	13,414	31	..
GUJARAT								
All Scheduled Castes	R	1,033,073	517,656	515,417	517,656	515,417	..	..
	U	334,182	175,780	158,402	175,779	158,400	1	2
1 Bhangi or Rukhi	R	21,049	10,682	10,367	10,682	10,367	..	..
	U	20,560	10,219	10,341	10,219	10,339	..	2
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	R	100,486	51,433	49,053	51,433	49,053	..	..
	U	43,798	22,729	21,069	22,728	21,069	1	..
JAMMU AND KASHMIR								
All Scheduled Castes	R	263,236	139,294	123,942	139,208	123,872	86	70
	U	20,895	11,072	9,823	11,064	9,819	8	4
1 Barwala	R	10,465	5,553	4,912	5,550	4,908	3	4
	U	374	188	186	188	186	..	..

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Name of Religion: Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JAMMU AND KASHMIR– *concld.*								
2 Basith	R	2,490	1,270	1,220	1,252	1,202	18	18
	U	4	..	4	..	4	.	..
3 Batwal	R	11,791	6,115	5,676	6,112	5,676	3	..
	U	942	498	444	498	444	..	..
4 Chamar or Ramdasia	R	64,786	34,670	30,116	34,656	30,100	14	16
	U	4,991	2,653	2,338	2,647	2,338	6	..
5 Chura	R	722	385	337	382	330	3	7
	U	318	164	154	164	154	..	..
6 Dhyar	R	3,385	1,658	1,727	1,654	1,726	4	1
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
7 Megh or Kabirpanthi	R	112,422	58,998	53,424	58,958	53,400	40	24
	U	6,803	3,683	3,120	3,681	3,116	2	4
8 Saryara	R	4,365	2,148	2,217	2,147	2,217	1	..
	U	568	307	261	307	261	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH								
All Scheduled Castes	R	**3,797,730**	**1,918,293**	**1,879,437**	**1,918,194**	**1,879,380**	**99**	**57**
	U	**455,294**	**237,582**	**217,712**	**237,551**	**217,684**	**31**	**28**
1 Balai	R	338,738	170,833	167,905	170,802	167,887	31	18
	U	20,832	10,802	10,030	10,802	10,030	..	..
2 Bhangi or Mehtar	R	44,574	23,231	21,343	23,184	21,313	47	30
	U	27,364	14,334	13,030	14,331	13,022	3	8
3 Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	R	752,846	388,532	364,314	388,519	364,309	13	5
	U	100,480	52,407	48,073	52,407	48,071	..	2
4 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	R	1,032,726	511,561	521,165	511,561	521,164	..	1
	U	81,632	42,335	39,297	42,333	39,297	2	..
5 Dhanuk	R	18,317	9,412	8,905	9,411	8,905	1	..
	U	3,207	1,667	1,540	1,667	1,540	..	..
6 Ganda or Gandi	R	149,199	72,444	76,755	72,443	76,755	1	..
	U	4,886	2,462	2,424	2,462	2,424	..	..
7 Mahar or Mehra	R	186,329	92,150	94,179	92,149	94,179	1	..
	U	18,265	9,790	8,475	9,790	8,475	..	..
8 Mehtar or Bhangi	R	16,920	8,698	8,222	8,693	8,220	5	2
	U	24,279	12,527	11,752	12,503	11,734	24	18
9 Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	R	5,778	3,058	2,720	3,058	2,719	..	1
	U	3,603	1,864	1,739	1,864	1,739	..	..
10 Unclassified	R	15,504	8,367	7,137	8,367	7,137	..	..
	U	10,406	5,780	4,626	5,778	4,626	2	..

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Name of Religion: Total Persons	Total Males	Total Females	Hindu Males	Hindu Females	Sikh Males	Sikh Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADRAS								
All Scheduled Castes . .	**R**	**5,141,487**	**2,574,378**	**2,567,109**	**2,574,367**	**2,567,100**	**11**	9
	U	**925,840**	**470,444**	**455,396**	**470,444**	**455,396**	..	..
1 Chakkiliyan . .	R	693,191	349,098	344,093	349,097	344,093	1	..
	U	84,885	42,058	42,827	42,058	42,827	..	..
2 Pallan . . .	R	829,979	411,869	418,110	411,866	418,108	3	2
	U	120,287	61,453	58,834	61,453	58,834	..	..
3 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar) . .	R	1,358,420	678,579	679,841	678,572	679,834	7	7
	U	155,207	79,550	75,657	79,550	75,657	..	..
MAHARASHTRA								
All Scheduled Castes . .	**R**	**1,741,461**	**880,044**	**861,417**	**880,041**	**861,414**	**3**	**3**
	U	**485,453**	**255,147**	**230,306**	**255,130**	**230,291**	**17**	**15**
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar . . .	R	223,747	111,720	112,027	111,720	112,027	..	..
	U	110,727	58,708	52,019	58,707	52,019	1	..
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	R	4,069	2,185	1,884	2,184	1,884	1	..
	U	37,971	20,807	17,164	20,805	17,163	2	1
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami . . .	R	60,682	30,839	29,843	30,837	29,841	2	2
	U	20,747	10,781	9,966	10,781	9,966	..	..
4 Mahar or Mehra .	R	56,772	29,059	27,713	29,059	27,712	..	1
	U	22,800	12,208	10,592	12,204	10,588	4	4
5 Mehtar or Bhangi .	R	1,957	1,006	951	1,006	951	..	..
	U	16,396	8,588	7,808	8,578	7,798	10	10

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Sikhs	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MYSORE								
All Scheduled Castes .	R	**2,608,745**	**1,325,047**	**1,283,698**	**1,325,047**	**1,283,698**	..	..
	U	**508,487**	**261,500**	**246,987**	**261,500**	**246,986**	..	**1**
1 Chalvadi or Channayya . . .	R	29,265	14,583	14,682	14,583	14,682	..	..
	U	6,595	3,185	3,410	3,185	3,409	..	1
PUNJAB								
All Scheduled Castes . .	R	**3,658,708**	**1,945,513**	**1,713,195**	**1,510,839**	**1,341,766**	**434,674**	**371,429**
	U	**480,398**	**262,960**	**217,438**	**222,599**	**184,757**	**40,361**	**32,681**
1 Ad Dharmi . .	R	419,172	226,528	192,644	223,747	191,047	2,781	**1,597**
	U	32,342	18,107	14,235	17,976	14,162	131	**73**
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi . . .	R	547,491	288,311	259,180	276,239	248,769	12,072	10,411
	U	141,097	76,896	64,201	76,566	63,975	330	226
3 Bangali . . .	R	663	321	342	321	341	..	1
	U	340	176	164	174	164	2	..
4 Barar, Burar or Berar . . .	R	1,784	1,037	747	1,016	735	21	12
	U	2,639	1,410	1,229	1,406	1,228	4	1
5 Batwal . . .	R	10,825	6,061	4,764	6,045	4,757	16	7
	U	654	351	303	349	303	2	..
6 Bauria or Bawaria .	R	39,941	20,992	18,949	16,603	14,948	4,389	4,001
	U	1,829	989	840	989	839	..	1
7 Bazigar . . .	R	73,847	37,452	36,395	35,137	34,481	2,315	1,914
	U	5,085	2,656	2,429	2,649	2,424	7	5
8 Bhanjra . . .	R	2,644	1,294	1,350	1,277	1,338	17	12
	U	1,058	584	474	565	455	19	19
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi . . .	R	1,451,771	776,330	675,441	624,871	546,971	151,459	128,470
	U	144,259	79,912	64,347	64,486	52,409	15,426	11,938
10 Chanal . . .	R	2,327	1,212	1,115	1,204	1,109	8	6
	U	18	7	11	7	11	..	..
11 Dagi . . .	R	379	176	203	174	202	2	1
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
12 Darain . . .	R	3,602	1,843	1,759	1,833	1,752	10	7
	U	30	26	4	25	4	1	..
13 Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	R	325	127	198	127	198	..	..
	U	669	341	328	339	328	2	..
14 Dhanak . . .	R	135,662	71,221	64,441	71,087	64,322	134	119
	U	27,957	14,955	13,002	14,955	12,999	..	3
15 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom . . .	R	82,596	43,860	38,736	43,605	38,556	255	180
	U	13,013	7,187	5,826	7,176	5,819	11	7
16 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola . .	R	838	423	415	407	396	16	19
	U	63	34	29	34	29	..	..

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				PUNJAB—*concld.*				
17 Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R	89,786	46,746	43,040	41,146	38,425	5,600	4,615
	U	13,832	7,791	6,041	6,617	5,023	1,174	1,018
18 Khatik . . .	R	8,923	4,476	4,447	4,468	4,442	8	5
	U	13,075	6,894	6,181	6,888	6,177	6	4
19 Kori or Koli . .	R	62,981	31,566	31,415	31,561	31,413	5	2
	U	7,762	4,448	3,314	4,444	3,311	4	3
20 Marija or Marecha .	R	28	4	24	..	24	4	..
	U	8	4	4	4	4	..	..
21 Mazhabi . . .	R	617,512	330,691	286,821	77,408	68,657	253,283	218,164
	U	46,649	25,385	21,264	2,661	2,282	22,724	18,982
22 Megh . . .	R	26,457	14,128	12,329	14,030	12,257	98	72
	U	17,728	9,225	8,503	9,201	8,479	24	24
23 Nat	R	1,924	1,027	897	946	883	81	14
	U	58	35	23	34	23	1	..
24 Od	R	20,072	10,172	9,900	10,163	9,891	9	9
	U	757	380	377	380	377	..	..
25 Pasi . . .	R	383	286	97	282	96	4	1
	U	1,681	1,018	663	1,011	661	7	2
26 Sanhai . . .	R	1,504	777	727	753	725	24	2
	U	11	9	2	9	2	..	..
27 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh . .	R	35,714	18,516	17,198	17,815	16,662	701	536
	U	2,572	1,267	1,305	1,256	1,288	11	17
28 Sapela . . .	R	2,057	1,185	872	1,182	850	3	22
	U	429	212	217	212	217	..	..
29 Sarera . . .	R	9,774	4,836	4,938	4,717	4,848	119	90
	U	348	213	135	213	135	..	..
30 Sikligar . . .	R	3,831	1,844	1,987	671	858	1,173	1,129
	U	1,420	757	663	308	334	449	329
31 Sirkiband . .	R	1,074	452	622	440	611	12	11
	U	716	363	353	341	324	22	29
32 Unclassified . .	R	1,124	601	523	546	523	55	..
	U	1,944	1,130	814	1,126	814	4	..
				RAJASTHAN				
All Scheduled Castes . .	**R**	**2,946,595**	**1,531,971**	**1,414,624**	**1,507,874**	**1,394,669**	**24,097**	**19,955**
	U	**413,045**	**215,505**	**197,540**	**215,315**	**197,376**	**190**	**164**
1 Adi Dharmi . .	R	1,228	697	531	582	439	115	92
	U	345	298	47	298	47	..	..
2 Bagri . . .	R	16,488	8,591	7,897	8,591	7,896	..	1
	U	2,076	687	1,389	687	1,389	..	..
3 Bajgar . . .	R	3,354	1,682	1,672	1,277	1,322	405	350
	U	18	..	18	..	18	..	..
4 Bawaria . . .	R	79,221	42,011	37,210	40,990	36,239	1,021	971
	U	3,883	2,025	1,858	2,024	1,857	1	1
5 Bhand . . .	R	3,726	1,836	1,890	1,832	1,885	4	5
	U	577	309	268	309	268	..	..

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

	Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Name of Religion: Sikh	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					RAJASTHAN—*concld.*				
6	Bhangi . . .	R	97,074	50,186	46,888	50,186	46,888	..	..
		U	56,043	28,787	27,256	28,693	27,197	94	64
7	Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia . .	R	1,264,691	660,105	604,586	658,701	603,358	1,404	1,228
		U	98,309	51,756	46,553	51,709	46,519	47	34
8	Chura . . .	R	10,768	4,684	6,084	2,251	2,943	2,433	3,141
		U	91	61	30	55	30	6	..
9	Dhankia . . .	R	32,396	16,860	15,536	16,859	15,534	1	2
		U	7,956	4,491	3,465	4,491	3,465	..	..
10	Gavaria . . .	R	4,375	2,299	2,076	2,298	2,076	1	..
		U	741	406	335	406	335	..	..
11	Jingar . . .	R	837	463	374	459	371	4	3
		U	800	416	384	416	384	..	..
12	Khatik . . .	R	76,142	39,341	36,801	39,340	36,801	1	..
		U	28,499	13,912	14,587	13,911	14,587	1	..
13	Madari or Bazigar .	R	366	220	146	209	142	11	4
		U	220	187	33	187	33	..	..
14	Majhabi . . .	R	42,143	24,630	17,513	8,389	5,340	16,241	12,173
		U	397	203	194	193	182	10	12
15	Megh or Meghwal .	R	288,817	147,501	141,316	147,341	141,210	160	106
		U	23,203	12,231	10,972	12,231	10,972	..	..
16	Mehar . . .	R	17,464	9,133	8,331	9,097	8,297	36	34
		U	1,721	852	869	852	869	..	..
17	Mehtar . . .	R	12,495	6,826	5,669	6,605	5,500	221	169
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sansi . . .	R	10,510	5,521	4,989	5,519	4,987	2	2
		U	2,184	1,034	1,150	1,034	1,150	..	.
19	Santia . . .	R	1,480	724	756	724	755	..	1
		U	74	42	32	42	32	..	..
20	Sarbhangi . .	R	439	199	240	196	240	3	..
		U	6	4	2	4	2	..	..
21	Singiwala . . .	R	47	23	24	22	24	1	..
		U	104	70	34	70	34	..	..
22	Thori or Nayak .	R	134,486	70,286	64,200	70,146	64,105	140	95
		U	21,468	11,238	10,230	11,238	10,230	..	..
23	Valmiki . . .	R	5,668	3,067	2,601	1,877	1,567	1,190	1,034
		U	794	385	409	365	356	20	53
24	Unclassified . .	R	218,092	112,119	105,973	111,416	105,429	703	544
		U	45,581	23,911	21,670	23,900	21,670	11	..
					WEST BENGAL				
All Scheduled Castes . .		**R**	**6,217,241**	**3,208,080**	**3,009,161**	**3,208,078**	**3,009,161**	**2**	**..**
		U	**673,073**	**388,529**	**284,544**	**388,464**	**284,415**	**65**	**129**
1	Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi . . .	R	315,262	164,857	150,405	164,857	150,405	..	..
		U	81,329	55,110	26,219	55,055	26,145	55	74

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Name of Religion: Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		WEST BENGAL—*concld.*						
2 Damai (Nepali) .	R	8,449	4,307	4,142	4,307	4,142	..	..
	U	3,037	1,303	1,734	1,303	1,728	..	6
3 Kami (Nepali) . .	R	21,407	10,328	11,079	10,327	11,079	1	..
	U	4,741	2,837	1,904	2,837	1,879	..	25
4 Mehtor . . .	R	7,273	3,914	3,359	3,914	3,359	..	..
	U	23,577	12,886	10,691	12,886	10,689	..	2
5 Rajwar . . .	R	34,895	19,867	15,028	19,866	15,028	1	..
	U	6,238	4,081	2,157	4,081	2,157	..	..
6 Sarki (Nepali) . .	R	4,084	2,145	1,939	2,145	1,939	..	..
	U	1,148	649	499	649	498	..	1
7 Unclassified . .	R	185,196	89,720	95,476	89,720	95,476	..	..
	U	124,525	67,991	56,534	67,981	56,513	10	21
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS								
		DELHI						
All Scheduled Castes . .	**R**	**69,312**	**37,127**	**32,185**	**37,107**	**32,158**	**20**	**27**
	U	***272,243***	***152,343***	***119,900***	***151,066***	**118,879**	***1,277***	**1,021**
1 Adi-Dharmi . .	R	6	6	..	..	..	6	..
	U	1,236	740	496	705	470	35	26
2 Agria . . .	R	596	268	328	268	328	..	..
	U	86	37	49	33	49	4	..
3 Aheria . . .	R	238	207	31	207	31	..	..
	U	2,580	1,903	677	1,903	676	..	1
4 Balai . . .	R	3,340	1,926	1,414	1,926	1,414	..	..
	U	17,340	9,607	7,733	9,606	7,732	1	1
5 Banjara . . .	R	440	264	176	264	176	..	..
	U	2,078	1,032	1,046	1,017	1,038	15	8
6 Bazigar . . .	R	22	22	..	22	..	..	..
	U	386	200	186	199	186	1	...
7 Bhangi . . .	R	5,939	2,894	3,045	2,894	3,045	..	..
	U	15,734	8,209	7,525	8,201	7,521	8	4
8 Bhil . . .	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	154	80	74	80	72	..	2
9 Chamar, Chanwar, Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	R	37,531	20,072	17,459	20,067	17,459	5	...
	U	88,466	48,568	39,898	48,234	39,681	334	217
10 Chohra (Sweeper) .	R	787	405	382	405	382	..	..
	U	2,301	1,522	779	1,518	779	4	..
11 Chuhra (Balmiki)	R	7,145	3,693	3,452	3,693	3,452	..	..
	U	45,598	26,352	19,246	26,328	19,234	24	12
12 Dhanak or Dhanuk	R	1,924	1,008	916	1,008	916	..	..
	U	6,616	3,810	2,806	3,808	2,806	2	..

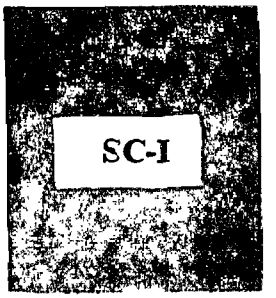
SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Name of Religion: Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS								
DELHI—*concld.*								
13 Dhobi	R	484	246	238	246	238	..	..
	U	13,660	7,845	5,815	7,841	5,814	4	1
14 Julaha (Weaver)	R	3,018	1,612	1,406	1,612	1,406	..	..
	U	14,224	7,943	6,281	7,901	6,252	42	29
15 Kabirpanthi	R	403	220	183	220	183	..	..
	U	1,696	862	834	861	832	1	2
16 Kanjar or Giarah	R	9	9	..	9	..	..	..
	U	949	534	415	534	413	..	2
17 Khatik	R	250	162	88	162	88	..	..
	U	14,142	7,677	6,465	7,637	6,419	40	46
18 Koli	R	1,724	1,025	699	1,025	699	..	..
	U	17,475	9,753	7,722	9,750	7,720	3	2
19 Madari	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	12	6	6	5	6	1	..
20 Mallah	R	64	37	27	37	27	..	..
	U	710	434	276	432	276	2	..
21 Mazhabi	R	6	1	5	..	5	1	..
	U	101	60	41	7	10	53	31
22 Pasi	R	234	200	34	200	34	..	..
	U	1,751	1,288	463	1,288	462	..	1
23 Sansi or Bhedkut	R	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	1,537	833	704	735	606	98	98
24 Sikligar	R	69	33	36	31	29	2	7
	U	1,735	912	823	411	361	501	462
25 Unclassified	R	4,193	2,247	1,946	2,241	1,926	6	20
	U	18,437	10,541	7,896	10,437	7,820	104	76
HIMACHAL PRADESH								
All Scheduled Castes	R	**357,774**	**184,768**	**173,006**	**184,367**	**172,628**	**401**	**378**
	U	**12,142**	**6,661**	**5,481**	**6,387**	**5,254**	**274**	**227**
1 Badhi or Nagalu	R	12,642	6,615	6,027	6,566	5,984	49	43
	U	198	121	77	102	64	19	13
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R	1,042	609	433	604	428	5	5
	U	1,784	954	830	954	830	..	..
3 Bandhela	R	41	16	25	15	20	1	5
	U	33	15	18	—	—	15	18
4 Banjara	R	919	472	447	468	445	4	2
	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
5 Bhanjra	R	1,254	875	379	873	378	2	1
	U	10	8	2	8	2	..	..
6 Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	R	67,369	34,819	32,550	34,662	32,424	157	126
	U	3,228	1,780	1,448	1,763	1,426	17	22

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion			
					Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		HIMACHAL PRADESH—*concld.*						
7 Chhimbe (Dhobi) .	R	1,708	870	838	870	838	..	..
	U	486	254	232	249	226	5	6
8 Chuhre . . .	R	84	56	28	53	28	3	..
	U	11	3	8	3	8	..	
9 Daole . . .	R	345	131	214	130	214	1	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
10 Daule . . .	R	705	397	308	396	306	1	2
	U	14	10	4	10	4	..	..
11 Doom or Doomna .	R	18,887	9,608	9,279	9,571	9,246	37	33
	U	410	224	186	224	186	..	..
12 Dumne (Bhanjre) .	R	3,893	2,109	1,784	2,095	1,776	14	8
	U	63	24	39	24	39	..	..
13 Hali . . .	R	6,606	3,388	3,218	3,375	3,209	13	9
	U	172	93	79	93	79	..	..
14 Jogi . . .	R	3,891	2,054	1,837	2,052	1,837	2	..
	U	260	146	114	143	114	3	..
15 Julahe . . .	R	6,173	2,743	3,430	2,737	3,429	6	1
	U	91	50	41	50	41	..	..
16 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer . . .	R	16,994	8,914	8,080	8,887	8,046	27	34
	U	784	460	324	457	324	3	..
17 Koli . . .	R	157,354	80,680	76,674	80,656	76,653	24	21
	U	1,779	1,025	754	1,025	754	..	..
18 Lohar . . .	R	26,605	13,865	12,740	13,822	12,709	43	31
	U	941	504	437	496	433	8	4
19 Mazhabi . . .	R	6	5	1	3	1	2	..
	U	6	5	1	1	..	4	1
20 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare . . .	R	336	180	156	178	155	2	1
	U	35	28	7	19	7	9	..
21 Sarehde . . .	R	93	44	49	44	48	..	1
	U	14	5	9	4	7	1	2
22 Sikligar . . .	R	19	8	11	5	6	3	5
	U	350	189	161	1	..	188	161
23 Sipi . . .	R	5,808	3,008	2,800	3,003	2,796	5	4
	U	14	7	7	7	7	..	..
24 Thathiar or Thathera	R	306	164	142	164	142	..	..
	U	31	17	14	15	14	2	..
25 Unclassified . .	R	1,143	733	410	733	364	..	46
	U	1	1	..	1	...	...	..

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES



SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY LEAF

This Table provides statistics relating to the non-working population of the Scheduled Castes, cross-classified with educational levels. The term 'non-workers' has been fully explained in the fly leaf of Table SCT-I Part A and so it does not seem necessary to cover the same ground again.

Besides question 5(c) of the individual slip, Q.6—Literacy and Education and Q. 12 'Activity if not working' formed the basis of the data presented in this Table. The form of Q. 5(c) and Q. 6 and the instructions to the enumerators on the mode of recording answers to these questions have been described in the Introductory Note and in the fly leaf of Table SCT-III respectively; the last mentioned question viz., Q. 12, alongwith the instructions to enumerators is reproduced below :

Question : "Q. 12 Activity if not working"

Instructions : This question will apply to a person NOT WORKING.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the Questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT WORKING :

1. For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business..... Write ST.

2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like house wife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business....Write HW.

3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age....Write D.

4. For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work...Write R.

5. For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence.....Write B.

6. For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution.....Write I.

7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time..... Write NE.

8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.....Write UN.

Explanation : If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write **'B'** in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in item 7 or 8.

Although eight types of activities of non-working population have been noted above and statistics for each one of them have been presented in Table B-IX, so far as this Table is concerned, these have been presented separately for (i) full-time students, (ii) Persons seeking employment for the first time and (iii) persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work. The types of activities listed above at serial numbers 2 to 6 (both inclusive) have been clubbed together and total figures pertaining to these shown under IV—Others.

The education levels for which the non-working population data have been cross-classified are :

(i) Illiterate

(ii) Literate (without educational level)

(iii) Primary or Junior Basic

(iv) Matriculation or Higher Secondary

(v) Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

In the case of Pondicherry, statistics are not available separately for the above-mentioned last two educational levels viz. (a) Matriculation or Higher Secondary and (b) Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary. Figures relating to both of these educational levels are shown under "Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary." This applies to India figures too, to the extent of Pondicherry figures included in the total figures of India.

Figures are presented for India and each State/Union Territory/Other Area by rural and urban as well as sex break up. Unlike the preceding table wherein caste-wise figures have been given for each State/Union Territory/Other Area, this Table gives figures for the total number of Scheduled Castes. Corresponding figures at district level will be found in this Table published in Part V-A of each State and Union Territory.

This Table excludes non-workers from among 13,243 members of Scheduled Castes of Bihar State for whom statistics in terms of the format of the Table are not available. The rural/urban and sex-wise break-up of 13,243 is as follows :

	Persons	Males	Females
Total ..	13,243	5,551	7,692
Rural ..	7,492	3,245	4,247
Urban ..	5,751	2,306	3,445

The above limitation applies to India figures to the extent that Bihar figures are included in the total figures for India.

This Table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the castes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly, no castes were scheduled by the President for Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, North-East Frontier Agency and Sikkim.

Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural area, it does appear in the urban part of the Table.

In the absence of Presidential Order specifying the Scheduled Castes in Pondicherry, the castes specified in the President's Order for any of the States of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Madras adjoining or encirling one of the four constituents of Pondicherry were adopted.

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA					
TOTAL					
Total	**34,112,660***	**13,424,600***	**20,688,060***	**2,435,597**	**694,061**
Illiterate	**30,867,347**	**11,008,222**	**19,859,125**	**487,071**	**237,119**
Literate (without educational level)	**2,268,685**	**1,653,163**	**615,522**	**1,314,501**	**339,522**
Primary or Junior Basic	**890,771**	**685,094**	**205,677**	**578,892**	**113,540**
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**74,152**	**67,049**	**7,103**	**46,693**	**3,494**
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**11,705**	**11,072**	**633**	**8,440**	**386**
RURAL					
Total	**29,857,782***	**11,716,733***	**18,141,049***	**1,952,063**	**507,764**
Illiterate	**27,448,613**	**9,845,410**	**17,603,203**	**423,788**	**200,385**
Literate (without educational level)	**1,745,492**	**1,326,459**	**419,033**	**1,066,310**	**241,086**
Primary or Junior Basic	**612,036**	**496,423**	**115,613**	**427,480**	**64,734**
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**43,384**	**40,438**	**2,946**	**28,340**	**1,408**
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**8,257**	**8,003**	**254**	**6,145**	**151**
URBAN					
Total	**4,254,878***	**1,707,867***	**2,547,011***	**483,534**	**186,297**
Illiterate	**3,418,734**	**1,162,812**	**2,255,922**	**63,283**	**36,734**
Literate (without educational level)	**523,193**	**326,704**	**196,489**	**248,191**	**98,436**
Primary or Junior Basic	**278,735**	**188,671**	**90,064**	**151,412**	**48,806**
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**30,768**	**26,611**	**4,157**	**18,353**	**2,086**
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**3,448**	**3,069**	**379**	**2,295**	**235**
ANDHRA PRADESH					
TOTAL					
Total	**1,911,558**	**840,674**	**1,070,884**	**141,495**	**58,222**
Illiterate	1,723,058	709,901	1,013,157	34,083	21,331
Literate (without educational level)	112,535	75,204	37,331	60,092	24,574
Primary or Junior Basic	69,528	49,975	19,553	43,384	11,891
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5,809	4,982	827	3,507	421
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	628	612	16	429	5
RURAL					
Total	**1,612,022**	**717,676**	**894,346**	**100,544**	**40,244**
Illiterate	1,493,565	631,473	862,092	29,405	18,441
Literate (without educational level)	74,994	52,602	22,392	42,271	15,819
Primary or Junior Basic	40,398	30,828	9,570	27,035	5,856
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,494	2,214	280	1,424	123
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	571	559	12	409	5
URBAN					
Total	**299,536**	**122,998**	**176,538**	**40,951**	**17,978**
Illiterate	229,493	78,428	151,065	4,678	2,890
Literate (without educational level)	37,541	22,602	14,939	17,821	8,755
Primary or Junior Basic	29,130	19,147	9,983	16,349	6,035
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5,315	2,768	547	2,083	298
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	57	53	4	20	..

*See Page 409 of the Fly leaf

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			INDIA			
			TOTAL			
91,098	8,429	46,732	8,116	10,851,173	19,977,454	Total
38,510	5,456	23,074	6,158	10,459,567	19,610,392	Illiterate
19,953	1,246	12,276	1,307	306,433	273,447	Literate (without educational level)
21,631	981	8,820	536	75,751	90,620	Primary or Junior Basic
9,752	700	2,225	99	8,379	2,810	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
1,252	46	337	16	1,043	185	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
45,799	3,084	21,531	2,264	9,697,340	17,627,937	Total
18,759	1,960	10,970	1,883	9,391,893	17,398,975	Illiterate
8,134	310	5,297	245	246,718	177,392	Literate (without educational level)
11,472	369	3,822	94	53,649	50,416	Primary or Junior Basic
6,467	426	1,223	36	4,408	1,076	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
967	19	219	6	672	78	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
45,299	5,345	25,201	5,852	1,153,833	2,349,517	Total
19,751	3,496	12,104	4,275	1,067,674	2,211,417	Illiterate
11,819	936	6,979	1,062	59,715	96,055	Literate (without educational level)
10,159	612	4,998	442	22,102	40,204	Primary or Junior Basic
3,285	274	1,002	63	3,971	1,734	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
285	27	118	10	371	107	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			ANDHRA PRADESH			
			TOTAL			
2,937	197	1,269	101	694,973	1,012,364	Total
383	21	401	32	675,034	991,773	Illiterate
298	11	257	6	14,557	12,740	Literate (without educational level)
1,307	103	453	45	4,831	7,514	Primary or Junior Basic
833	58	147	16	495	332	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
116	4	11	2	56	5	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
1,264	121	347	40	615,521	853,941	Total
53	7	64	10	601,951	843,634	Illiterate
47	7	51	2	10,233	6,564	Literate (without educational level)
547	64	141	22	3,105	3,628	Primary or Junior Basic
508	39	80	5	202	113	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
109	4	11	1	30	2	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
1,673	76	922	61	79,452	158,423	Total
330	14	337	22	73,083	148,139	Illiterate
251	4	206	4	4,324	6,176	Literate (without educational level)
760	39	312	23	1,726	3,886	Primary or Junior Basic
325	19	67	11	293	219	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
7	..	–	1	26	3	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM					
TOTAL					
Total	**426,358**	**172,081**	**254,277**	**35,675**	**17,722**
Illiterate	326,482	115,593	210,889	71	66
Literate (without educational level)	74,330	41,120	33,210	25,206	13,765
Primary or Junior Basic	24,544	14,523	10,021	9,975	3,837
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	910	759	151	404	54
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	92	86	6	19	..
RURAL					
Total	**389,126**	**157,293**	**231,833**	**31,619**	**15,041**
Illiterate	300,820	106,931	193,889	63	59
Literate (without educational level)	66,608	37,291	29,317	22,601	11,935
Primary or Junior Basic	21,151	12,576	8,575	8,680	3,025
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	511	459	52	258	22
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	36	36	..	17	..
URBAN					
Total	**37,232**	**14,788**	**22,444**	**4,056**	**2,681**
Illiterate	25,662	8,662	17,000	8	7
Literate (without educational level)	7,722	3,829	3,893	2,605	1,830
Primary or Junior Basic	3,393	1,947	1,446	1,295	812
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	399	300	99	146	32
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	56	50	6	2	..
BIHAR					
TOTAL					
Total	**3,330,209***	**1,348,998***	**1,981,211***	**189,196**	**17,372**
Illiterate	3,131,425	1,168,799	1,962,626	31,332	7,169
Literate (without educational level)	153,955	137,711	16,244	119,341	8,929
Primary or Junior Basic	40,682	38,445	2,237	35,016	1,211
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3,687	3,590	97	3,102	56
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	460	453	7	405	7
RURAL					
Total	**3,114,793***	**1,263,309***	**1,851,484***	**170,321**	**13,599**
Illiterate	2,944,014	1,105,395	1,838,619	30,475	6,560
Literate (without educational level)	134,050	122,542	11,508	107,453	6,311
Primary or Junior Basic	34,148	32,812	1,336	30,205	713
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,379	2,358	21	2,009	15
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	202	202	..	179	..
URBAN					
Total	**215,416***	**85,689***	**129,727***	**18,875**	**3,773**
Illiterate	187,411	63,404	124,007	857	609
Literate (without educational level)	19,905	15,169	4,736	11,888	2,618
Primary or Junior Basic	6,534	5,633	901	4,811	498
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,308	1,232	76	1,093	41
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	258	251	7	226	7

*See Page 409 of the Fly leaf

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			ASSAM			
			TOTAL			
1,778	**407**	**1,088**	**332**	**133,540**	**235,816**	**Total**
650	285	505	225	114,367	210,313	Illiterate
655	81	365	85	14,894	19,279	Literate (without educational level)
383	26	169	17	3,996	6,141	Primary or Junior Basic
83	15	42	5	230	77	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
7	..	7	..	53	6	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
1,375	**352**	**877**	**304**	**123,422**	**216,136**	**Total**
579	281	450	221	105,839	193,328	Illiterate
514	51	298	68	13,878	17,263	Literate (without educational level)
223	8	113	10	3,560	5,532	Primary or Junior Basic
57	12	16	5	128	13	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
2	..	..	..	17	...	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
403	**55**	**211**	**28**	**10,118**	**19,680**	**Total**
71	4	55	4	8,528	16,985	Illiterate
141	30	67	17	1,016	2,016	Literate (without educational level)
160	18	56	7	436	609	Primary or Junior Basic
26	3	26	..	102	64	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
5	..	7	...	36	6	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			BIHAR			
			TOTAL			
4,161	**277**	**2,069**	**251**	**1,153,572**	**1,963,311**	**Total**
2,044	228	1,215	228	1,134,208	1,955,001	Illiterate
1,005	22	467	13	16,898	7,280	Literate (without educational level)
869	26	304	10	2,256	990	Primary or Junior Basic
216	1	77	..	195	40	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
27	..	6	..	15	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
2,771	**202**	**1,270**	**149**	**1,088,947**	**1,837,534**	**Total**
1,438	171	761	135	1,072,721	1,831,753	Illiterate
558	8	236	8	14,295	5,181	Literate (without educational level)
610	23	210	6	1,787	594	Primary or Junior Basic
153	..	59	...	137	6	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
12	..	4	...	7	...	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
1,390	**75**	**799**	**102**	**64,625**	**125,777**	**Total**
606	57	454	93	61,487	123,248	Illiterate
447	14	231	5	2,603	2,099	Literate (without educational level)
259	3	94	4	469	396	Primary or Junior Basic
63	1	18	..	58	34	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
15	...	2	..	8	...	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
GUJARAT					
TOTAL					
Total	**785,197**	**338,042**	**447,155**	**97,192**	**33,675**
Illiterate	627,061	232,984	394,077	5,069	2,184
Literate (without educational level)	59,679	38,009	21,670	32,333	11,668
Primary or Junior Basic	96,716	65,481	31,235	58,519	19,714
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,309	1,157	152	879	92
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	432	411	21	392	17
RURAL					
Total	**561,563**	**242,341**	**319,222**	**66,254**	**21,585**
Illiterate	460,594	173,207	287,387	4,158	1,916
Literate (without educational level)	42,195	28,095	14,100	24,749	8,299
Primary or Junior Basic	58,284	40,612	17,672	37,049	11,318
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	410	350	60	231	51
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	80	77	3	67	1
URBAN					
Total	**223,634**	**95,701**	**127,933**	**30,938**	**12,090**
Illiterate	166,467	59,777	106,690	911	268
Literate (without educational level)	17,484	9,914	7,570	7,584	3,369
Primary or Junior Basic	38,432	24,869	13,563	21,470	8,396
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	899	807	92	648	41
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	352	334	18	325	16
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
TOTAL					
Total	**167,470**	**65,676**	**101,794**	**11,016**	**2,229**
Illiterate	159,356	58,859	100,497	4,672	1,212
Literate (without educational level)	6,738	5,619	1,119	5,303	917
Primary or Junior Basic	1,136	985	151	892	82
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	102	98	4	69	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	138	115	23	80	16
RURAL					
Total	**153,314**	**60,649**	**92,665**	**9,467**	**1,612**
Illiterate	146,412	54,705	91,707	3,906	834
Literate (without educational level)	5,743	4,926	817	4,670	699
Primary or Junior Basic	988	871	117	785	63
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	33	32	1	26	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	138	115	23	80	16
URBAN					
Total	**14,156**	**5,027**	**9,129**	**1,549**	**617**
Illiterate	12,944	4,154	8,790	766	378
Literate (without educational level)	995	693	302	633	218
Primary or Junior Basic	148	114	34	107	19
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	69	66	3	43	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			GUJARAT			
			TOTAL			
2,653	**61**	**3,477**	**126**	**234,720**	**413,293**	**Total**
788	44	1,384	103	225,743	391,746	Illiterate
523	4	694	10	4,459	9,988	Literate (without educational level)
1,177	10	1,295	11	4,490	11,500	Primary or Junior Basic
158	3	98	2	22	55	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
7	..	6	..	6	4	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
783	**17**	**877**	**43**	**174,427**	**297,577**	**Total**
251	11	384	35	168,414	285,425	Illiterate
125	1	141	1	3,080	5,799	Literate (without educational level)
333	4	309	7	2,921	6,343	Primary or Junior Basic
71	1	40	..	8	8	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
3	..	3	..	4	2	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
1,870	**44**	**2,600**	**83**	**60,293**	**115,716**	**Total**
537	33	1,000	68	57,329	106,321	Illiterate
398	3	553	9	1,379	4,189	Literate (without educational level)
844	6	986	4	1,569	5,157	Primary or Junior Basic
87	2	58	2	14	47	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
4	..	3	..	2	2	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			JAMMU AND KASHMIR			
			TOTAL			
205	**7**	**137**	**16**	**54,318**	**99,542**	**Total**
131	4	99	8	53,957	99,273	Illiterate
19	..	4	2	293	200	Literate (without educational level)
28	2	19	5	46	62	Primary or Junior Basic
17	1	6	1	6	...	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
10	..	9	..	16	7	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
158	***5***	***108***	***16***	***50,916***	***91,032***	***Total***
105	3	77	8	50,617	90,862	Illiterate
15	...	3	2	238	116	Literate (without educational level)
22	2	19	5	45	47	Primary or Junior Basic
6	...	...	1	...	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
10	...	9	...	16	7	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
47	**2**	**29**	..	**3,402**	**8,510**	**Total**
26	1	22	...	3,340	8,411	Illiterate
4	...	1	..	55	84	Literate (without educational level)
6	..	..	..	1	15	Primary or Junior Basic
11	1	6	..	6	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	...	...	...	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
KERALA					
TOTAL					
Total	**748,556**	**336,678**	**411,878**	**129,133**	**93,662**
Illiterate	546,408	228,123	318,285	34,478	28,901
Literate (without educational level)	143,767	73,564	70,203	63,304	46,510
Primary or Junior Basic	53,353	31,373	21,980	28,882	17,388
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4,402	3,103	1,299	2,021	766
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	626	515	111	448	97
RURAL					
Total	**676,877**	**305,753**	**371,124**	**115,199**	**82,548**
Illiterate	501,048	210,304	290,744	31,781	26,456
Literate (without educational level)	126,778	65,548	61,230	56,524	40,967
Primary or Junior Basic	45,165	27,084	18,081	25,068	14,487
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3,500	2,506	994	1,570	573
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	386	311	75	256	65
URBAN					
Total	**71,679**	**30,925**	**40,754**	**13,934**	**11,114**
Illiterate	45,360	17,819	27,541	2,697	2,445
Literate (without educational level)	16,989	8,016	8,973	6,780	5,543
Primary or Junior Basic	8,188	4,289	3,899	3,814	2,901
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	902	597	305	451	193
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	240	204	36	192	32
MADHYA PRADESH					
TOTAL					
Total	**1,860,224**	**821,484**	**1,038,740**	**132,712**	**27,178**
Illiterate	1,713,403	695,880	1,017,523	24,836	13,451
Literate (without educational level)	122,778	104,195	18,583	88,559	12,341
Primary or Junior Basic	22,849	20,268	2,581	18,317	1,360
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,020	972	48	847	22
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	174	169	5	153	4
RURAL					
Total	**1,594,783**	**712,277**	**882,506**	**101,915**	**21,047**
Illiterate	1,492,395	620,742	871,653	23,581	13,137
Literate (without educational level)	87,043	77,439	9,604	65,673	7,151
Primary or Junior Basic	14,929	13,691	1,238	12,292	757
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	286	276	10	247	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	130	129	1	122	1
URBAN					
Total	**265,441**	**109,207**	**156,234**	**30,797**	**6,131**
Illiterate	221,008	75,138	145,870	1,255	314
Literate (without educational level)	35,735	26,756	8,979	22,886	5,190
Primary or Junior Basic	7,920	6,577	1,343	6,025	603
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	734	696	38	600	21
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	44	40	4	31	3

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			KERALA			
			TOTAL			
3,604	**762**	**699**	**121**	**203,242**	**317,333**	**Total**
847	191	253	86	192,545	289,107	Illiterate
996	103	247	16	9,017	23,574	Literate (without educational level)
769	125	141	5	1,581	4,462	Primary or Junior Basic
937	332	53	14	92	187	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
55	11	5	..	7	3	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
3,006	**629**	**569**	**104**	**186,979**	**287,843**	**Total**
763	175	222	77	177,538	264,036	Illiterate
788	74	193	11	8,043	20,178	Literate (without educational level)
590	98	108	4	1,318	3,492	Primary or Junior Basic
818	275	44	12	74	134	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
47	7	2	..	6	3	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
598	**133**	**130**	**17**	**16,263**	**29,490**	**Total**
84	16	31	9	15,007	25,071	Illiterate
208	29	54	5	974	3,396	Literate (without educational level)
179	27	33	1	263	970	Primary or Junior Basic
119	57	9	2	18	53	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
8	4	3	..	1	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			MADHYA PRADESH			
			TOTAL			
1,234	**129**	**938**	**115**	**686,600**	**1,011,318**	**Total**
520	95	453	75	670,071	1,003,902	Illiterate
426	30	338	33	14,872	6,179	Literate (without educational level)
215	3	123	4	1,613	1,214	Primary or Junior Basic
63	1	21	3	41	22	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
10	..	3	..	3	1	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
391	**72**	**238**	**45**	**609,733**	**861,342**	**Total**
216	61	103	31	596,842	858,424	Illiterate
67	7	72	7	11,627	2,439	Literate (without educational level)
87	3	58	4	1,254	474	Primary or Junior Basic
17	1	3	3	9	5	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
4	..	2	..	1	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
843	**57**	**700**	**70**	**76,867**	**149,976**	**Total**
304	34	350	44	73,229	145,478	Illiterate
359	23	266	26	3,245	3,740	Literate (without educational level)
128	..	65	..	359	740	Primary or Junior Basic
46	..	18	..	32	17	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
6	..	1	..	2	1	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADRAS					
TOTAL					
Total	**2,833,528**	**1,152,967**	**1,680,561**	**286,462**	**120,328**
Illiterate	2,399,466	865,133	1,534,333	39,536	24,632
Literate (without educational level)	311,387	201,000	110,387	173,173	75,520
Primary or Junior Basic	113,270	78,882	34,388	68,460	19,444
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8,329	6,975	1,354	4,637	675
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,076	977	99	656	57
RURAL					
Total	**2,293,693**	**939,064**	**1,354,629**	**212,913**	**83,818**
Illiterate	2,000,174	733,073	1,267,101	31,280	20,420
Literate (without educational level)	228,812	154,810	74,002	136,210	54,533
Primary or Junior Basic	60,053	47,011	13,042	42,650	8,599
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3,951	3,511	440	2,345	241
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	703	659	44	428	25
URBAN					
Total	**539,835**	**213,903**	**325,932**	**73,549**	**36,510**
Illiterate	399,292	132,060	267,232	8,256	4,212
Literate (without educational level)	82,575	46,190	36,385	36,963	20,987
Primary or Junior Basic	53,217	31,871	21,346	25,810	10,845
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4,378	3,464	914	2,292	434
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	373	318	55	228	32
MAHARASHTRA					
TOTAL					
Total	**1,095,877**	**489,025**	**606,852**	**132,462**	**38,385**
Illiterate	921,552	364,339	557,213	22,359	8,688
Literate (without educational level)	104,264	70,872	33,392	62,566	21,401
Primary or Junior Basic	66,815	50,973	15,842	45,320	8,059
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,955	2,575	380	1,982	223
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	291	266	25	235	14
RURAL					
Total	**789,492**	**360,121**	**429,371**	**86,437**	**19,876**
Illiterate	693,940	285,390	408,550	17,918	6,348
Literate (without educational level)	63,393	47,465	15,928	43,350	10,994
Primary or Junior Basic	31,650	26,808	4,842	24,848	2,514
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	450	401	49	273	20
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	59	57	2	48	
URBAN					
Total	**306,385**	**128,904**	**177,481**	**46,025**	**18,509**
Illiterate	227,612	78,949	148,663	4,441	2,340
Literate (without educational level)	40,871	23,407	17,464	19,216	10,407
Primary or Junior Basic	35,165	24,165	11,000	20,472	5,545
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,505	2,174	331	1,709	203
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	232	209	23	187	14

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			MADRAS			
			TOTAL			
10,394	**1,022**	**3,929**	**263**	**852,182**	**1,558,948**	**Total**
2,197	547	1,257	142	822,143	1,509,012	Illiterate
2,427	29	1,190	37	24,210	34,801	Literate (without educational level)
3,867	286	1,189	72	5,366	14,586	Primary or Junior Basic
1,690	146	255	10	393	523	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
213	14	38	2	70	26	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
3,812	**176**	**1,062**	**73**	**721,277**	**1,270,562**	**Total**
722	33	340	47	700,731	1,246,601	Illiterate
789	9	344	11	17,467	19,449	Literate (without educational level)
1,294	66	250	13	2,817	4,364	Primary or Junior Basic
861	64	103	2	202	133	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
146	4	25	..	60	15	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
6,582	**846**	**2,867**	**190**	**130,905**	**288,386**	**Total**
1,475	514	917	95	121,412	262,411	Illiterate
1,638	20	846	26	6,743	15,352	Literate (without educational level)
2,573	220	939	59	2,549	10,222	Primary or Junior Basic
829	82	152	8	191	390	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
67	10	13	2	10	11	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			MAHARASHTRA			
			TOTAL			
6,239	**247**	**4,109**	**357**	**346,215**	**567,863**	**Total**
3,047	154	2,027	311	336,906	548,060	Illiterate
927	14	888	26	6,491	11,951	Literate (without educational level)
1,916	62	1,090	17	2,647	7,704	Primary or Junior Basic
329	15	98	2	166	140	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
20	2	6	1	5	8	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
2,454	**76**	**863**	**118**	**270,367**	**409,301**	**Total**
1,562	45	449	105	265,461	402,052	Illiterate
154	5	175	10	3,786	4,919	Literate (without educational level)
647	22	210	3	1,103	2,303	Primary or Junior Basic
85	4	26	..	17	25	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
6	..	3	..	..	2	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
3,785	**171**	**3,246**	**239**	**75,848**	**158,562**	**Total**
1,485	109	1,578	206	71,445	146,008	Illiterate
773	9	713	16	2,705	7,032	Literate (without educational level)
1,269	40	880	14	1,544	5,401	Primary or Junior Basic
244	11	72	2	149	115	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
14	2	3	1	5	6	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE					
TOTAL					
Total	**1,498,635**	**608,132**	**890,503**	**113,121**	**36,229**
Illiterate	1,352,978	502,971	850,007	26,256	10,190
Literate (without educational level)	114,846	82,038	32,808	66,824	21,003
Primary or Junior Basic	26,099	19,056	7,043	16,890	4,738
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4,077	3,519	558	2,706	231
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	635	548	87	445	67
RURAL					
Total	**1,190,345**	**484,658**	**705,687**	**77,158**	**20,578**
Illiterate	1,108,614	420,298	688,316	22,835	7,978
Literate (without educational level)	72,293	56,420	15,873	47,296	11,602
Primary or Junior Basic	8,034	6,605	1,429	6,040	974
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,159	1,097	62	813	21
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	245	238	7	174	3
URBAN					
Total	**308,290**	**123,474**	**184,816**	**35,963**	**15,651**
Illiterate	244,364	82,673	161,691	3,421	2,212
Literate (without educational level)	42,553	25,618	16,935	19,528	9,401
Primary or Junior Basic	18,065	12,451	5,614	10,850	3,764
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,918	2,422	496	1,893	210
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	390	310	80	271	64
ORISSA					
TOTAL					
Total	**1,477,477**	**531,513**	**945,964**	**112,724**	**46,803**
Illiterate	1,353,241	438,936	914,305	40,880	28,570
Literate (without educational level)	110,324	80,398	29,926	62,544	17,261
Primary or Junior Basic	13,389	11,682	1,707	8,990	962
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	474	450	24	277	8
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	49	47	2	33	2
RURAL					
Total	**1,407,193**	**504,062**	**903,131**	**107,737**	**44,936**
Illiterate	1,291,653	417,714	873,939	40,274	28,028
Literate (without educational level)	103,113	75,342	27,771	58,862	16,105
Primary or Junior Basic	12,068	10,669	1,399	8,412	796
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	321	301	20	165	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	38	36	2	24	2
URBAN					
Total	**70,284**	**27,451**	**42,833**	**4,987**	**1,867**
Illiterate	61,588	21,222	40,366	606	542
Literate (without educational level)	7,211	5,056	2,155	3,682	1,156
Primary or Junior Basic	1,321	1,013	308	578	166
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	153	149	4	112	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	11	...	9	

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			MYSORE			
			TOTAL			
3,253	**298**	**1,098**	**92**	**490,660**	**853,884**	**Total**
1,027	149	374	57	475,314	839,611	Illiterate
1,097	71	506	9	13,611	11,725	Literate (without educational level)
567	47	115	13	1,484	2,245	Primary or Junior Basic
488	30	96	12	229	285	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
74	1	7	1	22	18	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
644	**51**	**92**	**12**	**406,764**	**685,046**	**Total**
125	27	20	11	397,318	680,300	Illiterate
113	15	32	..	8,979	4,256	Literate (without educational level)
159	4	23	..	383	451	Primary or Junior Basic
198	5	15	..	71	36	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
49	..	2	1	13	3	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
2,609	**247**	**1,006**	**80**	**83,896**	**168,838**	**Total**
902	122	354	46	77,996	159,311	Illiterate
984	56	474	9	4,632	7,469	Literate (without educational level)
408	43	92	13	1,101	1,794	Primary or Junior Basic
290	25	81	12	158	249	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
25	1	5	..	9	15	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			ORISSA			
			TOTAL			
3,024	**49**	**302**	**39**	**415,463**	**899,073**	**Total**
2,053	27	101	27	395,902	885,681	Illiterate
463	14	118	12	17,273	12,639	Literate (without educational level)
423	7	63	..	2,206	738	Primary or Junior Basic
82	1	18	..	73	15	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
3	..	2	..	9	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
2,731	**23**	**187**	**35**	**393,407**	**858,137**	**Total**
1,946	13	58	25	375,436	845,873	Illiterate
344	4	72	10	16,064	11,652	Literate (without educational level)
368	5	41	..	1,848	598	Primary or Junior Basic
70	1	14	..	52	14	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
3	..	2	..	7	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
293	**26**	**115**	**4**	**22,056**	**40,936**	**Total**
107	14	43	2	20,466	39,808	Illiterate
119	10	46	2	1,209	987	Literate (without educational level)
55	2	22	..	358	140	Primary or Junior Basic
12	..	4	..	21	1	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	2	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
PUNJAB					
TOTAL					
Total	**2,686,417**	**1,028,807**	**1,657,610**	**185,810**	**26,178**
Illiterate	2,456,912	836,575	1,620,337	23,717	5,688
Literate (without educational level)	132,043	106,843	25,200	90,542	15,004
Primary or Junior Basic	88,056	76,361	11,695	66,182	5,307
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8,764	8,413	351	4,953	162
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	642	615	27	416	17
RURAL					
Total	**2,362,872**	**899,024**	**1,463,848**	**155,625**	**18,640**
Illiterate	2,173,462	736,956	1,436,506	18,988	3,962
Literate (without educational level)	109,867	90,746	19,121	76,663	11,182
Primary or Junior Basic	72,175	64,127	8,048	55,868	3,433
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6,849	6,683	166	3,753	58
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	519	512	7	353	5
URBAN					
Total	**323,545**	**129,783**	**193,762**	**30,185**	**7,538**
Illiterate	283,450	99,619	183,831	4,729	1,726
Literate (without educational level)	22,176	16,097	6,079	13,879	3,822
Primary or Junior Basic	15,881	12,234	3,647	10,314	1,874
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,915	1,730	185	1,200	104
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	123	103	20	63	12
RAJASTHAN					
TOTAL					
Total	**1,692,351**	**715,116**	**977,235**	**92,132**	**10,946**
Illiterate	1,582,970	617,167	965,803	9,544	4,533
Literate (without educational level)	94,245	84,239	10,006	70,337	5,481
Primary or Junior Basic	13,469	12,349	1,120	11,205	739
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,533	1,241	292	966	186
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	134	120	14	80	7
RURAL					
Total	**1,426,480**	**607,659**	**818,821**	**70,118**	**5,391**
Illiterate	1,350,223	535,276	814,947	7,932	3,175
Literate (without educational level)	65,901	62,547	3,354	53,121	1,862
Primary or Junior Basic	9,750	9,263	487	8,575	343
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	555	526	29	454	11
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	51	47	4	36	..
URBAN					
Total	**265,871**	**107,457**	**158,414**	**22,014**	**5,555**
Illiterate	232,747	81,891	150,856	1,612	1,358
Literate (without educational level)	28,344	21,692	6,652	17,216	3,619
Primary or Junior Basic	3,719	3,086	633	2,630	396
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	978	715	263	512	175
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	83	73	10	44	7

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			PUNJAB			
			TOTAL			
7,218	**50**	**2,666**	**17**	**833,113**	**1,631,365**	**Total**
1,754	18	1,186	10	809,918	1,614,621	Illiterate
622	2	353	2	15,326	10,192	Literate (without educational level)
2,527	15	674	4	6,978	6,369	Primary or Junior Basic
2,191	14	420	..	849	175	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
124	1	33	1	42	8	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
5,699	**22**	**1,972**	**6**	**735,728**	**1,445,180**	**Total**
1,143	3	796	3	716,029	1,432,538	Illiterate
453	1	241	..	13,389	7,938	Literate (without educational level)
2,075	10	535	3	5,649	4,602	Primary or Junior Basic
1,930	8	371	..	629	100	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
98	..	29	..	32	2	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
1,519	**28**	**694**	**11**	**97,385**	**186,185**	**Total**
611	15	390	7	93,889	182,083	Illiterate
169	1	112	2	1,937	2,254	Literate (without educational level)
452	5	139	1	1,329	1,767	Primary or Junior Basic
261	6	49	..	220	75	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
26	1	4	1	10	6	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RAJASTHAN			
			TOTAL			
1,901	**1,596**	**1,167**	**749**	**619,916**	**963,944**	**Total**
1,163	1,294	763	587	605,697	959,389	Illiterate
531	295	317	154	13,054	4,076	Literate (without educational level)
122	3	47	8	975	370	Primary or Junior Basic
79	3	35	..	161	103	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
6	1	5	..	29	6	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
453	**128**	**268**	**123**	**536,820**	**813,179**	**Total**
209	125	166	121	526,969	811,526	Illiterate
159	2	84	2	9,183	1,488	Literate (without educational level)
53	..	11	..	624	144	Primary or Junior Basic
27	1	7	..	38	17	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
5	..	..	..	6	4	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
1,448	**1,468**	**899**	**626**	**83,096**	**150,765**	**Total**
954	1,169	597	466	78,728	147,863	Illiterate
372	293	233	152	3,871	2,588	Literate (without educational level)
69	3	36	8	351	226	Primary or Junior Basic
52	2	28	..	123	86	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
1	1	5	..	23	2	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
UTTAR PRADESH					
TOTAL					
Total	**8,579,204**	**3,172,528**	**5,406,676**	**433,470**	**50,050**
Illiterate	8,026,532	2,686,801	5,339,731	77,241	25,662
Literate (without educational level)	396,189	340,629	55,560	244,149	19,737
Primary or Junior Basic	131,184	120,364	10,820	93,790	4,401
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	21,185	20,669	516	14,909	230
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4,114	4,065	49	3,381	20
RURAL					
Total	**7,886,686**	**2,908,731**	**4,977,955**	**357,345**	**28,651**
Illiterate	7,451,623	2,506,474	4,945,149	57,721	16,367
Literate (without educational level)	315,592	288,024	27,568	207,382	10,351
Primary or Junior Basic	102,493	97,408	5,085	78,815	1,885
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	13,454	13,312	142	10,485	46
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3,524	3,513	11	2,942	2
URBAN					
Total	**692,518**	**263,797**	**428,721**	**76,125**	**21,399**
Illiterate	574,909	180,327	394,582	19,520	9,295
Literate (without educational level)	80,597	52,605	27,992	36,767	9,386
Primary or Junior Basic	28,691	22,956	5,735	14,975	2,516
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	7,731	7,357	374	4,424	184
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	590	552	38	439	18
WEST BENGAL					
TOTAL					
Total	**4,543,685**	**1,606,926**	**2,936,759**	**292,876**	**103,282**
Illiterate	4,137,800	1,341,267	2,796,533	108,736	53,000
Literate (without educational level)	280,932	174,233	106,699	116,244	37,106
Primary or Junior Basic	114,436	81,969	32,467	61,955	12,804
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8,447	7,508	939	4,773	330
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,070	1,949	121	1,168	42
RURAL					
Total	**4,117,121**	**1,436,287**	**2,680,834**	**263,056**	**85,129**
Illiterate	3,788,879	1,213,938	2,574,941	99,486	45,139
Literate (without educational level)	227,101	145,463	81,638	103,607	30,459
Primary or Junior Basic	92,862	69,269	23,593	54,857	9,291
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6,766	6,161	605	4,144	217
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,513	1,456	57	962	23
URBAN					
Total	**426,564**	**170,639**	**255,925**	**29,820**	**18,153**
Illiterate	348,921	127,329	221,592	9,250	7,861
Literate (without educational level)	53,831	28,770	25,061	12,637	6,647
Primary or Junior Basic	21,574	12,700	8,874	7,098	3,513
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,681	1,347	334	629	113
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	557	493	64	206	19

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			UTTAR PRADESH			
			TOTAL			
12,139	**472**	**6,101**	**281**	**2,720,818**	**5,355,873**	**Total**
4,777	370	2,754	232	2,602,029	5,313,467	Illiterate
3,333	48	1,955	10	91,192	35,765	Literate (without educational level)
2,690	28	909	28	22,975	6,363	Primary or Junior Basic
1,100	25	414	9	4,246	252	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
239	1	69	2	376	26	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
5,600	**380**	**2,330**	**216**	**2,543,456**	**4,948,708**	**Total**
2,182	323	1,141	202	2,445,430	4,928,257	Illiterate
901	38	603	6	79,138	17,173	Literate (without educational level)
1,607	15	391	5	16,595	3,180	Primary or Junior Basic
701	3	141	2	1,985	91	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
209	1	54	1	308	7	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
6,539	**92**	**3,771**	**65**	**177,362**	**407,165**	**Total**
2,595	47	1,613	30	156,599	385,210	Illiterate
2,432	10	1,352	4	12,054	18,592	Literate (without educational level)
1,083	13	518	23	6,380	3,183	Primary or Junior Basic
399	22	273	7	2,261	161	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
30	..	15	1	68	19	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			WEST BENGAL			
			TOTAL			
28,329	**2,818**	**16,788**	**5,237**	**1,268,933**	**2,825,422**	**Total**
16,354	2,003	9,814	4,020	1,206,363	2,737,510	Illiterate
6,129	517	4,326	890	47,534	68,186	Literate (without educational level)
4,274	234	2,120	296	13,620	19,133	Primary or Junior Basic
1,243	54	400	24	1,092	531	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
329	10	128	7	324	62	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
14,114	**799**	**10,249**	**964**	**1,148,868**	**2,593,942**	**Total**
7,307	657	5,813	837	1,101,332	2,528,308	Illiterate
2,984	84	2,689	106	36,183	50,989	Literate (without educational level)
2,680	44	1,380	12	10,352	14,246	Primary or Junior Basic
885	12	294	6	838	370	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
258	2	73	3	163	29	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
14,215	**2,019**	**6,539**	**4,273**	**120,065**	**231,480**	**Total**
9,047	1,346	4,001	3,183	105,031	209,202	Illiterate
3,145	433	1,637	784	11,351	17,197	Literate (without educational level)
1,594	190	740	284	3,268	4,887	Primary or Junior Basic
358	42	106	18	254	161	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
71	8	55	4	161	33	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS					
DELHI					
TOTAL					
Total	**223,870**	**91,323**	**132,547**	**26,761**	**6,178**
Illiterate	184,010	61,058	122,952	39	133
Literate (without educational level)	31,218	23,057	8,161	20,774	5,319
Primary or Junior Basic	7,615	6,269	1,346	5,358	701
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	982	894	88	557	25
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	45	45	..	33	..
RURAL					
Total	**42,865**	**18,238**	**24,627**	**4,733**	**300**
Illiterate	36,967	12,992	23,975	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	4,304	3,724	580	3,469	265
Primary or Junior Basic	1,429	1,360	69	1,179	35
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	165	162	3	85	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
URBAN					
Total	**181,005**	**73,085**	**107,920**	**22,028**	**5,878**
Illiterate	147,043	48,066	98,977	39	133
Literate (without educational level)	26,914	19,333	7,581	17,305	5,054
Primary or Junior Basic	6,186	4,909	1,277	4,179	666
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	817	732	85	472	25
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	45	45	..	33	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
TOTAL					
Total	**141,447**	**65,868**	**75,579**	**13,996**	**2,162**
Illiterate	125,501	52,411	73,090	1,178	253
Literate (without educational level)	11,853	9,904	1,949	9,440	1,549
Primary or Junior Basic	3,981	3,460	521	3,306	350
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	111	93	18	72	9
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	..	1	..	1
RURAL					
Total	**134,347**	**63,075**	**71,272**	**12,940**	**1,651**
Illiterate	120,261	50,718	69,543	1,095	202
Literate (without educational level)	10,697	9,252	1,445	8,870	1,239
Primary or Junior Basic	3,327	3,053	274	2,938	206
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	61	52	9	37	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	..	1	..	1
URBAN					
Total	**7,100**	**2,793**	**4,307**	**1,056**	**511**
Illiterate	5,240	1,693	3,547	83	51
Literate (without educational level)	1,156	652	504	570	310
Primary or Junior Basic	654	407	247	368	144
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	50	41	9	35	6
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS			
			DELHI			
			TOTAL			
1,654	**6**	**685**	**2**	**62,223**	**126,361**	**Total**
633	1	369	..	60,017	122,818	Illiterate
412	1	186	1	1,685	2,840	Literate (without educational level)
390	3	87	..	434	642	Primary or Junior Basic
213	1	41	1	83	61	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
6	..	2	..	4	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
235	..	**46**	..	**13,224**	**24,327**	**Total**
36	..	22	..	12,934	23,975	Illiterate
47	..	10	..	198	315	Literate (without educational level)
95	..	7	..	79	34	Primary or Junior Basic
57	..	7	..	13	3	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
1,419	**6**	**639**	**2**	**48,999**	**102,034**	**Total**
597	1	347	..	47,083	98,843	Illiterate
365	1	176	1	1,487	2,525	Literate (without educational level)
295	3	80	..	355	608	Primary or Junior Basic
156	1	34	1	70	58	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
6	..	2	..	4	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			HIMACHAL PRADESH			
			TOTAL			
135	**25**	**55**	**8**	**51,682**	**73,384**	**Total**
59	23	37	7	51,137	72,807	Illiterate
9	2	7	..	448	398	Literate (without educational level)
48	..	10	1	96	170	Primary or Junior Basic
19	..	1	..	1	9	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
97	**25**	**42**	**7**	**49,996**	**69,589**	**Total**
49	23	30	7	49,544	69,311	Illiterate
3	2	3	..	374	204	Literate (without educational level)
30	..	8	..	77	68	Primary or Junior Basic
13	..	1	..	1	6	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
38	..	**13**	**1**	**1,686**	**3,795**	**Total**
10	..	7	..	1,593	3,496	Illiterate
4	..	4	..	74	194	Literate (without educational level)
18	..	2	1	19	102	Primary or Junior Basic
6	..	..	..	..	3	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MANIPUR					
TOTAL					
Total	**6,718**	**2,758**	**3,960**	**953**	**484**
Illiterate	5,106	1,723	3,383	17	14
Literate (without educational level)	1,329	819	510	730	413
Primary or Junior Basic	270	203	67	196	57
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	13	13	..	10	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
RURAL					
Total	**6,647**	**2,734**	**3,913**	**932**	**483**
Illiterate	5,052	1,715	3,337	11	14
Literate (without educational level)	1,320	811	509	723	412
Primary or Junior Basic	267	200	67	193	57
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8	8	..	5	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
URBAN					
Total	**71**	**24**	**47**	**21**	**1**
Illiterate	54	8	46	6	..
Literate (without educational level)	9	8	1	7	1
Primary or Junior Basic	3	3	..	3	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
TRIPURA					
TOTAL					
Total	**77,434**	**25,068**	**52,366**	**6,290**	**2,270**
Illiterate	71,305	21,287	50,018	3,026	1,436
Literate (without educational level)	3,827	2,102	1,725	1,747	523
Primary or Junior Basic	2,234	1,617	617	1,476	308
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	42	37	5	21	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	26	25	1	20	1
RURAL					
Total	**73,022**	**23,563**	**49,459**	**5,803**	**2,031**
Illiterate	67,632	20,185	47,447	2,878	1,343
Literate (without educational level)	3,457	1,932	1,525	1,623	460
Primary or Junior Basic	1,883	1,399	484	1,271	227
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	31	28	3	15	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	19	19	..	16	..
URBAN					
Total	**4,412**	**1,505**	**2,907**	**487**	**239**
Illiterate	3,673	1,102	2,571	148	93
Literate (without educational level)	370	170	200	124	63
Primary or Junior Basic	351	218	133	205	81
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	9	2	6	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	7	6	1	4	1

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educationa llevels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			MANIPUR			
			TOTAL			
5	...	**9**	**1**	**1,791**	**3,475**	**Total**
..	..	4	..	1,702	3,369	Illiterate
2	..	5	1	82	96	Literate (without educational level)
..	...	..	..	7	10	Primary or Junior Basic
3	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
...	...	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
4	..	**9**	**1**	**1,789**	**3,429**	**Total**
..	..	4	..	1,700	3,323	Illiterate
1	..	5	1	82	96	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	7	10	Primary or Junior Basic
3	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
1	..	..	..	**2**	**46**	**Total**
..	..	..	..	2	46	Illiterate
1	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			TRIPURA			
			TOTAL			
74	**1**	**54**	..	**18,650**	**50,095**	**Total**
18	1	23	..	18,220	48,581	Illiterate
16	..	20	..	319	1,202	Literate (without educational level)
31	..	8	..	102	309	Primary or Junior Basic
8	..	3	..	5	3	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
1	..	..	..	4	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			RURAL			
61	**1**	**38**	..	**17,661**	**47,427**	**Total**
13	1	19	..	17,275	46,103	Illiterate
13	..	12	..	284	1,065	Literate (without educational level)
27	..	5	..	96	257	Primary or Junior Basic
7	..	2	..	4	2	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
1	..	..	..	2	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
			URBAN			
13	...	**16**	...	**989**	**2,668**	**Total**
5	..	4	..	945	2,478	Illiterate
3	..	8	..	35	137	Literate (without educational level)
4	..	3	...	6	52	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	1	..	1	1	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	2	...	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

SC-I PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI					
TOTAL					
Total	**476**	**211**	**265**	**81**	**44**
Illiterate	350	127	223	..	6
Literate (without educational level)	115	75	40	73	36
Primary or Junior Basic	10	8	2	7	2
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
Entirely Rural					
PONDICHERRY					
TOTAL					
Total	**25,903**	**10,705**	**15,198**	**2,035**	**657**
Illiterate	22,382	8,276	14,106	1	..
Literate (without educational level)	2,317	1,527	790	1,215	460
Primary or Junior Basic	1,132	848	284	772	185
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	.	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	72	54	18	47	12
RURAL					
Total	**24,056**	**10,004**	**14,052**	**1,865**	**558**
Illiterate	20,929	7,794	13,135	1	..
Literate (without educational level)	2,113	1,404	709	1,119	403
Primary or Junior Basic	972	769	203	713	153
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	42	37	5	32	2
URBAN					
Total	**1,847**	**701**	**1,146**	**170**	**99**
Illiterate	1,453	482	971	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	204	123	81	96	57
Primary or Junior Basic	160	79	81	59	32
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	30	17	13	15	10
NAGALAND					
TOTAL					
Total	**66**	**20**	**46**	**5**	**5**
Illiterate	49	12	37	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	14	5	9	5	5
Primary or Junior Basic	3	3	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
RURAL					
Total	**9**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**2**
Illiterate	6	3	3	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	3	1	2	1	2
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	..	..	..	..
URBAN					
Total	**57**	**16**	**41**	**4**	**3**
Illiterate	43	9	34	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	11	4	7	1	3
Primary or Junior Basic	3	3	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	.	.
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	...	..	..	..

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI		
				TOTAL		
2	..	..	..	**128**	**221**	**Total**
..	..	..	..	127	217	Illiterate
1	..	..	..	1	4	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
						Entirely Rural
				PONDICHERRY		
				TOTAL		
156	**5**	**92**	**8**	**8,422**	**14,528**	**Total**
63	1	55	8	8,157	14,097	Illiterate
62	2	33	..	217	328	Literate (without educational level)
26	1	4	..	46	98	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
5	1	..	..	2	5	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
				RURAL		
145	**5**	**87**	**8**	**7,907**	**13,481**	**Total**
60	1	51	8	7,682	13,126	Illiterate
56	2	33	..	196	304	Literate (without educational level)
24	1	3	..	29	49	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
5	1	..	..	..	2	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
				URBAN		
11	..	**5**	..	**515**	**1,047**	**Total**
3	..	4	..	475	971	Illiterate
6	..	..	..	21	24	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	1	..	17	49	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	2	3	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
				NAGALAND		
				TOTAL		
3	..	..	..	**12**	**41**	**Total**
2	..	..	..	10	37	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	4	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	2	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
				RURAL		
..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	**Total**
..	..	..	..	3	3	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary
				URBAN		
3	..	..	..	**9**	**38**	**Total**
2	..	..	..	7	34	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	4	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	2	..	Primary or Junior Basic
—	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales . . (Rest.)

AGRA—
1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra . . . . (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. . . . (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—V. T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path . . . . . (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—
1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road . . . (Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road . . . (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate . . . . (Rest.)
5 Sastu K tab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road . . . . . (Reg.)

AJMER—
1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . . (Rest.)

ALIGARH—Friends Book House, Muslim University Market . (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—
1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U. P.
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4. . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road . . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin Road . . (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg . . . . . (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg . . . (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road . . . (Rest.)

AMBALA—
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cant . . (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—
1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Gupta Agency, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi . . . (Reg.)

ANAND—
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road . . . . (Rest.)

ASANSOL—D. N Roy & R. K. Roy Booksellers, Atwal Building . (Rest.)

BANGALORE—
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building . . . . . (Reg.)
2 S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road . . . (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507 (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . . (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet . . . . . (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar . . (Reg.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . . . (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle . . (Rest.)

BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)

BARODA—
1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura . . . (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent . (Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road . . (Rest.)

BEAWAR—The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. . (Rest.)

BEI GHARIA—
Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas) 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road . . . . . (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road . . (Reg.)

BHOPAL—
1 Superintendent, State Government Press
2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road . . (Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies . . . . . (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 . . . . . (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—
Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop., Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk . . . (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bros . . . . . (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

BOMBAY—
1 Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Netaji Subhas Road
2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road . (Reg.)
3 Co-operative's Book Depot, 5/32 Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar. (Reg.)
4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. . (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. (P) Ltd., India House, 1st Floor . . . . . (Reg.)
6 International Book House, Ltd., 9, Ash Lane M. G. Road . (Reg.)
7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum . . . . . (Reg.)
8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi . . . . (Reg.)
9 P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road . . (Reg.)
10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road . . . . . (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street . . . . . (Reg.)
13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . . . . (Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row . . . . . (Reg.)
15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street . . . (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road . . . (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 . . . . . (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C., Princes St. . . (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli . . . (Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road . . (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road . (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road . (Rest.)
23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road . (Rest.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate . (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Mirabali, P. B. 1505 . . . (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—
1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane . . (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street . . . (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69, A, Bolaram De Street . . . . (Reg.)
4 S. K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street . . (Reg.)
5 M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd.,14, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Reg.)
6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street . . (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street . . . (Reg.)
8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension . . . . . (Reg.)
9 S. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I. C. College Square . (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East . (Reg.)
11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane (Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 . . . . (Rest.)
13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street . . (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2 Hasting Street . . . . (Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre . . . (Rest.)
16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street . . . . . (Reg.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street . . . . (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10 Sarba Khan Road . . . . (Reg.)
19 Current Literature Co. 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) . . (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road . . . (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1 Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah . . . . . (Rest.)
23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512 Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall . . . . . (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—
1 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 . . . . (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector, No. 22 . . . (Reg.)

Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D . (Reg.)
English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D . . . . . (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22 B . . . . . (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 . . . (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B . . . . . (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—
The Verma Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

COCHIN—
Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road . . (Reg.)

CUTTACK—
1 Press Officer Orissa Secty.
2 Cuttack Law Times . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P. B. 35 . . . (Reg.)
4 D. P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

DEHRADUN—
1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road . . . . (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chakhuwala . (Reg.)
4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

DELHI—
1 *J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate* . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate . . . . (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road . . . . . (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 . . (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj . . . (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi . . . . . (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak . . . . . (Reg.)
11 *Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj* . . . . . (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran . . . . . (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines . . . . . (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg . (Reg.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) . . (Rest.)
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80 Gokhale Market . . . . (Reg.)
22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75 Gokhale Market . . (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate . (Rest.)
24 G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar . (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate . . (Reg.)
26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar . . (Reg.)
27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura . . . . . (Rest.)
30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5-A/10 Ansari Road . . . (Rest.)

DHANBAD—
1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P. O. Indian School of Mines . (Reg.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 . . . . . (Rest.)

DHARWAR—
1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society . . (Rest.)
2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—
1 *Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road* . . . . . (Rest.)
2 South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal . . . (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road . . (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya . . . . . (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Buddha Marg . . . . (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency . . . . . (Rest.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road . (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N. D. C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda Chowrasta . (Reg.)

GWALIOR—
1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M. B.
2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar . . . . (Reg.)
3 M. C. Daftri, Prop., M. B. Jain & Bros, Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar . . . . . (Rest.)

HUBLI -Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road . . . (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—
1 Director, Govt. Press
2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)
4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar . . . . (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Bookseller . . . . . (Rest.)

INDORE—
1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M. G. Road. . . . . (Reg.)
2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura . . . (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace . . . . (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

JABALPUR—
1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj . . . . (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg . . (R.)

JAIPUR—
1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway . . . . (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . . . (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P. B. No 23 . . (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR -Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar . . . . . (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—
1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, *P. B. 78* . . . . (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market . (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU—
1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Kanram Prakash Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg (R.)

JODHPUR—
1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents . . (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—
1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala . . . . . (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road . . . . . (Rest.)

KANPUR—
1 Advani & Co., P. Box. 100, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park . . . . . (Reg.)
3 *The Universal Book Stall, The Mall* . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk . . . (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivaspuram . . . (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh . . . . . (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—*Maharashtra Granth Bhandhar, Mahadwar Road* . (Rest.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

KUMTA—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) . (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—
1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
2 Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazratganj . . . . (Reg.)
3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj . . . . (Reg.)

6 Eastern Book Co., Lallbagh Road . . . (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar . (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road . . . . (Rest.)
Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park . . . . . (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—

1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar . . . . (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street . . . . . (Rest.)

MADRAS—

1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road
2 Account Test Institute, P. O. 760 Egmore . . . (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane . . . . . (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Suppliers, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane. (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street . . . (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road . . . . . (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building 111, Mount Road . . . . . (Rest.)

MADURAI—

1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street . . . . (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street . . . . (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons . (Rest.)

MANGALORE—U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 . (Reg.)

MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak . . . . (Rest.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat . . (Rest.)

MEERUT—

1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhipi Tank . . . . (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents . (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building . . . (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—

1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Hind Traders . . . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi . . . . . (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura . . . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate . . . . (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road . . . (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

MYSORE—

1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle . . . (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace . . . (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthi-puram . . . . . (Rest.)
4 Newspaper House, Landsdowne Building . . . . (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace, Ramvilas . . (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desay, Station Road . . . . . (Rest.)

NAGPUR—

1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House . . . . . (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar . . . . (Rest.)

NANDED—

1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road . (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P. B. No. 51 . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad . . . . . (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—

1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8-F, Connaught Place . . . . (Reg.)
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj . . . . . (Reg.)
5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P. O. B. 328 . (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand and Sons, 15-A, Khan Market . . . . (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, Co, Prem House, Connaught Place . . (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House . . . (Reg.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place . (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh . . (Reg.)
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar . (Reg.)
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road . . . (Reg.)
16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road . . . (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novelles, P. B. 96, Connaught Place . . . . . (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji . . . . . (Reg.)
19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath . . . . . (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath . . . . . (Rest.)
21 People Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road . . (Reg.)
22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh . . . (Rest.)
23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar . . . . (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 . . (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 . . . . . (Rest.)
27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road . . . . . (Rest.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave . . . (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura . . . . . (Rest.)
30 Sant RamBooksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lody Colony (Rest.)

PANJIM—

1 Singhals Book House, P. O. Box 70, Near the Church . . (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Ide Jameria . (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar . . . (Rest.)

PATIALA—

1 Supdt., Bhupindra State Press
2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)

PATNA—

1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)
2 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhawan . (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta . . . . . (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons . . . . (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplix . (R.)

POONA—

1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana . . . . (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road. . . . . (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana . . . (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar . . . . (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road . . . . . (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents (Reg.)

RANCHI—

1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V. P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review . . . . . (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road . (Rest.)

SECUNDRABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street . (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpati. . . . . (Rest.)

SIMLA—

1 Supdt.; Himachal Pradesh Govt.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (Rest.)

SHILLONG—
1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B. D.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 . . . . . (Rest.)
SONEPAT—United Book Agency . . . . . (Rest.)
SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road . . (Reg.)
SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road . . . (Reg.)
TIRUCHIRAPALLI—
1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur . . . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road . (Reg.)
3 Palamippa Bros. . . . . (Rest.)
TRIVANDRUM—
1 International Book Depot, Main Road . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 . . . . (Rest.)
TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . (Rest.)
UDAIPUR—
1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. (Rest.)
UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate . . . . (Rest.)
VARANASI—
1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8 . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Globe Book Centre . . . . . (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka . . . . (Reg.)
5 B. H. U. Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)
VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers . . . (Reg.)
VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet . . . . . (Rest.)
VISAKHAPATNAM—
1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Secy., Andhra Univer General Co-op. S . (Rest)
VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & [illegible] . . (Rest.)
WARDHA—Swarajya Bhand[illegible] Marke (Reg.)

For Local Sa

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India House, New Delhi.
2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcu[illegible].
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W. C. 2.

Railway Bookstall Holders

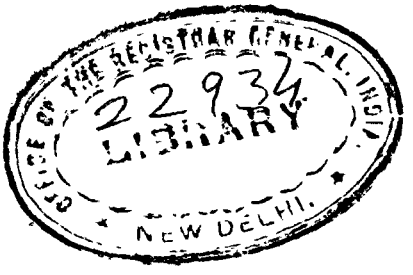
1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & C[illegible]i[illegible]l, Allahabad.
2 Gahlot Bros., K. P[illegible]
3 Higginbothams [illegible], Madras.
4 M. Gulab Singh [illegible]ura Road, New Delhi.

[illegible]reign

1 S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
2 S/S Aktie Bolagat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 [illegible]kholm-16 (Sweden).
[illegible]verlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart den (Germany West).
4 Shri Ishwar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (*Pakistan*).

On S. and R. Basis

1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot.
10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Eranakulam.
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City
18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
19 Registrar of Companies, Raj, & Ajmer, Shri Kanta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg., P. B. 334, Kanpur.
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttak Chandi, Cuttack.
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
28 Publications Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
31 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda.
32 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.
33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur.
34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta.
36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt (A. P.).
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
39 Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I. C/o Chief Civil Admn. ,Goa, Panjim.
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia.
42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Sabha (P. B. 271) Bangalore.



M4RGI/64— 3,000—17-6-66—GIPF.